715

Volume 6180 INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From May 9th to May 10th 1919

Date	Steamship	Ports	Sheets
May 9th	Baltic	Liverpool	51
	Lake Fondulac	Matanzas	2
	Earl W.C.	Lunenburg N.S.	1
	Ume Maru	Marseilles	4
	Imperator	Tunas de Zaza Cuba	1
	Cabo Cervera	Sevilla	3
	Sofia	Genoa	11
	Ganefjord	Baracao	1
	Lake Forest	Cienfuegos	1
	Santa Cecilia	Bordeaux	1
May 10th	Concho	Santo Domingo	3
	Mauretania	Southampton	30
	Infanta Isabella	Marseilles	9
	Inland	Gothenberg	3
	Bristol	Rosario	3
	President Bunge	Antwerp	3
	Allan	Pernambuco	11
	Dubhe	Abo	3
	Westerdijk	Rosario	3
	Maryville	Hamilton	7

6180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6180

May 9-10-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 382 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

A Newbold
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

9/19

Actual

	ABRD	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	119	103	222
2nd Cabin	142	18	160
Steerage			
Total	261	121	382

Revised

119	103	222
140	18	158
259	121	380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List •

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8 . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 29th. APRIL., *19*19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Altson.	David.	26	-	M	S	Tobacconist.	Yes	English* Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Melbourne	Father. B. H. Altson. Altsons Corner, Melbourne.		Vic. Melbourne.
2		Connah.	Leah, Elizabeth.	36	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English Yes	British	English	Salonica	Australian Army Nursing Service	Mrs J Connah Boyd. 8, Canning Place, Kensington. Ldn	N.S.W.	Sydney.
3	TRANSIT	Goddard.	Frederick, A.	41	-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife. Mrs E.M. Goddard Hulme. 68, Hilltop Avenue, Cheadle-	South Amer.	Venezuela.
4		Horikoshi.	Zenjuro.	56	-	M	M	Silk Trade.	Yes	English Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr S Banno. 271, 2nd Ave, Roselle. N.J.	Japan	Tokio.
5	TRANSIT	Ishida.	Kisaku.	31	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Y. Tanaka. Broadway Court, Westminster.	Japan	Tokio.
6	TRANSIT	Lindo.	Cecil, Vernor.	48	-	M	M	Planter	Yes	English Yes	British	Lancashian	Costa Rica	San Jose.	Stanley Lindo. San Jose, Costa Rica.	Costa Rica.	San Jose.
7	TRANSIT	do.	Agnes, Irene.	29	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Yes	British	Canadian	Costa Rica.	San Jose	Stanley Lindo. San Jose, Costa Rica.	Costa Rica.	San Jose.
8	TRANSIT	Macnaughton.	Hamish, Colin.	33	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Yes	British	Scotch	England	Bedford	Mrs Macnaughton. 61, De Pary Ave, Bedford.	Japan	Yokohama.
9	TRANSIT	Milliken.	James, I. B.	41	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mrs Milliken. C/o Brown Shipley & Co. Pall Mall, London.	W.I.	Trinidad.
10	DIPLOMATIC	Miyagi.	Chogoro.	41	-	M	M	Official	Yes	Japanese English Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Embassy. London.	Japan	Tokio.
11	TRANSIT	Padfield.	Albert, W. H.	45	-	M	M	Under-writer	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Rev G Padfield. M.A. Hawkswell Rectory, Hockley.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
12		do.	Mildred, May.	34	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Rev G Padfield. Hawkswell Rectory, Hockley.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
13	TRANSIT	Palmer.	Mervyn, G.	36	-	M	Wd	Manager	Yes	English Spanish Yes	British	English	England	Surbiton	Father. F. G. Palmer. 50, Gresham Rd, Brixton. S.W.	Venez uela.	Caracas.
14		Pope.	Parke, William.	50	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	London	J. H. Watts. 48, Aldermanbury, London. E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
15	TRANSIT	do.	Evelyn. C.	44	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	London	J. H. Watts. 48, Aldermanbury, London. E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
16	TRANSIT	do.	Eric, John, W.	23	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Yes	British	English	Australian Imperial Forces England	London	J. H. Watts. 48, Aldermanbury, London. E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
17		do.	Maude, E.	16	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	London	J. H. Watts. 48, Aldermanbury, London. E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
18	UNDER 16	do.	Blaine, E.	13	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	London	J. H. Watts. 48, Aldermanbury, London. E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
19	TRANSIT	do.	Percy, Douglas.	32	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English Yes	British	English	Australian Imperial Forces.		J. H. Watts. 48, Aldermanbury, London. E.C.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
20	TRANSIT	Stephenson.	Edmund, Cave.	31	-	M	S	Accountant.	Yes	English French Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Mr F de P Stephenson. Gresham Hotel, Brighton.	Yucaton.	Merida.
21	TRANSIT	Sumi.	Kaneyasu.	36	-	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	English Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Birmingham	W. Shiomi. London 35, Woodstock Rd., Bedford Pk.	Japan	Tokio,
22	DIPLOMATIC	Wani.	Teikichi.	48	-	M	M	Judge	Yes	English Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Embassy. London.	Japan	Tokio.
23	TRANSIT	Woods.	Harry.	46	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife. Mrs Woods. 84, Egerton Rd, Withington.	W.I.	
24		Blomfield-Brown.	Reginald.	29	-	M	S	Planter	Yes	English Yes	British	English	Australia	Geelong	Cousin. Mrs Hudson. 46, Victoria Gdns, Kensington	Aus.	Geelong.
25	~~TRANSIT~~	~~Mills.~~	~~William, S.~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Army~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Father. C. A. Mills. Moulsford Manor, Berks.		Aus.
26	~~TRANSIT~~	~~do.~~	~~Millie, H. B.~~	~~2~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	Mother. S. F. L. Sim. 116, Clarence Gate Gdns, London		Aus.
27	TRANSIT	Kippen.	Alexander.	25	-	M	S	Stenographer.	Yes	English Spanish Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Janet A Kippen. 50, Phoenix Pk Terrace, Glasgow	Cuba	Havana.
28	~~TRANSIT~~	~~Oakley.~~	~~Philip.~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Traveller~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	Kidderminster	~~Wife. Amy Stokes.~~ 208, Stourbridge Rd, Kidderminster		
29		Summers.	Robert, Ernest.	26	-	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr J. K. Jensen. Secretary of Australian Arsenal. 6, Maiden Lane, Strand, London	Aus.	Melbourne. Victoria
30		Kay.	Harold.	31	-	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife. B. C. Kay. Hardy. 8, Clevekeys Ave, Chorlton-cum-	Cuba	Habana.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 25-26-28

1

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 1919.

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in lawful pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Belmont Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Grey	None	Australia	Melbourne.
2	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	Father. Fred Connah. Llanfogst, Manley, N.S.W.	No	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Melbourne.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Hotel Astor, New York City.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Sydney.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	271, 2nd Ave, Roselle. N.J.	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Mole under right arm.	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Kaigunsho, Tokyo, Japan.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Oshikaga.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brwn	Blck	Blck	None	Japan	Mito.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1, Broadway, New York. City.	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Olive. left leg	B.W.I. Jamaica.	Kingston.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	6, Yamashita Cho, Yokohama.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Green	Mole on left shoulder.	America.	Great Neck
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	San Reno Estate, Trinidad.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	¼	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Baillestown
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Department of Justice. Tokio. Japan.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	Scar over right eye.	America	Penn. Bennett State
11	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1915	In Transit	57, Pitt Street, Sydney.	No	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	In Transit	57, Pitt Street, Sydney.	No	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Tanfield.
13	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Hotel Marlborough, New York.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brwn	Brwn	None	New Zealand.	Dunedin.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	C/o H. Norman Pope. Farmer & Company. Ltd. Sydney, Australia.	No	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	London.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	C/o H. Norman Pope. Farmer & Company. Ltd. Sydney, Australia.	No	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	C/o H. Norman Pope. Farmer & Company Ltd. Sydney, Australia.	No	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	C/o H. Norman Pope. Farmer & Company Ltd. Sydney, Australia.	No	2/3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.
18	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	C/o H. Norman Pope. Farmer & Company Ltd. Sydney, Australia.	No	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.
19	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	No	No	Mother. Mrs Florence Pope. Carisbrooke, Manly, Sydney.	No	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.
20	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel Marlborough, New York.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.
21	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	No	No	No	Admiralty. Tokio, Japan.	In Tsitl	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rdy	Dark	Brwn	None	Mexico	Hidalgo. Dolores
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Department of Justice. Tokio, Japan.	In Tsitl	About month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brwn	Blck	Brwn	None	Japan	Gifu.
23	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	C/o Messrs De Sola Bros & Parclo 90, Wall Street, New York.	No	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blck	Brwn	None	Japan	Tokio.
24	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1915	Honolulu	Relative. Geelong. Vic.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Hazel	Slight scar on left hand.	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		Australia	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	6	-	Rdy	Brwn	Grey	None	Australia	Geelong.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.		Australia	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Aubn	Hazel	None	England	London.
27	N.Y.	Employers	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	United Railways of Havana.	In Tsit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Brwn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1916	Cleve land	Hotel Prestin, New York City.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	England	Blackheath
29	Yes	Ministry of Munitions	Yes	No	No	No	Father. Mr Summers. State Savings Bank. Fitzroy, Melbourne.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clr	Fair	Blue	Scar on right hand.	Australia	Melbourne.
30	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Huerta Y Cia. Apartado 1065, Habana. Cuba.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lost Rt arm in action	Good		5	5	Frsh	Brwn	Grey	Artificial right arm.	England	Manchester.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919
at NEW YORK

H. Newburger
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

H. Seubert
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (2).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

ALIENS.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8 . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 2-12, 29th. APRIL., 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	27/11855	Manders. 11/15/3	Richard. E.	14	M	S	School boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Fleet	Grandmother. Mrs Bennett. Wood Norton. Fleet.	Ari- zona.	Phoenix.
2	Wylde. 41/671	Arthur, W.	52	M	M	Cotton Converter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	John B Clark. 50, Church St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Taylor.	William, Desmond.	47	M	S	Director	Yes	English French.etc	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	J. C. Graham. 166, Wardour St, London.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
4	Phillips.	Alexander, M.	55	M	S	Banker	Yes	English French	Yes	British	~~French~~ & English	France	Paris	Mr J Roux. 60, Rue de la Victoria, Paris	N.Y.	New York.
5	Morgan	Charles Davis	34	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	England	London	W?G. Oakman 22, Duke St, St. James London.	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Traveling with wife 11-12

A. E. English } Insp
A. McStacker }

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (illegible)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191 9.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father. Edward Manders. Box 826, P.O. Phoenix, Arizona	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Hants. Eversley.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	48, West 10 Street, New York.	No	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on back of neck.	England	London.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Cal.	Los Angeles Athletic Club. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork..
4	Yes	A.R.C.	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	140, Broadway, New York City. Brother in Law	No	definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Grey	Brwn	None	India.	Kurrachi.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Mass.	35, West 12th St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mass.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible] EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of person administering the oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival at the time the list may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

T O U R I S T. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B A L T I C", . Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L. , 29th. A P R I L. , 191 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen.	Robert.	62	-	M M	Gentlemen	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Pentley	Brother. Major Aaron Jewell. Brooklawn, Riverhead, Kent.	N.Y.	New York.
2		[illegible]	Clave, StClair.	30	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Westley	Mrs A. James. Gray Ridge. Lillihut, Dorset.	N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	Beeton.	Stanley.		-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wife. Eybridge	Mrs Beeton. Corbie Wood. Eybridge. Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
4	✓	Blott.	John.	4	-	M M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Urbiton	Miss Blott. Illiers Ave, Urbiton.	N.Y.	Gentnor.
5	✓	do.	Lilian.	7	-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Urbiton	Miss Blott. Illiers Ave, Urbiton.	N.Y.	Gentnor.
6		[illegible]	Henry, Handel.	67	-	M M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Buckingham	Brother in law. Mr W Cole. Villa, Gorlestone.	N.Y.	New York.
7		[illegible]	Alfred, B. M.			M M	Italian M.P.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	North Italy		Grand Hotel. Paris. France.	N.Y.	New York.
8	✓	Christophersen.	Torolf.	2	-	M	Broker	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Skien	Father. Ludwig Christophersen. Magistrate. Skien. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
9	✓	Clayton.	Frederick, W.		-	M M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Wife. Mrs F Clayton. 7, Walter Lane, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York.
10	✓	Clutton.	Alice, Mary.	1	-	F M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wargford	Samuel F Clutton. Nurse, Wargford.	Wash.	Washington.
11	✓	Cutts.	Denton, Oswald.	32	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Wife. Mrs A. A. Cutts. 3, Castlewood Rd. Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York.
12	✓	de Cairos.	May.	25	-	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	France	Neuilly-sur-Seine	Miss I de Cairos. 1, rue Jasmin, Passy, Paris.	Pass.	ster.
13		Fyre.	Edward.	60	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English French	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife. Mrs Fyre. C. Belgrave Place. London.	N.Y.	New York.
14	✓	Goodman.	William, Henry.	3	-	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mabel Goodman. 7, Chandos Ave, Whitstone. Lond.	N.Y.	New York.
15	✓	Hatchley.	William, James.	3	-	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs A Hatchley. 7, Strathleven Rd. Brixton.	N.Y.	New York.
16		[illegible]	Alfred.			M M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Swedish	England	London	Mrs H. L. Jonsson. Haycoun Place, Penrill, Sussex.	Mich	Detroit.
17	✓	Massingham.	Henry, William.	7	-	M M	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Massingham. 11, Bedford Square. London.	N.Y.	New York.
18	✓	Meleod.	John, Mollie.		-	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Alfred J Meleod. 7, Lilybank Gdns. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
19	✓	Mosely.	Robert, T.	6	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Robert T Mosely. 10, Gilhurst Terrace, London.	N.Y.	New York.
20	✓	Marshall.	Vera, E. W.	7	-	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Southport	Mrs Jasper Jowett. Castle View, Steyning, Sussex	N.J.	Jersey City.
21	✓	Morgan.	Caroline, Edith.	1	-	F	Architect Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham Edgbaston	Sister. Miss Morgan. 27, Hallewell St. Edgbaston.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
22	✓	Murray.	Victoria, A.	2	-	F	Scientist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Chelford	Dowager Ctss of Dunmore. 7, Lancaster Gate. London.	Mass.	ston.
23		Charlesworth.	Eleanor.	2	-	F	Scientist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chelford	Mrs Charlesworth. The Homestead, Disley, Cheshire	Mass.	ston.
24		Ramsden.	Nellie, G.		-	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Halifax	Husband. Clifford Ramsden. The Gables, Halifax, Yorks.	N.S.	Charleston.
25		do.	Elisabeth, Carl.	1	-	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Halifax	Father. Clifford Ramsden. The Gables. Halifax. Yorks.	N.S.	Charleston.
26	✓	Shenton.	Florence, Margaret	46	-	F	Nil	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Southport	Mrs Best. Westcliffe 1 Va. Westcliff on Sea Drive,	Penn.	Pittsburg.
27	✓	Shorter.	Clement.	41	-	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London		N.J.	New York.
28	✓	Thomas.	Peter, David.			M M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	Wife. Ada A. Thomas. 1, Adelaide Rd, Hampstead.	N.J.	Newark.
29	✓	Turner.	Samuel.	1	-	M M	Manufacturer	Yes	English French.	Yes	British	British	England	Rochdale	Care Turner. Dunfurn. Rochdale.	Penn.	Carlisle.
30	✓	Walker.	James, Edwin.	1	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Rochdale	Robert Walker. Fairlight Villa. Rochdale.	Penn.	Erie.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT PASS INSPECTION

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, , *191* .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Headquarters Girls Scouts. 1, Madison Ave, New York City.	About Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	Headquarters Girls Scouts. 1, Madison Ave, New York City.	About Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Rosy	Brown	None	England	Chesterfield
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Morgan Saville Co.. 11, West 31st. St. New York.	2/ Yes weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Surrey.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	James Fox, City. 6, North Hillside Ave, Enterprises	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	London.
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	James Fox, City. 6, North Hillside Ave, Enterprises	2/3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Mrs Bower. 270, Park Avenue, New York.	In Yes definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Italian Consulate. New York.	About Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Italy.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Osborne Jordany. 1, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Rev A. C. Wright D.D. Highland Mills New York.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield.
10	Yes	Mrs R Baker.	Yes	Yes	1910	R.I.	Mrs Raymond Baker. 1707, New Hampshire Ave, Washington	About Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Large mole left side of neck.	England	Prestingfield.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	...I.	Friend. Theodore F Bailey. C/o Electric Furnace Co. of America. Allianse, Ohio. U. S.	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole right side of nose.	England	Sheffield.
12	Yes	Mrs L. L. Sewall.	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs. L. L. Sewall. 500, Park Avenue, New York.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Male	Black	Brown	None	British Guiana	Georgetown.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	About 7, Hanover Square, New York.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	The Jubilee Pioneer Co.. 21, Centre Street, New York.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Over or right eyebrow.	England	Bedford.
15	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Pacific Coast Grain Co.. 100, William Street, New York.	About Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Detroit	Detroit.	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel. New York	Yes 2/ months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Yeovil.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	...	Belmont Hotel, New York	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Male	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Italia	Hotel Belmont. New York City.	Yes 2/ weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	England	London.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Jersey City	Father. Miss C Marshall. 1, Lake Street, Jersey City.	In Yes definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London.
21	...	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle. Octavius Morgan. 719, Westlake Ave. Los Angeles	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston	Hotel Somerset. Boston, Mass..	Yes 2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Boston	Hotel Somerset, Boston, Mass.	Yes 2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London.
24	...	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	...	Father. Mrs Charles Carl. Charleston Hotel, Kanawha St. Charleston.	A few Yes weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Rub	Hazel	Light October	England	Charleston.
25	...	Father	Yes	Yes	1911	...	Charleston Father. Mrs Charles Carl. Charleston Hotel, Kanawha St. Charleston.	A few Yes weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Rub	Blue	None	England	Halifax.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin. Miss J Marshall. 1, Lake Street, Jersey City.	In Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Rotherham.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	...	Ye George Putnam & Sons. ... Jersey City.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	London.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Eastern States	Eastern States Exchange, Waldorf Astoria,	New York. Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Black	None	South Wales	Neath.
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Eastern States	Exchange Hotel,	New York. Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Fingers lost on hand.	5	7	Fair	Blue	Brown	Fingers missing left eye & joints	England	Penhale.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Belmont Hotel,	New York. Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mole over left eye.	England	Penhale.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC (OR BY OWNERS), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. EDIN., L.R.C.S. EDIN., L.F.P.S. & F. Glasg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1918

at NEW [illegible]

H. Beaumont Esq

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at each port of arrival and departure, but if there be no change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(21).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec. 21, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Avery.	Ernest.	[illegible]		M	M	Director.	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	Walton on Thames	Miss Avery. 2, Lorne Rd. Wimbledon.	Ohio.	Akron.
2		Birch.	William, Thomas.	[illegible]		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	High Wycombe	Mr. Birch. The Grange, High Wycombe.	N.Y.	New York.
3		~~Byrne.~~	~~Evelyn.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Byrne. 12, Bryanston Sq. London.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Medfield.~~
4		Hodgkinson.	Blythe.	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Husband, Charles Hodgkinson. Kenbroke, Antrim Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Keller.	Adolf.	[illegible]		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Swiss.	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Zurich. Switzerland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
6		~~Mrs. [illegible]~~	~~Caroline, T.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~-~~	~~Teacher~~	~~French~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~Miss E. Morgan. 22, Wellwell Rd. Edgbaston.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles.~~
7		Plimpton.	Charles. E.	25		M		Manufacturer.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	J. S. Plimpton. 11. Old Hall St. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Whiteley.	Phyllis. M.	22		M		M.A.D.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	F. J. Whiteley. Riversdale Rd. West Kirby.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Fox.	Elizabeth. L.	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	Bertram D Fox. 28. Moorgate St. London. E.C. 2 a.	Mass.	Milton.
10		do.	Virginia. F.	6		F		Child	No	No	British	English	England	London	Bertram D Fox. 28. Moorgate St, London. E.C. 2 a.	Mass.	Milton.
11		do.	Charles. Douglas.	[illegible]		M		Child	No	No	British	English	England	London	Bertram D Fox. 28. Moorgate St, London. E.C. 2 a.	Mass.	Milton.
12		do.	Nan.	1		F		Infant	No	No	British	English	England	London	Bertram D Fox. 28. Moorgate St, London. E.C. 2 a.	Mass.	Milton.
13		Lever.	Samuel. H.	[illegible]		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	D. L. Horeman. 1, St. Withins Lane. London.	D.C.	Washington.
14		do.	Mary, Blythe.	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	D. L. Horeman. 15, St. Withins Lane. London.	D.C.	Washington.
15		Riley.	Charles. F.	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey Ousted.	Wife. Maud Riley. Fairbrook. Ousted. Surrey.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Rae.	John.	[illegible]		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	British	England	London	Mr George Perrin. 2. Ferncliffe Rd. Bourne Hill.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Schofield.	Frederick.	[illegible]		M	M	Ex porter	Yes	English French	Yes	British	England	St Annes on Sea	Wife. M Schofield. 1. Beech St, Lytham.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Harris. Jr.	James. Alfrid.	[illegible]		M		Jr Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Clement Harris. Laburnums, Silston. England.	New Brighton.	Pennsylvania.
19		Kjaer.	Christian. J.	[illegible]		M	C	[illegible]	English etc	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	London	A. Kjaer. Mang. Director. Consular & English Bank. 1. Fish Street. London. Eng.	N.J.	New Jersey.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... , 191 .

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1	Yes	Detroit	Goodyear Tire Co. Akron, Ohio.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	3rd finger right hand squashed	England	Southampton.
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Hotel Seville, New York.		Yes	2/ months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	High Wycombe.
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father. alien Curtin, 41. Pearson St. Boston, Mass.~~		~~Yes~~	~~4/12 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Wigan.~~
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1/1	N.Y.	Mother. Mrs F. A. Baker. Nyk Apartment 62, Riverside Drive			6/ weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	Small mark under right eye.	England	Fleskerton.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Religious Congress. Cleveland, Ohio.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Netherlands	Rotterdam
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle. G. Morgan. 819, 2nd Lake Ave, Los Angeles~~		~~Yes~~	In- ~~definite~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No			~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham.~~
7	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Mass	G. A. Hilton. 31. Park Avenue. New York.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Male	Brown	Brown	None	England	London.
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1	Hailam town	Uncle. C. T. Russell. 30., Madison Ave. New York.		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Male	Brown	Blue	Scar on left ear	England	Shewsire.
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Ga.	Sister. Mrs F Hatchell. Harlewood. Millwood, Ia.		Yes	5/12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brown	Blue	Side lower lip	England	New Ferry.
10	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Aunt. Mrs F Hatchell. Harlewood. Millwood, Ia.		Yes	5/12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	W. Va.	Virginia. Berryville.
11	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Aunt. Mrs F Hatchell. Harlewood. Millwood, Ia.		Yes	5/12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	London.
12	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Aunt. Mrs F Hatchell. Harlewood. Millwood, Ia.		Yes	5/12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London.
13	N.Y.	H.B.M. Government	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Wash.	British Embassy. Washington.		Yes	2½ months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
14	N.Y.	H.B.M. Government	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Wash.	British Embassy. Washington.		Yes	2½ months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal.
15	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	4 mos	N.J.	Manager Firm of Corner Iris & Co.. 21/2, State Street.		Yes	About 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Gateshead on Tyne.
16	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Messrs Kniffen & Seffrey. 100, 5th Street, New York.		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Orton.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	71, Broadway, New York.		Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool.
18	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1	15th	Henry Chafel. 1. Exter St. Providence, R.I.		Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Allerton.
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	A. J. Hanser. Broadway, New York City.		Yes	About 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Brown	First finger Rt. hand left	Denmark	Copenhagen.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. BALTIC. *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* May *, 1919*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. BEAUM , Surgeon of the S. S. BAL , BY OWNE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

Signature of Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Scott.	William.	32	M			Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Glasgow	Greenhills, East Kilbride.	N.J.	Manila.
2	✓	Toll.	Charles.	27	M			Sub.Lt.	Yes English	Yes	New Zealand	English	R.N.F.R.	Glasgow	Ellington St. Glasgow.	New	Zealand.
3	✓	Merner.	Albino.	31	M			Official Govt.	Yes English	Yes	Paraguay	Spanish	Paraguay	Asuncion	Paraguayan Legation.	Paraguay	
4		Curry.	Francis, Henry.	21	M	S		Mill	Yes English	Yes	British	English	F.M.S.	Ipoh	Father. [illegible] Curry.		
5		Cameron	Eric Diego	35	M		S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	British	English	New Zealand.		Mrs Cameron, The Mill, [illegible] Rd, Featherston.	New	Zealand.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. N. Y., 9 MAY 1919, 191.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Manila, P.I.	In Trait	Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	[illegible]	Kilarlie.
2	Yes	Self & British Admiralty	Yes	Yes	In Trait	In Transit	St. Clair, [illegible]	About	Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	Dunelin.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Paraguayan Consulate, New York.	About	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	[illegible]	Assuncion.
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1911	In Transit	Brother, Mr. [illegible] Curry, British Ministry of Shipping, [illegible] Broadway, New York City.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	Ferry.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Puruatanga, Martinborough, N.Z.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Liverpool
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the R. S. PAU[illegible] EMPLOYED BY OWNERS [illegible] OF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & F. GLAS[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1919

at NEW YO[illegible]

A. Nielsen Surg

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CANADA IN TRANSIT. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th. APRIL, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schofield.	Robert, Harry.	[illegible]	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St Annes on Sea	Wife. Mrs R. H. Schofield. 7, Balmoral Rd.	St Annes on Sea.	Canada.
2	✓	Whittaker.	Arthur.	[illegible]	M	M	Account ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkdale	Wife. Mrs L. A. Whittaker. Palace Hydro Hotel.	Birkdale.	Canada.
3	✓	Gault.	Marguerite, C.	[illegible]	M	M	Wife	Yes	English, French, etc	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. [illegible] Wilson. Rolelent, Sally, Cheshire.		Canada. Montreal
4	✓	Chambers.	Edward, B.	[illegible]	M		Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St Marys Church.	Sister. Miss E. A. Chambers. Rosedale. Ringmore.	Devon.	Canada. Winnipeg.
5	✓	Stokes.	Philip.	[illegible]	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Kidderminster	Wife. Amy Stokes. 20, Stourport Rd.	Kidderminster	Canada. Winnipeg.
6	✓	Wilson.	Elisabeth, May.	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sally	Mrs [illegible] Wilson. Rolelent, Sally, Cheshire.		Canada. Montreal.
7	✓	Young.	Alexander, M.	[illegible]	M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	C/o Admiralty		Judge F [illegible] burg. Prince Rupert, B. C.	Canada.	Prince Rupert.
8	✓	McAllister.	John, Edgar.	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Dural Lister, St Andrews,	In.	Canada. Winnipeg.
9	✓	[illegible].	Caroline, E.	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Dural Lister. St Andrews.	In.	Canada. Winnipeg.
10	✓	Baillie	Leigh, Clive	27	M	S	Mill, Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	France	Cannes		Prior, Mrs F. Elliott. Villa Mi Mott, Cannes, France.	Cuba	Montreal.
11		[redacted]															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible] N. S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . (1)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 9 MAY 1919, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	No	No	Viceroy Edward Hotel, Toronto. Ont.	In Tait	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brun	Grey	Male behind right ear.	England	Clifton.
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	King Edward Hotel Toronto. Ont.	Yes	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Manchester.
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Dorchester St. Montreal	In Tait	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gold	Brun	None	Canada	Montreal.
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	In Transit	Howell Sperling & Co. National Trust Bldg, Ingersoll St.	In Tait	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton.
5	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1916	Cleveland.	Hotel Breslin. New York City.	Yes	About 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brun	Brun	None	England	Blackheath.
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	visits	N.Y.	Many Brother. Dorchester St. Montreal	Georg[illegible] Stephens. Yes	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brun	Hazel	None	Canada	Montreal.
7	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916	Sal.	Judge F Young. Prince Rupert, B.C.	In Tait	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brun	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver.
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Touring	Dunalister.	St Andrews.	in. Tait	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Eastbourne.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Touring 6	Dunalister.	St Andrews.	in. Tait	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brun	Brun	None	Canada	Highcliff.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Wks	N.Y.	Father, John Hillig. 183, Cresscent Street, Montreal	1st	Transit	No	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	D Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Montreal
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13—440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. BEAUM[illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC. [illegible] OWNERS TH[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. G., P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1909

at NEW [illegible]

A. Simpson M.D. Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ALIENS.

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-6. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2-12 29th. APRIL, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beck.	Florence, Mary.	3[illegible]	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	London	Mrs Conner. Queen Annes' Mansions, London.	N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	Dolaro.	Lionel, Harry.	36	M	M	Rep'tive	Yes	English	Yes British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Wife. Mrs L. H. Dolaro. 126. West 2 st, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	Einert.	Margaret.	2[illegible]	F	S	Nil	Yes	French English	Yes British	British	England	Liverpool	Aunt. Mrs Wallis. County High School. West Kirby.	N.Y.	New York.
4	✓	Hostler.	Violet, Vicary.	2	F	S	Red X Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	Bristol	Aunt. Mrs Vicary. 20, Manor Road. Great Crosby.	N.Y.	New York.
5	✓	Hughes.	Margaret, E.	39	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes British	Welsh	England	Oswestry	Brother. Mr Fred Hughes. 63. Curzon st. London. Eng.	N.Y.	New York.
6	✓	Jones.	Lily, May.	23	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs Mary Jones. Head. 2, Avondale Cottages. Maiden	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
7		~~Kuns.~~	~~Eric,~~	3	M	S	Chemistries	French. etc.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Prof. Dr North. Rutgers College, New Brunswick	Del.	Wilmington.
8	✓	Large.	Arthur, Garner.	[illegible]	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	Birkenhead	Charles Haley. South View, Tarbock Rd. Huyton	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9	✓	do.	Lillie.	3[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	Birkenhead	Charles Haley. South View, Tarbock Rd. Huyton	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	✓	do.	Arthur, Cyril.	7	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	Birkenhead	Charles Haley. South View, Tarbock Rd. Huyton	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	✓	do.	Patricia, V. H.	[illegible]	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No British	British	England	Birkenhead	Charles Haley. South View, Tarbock Rd. Huyton	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	✓	Manders.	Mary.	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English French. etc	Yes British	English	England	Eversley	Mother. Mrs Bennett. Wood Morton, Fleet, Harts.	Ariz.	Mesa Phoenix.
13	✓	Mills.	George.	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	England	Stubbledown	Wallis Sons., C/o Walter Mundle & Co., 8, St Winchester St, London.	N.Y.	New York.
14	✓	do.	Gytha.	3[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	England	Stubbledown	Wallis Sons., C/o Walter Mundle & Co., 8, St Winchester Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Thurnauer.	Charles.	3[illegible]	M	S	Banker	Yes	English French	Yes France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Capt & Mrs Lanier. 1[illegible]. Lyniale Ave, London.	N.Y.	New York.
16	✓	Walters.	Hilda.	31	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English French	Yes British	English	England	Sheffield	Uncle. Charles Walters. Limen, Gerrard Cross, Bucks.	Fla.	Jacksonville.
17	✓	Woodruff. 106783 2/11/5	George.	[illegible]	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	London	Father. F. H. Woodruff. 6. Stratford Place. London.	N.Y.	New York.
18		~~Black.~~	~~Henry.~~	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes British	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Aunt. Miss J Robertson. 161. Fairfield Rd. Birkenhead.	N.J.	Keyhaven.
19	✓	Blasius.	Ernest, W.	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes British	German	U.S.A.	New York	Brother-in-law. F. C. Darley. Pensworth, Barnham. Sussex.	N.Y.	New York.
20	✓	Boulcott.	Joseph, George.	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Edith Boulcott. 167. Hellmeadow Rd. London.	E.N.Y.	New York.
21	✓	Diehl.	Mildred, E.	20	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs Merriam. 12[illegible], North 19 st. Omaha, Neb.	Neb.	Omaha.
22	✓	do.	Hilary.	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Infant	No	Infant	No British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother. Mrs Merriam. 12[illegible], North 19 st. Omaha.	Neb.	Omaha.
23	✓	do.	Darren.	1	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother. Mrs Merriam. 12[illegible], North 19 st. Omaha.	Neb.	Omaha.
24		Milhouse.	Guy.	[illegible]	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	English French	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Sister. Mrs Cater Campbell. 7, Knightsbridge, London.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
25	✓	do.	Lillian, Marian.	2[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs E Haverstock. Altwood Bailey, Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
26	WSH ✓	do.	Alice, E.	[illegible]	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs E Haverstock. Altwood Bailey. Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
27	✓	do.	Guy, John.	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs E Haverstock. Altwood Bailey. Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
28	✓	Johnson.	Betty, Winifred.	16	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs Johnson. 4, Sunny Cottages Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
29	✓	Hay.	Glasson, T.	31	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes British	British	Ireland	Larne	James Hay. Co Antrim. Mount Pleasant, Larne. Ireland	N.Y.	New York.
30		~~Tmi.~~	~~Paolino.~~	32	M	M	Proprietor.	Yes	English Italian. etc	Yes Italy	Italian	England	Newcastle	Wife. Mrs Timi. 112. Station Rd. Wallsend.	Chic.	Chicago.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 12 13

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

11-256561-3-20-43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ALIENS.

S. S. "BALTIC". 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2-12 29th. APRIL, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peck.	Florence, Mary.	3[illegible]	-	F	M Nil	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	London	Mrs Conner. Queen Annes' Mansions, London.	New York.	
2	✓	Dolaro.	Lionel, Harry.	36	-	M	M Rep'tive	Yes	English	Yes British	British	U. S. A.	New York	Wife. Mrs L. H. Dolaro. 126. West 2 st, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	Binert.	Margaret.	2[illegible]	-	F	S Nil	Yes	English French	Yes British	British	England	Liverpool	Aunt. Mrs Wallis. County High School. West Kirby.	N.Y.	New York.
4	✓	Hostler.	Violet, Vicary.	2 ✓	-	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	Bristol	Aunt. Mrs Vicary. 20. Manor Road. Great Crosby.	N.Y.	New York. ✓
5	✓	Hughes.	Margaret. E.	30	-	F	S Mil	Yes	English	Yes British	Welsh	England	Oswestry	Brother. Mr Fred Hughes. 65. Curzon St. London.	Eng.	New York.
6	✓	Jones.	Lily, May.	23 ✓	-	F	S Mail	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs Mary Jones. head. 2, Avondale Cottages. Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
7		Kuns.	Eric,	3	-	M	S Chemistries		English French.etc	Yes Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Prof. Dr North. Rutgers College, New Brunswick.	Del.	Wilmington.
8	✓	Large.	Arthur, Garner.	[illegible]	-	M	M Marine Chief Steward.	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	Birkenhead	Charles Haley. South View, Tarbrook Rd, Huyton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9	✓	do.	Lillie.	3[illegible]	-	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	Birkenhead	Charles Haley. South View, Tarbrook Rd, Huyton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	✓	do.	Arthur, Cyril.	2[illegible]	-	M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes British	British	England	Birkenhead	Charles Haley. South View, Tarbrook Rd. Huyton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	✓	do.	Patricia, V.M.	[illegible]	-	M	S Infant	No	Infant	No British	British	England	Birkenhead	Charles Haley. South View. Tarbrook Rd. Huyton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	✓	Manders.	Mary.	[illegible]	-	F	M Wife	Yes	English French.etc	Yes British	English	England	Eversley	Mother. Mrs Bennett. Wood Martin. Fleet. Hants.	Ariz.	San Theni..
13	✓	Mills.	George.	37	-	M	M Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	England	Stubbleslowl.	Brother-in-law. Walter Munsley & Co.. C/o Walter Munsley & Co.. St Winchester St. London.	N.Y.	New York.
14	✓	do.	Gytha.	3[illegible]	-	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	England	Stubbleslowl.	Mother-in-law. Mrs Walter Munsley & Co.. C/o Walter Munsley & Co.. St Winchester Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Thurnauer.	Charles.	3[illegible]	-	M	S Banker	Yes	English French	Yes France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin. Mrs Lanier. 1. Lyniale Ave, London.	N.Y.	New York.
16	✓	Walters.	Willia.	31	-	F	S Nurse	Yes	English French	Yes British	English	England	Sheffield	Uncle. Charles Walters. Limen, Gerrard Cross, Bucks.	Fla.	[illegible]
17	✓	Woodruff. 106783	George.	3[illegible]	-	M	S Sales man	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	London	Father. E. H. Woodruff. 6. Stratford Place. London.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Black.	Henry.	28	-	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes British	English	U.S.A.	Keokuk	Aunt. Mrs J Robertson. 161. Fairfax Rd. Birkenhead.	Mich.	Peebles.
19	✓	Blasius.	Ernest, E.	[illegible]	-	M	M Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes British	German	U.S.A.	New York	Brother-in-law. H. C. Darley. Denswerth, Barnham. Sussex.	N.Y.	New York.
20	✓	Boulcott.	Joseph, George.	3[illegible]	-	M	M Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs Edith Boulcott. 121. Wellmeadow Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York.
21	✓	Diehl.	Milirei, E.	3[illegible]	-	F	M Nil	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs Merriam. 121. North [illegible] st. Omaha.	Neb.	Neb. Omaha.
22	✓	do.	Hilary.	3[illegible]	-	M	- Infant	No	Infant	No British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother. Mrs Merriam. 121. North [illegible] st. Omaha.	Neb.	Neb. Omaha.
23	✓	do.	Carmen.	1[illegible]	-	M	- Infant	No	Infant	No British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother. Mrs Merriam. 121. North [illegible] st. Omaha.	Neb.	Neb. Omaha.
24		Milhouse.	Guy.	3[illegible]	-	M	M Naval Officer	Yes	English French	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Sister. Mrs Walter Mitchell. 1. Knightsbridge. London.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
25	✓	do.	Lillian, Marian.	3[illegible]	-	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs [illegible] Haverstock. Altwood Bailey, Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
26	WSP,K ✓	do.	Alice, E.	[illegible]	-	F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs [illegible] Haverstock. Altwood Bailey. Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
27	✓	do.	Guy, John.	2	-	M	- Child	No	Child	No British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs [illegible] Haverstock. Altwood Bailey. Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
28	✓	Johnson.	Hetty, Winifred.	16	-	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mrs Johnson. 4, Sunny Cottages. Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
29	✓	Hay.	Clarson, [illegible]	3[illegible]	-	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes British	British	Ireland	Larne	Co Antrim. James Hay. Mount Pleasant, Larne. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
30		[illegible]	Teolino.	[illegible]	-	M	M Proprietor.	Yes	English Italian.etc	Yes Italy	Italian	England	Newcastle	Wife. Mrs [illegible]. 113. [illegible]atten Rd. Wallsend.	Chi.	Italy.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 1-2

11-25656-1-3-20-43

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 9 MAY 1919, 191 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	New York.	In def.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	various.	Box C, G.P.O. New York.	In def.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	England	Ipsion.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	220, West 9[illegible] st. New York.	In def.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Nottingham.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Father. Mr Hostler. 1[illegible], Belmont Ave, Jersey City.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aubn	Grey	None	England	[illegible]eambe.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother. Mr Ernest Hughes. 6, East 61[illegible]tre t, New York.	No	Per-manent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Wales	Dyffryn. Llanfair.
6	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	No	No	c/o Commander Hilh use. elle 12, Faneuil Place, New Roch-	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Cor reen. Maidenhead.
7	~~No~~	~~Firm~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~yrs~~	~~Con.~~	~~Hotel in cont~~ Wilming ton. Mr Wells,	~~No~~	Per-manent	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Green	None	Switzerland	Thurgovie.
8	Yes	Dempster Elier	Yes	Yes	1	Brooklyn	107, Felix Street, Brooklyn	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tattoo fish & anchor on arm.	England	Liverpool.
9	Yes	Dempster Elier	Yes	No	No	No	107, Felix Street, Brooklyn	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Orrell.
10	Yes	Dempster Elier	Yes	No	No	No	107, Felix Street, Brooklyn	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead.
11	Yes	Dempster Elier	Yes	No	No	No	107, Felix Street, Brooklyn	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead.
12	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband. Edward H Maniers. Box 26, P.O. Phoenix, Ariz.	Yes	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	Very Deaf	Ceylon.	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Hotel De Marquis, New York	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Green	None	Scotland	Rolling.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Hotel De Marquis, New York	Yes	About 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend. Mr. A. Carpenter Jr Wilmington. Del.	No	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Male	Blk	Dark	None	France	Paris.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Ills	Father. Henry R Walters. Arlington. Mr Jacksonville.	No	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Jacksonville Fruit Cove.
17	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Richard Acrey Esq.. Walworth Bldg. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Cut on right knee.	England	London.
18	~~Yes~~	British Government	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Father. Henry J Black. 226, Highland Ave. Weehawken	In def.	In-definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar in left eyelid	England	Cheshire. Liscard.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Willcrest. Pearl River. N.Y	No	In-definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	c/o Graham Hinkley & Co.. Front Street. New York City.	In def	In-definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Male	Brwn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	21	Omaha	Mother. Mrs Merriam. 12[illegible], North [illegible] st. Omaha. Neb.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brwn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Omaha. Neb.
22	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Grandmother. Mrs Merriam. 12[illegible], North [illegible] st. Omaha. Neb.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Grandmother. Mrs Merriam. 12[illegible], North [illegible] st. Omaha. Neb.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
24	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Comdr. Milhouse. 10, Faneuil Pl. New Rochelle.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Urbiton.
25	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Comdr. Milhouse. 10, Faneuil Pl. New Rochelle.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Right leg	2	Fair	Fair	Green	None	England	Folkestone.
26	Yes	British Government	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Comdr. Milhouse. 10, Faneuil Pl. New Rochelle.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York.
27	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	No	No	Comdr. Milhouse. 10, Faneuil Pl. New Rochelle.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
28	Yes	British Government	Yes	No	No	No	Comdr. Milhouse. 10, Faneuil Pl. New Rochelle.	No	Per-manent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	Cut on left eye.	England	Edinburgh.
29	Yes	Government	Yes	Yes	yrs	N.Y.	Fulton Terr[illegible] Hotel, New York.	No	In definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	Ireland	Larne.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Ohio	[illegible] First st. Cincinnati.	In def	In-definite	In def	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	Dark	Dark	Brwn	None	Italy	Borgo Mozzano.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

H Nathorn
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether native of Africa or of any island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with a visible admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC. , from LIVERPOOL , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May , 1919

at NEW YORK

H Nathan
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at Penistone

W. Nutbeam Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC . *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX , May 7th , 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Larnder	Fred Harold	54,6	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	Son. 69, English Street, Halifax	N.Y.	New York
2		Larnder	Jessie	45,3	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	Son. 69, English Street, Halifax.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Neville	Patrick	37,10	M	S	M'Cht	Yes	English	Yes	Canadia..	English	Canada	Halifax	Brother. John Neville c/o Neville Commercial , Halifax.	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Neville	Rosina	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Halifax	c/o Neville Commercial, Halifax	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Neville	Mary	40/6	F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Halifax	c/o Neville Commercial Halifax	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 191.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 wks	N.Y.	Commercial Cable Co. Broadway	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	None	England	Gravesend
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	Commercial Cable Co. Broadway.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	None	England	Luton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 month	Boston	Friend. Charles Craig, Pentwood Ave, Washington	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 wks	D.C.	Friend. C. Craig Pentwood Avenue, Washington.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 wks	D.C.	Pentwood Avenue, Washington.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at Newport

A. Newburn Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14—4.1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 20th April, 19 12. Arriving at Port of New York 9 MAY 1912, 19 12.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rose.	Luther, D.	41	-	M	M	Chattanooga, Tenn.	13/9/1877.	60[illegible], West 1[illegible] Street, New York.
2	Ross.	Worth.	3[illegible]	-	M	M	Randleman. N.C.	23/7/1883.	3[illegible]1, Parker Avenue, Detroit. Mich.
3	Rodewald.	William, M.	36	-	M	M	New Brighton, N.Y.	8/5/1863.	Tuxedo Park, New York City.
4	Sanderson.	Henry.	50	-	M	M	Titusville, Pa.	20/12/1868	Home. Oyster Bay, Long Island.
5	do.	Elizabeth. T.	43	-	F	M	New Orleans, La.	24/11/1895	Home. Oyster Bay, Long Island.
6	Scholtz.	Henry, George.	53	-	M	M		2nd District.New York. 1/2/1898	79,St & Broadway, New York City.
7	Sewall.	Lena, I.	75	-	F	M	Boston, Mass.	15/5/1873.	16, Gloucester St. Boston. Mass.
8	Sewall.	Angela, deA.	27	-	F	M	New York City.	23/7/1891.	830, Park Avenue, New York.
9	Scanlan.	Joseph. F.	43	-	M	M	[illegible]	Police Court. Lowell, Mass. /12/1900.	Official Business. Washington.
10	Seymour.	Harold, F.	3[illegible]	-	M	M	Norwalk. [illegible] Conn.	12/3/1[illegible].	1613, East 11[illegible] St, Cleveland. O.
11	Stetson.	Clarence, C.	3[illegible]	-	M	S	Bangor, Maine.	11/3/1[illegible].	166, Broadway, Bangor. Maine.
12	Straus.	Mark, Jonas.	51	-	M	M	New York City.	1/9/1867.	11, West End Avenue. New York.
13	Swain.	Allen, Newman.	3[illegible]	-	M	Wd	Boston. Mass.	1[illegible]/1883.	261, Upland Rd, Newtonville. Mass.
14	Talbot.	Fritz, B.	41	-	M	M	Boston. Mass.	30/1/1878	100, Cottage Farm Rd, Brookline.
15	Uihlein.	Joseph.	43	-	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	2/12/1[illegible].	230, Lake Drive, Milwaukee. Wis.
16	Van Bibber.	Arthur, Elwin.	37	-	M	M	Malden, Mass.	1[illegible]/1[illegible]6.	140, North Broad St, Philadelphia.
17	Vafiopulos.	Peter.	42	-	M	M		U.S. Court. New York. 20/12/ 1916.	11, Broadway, New York City.
18	Warren.	Alonzo, W.	4[illegible]	-	M	S	Hartford, Conn.	[illegible]/10/1873.	6, West 3[illegible] Street, New York City.
19	Whitton.	John, B.	27	-	M	S	Oakland, Cal.	25/2/1898	41, Lake Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
20	~~Weyl.~~	~~Walter, Edward.~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~11/5/1[illegible]3.~~	~~21, West 21 Street, New York City~~
21	Whitford.	Edward, D.	40	-	M	M	Waltham, Mass.	27/3/1[illegible].	[illegible], Rensen St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	do.	Edith. May.	4[illegible]	-	F	M	Boston. Mass.	13/[illegible]/1876.	[illegible]. Rensen St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	do.	Ethel.	12	-	F	S	Brookline, Mass.	[illegible]/7/1906.	[illegible], Rensen St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
24	Workman.	William, Harold.	32	-	M	M	Wellsville, Ohio.	[illegible]/11/1[illegible]6.	Hotel Biltmore, New York City.
25	do.	Annie, Elsie.	31	-	F	M		By marriage.	Hotel Biltmore, New York City.
26	Williams.	Louisa, F.	71	-	F	S	Boston. Mass.	11/3/1[illegible]9.	
27	Pierce.	Thomas, [illegible].	71	-	M	M	Elk Rapids, Mich.	4/9/1[illegible]3.	East Rochester, New York. U.S.A.
28	Smith.	Cyril. B.	22	-	M	S	San Francisco. Cal.	17/10/1[illegible]96.	36[illegible]6. 11 Street N.W. Washington.
29	Johnson.	James, Asa.	4[illegible]	-	M	M	Rockland. Texas.	22/9/1[illegible].	Home. Tulsa, Oklahoma. U.S.A.
30	Morgan.	Charles, Davis.	5[illegible]	-	M	S	Plymouth, Mass.	1[illegible]/1[illegible].	3[illegible], West 12 Street, New York City.

28 list

[illegible] FOLLOWING PASSENGERS
[illegible] Nos. 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C". sailing from L I V E R P O O L. 24th. A P R I L, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York 9 MAY 1912, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rider.	Jane.	29	4	F	S	Sewickley, Pa.	18/9/1889.		490, Main Street, Tucson. Arizona.
2	Watson.	Charles, Wilson.	36	4	M			Brooklyn. N.Y.	14/12/191[illegible].	
3	Witherspoon.	Thomas, A.	56	4	M	M	Greensboro, Ala.	2/4/1862.		916, F Street, Washington. D.C.
4	Wyckoff.	Harold.	33	4	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	3/11/1886.		2636, Somerset St. Philadelphia.
5	Newman.	Nathan.	36	4	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	7/3/1883		36, Central Park South.
6	Dwyer.	George.	40	4	M	M	New York City.	1/12/1870.		715, West 172 Street, New York.
7	Lee.	Ivy, L.	41	4	M	M	Georgia.	10/6/1871.		Riverdale on Hudson. New York.
8	Murphy.	Mallie, John.	35	4	M	M	Hamilton. C.	26/3/1[illegible].		1465, Harvard Street, Washington.
9	Johnston.	Mary. E.	28	4	F	S	Glendale, Ohio.	4/5/1890		Home. Glendale, Ohio. U.S.A.
10	Iaccaci.	August, T.	21	4	M	S	Hingham, Mass.	26/6/1893		96, Broadway, New York City.
11	Romeyn.	Emma. Langworthy.	32	4	F	S	New York City.	19/12/1886		6[illegible], East 6[illegible] Street, New York City.
12	Felder.	William, Davis.	49	4	M	M	Leesburg, Texas.	1[illegible]/1870.		3402, Cedar Springs, Dallas, Texas.
13	Fellow.	Sinton.	47	4	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Newark, N.J.	9/3/1916.	Home. Newark. N.J. U.S.A.
14	Drain.	Kathryn.	2[illegible]	4	F	S	Spokane, Wash.	27/7/189[illegible].		17[illegible], Massachusetts Ave, Washington.D.C
15	Appleton	James W	51	10	M	S	New York City.			111, East 38th Street, N.Y.C.
16	Baldwin	Edward R	53	9	M	M	Bethel, Conn.	8/9/1864		Home,Saranac Lake, New York.
17	Corroon	Richard A	37	1	M	M	Brooklyn, New York.	18/2/1882		89, Prospect Park West,Brooklyn
18	Hawkins	Lewis Everett	47	3	M	M	Brooklyn, New York.	4/2/1872		Home, White Plains, New York.
19	Holt	L.Emmett	64	1	M	M	Webster, New York.	4/3/1855.		
20	Holzwasser	Rose	44	4	F	M		American Parentage.		Home, San Diego,California.
21	Reid	Jean	36	[illegible]	F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	29/7/1892		403, Palisade Avenue, Yonkers.
22	Neals	Florence R	28	8	F	S	Titusville, Penn	13/2/1895		1236,S.Boulder Ave, Tulsa,Okl
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2.

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "B A L T I C", sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 24th April, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York 9 MAY 1919, 19 19.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hoyle.	Ethelbert, F.	[illegible]	-	M	Wd		Los Angeles. Cal. 1[illegible]/6/1[illegible]92.	Warrenton. Virginia. U.S.A.
2	do.	Consuelo.	21	-	F	S	SanFrancisco, Cal. 18/1/1898		Warrenton. Virginia. U.S.A.
3	do.	Joan.	19	-	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 20/3/1900		Warrenton. Virginia. U.S.A.
4	do.	Ian.	1[illegible]	-	M	S		American Parentage. Born. London. England.	Warrenton. Virginia. U.S.A.
5	do.	Kevin.	13	-	M	S		American Parentage. Born. London. England.	Warrenton. Virginia. U.S.A.
6	do.	Angeles.	9	-	F	S		American Parentage. Born. London. England.	Warrenton. Virginia. U.S.A.
7	do.	Dolores.	[illegible]	-	F	S		American Parentage. Born. London. England.	Warrenton. Virginia. U.S.A.
8	Hibbard.	William, Gold.	49	-	M	M	Chicago. Ills. 30/3/1870.		Home. Winnetka. Ills. U.S.A.
9	do.	Susan, F.	[illegible]	-	F	M	Chicago. Ills. 12/1/1874		Home. Winnetka, Ills. U.S.A.
10	Howard.	Maud.	36	-	F	M		By marriage.	12, West 1[illegible] Street. New York.
11	Hunt.	Ridgely.	31	-	M	M	Washington. D.C. 16/9/1887.		Home. Pr[illegible]xville. N.Y. U.S.A.
12	Jacobsen.	Benjamin, C.	23	-	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 30/10/1895.		2[illegible], State st South Syracuse. N.Y.
13	James. Jr.	Darwin, R.	46	-	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 10/1/1[illegible]3.		C&R. 301, Washington Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Kent.	George, R.	26	-	M	S	East Mauch Chunk. Pa. 23/10/1[illegible]90.		Home. Tyncote. P.O. Pennsylvania.
15	Lever.	H. Randolph.	36	-	M	S	Flushing, N.Y. 11/[illegible]/1882.		171. Union Street, Flushing. N.Y.
16	Loring.	Frank, L.	[illegible]	-	M	M		American Parentage. Born. Canada.	2[illegible], West [illegible] Street, New York City.
17	do.	Katherine. F.	[illegible]30	-	F	M		By marriage.	2[illegible], West [illegible] Street, New York City.
18	~~Low.~~	~~Juliette, M.~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Savannah, Ga.~~ ~~31/10/1[illegible]~~		~~Headquarters Girl Scouts. 1, Madison Avenue, New York City.~~
19	Lucas.	William, Palmer.	39	-	M	M	Lexington. Ky. 2[illegible]/1/1880.		University of California Medical School, San Francisco.
20	Marckwald.	Albert, H.	39	-	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 15/[illegible]/1[illegible]9.		Home. Short Hills. New Jersey.
21	McCormick.	Chauncey.	3[illegible]	-	M	M	Chicago. Ills. [illegible]/12/1[illegible].		1[illegible]19, N. State Street, Chicago.
22	McLaren.	John.	6[illegible]	-	M	M		Supreme Court of Erie Co. Buffalo, N.Y. 6/[illegible]/1895.	23[illegible], Normal Avenue, Buffalo. N.Y.
23	McLean.	Embury.	2[illegible]	-	M	S	New York City. 19[illegible]/1[illegible]66.		1[illegible]. Battery Place, New York City.
24	Moses.	Irving, G.	2[illegible]	-	M	S	Louisville, Ky. [illegible]/2/1[illegible].		2[illegible]20, Brytania st, New Orleans.
25	Oppenheim.	Paul.	[illegible]	-	M	M		District Court of Southern district of New York. 21/10/190[illegible].	[illegible]2, West End Avenue. New York.
26	Parsons.	Edgerton.	3[illegible]	-	M	M	Hoosick Falls. 8/11/1875		9[illegible]. Park Avenue. New York City.
27	do.	Alice.	[illegible]2	-	F	M	Chicago. Ills. 30/8/1876		9[illegible], Park Avenue, New York City.
28	Prosser.	Seward.	[illegible]	-	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. [illegible]/1/1[illegible]1.		Home. Englewood, New Jersey.
29	Pitts.	Thomas, D.	46	-	M	M	Racine, Wis. 20/[illegible]/18[illegible]2.		1[illegible]7, West Lanvale st, Baltimore.
30	Reed.	Leslie, E.	2[illegible]	-	M	S	St Paul. U.S.A. 12/6/1[illegible]90.		Department of State, Washington.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1-.

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C", sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 29th A P R I L, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 9 MAY 1912, 1912

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	Adams.	Edwin, F.	41	-	M	S		American Parentage. Born. Prague, Austria. 23/1/1[illegible].	12, Nassau Street, Princeton. N.J.
✓ 2	Adams.	Horatio, M.	65	-	M	M	Fishkill, N.Y.	2[illegible]/10/1[illegible]3.	[illegible], Montgomery Place, Brooklyn.
✓ 3	Batting.	Warren, Deane.	[illegible]	-	M	S	Media, Delaware Co.	27/9/1[illegible].	11[illegible], Chambers Street, New York.
4	~~Backus.~~	~~Cecil, F.~~	33	-	M	S	~~Portsmouth, Va.~~	6/5/1885.	C/o Atlas Powder Company. Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A.
5	~~Baldwin.~~	~~Edward.~~	53	-	M	M	Bethel, Conn.	8/8/186[illegible].	Home, Saranac Lake, New York.
✓ 6	Bauer.	Harry, Fred.	27	-	M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	2[illegible]/10/1[illegible]91.	[illegible], St Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 7	Biglow.	Ernest, C.	39	-	M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	2[illegible]/2/1[illegible].	219, West [illegible] Street, New York.
✓ 8	Clarke.	Edmund, A. S.	57	-	M	M		American Parentage. Born. Ottawa, Canada.	16[illegible], Broadway, New York City.
✓ 9	Clagett.	Henry, Ely.	33	-	M	S	Tennessee.	10/3/1[illegible].	Home. Murfreesboro, Tennessee.
10	~~Caldwell.~~	~~Robert, J.~~	42	-	M	M	Louisville, Ky.	12/5/18[illegible].	[illegible]55, ~~Riverside Drive~~, New York.
11	~~Cook.~~	~~Albert, Case.~~	37	-	M	S	Logan, Ohio.	11/10/1881.	11700, Norwood Drive, Cleveland.
✓ 12	Cooke.	Levi.	36	-	M	M	Waynesville, Ohio.	19/10/1[illegible]2.	1213 Wash Lawyers Bldg. Union Trust Bldgs. Washington, D.C.
✓ 13	Church.	William, Charles.	[illegible]	-	M	M		Wayne County Court Detroit, Michigan. August 1[illegible]96.	United Drug Company, Boston, Mass.
14	~~Douglas.~~	~~William, A. S.~~	34	-	M	M		U.S. District Court. Raleigh, N.Carolina. 20/11/190[illegible].	Triangle Film Corporation. Brokan Bldg, New York City.
✓ 15	Davenport.	Hewitt.	39	-	M	M	Boston, Mass.	[illegible]/[illegible]/1[illegible]80.	12[illegible]1, Pacific Avenue, San Francisco.
✓ 16	Dayton.	Neva.	36	-	F	D		By Marriage.	St. Pauls School, Garden City.
✓ 17	Devereux.	Antelo.	41	-	M	M	Philadelphia, Penna.	6/[illegible]/1[illegible].	Cassall Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
✓ 18	Dock.	Chew, Shuck.	42	-	M	M	San Francisco, Cal.	2[illegible]/2/1[illegible].	Birckell Point, Maine, Florida.
✓ 19	Dubois.	Wilbur, L.	40	-	M	M	Morrow, Ohio.	22/3/1879	[illegible]13, [illegible]2 St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
20	~~Dumont.~~	~~Frederick, T. F.~~	50	-	M	M	~~Phillipsburg, N.J.~~	~~1[illegible]/3/1862.~~	~~State Department, Washington, D.C.~~
21	~~do.~~	~~Mary, Wolfe.~~	5[illegible]	-	F	M		American Parentage. Born. St Jacobs, Canada. 14/10/186[illegible].	~~State Department, Washington, D.C.~~
✓ 22	Eigenbrun.	Herbert.	[illegible]	-	M	S	Petersburg, Va.	2[illegible]/12/1[illegible].	[illegible]10, West End Avenue, New York.
✓ 23	Eyre.	Edgar, A.	23	-	M	S	New York City.	2[illegible]/10/1[illegible].	The Racquet Club. [illegible]0, Park Avenue, New York City.
✓ 24	Folk.	Herbert, T.	31	-	M	M	Greenpoint, L.I.	12/8/1867	Home. White Plains, N.Y.
✓ 25	do.	Florence, M.	[illegible]7	-	F	M	Mount Vernon, N.Y.	12/7/1871	Home. White Plains, N.Y.
✓ 26	Fernall.	Chester, Bailey.	30	-	M	M	Charlestown, Mass.	1[illegible]/[illegible]/1869.	Hillandale Cottage, [illegible]. Elliot.
✓ 27	Fondeville.	August, J.	[illegible]3	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Hudson County, New Jersey. 1[illegible]90.	[illegible]9-11, East 16[illegible] Street, New York.
✓ 28	Haus.	Simon, Victor.	[illegible]	-	M	M		Monroe County, N.Y. 29/10/1[illegible]91.	Hotel Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.
✓ 29	Hall.	Louise.	[illegible]	-	F	M	Ithaca, N.Y.	10/6/1[illegible]70.	10[illegible], Cascadilla Park, Ithaca, N.Y.
✓ 30	Henry.	Robert, Braxton.	60	-	M	S	Virginia.	[illegible]/2/1[illegible]9.	72[illegible], Central Park West, New York.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 1, 4, 10, 11, 14

2 Alt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, [illegible] C. H. BRA[illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. BALTIC U.S.O[illegible], [illegible] TO BY OWNERS [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] J. C. H. Bra[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

H. Nusbaum
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 6-8 ... 2-12

S. S. "BALTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 29th, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Milton~~	Daisy Kate	23		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	~~Mother, Mrs Mutton,~~ ~~Suttons Cottage, Belling, Kent.~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Evansville~~
2		Harrington	Florence Annie	24		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	J. Harrington, 20, Dysons, Rd. Upper Edmonton, London N.Y.	Long Island City.	
3		Blackmore	Ellen	57		F Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Gladys Blackmore, 257, N. Francisco Ave, Chicago, ILL.	ILL.	Chicago
4		Blackmore	Ethel	26		F S	Mil ener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Chicago	Gladys Blackmore, 257, N. Francisco Ave, Chicago, ILL.	ILL.	Chicago
5		Bell	William Henry	29		M Wd	Boiler Coverer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Step-Mother, Mrs L. Bell, The Manse, Killylea, Co. Armagh. Ire.	ILL.	Chicago
6		Bell	Mary	1		F S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs L. Bell, The Manse, Killylea, Co. Armagh, Ire.	ILL.	Chicago
7		~~Pendock~~	~~Cecil Hobert~~	~~33~~		M M	~~Mechanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~Mrs S. Groome, 6, St. Mary's Rd, Doncaster, England.~~	Sth. ~~Carolina.~~	~~Columbia~~
8		~~Walters~~	~~George Charles~~	~~32~~		M M	~~Architect~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Maidstone~~	~~Mr. A. H. Coleman, 77, Bower Street, Maidstone, Eng.~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~Cleveland~~
9		~~Walters~~	~~Doris Minnie~~	~~20~~		F M	~~Sales woman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Maidstone~~	~~Mr. A. H. Coleman, 77, Bower Street, Maidstone, Eng.~~	~~Ohio.~~	~~Cleveland~~
10		~~Evans~~	~~James Ernest~~	~~27~~		M M	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Mother-in-Law, Mrs Laird, 55, Clifton Terrace, Leeds.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Coney Island~~
11		~~Evans~~	~~Nellie~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Mother. Mrs Laird, 55, Clifton Terrace, Leeds.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Coney Island~~
								11-22839-11/10/39-505								
12		Feeney	Elizabeth Ann	47		F Wd.	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs. E. Smith, 149, Sabine Road, Battersea, London.	ILL.	Chicago.
13		Feeney	May Elizabeth	18		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs. E. Smith, 149, Sabine Road, Battersea, London	ILL.	Chicago.
14		Feeney	Leonard Charles	15		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs E. Smith, 149, Sabine Road, Battersea London.	ILL	Chicago
15		Hewes	Lily	37		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Norwich	Father. Mr. Fairhead, School House, Surrey St, Norwich.	Ariz.	Globe. P.O.
16		~~Newman~~	~~Marguerite Elsie~~	~~32~~		F S	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs. E. L. Dainty, 255, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts.~~	~~Calif.~~	~~San Francisco.~~
17		~~Pendock~~	~~Louisa Mary~~	~~20~~		F M	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Miss M. Ward, 92 Roxborough Rd, Harrow, London~~		~~Columbia~~
18		~~Ormsby~~	~~Elizabeth Ann~~	~~66~~		F Wd.	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English & Welsh~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. British~~	~~Welsh~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Sister-in-law, Mrs J. Roberts, 7, Broadgreen Rd, Old Swan, Liverpool~~	~~Miss.~~	~~Moberly~~
19		Young	Joseph Arthur	38		M M	Photo-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs W. Munn, 21, Rugby Street, Wolverhampton.	Miss.	Moberly
								20-37359-2/3/40									
20		Young	Margaret Emily	38		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Aunt. Mrs W. Munn, 21, Rugby Street, Wolverhampton.	Miss.	Moberly
21		Young	Rance Ormsby	2		F S	Child	Yes	English		Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Aunt, Mrs W. Munn, 21, Rugby Street, Wolverhampton.	Miss.	Moberly
22		Isenman	Mary	34		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Stephens, 5, Melbourne Mans, Queens Club Gdns, London.	N.J.	Dover
23		Yeuell	Thelma	15		F S	Scholar	Yes	French	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Aunt, Miss A. M. Yeuell, 49, Pellatt Rd, E. Dulwich, London.	Mass.	Boston
24		~~Coady~~	~~Nicholas Christion~~	~~26~~		M S	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Sister, Miss Catherine Coady, 12, Hyde Park Place, London, W.2.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Somerville~~
25		~~Walklett~~	~~Albert Edward~~	~~54~~		M S	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Brother, Henry C. Walklett, 76, Loudeville Rd, Tooting, London.~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington.~~
26		Barker	Laurence	29		M S	Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Albans	Father, R.W. Barker Esq., "Wintern Lodge" Clarence Rd, St Albans	N.Y.	New York
27		Woodruff	John James	38		M Wd.	Motor-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Norwich	Mother-in-law, Mrs Moore 46, Spencer Street, Norwich.	Mass.	Fall River
28		Woodruff	Alice May	9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Norwich	46, Spencer Street, Norwich.	Mass.	Fall River
29		~~Sagar~~	~~Alice Ester~~	~~28~~		F M	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Lisgard~~	~~Brother-in-law, W. Sagar, 403, Whalley Rd, Clayton-le-Moors, (Accrington)~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
30		~~Mears~~	~~Olive Add~~	~~29~~		F S	~~Boiler-sewer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Brother, H. Mears, 61, Wellington Rd, Leeds. Eng.~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Racine~~

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 1-7-8-9-10-11-16-17-18-24-25-29-30

13

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1919, *191* 22

14-431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Fiance, Mr. John K. Byers, 1515, Nevada St, Evansville, Ind.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dk. Brn.~~	~~Dk. Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Molash, Kent.~~
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Long Island.	Sister, Mrs J. Davis, 75, Van Alst Ave, Long Island City.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bowmie.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Chicago	Father. 257, N.Francisco Ave, Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Heveford.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Chicago	Home 257, N.Francisco Ave, Chicago.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Tredegar.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary McMullan, Elmwood Park, Chicago, ILL.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
6	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary McMullan, Elmwood Park, Chicago, ILL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~Milwaukee.~~		~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Bristol.~~
8		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Mr. Chas. Walters, 6809, Detroit Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
9		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Mr. Chas Walters, 6809, Detroit Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Maidstone.~~
10	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, 2855, East Third St, Coney Island.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham.~~
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~2855, East Third Street, Coney Island~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds.~~
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. H. Knowles, 11515, Haward Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Lenham.
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Knowles. 11515, Haward Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Cast in L eye.	England	London.
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Knowles, 11515, Haward Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Hewes, Globe P.O. Arizona.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Norwich.
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915 San Fran to 1917~~	~~cisco.~~	Mother, Mrs A. M. Newman, 550 46th Avenue, San Francisco,	~~No~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dk Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~		~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~
17	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London.~~
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Niece, Mrs W. H. Selby, 521, East Rollins St, Moberley, M.O.~~	~~No~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Wales~~	~~Ruthin.~~
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs W. H. Selby, 521, East Rollins St, Moberly, M.O.	No.	Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn,	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs W. H. Selby, 521, East Rollins Street, Moberly.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Brn,	Blue	None	Africa	Zanzibar.
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs W. H. Selby, 521, East Rollins St, Moberly, M.O.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Isenman, 9, Elizabeth St, Dover, New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London.
23	No	Father		No	-	-	Father, E. V. Yeuell, Pine St, Francis Ave, Greenwood, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olive	Brn	Brn.	None	England	London
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs Wm. Rafferty, 98, Jacques St, Somerville, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Bullet wound behind Lt. ear~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenmore~~
25	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~17yrs~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Hotel Raleigh, Washington, D.C.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Middlesex.~~
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1915	New York etc.	Uncle, F, W. Barker, 29 West 39th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Operation scar left breast.	England	Croydon.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs J. Woodruff, 259, Baird St, Fall River, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Walton-le-dale
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs J. Woodruff, 259, Baird St, Fall River, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother-in-law, A. H. Gordon, 126, Division St, North Attleboro, (Mass.)~~	~~No~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~			~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Accrington~~
30		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Mother, Mrs Mears, 1918, West Prospect St, Racine, Wis.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds.~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC IIBIOI, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finch
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

A Auburn
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 11810, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. & R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. G.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

H. Seubert
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-5. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, APRIL 29th, 191 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Robinson~~	~~Samuel~~	~~61~~		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	~~English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	Canada	Toronto	~~Father, John Robinson 6, Carlton Ter, Allerton Bywater, Castlefor, Yorks.~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~
2	TRANSIT ✓	Wilson	John	39 ✓		M	S	Motor-man	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gavery	Robert Wilson, Garvary, Enniskillen, Ireland	Ont	Toronto
3		~~Davis~~	~~Fanny~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S~~								~~Mother, Mrs Davis, 19, Arbour Sq, Commercial Rd, London.~~	~~Que~~	~~Montreal~~
4		~~Lowes~~	~~Thomas~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Civil Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Mother, Margt Lowes, 29, Northbourne Ave, Morpeth, Northumberland~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~
5	TRANSIT ✓	Roche	John William	36 ✓		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Roche, 52, Redheagh Rd, Gateshead.	B.C.	Vancouver
6		~~Dunlop~~	~~Robert Willie~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~wd~~	~~Boiler Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~			~~Daughter, Mrs Sutherland, 326, Govanhill St, Glasgow~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton.~~
7		~~Dunlop~~	~~Robert Willie~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~			~~Sister, Mrs Sutherland, 326, Govanhill St, Glasgow~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Hamilton.~~
8		~~Dunlop~~	~~Jeannie Crone~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Book binder~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~			~~Sister, Mrs Sutherland 326, Govanhill St, Glasgow~~	~~Ont~~	~~Hamilton~~
9	TRANSIT ✓	Williams	John Henry	46 ✓		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Cheshire	Brother, G.Williams, Andlem, Cheshire.	Ont	Toronto
10	TRANSIT ✓	Williams	Constance	47 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Cheshire	Brother, Mr. Williams, Andlem, Cheshire.	Ont	Toronto
11	✓	Williams	Gwendoline	23 ✓		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Cheshire	Uncle, G.Williams, Andlem, Cheshire.	Ont	Toronto
12	TRANSIT ✓	Wheatley	Herbert	30 ✓		M	M	Hotel Steward	Yes	English	Yes GtBritain	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs Wheatley, Fore St, Camborne, Cornwall	Ont.	Toronto
13	✓	Wright	Ellen	41 ✓		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Port Credit	Husband, Edward Wright, Port Credit, Ont. Canada	Ont	Port Credit
14	✓	Hall	Samuel Smith	68 ✓		M	wd	Ex Manager Tile & Terra Cotta works	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Stockton	Son, Samuel R Hall, Napton, Nr. Rugby,	Ont	Port Credit
15	TRANSIT ✓	Clark	John Seymour	20 ✓		M	S	Carter	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs Marriott, The Gradge, Cheadle, Cheshire	B.C.	Vancouver
16		~~Stretton~~	Catherine	26		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cashier~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Perth~~	Father, Alec Stratton, Belvidere, Dunkeld Rd, Perth.	~~Alb.~~	~~Calgary~~
17		~~Stretton~~	Jean	18		~~F~~	~~S~~	Stenogra-pher	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Perth~~	Father, Alec Stratton, Belvidere, Dunkeld Rd Perth	Alb	~~Calgary~~
18		~~Kemp~~	~~Mary Alice~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cashier~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes Gt Britain~~	~~English~~			~~Mother, Mrs Lovegrove, 50, Brook Rd, Brentford, Middlesex~~	~~Alb~~	~~Calgary~~
19	✓	Howarth	Alice	34 ✓		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Sister, Mrs Nichol, 37, Clementina St, Rochdale, Lancs	Ont	St.Catherine
20	TRANSIT ✓	Dunlop	Robert B	59 ✓		M	Wd	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Daughter, Mrs Sutherland. 362, Govornhill St, Glasgow.	Ont	Hamilton
21	✓	Dunlop	Robert B	22 ✓		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Sutherland 362, Govern Hill St Glasgow.	Ont.	Hamilton
22	✓	Dunlop	Jeannie	18 ✓		F	S	Book binder Lady's	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	362, Governhill St, Glasgow.	Ont	Hamilton
23	TRANSIT ✓	Condette	Marie E	47 ✓		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes France	French	England	London	None	Que.	Montreal
24		Smyth	James	66 ✓		M	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co. Down	Mrghmary, Lithburn. Ireland.	Ill	Chicago
25		Lamprey	Laura May	22 ✓		F	M	Nil		Yes English	Yes	English	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother, Mrs Elliot, 2 Devux Cottage, Birmingham.	Penn.	Phila.
26		Lamprey	Mary Eileen	3		F	S	Nil				English	English	Wales	Cardiff	Do.	Penn.	Phila
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34-1945 (SDS) 6/13/39

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 13 14 15 16 17 18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1919, *191* 24

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring or pursuing a trade in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~various times~~	~~parts~~	Home at: Mimico, Toronto, Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	~~England~~	~~Methley~~
2		Self		Yes	Yes	in transit	Mother, Mrs Wilson, 98, Victor Ave, Toronto, Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Garvary
3		~~Self~~		No			~~Fiance, George Hammerson, 2012, St Lawrence Boulevard, Montreal~~	In transit	No																	
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	various times parts	Home at: Mimico, Toronto, Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	England	Morpeth
5	Yes	Self		Yes	In transit		Joining s/s EL LOBO" Vancouver	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England	Gateshead
6							~~Daughter, Mrs Marr, Broadway, West Hamilton,~~																			
7							~~Sister, Mrs Marr, Broadway, West Hamilton,~~																			
8							~~Sister, Mrs Marr, Broadway, West Hamilton.~~																			
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Friend Mr Cleaver. 216, Woodbine Avenue, Toronto.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Grey Blue	None	England	Cheshire
10	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	- -	Friend: Mr.Cleaver. 216, Woodbine Avenue, Toronto.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Northamp ton
11	Yes	Father		-	NO	- -	Friend; Mr Cleaver 216, Woodbine Avenue, Toronto.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Cheshire
12	No	Self		Yes	Yes	various times parts	Friend, Mr. Frost. 553, Sherbourne St, Toronto.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	Cut left arm	England	Starewood
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Niagara, Buffalo	Husband, Edward Wright, Port Credit, Ont. Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Hazel	None	England	Coalville
14	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Daughter, Mrs Wright, Port Credit, Ont. Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Grey Hazel	None	England	Coalville
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Brother, L.Clark, 6475, Windsor St, S Vancouver, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16		Self		No		- -	Uncle, Fred Wilson, 938 19th Ave West, Calgary.	In transit																		
17		~~Self~~		No			~~Uncle, Fred Wilson, 938 19th Ave West, Calgary~~	~~In transit~~																		
18		~~Self~~		No			~~Friend, Mrs Wilson, 938 19th Ave West, Calgary, Alb.~~	~~In transit~~																		
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Conshohocken, Pa.	37, Ottawa St, St.Catherines, Ont. Daughter.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Rochdale
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Mrs Marr, Broadway, W.Hamilton Sister.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	Mrs Marr, Broadway, W.Hamilton.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Craig No
22	Yes	Parents		-	No	- -	Mrs Marr, Broadway, W.Hamilton.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Udding-Stone.
23	No	Employer		Yes	In transit		Employer, Mrs Gault. 393, Dorsetshire St, Montreal.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey Brwn	None	France	Bologne
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10 years	Daughter, Miss Smyth 6823, Justine Street, Chicago	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey Grey	None	Ireland	Co.Down
25	No	Self		2o	No	- -	Husband, Mr.A.E. Lamprey, 528 South4 St. Phila. Penn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	London
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC 118'01, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

H. Naburn

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLA[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

A. Newburger
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43.

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 68. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-1, APRIL 29th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~McWilliam~~	~~John Pike~~	30		M S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Australia	British	N.S.Wales	Cowra	D.C.McWilliam, Kangarooby, Coolgong, N.S.Wales	N.S.W.	Sydney — In tra.
2	TRANSIT ✓	Wood	David	35		M S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ann S Wood, 161, Pollok St, Glasgow	Cuba	Havana
3		~~Byrne~~	~~Edward~~	~~22~~		M S	~~Engine~~ Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	England	Plymouth	Fred Byrne, 11, Barton Ave, Wyham, Devonport	B.W.I.	Bermuda
4	TRANSIT	Weedon	Hubert Thornhill	41		M M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Winton	Friend, Douglas McKie, 60, Prince of Wales Rd, Battersea Park, London.	Aust.	Brisbane
5	✓	Bell	Francis Gordon	31		M M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother-in-law, Mrs Austin, 109, Dalkeith Rd, Edinburgh	N.Z.	Willington
6	✓	Bell	Marion	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs Austin, 109, Dalkeith Rd, Edinburgh	N.Z.	Wil.ington,
7	✓	Hughes	Elizabeth	47		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llangollen	Friend, J.C.Marshall, Winton Square, Stoke on trent.	Cuba	Havana
8	~~X~~	~~Price~~	~~Percy~~	~~33~~		M S	Carpet ~~Manfctr~~	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	~~Kidderminster~~	Mother, Mrs Price, Chaddesber Rd, Kidderminster		
9		~~Howell~~	~~Evelyn Anne~~	~~36~~		F S	~~Dispenser~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sutton Colefield~~	F.E.W.Howell, ~~41, Lonsdale Rd, Wolverhampton~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Oriente~~
10	✓	Haynes	Dorothy	52		F wd	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Eaglescliffe	Sister, Mrs Speers, Merrydale Ave, Newtown, Stockton	Cuba	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 13899

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1919, *191* 26

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~	-	-																					
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Cuban American Estate Corporation, Caracas.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunlop
3	~~Yes~~	British ~~Government~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-		In transit	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	~~burn scar on leg~~	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Burn Scar left leg.	Gibraltar,	
4	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		Wife, Mrs Weedon, Kate Street, Sandgate, Brisbane	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Australia	Brisbane
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1915	Rochester	Home, Willington, N.Zealand	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar left leg	N.Zealand	Blenheim
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Willington, N.Zealand	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mole on shoulder	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, W.A.Hughes, Sagua La Grande, Cuba.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr sh	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Betts y Coed
8	~~No~~	~~Employers~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	various ~~times~~	various ~~places~~		In transit	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Medium~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Fidde minster~~
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Basil Rone, Sabanoso, Oriente, Cuba, W Indies~~ Arthur Haynes.	~~In transit~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Erdington~~
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Havana Coal Coy. Cuba, W Indies	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	lameness from fever	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hartlepool
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC 11810, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Finch

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

H. Skerrett

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAU[illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC [illegible], EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1899

at NEW YORK

H. Neuburger
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, April 29th, 191 9

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	McAleavy	Sarah	24	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick Broad	Father, Mr. Kearney, Carrack Broad, Near Forkhill, Ireland	N.Y	New York
2	✓	McAleavy	Thomas	3	✓	M	S Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick Broad	Grandfather, Mr. Kearney, Carrack Broad, Near Forkhill, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	~~Kaine~~	~~Mary~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ Clerk	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Chester~~	~~Sister, Miss Kaine, 16, Johnstone C/s, Liverpool~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	✓	Ayre	Florence	37	✓	F	S Salvation army Officer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Mother, Mrs Ayre, 32, West St, Castleford, Yorks. ✓	Col	Oak Creek
5	✓	~~Greenman~~	~~Kate Alma~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~wd~~ Household duties	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leigh~~	~~Sister, Mrs Pinting, Leigh, Crichdale, Wilts.~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
6	✓	~~Marsden~~	~~Nancy~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ Weaver	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Sister, Ann Eccles, 89, Cherry Street, Blackburn.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~New Bedford~~
7	✓	Greenwood	Thomas	56	✓	M	M Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Son, George Greenwood, 24, Brothers St, Mill Hill, Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
8	✓	Greenwood	Margaret	61	✓	F	M House-keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Son, George Greenwood, 24, Brothers Street, Mill Hill, Blackburn	Mass.	New Bedford
9	✓	~~Dunne~~	~~Peter~~	~~86~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Labourer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballybuttas~~	~~Catherine Dunne, Ballybrittas, Queens Co, Ireland~~	~~Montana~~	~~Miles City~~
10	✓	~~Proctor~~	~~Margaret Alice~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~wd~~ Winder	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Burnley~~	Brother, James Proctor, 3, Anthony St, Burnley.	Mass	Lawrence
11	✓	~~Proctor~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ Weaver	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Burnley~~	Uncle, James Proctor, 3, Anthony St, Burnley,	Mass	Lawrence
12	✓	~~Minter~~	~~Dorothy Johanna~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ Chemist	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Jewish~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mother, Mrs Minter, 87, Marlboro Rd, Gannon Hill, London~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	X	~~Smith~~	~~Emma~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ Winder	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Burnley~~	~~Sister, 82, Grey St, Burnley, England~~	~~Conn~~	~~Norwich~~
14	✓	~~Cameron~~	~~Robert~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~ Driller	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Friend, Mrs Kerr, 250, Broad St, Mile End, Glasgow~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15	✓	~~Cameron~~	~~Fanny~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~ Housewife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Friend, Mrs Kerr, 250, Broad St, Mile End, Glasgow~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
16	✓	~~Evans~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~ Engineer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Mother-in-law, Mrs Laird, 55, Clifton Terrace, Leeds~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Coney Island~~
17	✓	~~Evans~~	~~Nellie~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~ Housewife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Mother, Mrs Laird, 55, Clifton Terrace, Leeds~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Coney Island~~
18	✓	Taylor	Lily	23		F	wd Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Southport	Friend, Mr. Atkinson, 60, Ducie Grove, C.on M.Manchester	Wash	Tacoma
19	✓	Webster	Olive Ellis	37	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Albany	Father, 4, Lark Lane, Liverpool	N.Y.	Albany
20	✓	Hannigan	Richard Joseph	27	✓	M	S ship-wright	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Waterford	Father, Edmond Hannigan, Ursiline Cottage, Ballytruckle.	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	White	Sara	36	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Richmond	Father, Capt. Paisley, Beech St, Fairfield, Liverpool	Va	Richmond
22	✓	Petch	Evelyn Gladys	29		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Heswell	Sister, Mrs Bennett, Bercen Villa, Grange Mt, Heswell, Cheshire	N.Y.	Greenwich
23	✓	~~Jacobs~~	~~Millie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~ Housewife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Brother, Harry Newman, 60, Enfield St, Roundhay Rd, Leeds~~	~~Va~~	~~Danville~~
24	✓	Southcott	Lottie	32	✓	F	wd Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Hayle	Aunt, Mrs Harry Bond, Ventonleague, Hayle, Cornwall	Mont	Butte
25	✓	Carrie	Elizabeth	68	✓	F	M None	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister-in-law, Mrs Petrie, 22, Applegate, Arbroath, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
26	✓	Carrie	Ann	42	✓	F	S Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Aunt, Mrs Petrie, 22, Applegate, Arbroath, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
27	✓	Carrie	Peter	69	✓	M	M Flax Dresser	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister, Mrs Petrie, 22, Applegate, Arbroath, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
28	✓	Crawford	Mary Josephine	36	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Thos Butler, 382, Main St, Shettleston, Glasgow	Texas	Port Arthur
29	✓	Harris	May	22		F	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Harris, 38, Elizabeth St, Liverpool	Me	Portland
30	✓	~~Freedman~~	~~Kate~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~ Tailoress	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Russian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Friend, Mrs Sherborne, 38, Pooley Rd, Hammersmith, London~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~

THE FOLLOWING DIS... EMBARK NOS 3-5 6 9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16 12-23-85

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1919, 191 28

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now carrying, temporarily in taking pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Michael James McAleavey, ~~324, E 30th St~~, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Annahs
2	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, M.J.McAleavey, 337, E 30th St, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	Ireland	Forkhill
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Sister, Beatrice Keene, 2592, Creston Ave, New York, N.Y.	uncertain		unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tuberkilly
4		Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, James Cook, Oak Creek, Routt Co, Colo.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Castleford
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~8yrs~~	~~Providence~~	Sister, Mrs Ponting, ~~Leigh, England.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Hock.~~
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~3yrs~~	New Bedford.	Friend, Mrs Jenkins, ~~107,Durfee St,New Bedford, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Uncer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Blackburn.~~
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Waring, 34,Javett Street,New Bedford,Mass.	Yes	3mo Under.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Blackburn,
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Bedford	Sister-in-law, Mrs Waring, 34,Javett Street,New Bedford,Mass.	Yes	3mo Under.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Blackburn.
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Nicolas Dunne, c/o Hogg & Blum, Miles City, Mont~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~		
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Son, - Proctor, 11, Bodwell St, Lawrence, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Durham~~
11	~~Yes~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, - Proctor, 11, Bodwell St, Lawrence, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Burnley~~
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Mrs Rittenberg, 114, Morningside Drive, New York, NY~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Mole left cheek~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
13		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Norwich State Hospitals, Conn~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Burnley~~
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Son, Jack Murdock, 1, Dexter Ave, New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Son, Jack Murdock, 1, Dexter Ave, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bridge of Weir~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs H.Robinson, 2855, East 3rd St, Coney Island~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Rs H.Robinson, 2855, East 3rd St, Coney Island~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Birthmark on neck~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Taylor, Fern Hill, Tacoma, Wash.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	York
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1918	Albany	Husband, Edward Webster, 55, S Hawk St, Albany, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar left eyebrow	England	Liverpool.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	New York	Friend, Mr. Matt O'Rourke, 148, West 67th St, New York, N.Y	uncertain		unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
21	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	6yrs	various places	Husband, James White, 715, Edgewood Ave, Richmond, Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar right eye	Ireland	Belfast
22		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Kenneth Rickert, 27, Hill St, Greenwich, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Heswall
23	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Husband, Joe Jacobs, 307, Maine St, Danville, Va.~~	~~No~~	~~always~~	~~unc~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kosno~~
24		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Phillip, 420, Jones Ave, Butte City, Mont	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Florid	Black	Dark	None	England	Hayle
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	Detroit.	Son, Mr. Hector Carrie, Mack Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Montrose
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	Detroit	Brother, Hector Carrie, Mack Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Detroit	Son, Hector Carrie, Mack Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, John Crawford, 1901, Proctor St, Port Arthur, Texas	No	always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Dark	Scar on neck	Ireland	Garvagh
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. P.Harris, Pickett St, Portland, Me.	uncertain		unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bradford
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~45 Forrest St, Winthrop, Mass~~	~~uncertain~~		~~unc~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Whitechapel~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC (BIBIOI), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

A. Newton
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC [illegible] EMPLOYED BY OWNERS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

H Keenan Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 29th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Klosh	Charles	60		M M	~~Insurance.~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	~~Mrs A. Sullions,~~ 67,Carson Rd,Canning Town, London.	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Klosh~~	Sarah	~~58~~		F M	~~House-wife~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	~~Mrs A. Sullions,~~ 67,Carson Rd,Canning Town, London.	N.Y.	New York
3		Schmidt	Jens Christian	5[illegible]		M S	Holy Orders	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian.	England	London	Sister, Miss Smith, 26,Grovedale Rd,Liverpool.	Pa.	Forest City
4		Guest	Joseph	60		M Wd.	Boiler-maker,	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St.Helens	Richard Guest, Lynwood,Wynne Rd,St Helens.	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Guest	Lily	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St Helens	Richard Guest, Lynwood,Wynne Rd, St Helens.	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Kelly	William	20		M S	Footman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ryde	~~Father, Woodman Kelly,~~ 9,Highland Rd,High Pk,Ryde.	L.I.	Garden City
7		Mead	William	22		M S	Chem'l. Assayer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Camborne	Sister, Mrs. . . Thomas, 3,Park View Crane,Camborne.	Mich.	West Duluth
8	✓	Macleigh	Michael	29	✓	M S	R. C. Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Latchford	Brother, Peter Macleigh, Knockarogan,Brantry,Ireland.	Neb.	Aurora
9	✓	Owen	Leonard	27	✓	M M	Provision Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Owen, 31,Airdale Rd, Bradford.	Mont.	Anaconda
10	✓	Wilson	Harold Norman	25	✓	M S	Erect-ing Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Aunt, Mis M. Clair Page, 30[illegible],Stonsdad Rd,Catford,London.	Wis.	Madison
11		~~Craig~~	~~Thomas~~	~~33~~		M M	Wood-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Father-in-law, Mr. Wm.Gilson,~~ 1[illegible],Paisley Rd,West,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
12		~~Craig~~	~~Susan~~	~~34~~		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Father, Mr. Wm. Gilson,~~ 1[illegible],Paisley Rd, West,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
13		~~Craig~~	~~Thomas~~	~~8~~		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-father, Mr. Wm. Gilson, 1[illegible],Paisley Rd West,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
14		~~Beeby~~	Sarah Ellen	34		F S	Ware-house Woman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	~~Brother, Lawrence Beety,~~ 2,Rothay Rd,Brightside,	Sheffield.	Dakota Devils Lake
15	✓	Hall	Margaret	39	✓	F WD	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Friend, Mrs M. Paterson, Bellwood, Perth, Scotland.	Md.	Princess Anne
16		Scott	Margaret	36		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Brother, Raymond Thomas, 11[illegible],Boundary St,Southport.	Conn.	New London
17	✓	Boddy	Bertha	36	✓	F Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Sister, Mrs Driver, Warren Lane,Shapletown,	(Sheffield)	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Ames	Amaranth	31	✓	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cornwall	Father-in-law, John James, St Erth,Praze Hayle,	Cornwall	Minn. Hibbing
19		~~Croley~~	~~Annie~~	~~45~~		F Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister-in-law, Mrs. . Carroll Windsor Street,Edonderry,	Ire.	N.Y. New York
20	✓	Gobel	Babette	46	✓	F M	House-wife	Yes		Yes	Gt,Britain	German	England	London	Mrs Goebel, 15,Danehurst St,London.	Eng.	Wis. La Crosse
21	✓	Gobel	Marie	29	✓	F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Goebel, 15,Danehurst St,London,	Eng.	Wis. La Crosse
22	✓	Gobel	Elsie	15	✓	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Goebel, 15,Danehurst St, London,	Eng.	Wis La Crosse
23	✓	Gobel	Freda	11	✓	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Goebel, 15,Danehurst St,London,	Eng.	Wis. La Crosse
24	✓	Gobel	Walter	9	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Goebel, 15,Danehurst St,Fulham,London		Wis. La Crosse
25	✓	Gobel	Henry Andrew	27	✓	M S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt,Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Goebel, 15,Danehurst St,Fulham,London		Wis. La Crosse
26		James	Joseph Berriman	9	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cornwall	Grand-Father, John ames, St Erth,Praze Hayle,Cornwall.		Minn Hibbing
27		~~Dinn~~	~~Joseph Alfred~~	~~37~~		M S	Metal Fred'er	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cresswell	Mrs Lucy S. Dinn, 15,Ann St,Cresswell,Notts.	W.Va.	Moundsville
28		~~Garnett~~	~~Harris~~	~~24~~		M S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. . Barnett, 15,Te Soale St,Bethnal Green, (London)	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Lauder	Robert Bruce	31	✓	M M	Elec. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Mrs E. Lauder, "Windermere" Potters Rd,New (Barnett,London)		Pitts Westinghouse
30	✓	Lauder	Phylis Marie	29	✓	F M	House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Mr. T. Burgess, "Broadlea"Urmston,Manchester		Pitts Westinghouse

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1919, *191* 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Times~~	~~York.~~	~~Son, Herbert H. Klosh, Cr. Fourth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Times~~	~~York.~~	~~Son, Herbert H. Klosh, 102, Fourth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
3	~~—~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Friend, Mr. P.T. Schmidt. ~~Forest City, Pa.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	4	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Aarhies~~
4	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Son-in-Law, David Leigh, 340 4th Ave, San Francisco.	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt.	Grey	Grey	None	England	St. Helens
5	No	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Brother-in-law, David Leigh, 340 4th Ave, San Francisco.	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lgt.	Fair	Blue	None	England	St. Helens
6	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother, Frederick Kelly, 43, Nassau B, Garde, Long Island~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	11	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Birth mark left side.~~	~~England~~	~~Ryde, I.C.W.~~
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Uncle, Mr. ames Gribbe, N 1, 53 Ave, West Duluth, Mich~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	—	~~Sallow~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~Birth mark left hip.~~	~~England~~	~~Cornwall.~~
8	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin, Rev. Edward Hagan, S. Church, Aurora, Nebraska.	Yes	Uncer,	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungannon.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 1913	No	—	Wife, Mrs L. Owen, 614, East Third St, Anaconda, Mont.	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Bradford
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Milwaukee. 1916	—	Mother, Mrs S. N. Wilson Barnard Hall, Madison, Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Scar on left thumb.	England	Eastbourne
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother, Mr. ohn Craig, 34, ames St, Schenectady, N.Yk.~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	5	~~Sal-~~ low	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	Scar left leg & Forehead.	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
12	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother in law, Mr. n. Craig, 34, ames St, Schenectady, N.Yk.~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	5	3½	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
13	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Uncle, Mr. John Craig, 34, James St, Schenectady, N.Yk.~~																			
14	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Cousin, ohn W. Baron, (Nth. 206, 6th St, Devils Lake, (Dakota)~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	5	4	~~Pale~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	~~Fiancé, Peter Fairbairn, Princess Anne, Maryland.~~	No	Uncer	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	Scotland	Edburgh
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	—	Bridge-Husband, ames Scott, port. General Delivery, New London,	No	Always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Southport
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	yrs	—	Son, Claude Boddy, brook- lyn. 10 , Koscinski St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Warren.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	N. Jersey	Husband, John B, ames, Hibbing, Minnisota,	No	Uncer,	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
19	~~Yes~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Daughter, Mrs O'Mara, 3[illegible], Tenth Ave, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	5	4	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Edenderry~~
20	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. Gobel, Sen. 1127, South 7th St, La Crosse, (Wis)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Germany	Kesselfeld
21	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. Gobel, Sen. 1127, 8th 7th St, La Crosse, Wis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
22	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. Gobel, Sen. 1127, 8th 7th St, La Crosse, Wis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	London
23	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. Gobel, Sen. 1127, 8th 7th St, La Crosse, Wis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	London
24	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. Gobel, Sen. 1127, 8th 7th St, La Crosse, Wis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	London
25	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. Gobel, Sen. 1127, 8th 7th St, La Crosse, Wis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	scar on nose	England	London.
26	No	Mother					Father, ohn B. ames, Hibbing, Minnisota.	~~No~~	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Cornwall
27	~~Yes~~	~~Government~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	3½ ~~yrs~~	Mounds- ville, etc)	U.S. Stamping Company, Moundsville, West Virginia.	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	5	3½	~~Fresh~~	~~Hzl.~~	~~Hazel~~	Scar Rt. elbow ~~Red finger~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	3½ ~~yrs~~	N. Yk.	Friend, , Simon, ~~[illegible], Home Street, Brow[illegible], N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	5	11	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
29	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	—	—	Westinghouse, Pittsburg.	Yes	10 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Westinghouse, Pittsburg.	Yes	10 we ks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

J. V. Scudder

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I,

solem

and S

L.

each o

to the

condit

St

at .....

NOTE
the condit
If no

E. OF

, do

ician

m of

lding

sical

onte La

LAW OFFICE OF
LESTER E. HIX
SUITE 309 MONTANA BUILDING
LEWISTOWN, MONTANA

Feb, 22, 1919.

31

State of Montana)
) ss.
County of Fergus)

Mark Kotkin, being first duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, that he has resided in the United States since Sept, 1910, and that he now resides at Lewistown, Fergus County, Montana.

That affiants brother-in-law, Len Stem and his wife, Bessie Stem, affiants sister, now residing at 100 Columbia, Hackney Road, London, N.E. England, desire to join affiant here in the United States, for the reason that it is the intention of affiant and his brother-in-law and his wife Bessie to engage in business together here in the United States.

Affiant further says, that if for any reason that said Len Stem and his wife Bessie, should reach the United States and thereafter be in needs of funds or support in any way, that he the affiant is financially able and willing to assist them in any such possible emergency-, and that it is the special wish and desire that the said Len Stem and his wife Bessie come to the United States for the purpose of joining him in business.

Mark Kotkin

Subscribed and sworn to before me, L.E. Hix, a Notary Public, for the State of Montana, This 22nd, day of February, A.D. 1919.

L E Hix

Notary Public for the State of Montana residing at Lewistown
My commission Expires April 1, 19..

CONSULATE GENERAL
16 APR 1919
U.S.A.

Sun Wolfcastle

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,

solem

and Si

L.

each o

to the

condit

Su

at .....

NOTE.
the conditi
If no s

IERS THEREOF.

....., do

or "employed by
y be)

a Physician

mination of

r, according

nd physical

Pennant

urred en route in

AFFIDAVIT

32

33

State of Ohio)
) SS.
County of Cuyahoga)

I, Elizabeth M. Kearney. on this sixth day of March 1919, do hereby swear that I am the daughter of Simon Kearney and wife, who are on their way from Liverpool, England, to join me in Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. I came to this country in May 1913, having relatives in Cleveland, in the hopes that within a year my mother and father would be able to join me, but on account of the war, our separation has lasted almost six years.

I have been employed as stenographer by the Chandler Motor Car Company of Cleveland, Ohio, since July 1913, and for the past three years have acted as private secretary to the Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer of said company. I am twentyfive years of age and single and am in a position to have a home ready for my mother and father when they arrive in Cleveland.

Signed Elizabeth M. Kearney.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this sixth day of March 1919.

O W Glusmith
Notary Public.

My commission expires Oct 21-1921

Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 11810I, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS T.L. ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

A Newburn Jr
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8 ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-19 , APRIL 29th , 191 .

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Bloor	Annie	34		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Eastbourne	E. H. Bloor, Cecilian House, Trentham Rd, Longton. (Staff)	Cal.	Los Angelos.
								23-124986-3/9/43										
2		Bloor	Marie Annie	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Eastbourne	E. H. Bloor, Cecilian House, Trentham Rd, Longton (Staff)	Cal.	Los Angelos
3		Crute	Alice Mary	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Murdoch, 50, Kirk Road, Bootle, Nr. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
								2-179271	9/30/31									
4		Crute	Leslie	6		M	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Murdoch, 50, Kirk Road, Bootle, Nr. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
												Rech. 9/11/38						
5		Banfield	Bertha Amy	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Yeovil	Parents Susan & Harry Ellis, 50, Berner Street, Ipswich, Eng.	N.Y.	Gloversville
								2-55261?	7/12/38									
6		Banfield	George Ellis	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Yeovil	Grand-parents, Mr & Mrs Ellis, 50, Berner Street, Ipswich, Eng.	N.Y.	Gloversville
7		Banfield	Hugh William	2		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt. Britain	English	England	Yeovil	Grand-parents, Mr & Mrs Ellis, 50, Berner Street, Ipswich, N.Y.	N.Y.	Gloversville
8		McNulty	Annie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	John McNulty, Knockmagorman, Dundalk, Ireland.	N.Y.	Troy
9		Clifford	James	33		M	wd	Gunmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Newhaven	James Clifford, 135, Vicerage Rd, Aston, Birmingham	Conn	New Haven
10		Thomson	John Mackay	30		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Westland	Glasgow	Father, D.Thomson, 87, Union St, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
11		Pearce	Arthur	36		M	M	Dealer in Dental Supplies	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cheadle Hulme	Father, J.Pearce, Ashfield House, Urmiston, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Pearce	Ethel May	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cheadle Hulme	Father-in-law, J.Pearce, Ashfield House, Urmiston, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Gainfort	Emma	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend, A.Bradley, Lr. Ormond Friory, Dublin	N.Y.	New York
14		Stem	Leonard	27		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father-in-law, A.Kotkin, 100, Columbia Rd, London.	Mont	Lewistown
15		Stem	Bessie	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father, A.Kotkin, 100, Columbia Rd, London.	Mont	Lewistown
16		Smithies	Fred	50		M	M	Weaving Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Edith Smithies, 7, Hazel Terrace, Hill Lane, Blackley, M'chester	Mass	Wakefield
17		Smithies	Louisa	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Edith Smithies, 7, Hazel Terrace, Hill Lane, Blackley Manchester	Mass	Wakefield
18		Oliver	Frances Louisa	57		F	wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brighton	Sgt Oliver, A.S.C, Layton, Rd, Hounslow, London	N.Y.	New York
19		Wheeler	Nancie Barbara	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Barnet	Mother, Mrs Powell, Alma, Bulwer Rd, New Barnet, Herts	N.Y.	New York
20		Fenn	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liscard	Sister, Mrs A Scragg, 240, Upton Lane, Forrest Gate, Lancs	N.Y.	New York
21		Elyan	Olga	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Russian	Ireland	Dublin	Husband, J.Elyan, 89 S C.R., Dublin, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Lowe	Edith Bertha	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Thomas Lowe, Chapelcroft, Chipperfield, Kings Langley, Herts	Pa	Duquesne
23		Kearney	Simon	55		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend, John Hynes, 241, Derby Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Kearney	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Friend, John Hynes, 241, Derby Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Comins	Joan	26		F	S	Secretery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hertfordshire	Uncle, W.I.Comins, SaxtersHall Ct, Cannon St, London	N.Y.	New York
								3-144453	4/6/38									
26		Torr	James	27		M	M	Theatre Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Derby	Friend, Frank Williamson, 108, Macklin St, Derby, England	N.Y.	New York
27		Walther	Lucie	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	German	England	Keswick	Rolf Wrother, Balmoral House, Lake Rd, Keswick	N.J.	Elizabeth
28		Walther	Hertha	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	German	England	Keswick	Rolf Wrother, Balmoral House, Lake Rd, Keswick	N.J.	Elizabeth
29		Walther	Eric Henry	24		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	German	England	Keswick	Rolf Wrother, Balmoral House, Lake Rd, Keswick	N.J.	Elizabeth
30		Walther	Olga Jesie	12		M	S	Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	German	England	Keswick	Rolf Wrother, Balmoral House, Lake Rd, Keswick	N.J.	Elizabeth

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 8 10 12 21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1910, *191* 34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Los. Angelos	Mother, Annie Beckhouse, 1325, West 54th St, Los Angelos.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ambleside
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	—	—	Grand-mother, Annie Beckhouse, 1325, West 54th St, Los Angelos.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ambleside
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, 462, West 131st Street, New York, N.Y	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark		None	England	Pontefract
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, 462, West 131st Street, New York, N.y	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	
5		Husband	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	Glovers-ville.	Husband, Harry G. Banfield, 14, High St, Gloversville, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Harwich
6		Father	No		Always		Father, Harry G. Banfield, 14, High St, Gloversville, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Glovers-ville
7		Father	No	No			Father, Harry G. Banfield, 14, High St, Gloversville, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Yeovil
8	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Aunt, Mrs Margaret Nolan, 1719, 6th Ave, Troy, New York	~~Yes~~	~~4 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dundalk.~~
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New Haven	Friend, A Friend, 201, Ivy St, New Haven, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~in transit~~		~~Travelling on business~~	~~Yes~~	~~always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, F. W. Taylor, c/o s.s. White Dental Mfy Co, Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Urmiston
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, F.W.Taylor, Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on lip	England	Blackpool
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, J.Gainfort, 605, West 141st St, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, A.Kotkin, Box 957, Lewistown, Mont.	uncertain		unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, AlKotkin, Box 957, Lewistown, Mont.	uncertain		unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
16	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1906	Boston	Aunt, Mrs Mortimer, 1, Eaton St, Wakefield, Mass.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	England	Middleton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mortimer, 1, Eaton St, Wakefield, Mass	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Herbert Henry Brand, Mt. Hisca, New York, N.Y.	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Crooked finger right hand	England	London
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, E.Wheeler, 915 West 54th St, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~uncertain~~	~~unc~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~New Barnet~~
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr.Kemp, 17, Battery Place, New York	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Father, Abraham Purcell, 6105, Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~8 months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Vas na~~
22		Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, T.V.J.Porter, 814, Priscilla Ave, Duquesnem Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Pickmansworth
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1883	Mishawaka	Daughter, Eliz. Kearney, 15418, Glencoe Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Wicklow
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Eliz. Kearney, 15418, Glencoe Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kildare
25	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Father, Hubert Comins, Arkright Club, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Wife, Annie Torr, 24, Mount Hope St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Derby
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Father. P.Walther. 18, Broadway, New York.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Germany	Essen
28	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, P.Walther. 18, Broadway, New York.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Thuringer
29	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father. P.Walther 18, Broadway, New York.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Gateshead on Tyne
30	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, P.Walther. 18, Broadway, New York.	No	uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	England	Forest Hall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC 118.01 from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

A. Newburn Jr

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC (1810t), EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

H Neuburger
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—5.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 2-17, APRIL 29th, *191*

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Ferguson~~	~~James Henry~~	29		M S	~~Watch-maker~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish		~~England~~	Manchester	~~Samuel Ferguson,~~ ~~,Slade Lane,Manchester,Eng.~~	N. J.	Jersey City
2		~~Forde~~	~~Anastasia~~	19		M S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish		Ireland	Kilkenny	~~Father, Thomas Forde,~~ Thomas Sq,Kilkenny,Ireland.	Ind.	Tipton
3		Fridnam	Mary Antoinette	20	F	M	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		England	Torrington	Friend, Mrs C.S. Walker, The Limes,Roehampton Lane, (London)	N.Y.	New York
4	X	~~Bailey~~	~~Harold Frederick~~	24		M S	~~Army~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		~~England~~	Stn.Penfleet	A.E. Bailey, "Rowlands" South Penfleet,Essex.	N.Y.	~~Long Island~~
5		~~Berry~~	~~Robert Henry~~	22		M S	~~Electr-ician.~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		U.S.A.	Sacramento	~~D. Dolton,~~ Brighton Rd,Purley,Surrey.	Cal.	~~Sacramento.~~
6	✓	Glanville	Alice	30	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		England	London	Sister, Mrs F. Woodruff, 18,Sanford Rd,London,S.W.	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Cole	George	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		England	London	Brother, Mr. F. Cole, 29,Rosenthorpe Rd,London.	N.Y.	New York.
8		~~French~~	~~Eleanore Augusta~~	35	F	S	~~Nursing Sister~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		~~England~~	London	~~Brother, Arthur Augustus French, 16, Manor Lane,Lee, London~~	N.Y.	Syracuse
9		Smith	Albert	33	M	S	Hotel Sup. Service	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain English		U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Mr. Kirby Chatham Hotel, New York, N.Y	N.Y	New York
10	✓	Hayes	Helen Mary	34	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		England	London	Mother, M.A. Surtees, 2,Rochester Terrace,London.	N.Y.	New York.
11	✓	Hayes	Kathleen Mary	2	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain English		England	London	Grandmother, M. A. Surtees, 2,Rochester Terrace, London.	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Harrison	Jessie Ethel	33	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		England	Portsmouth	Mr. T.H. Harrison, Baas Hill,Broxbourne,Herts	Calif.	Los Angelos
13		~~Heap~~	~~Ada Amelia~~	21	F	S	~~Maid nest.~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		~~England~~	Birmingham	~~Mrs Emma Lann,~~ 12,Highgate Rd,Sparbrook, Birmingham.	Mass.	Boston
14		~~Hornum~~	~~Norman Robert~~	26	M	S	~~Engnr.~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		~~England~~	Enfield.	Mother, Mrs M. Hornum, 116,Southbury Rd,Enfield.	N.B.	New Brunswick
15		~~Hargreaves~~	~~Elizabeth~~	39	F	M	~~Weaver~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		~~England~~	Burnley	~~Aunt, Elizabeth Taylor,~~ 1, Dean St, Burnley, England.	Mass.	Fall River
16		Parry	Eliza	62	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Welsh & English	Yes	Gt.Britain Welsh		Wales	Tyeives	Brother, Robert Parry, Tyeives,Chirlog, N. Wales.	Neb.	Lincoln.
17	✓	Hogan	Patrick	51	M	S	Police Pension-er	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish		Ireland	Killamore.	Sister, Mrs Gallagher, Kerry St, Killamore, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	TRANSIT	Skinner	Alfred Mining	34	M	S	Mining Accont.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		S.Amer.	Chili.	Mr. W. Skinner, 6,Leicester Villas,Dorchester,N. (Dorset)		Elizabeth
19	✓	Holmes	Chrystabel	25	F	S	Secret-ary.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		England	Rickmansworth	Mrs,Lighthill, White Cottage,Kirkhill, (Surrey)	N.Y.	Londonville
20		Potts	George Maurice	32	M	S	alet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		England	Colchester	Mother, Mrs Potts, 5a,Wimpole Rd,Colchester,Essex	N.Y.	New York
21		~~McWilliam~~	~~Chas Pike~~	32	M	S	~~Soldier~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain		~~N.S.W.~~	Cowra	~~D.C. McWilliam. "Wangaroopy" Boulagong,N.S.W.~~		
22		O'Brien	May Canham	6	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Irish		England	Seacombe	Grandfather. 75,Bell Road, Seacombe.	N.Y.	New York
23		~~Coote~~	~~Amy~~	32	F	S	~~Cook~~	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English		~~England~~	Little Stickeley	Father, Mr. John Coote, Little Stickeley, Hunts.		Coon.Eagleville
24	TRANSIT	Stewart	Alexander	41	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain		England	St. Annes.	Wife. Mrs Stewart, 7,St Albans Rd,St Annes.	N.Y.	New York
25	P-57/672-Baltimore	Montekeel	Louis Charles	34	M	M	Soldier	Yes	French Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Aalter	Belgian Consul, Liverpool.	ILL.	Chicago
26	4/8/38	Fehrmann	Eliza Hannah	40	F	S	Domes-tic.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brighton	Sister, Annie L. Robinson, 16,Wandlebank,Wimbleton,S.W.	Md.	Baltimore
27	✓	Vale	Charles	34	M	M	Yacht Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chichester	Wife, Georgina Vale, 21, Westhamptnett Rd, Chichester	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Smith	John Robert	17	M	S	Sub-Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brighton	Mother, Mrs Smith, 6, Norfolk Rd, Regents Park,London N.W.8	N.J.	Newark
29	✓	O'Brien	Katie	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	Mother, Ann McNamara, Church St, Killaloe, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	O'Brien	John Henry	4	M	S	Child	-		-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	Mother, Ann McNamara, Church St, Killaloe, Ireland	N.Y.	New York

THE FOLLOWING MARK NOS. 1,2,5,8,13,14,15,21,23

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1919, 191 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	~~British~~ Govnt.	Yes	Yes	5yrs	~~Jersey~~ City.	~~Uncle, Andrew Patterson,~~ 62, Clairemont Ave, Jersey City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Slones.~~
2		~~Poland~~, Rev.Fr.	Yes	No	-	-	~~The Sisters of St Joseph,~~ Tipton, Indiana.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Boston	Sister, Mrs Chas.B.Wingate, 19 Crest 1 2nd St, New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	2 scars rgt. side of neck	U.S.A.	Boston
4		~~Self~~ British	Yes	Yes	19	N.Yk.	Aunt, Mrs W.W. Booze, 220, ~~Denman St, Long Island.~~	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Sal-low	Brn.	Blue	Scar forehead	England	London
5	~~Yes~~	~~Govnt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1916~~	~~ents.~~	~~Sacram- Pasher, R. Berry,~~ 291 S St, Sacramento, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Burn on head	England	Northampton.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs.	N. York etc.	Friend, Miss Kingsbury, 1 E 91st St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Cornwall
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	N.Yk.	Friend, Mr. Geo.E. Sook, Thornbrook Hall, Norwich, New York.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Tattoo marks both arms.	England	Chippenham.
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Fiance, Wm.Harding, 133, E.Willow St, Syracuse, N.Y.~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	slight lameness lower limbs	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1915	Calif. New York	Chatham Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	mark on knee	England	Joine
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. L. Hayes, 29, Bank St, New York, N.y.	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Consett
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father. Mr. L. Hayes, 29, Bank St, New York, N.Y.	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Indiana	Sister, Mrs W.R. Dawson, 1209, 8th Olive St, Burbank, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	England	Eastmeon
13	~~No~~	~~Stepfather~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Mother, Mrs Prew,~~ ~~, Marshfield St, Roseb~~ury, Boston, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham.
14		~~Self~~	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend, Oscar Pillar,~~ Allen Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	~~Scars~~ on Rgt. Scar.	~~England~~	Enfield
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother, George Taylor,~~ 1[illegible], Albert St, Fall River, Mass			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal-low	Dk.	Grey	None	England	Burnley.
16	No	Self	No	Yes	since 1912	Neb.	Sister, Mrs Annie ones, Orlo, Lincoln, Nebraske.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Chirlog.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Phila.	Sister, Mary Hogan, 320 N 19th St, Philadelphia, Pa.				No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Killamore
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	ar. times	N.Yk.	Friend, Mr. H.F. Herrick, 350, Union Ave, Elizabeth, N.Y.	Uncertain.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Lewisham.
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Armstrong, Londonville, Albany Co, N.Y.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N. Yk.	Friend, Mrs Jooper Hewitt, 11, Lenington Ave, New York.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Burton
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	Parents	~~Yes~~	~~4 mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	Slight mark on nose.	~~Australia~~	~~Pemperdown~~
22	Yes	Parents	Born their				375, 176th Street, N.Y.C.												child				nil		U.S.A.	N.Y.C
23	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Fiancee, Mr. ... Pritchard, Easterville, Conn.~~	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, H.T.McLean. 11, Broadway, N.York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland.	Dundee
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	Chicago	Wife, Mrs Hontekeet, 5000, Logan Boulevard, Chicago	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Aatter.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Henry Fehrmann, 1[illegible], West Baltimore St, Baltimore.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	New York	27, Purchase St, Rye, New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Edward Lee Hay, 31, Walnut St, Newark, N.J.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Fair	Grey	Mole upper lip	England	Brighton
29	Yes	Husband		Yes	1910 1916	New York	Husband, John O'Brien, 204 East 47th St, New York, N.Y.	No	uncertain	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
30	Yes	Father	Always				Father, John O'Brien, 204 East 47th St, New York, N.Y	No	uncertain	unc	No				child				child						U.S.A.	N.York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC (1801), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

H. Nurbus Jr.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC 11810, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~C. S. EDIN., L. C. R. P. EDIN., L. F. S. & P. GLAS.~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

H. Newburn Jr
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" 6-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, APRIL 29th, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hayden	Bridget Josephine	42		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadreen	Sister, Mrs Devine, The Terrace, Ballaghadreen, Ireland	N Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Getty	Samuel	38		M	M Copper Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mrs Galbraith, 8, Trafalgar St, Greenock	N.Y	New York
3	TRANSIT	Getty	Eliza	34		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mrs Galbraith, 8, Trafalgar St, Greenock	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	McMonagh	Ada	31		F	S Industrial Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister-in-law, Mrs J.McMonagh, 2, Houlton St, Kensington, Liverpool	N.Y	New York
5		Levey	William	33		M	M Automobile Supply Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Jewish	England	Liverpool	Brother-in-law, Mr. S. Jacobs, 15, Gladstone Rd, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	TRANSIT	Thomas	S. Wesley	19		M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Father, B.Thomas, 408, Park Rd North, Birkenhead	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	✓	Maynard	James Gilmore	34		M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chester	Mother, Mrs Maynard, Queens Ferry, Chester.	Iowa	Hudson
8	✓	Horsley	Margaret	30		F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	S.Shields	Mother, Mrs Horsley. 4, Salmon Terrace, S.Shields.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	✓	Ormsley	Elizabeth	66		F	W H'kpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	London	Sister in Law, Mrs J.Roberts 7, Broadgreen Rd, Old Swan. L'pl	Mass	Moberly
10	TRANSIT	Jacobs	Florence	46		F	S Sister	Yes	English	Yes	GT.Britain	English	England	Wakefield	House of Mercy, Aubrey, Wakefield.	Bohms	Nassau.
11		Evans	Grace	48		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Percy Scott. 133, Thornton Rd, Bootle.	N.Y.	Long Island
12	✓	Gomes	Ramon	24		M	S Sailor	Yes	English Brazilian	Yes	Brazil	Brazil	Germany	Blattenburg	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	TRANSIT	Gregory	Alice M	24		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Clara Gregory 65, Rectory Lane, Prestrige.	Bohms	Nassau
14		Henderson	Nelson	25		M	M Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	Aintree	Friend. Alex. Ross 9, Hooton Road, Aintree.	Aust.	Sydney.
15		Henderson	Grace	28		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Aintree	Friend. Alex. Ross. 9, Hooton Road, Aintree.	Aust.	Sydney.
16		Reusden	Charlotte	20		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. W.Talton. 4, Plan Street, Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
17		~~Rampery~~	~~May~~	3		F	S Child	No	--	No	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Friend. Mrs Dozino. 33, Bute Street, Cardiff.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	TRANSIT ✓	MacTavish	Blanche	38		F	S Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Wakefield	House of Mercy Aubrey, Wakefield.	Baha.	Nassau.
19	✓	Owens	Katherine	30		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Aunt. Jane Williams 19, Tyngarnglodd, Carnarvon.	Penn	Wilkesbury
20	✓	Owens	Ceridwen	9		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Gt.Aunt. Janes Williams. 19, Tyngarnglodd, Carnarvon	Penn	Wilkesbury
21	✓	Owens	Robert	8		M	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Gt.Aunt. Jane Williams 19, Tyngarnglodd, Carnarvon	Penn	Wilkesbury
22		~~Smyth~~	~~James~~	66		M	M										
23	TRANSIT	Dyson	Ernest	36		M	M Account	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father. 98, Lower Rd, Southwark Park.	N.Y.	New York.
24	TRANSIT	Dyson	Lillian	24		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Father. 86, Grosvenor Avenue, Oakhill, Stoke on Trent.	N.Y.	New York.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THE FOLLOWING LIST PARK NOS. 23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 MAY 1919, 191 38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily for Liberty permit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	20yrs	New York	Sister, Mrs Kelloher, 318, West 117th St, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaghadereen
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother. Wm.Getty. Albany Road, Schenatidy, N.Y.	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Brother in Law Wm.Getty. Albany Road, Schenatidy, N.Y.	uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	Yes	Cousin		Yes	No	-	- Cousin, Mrs Chauvin, Shrady Place, Kings Bridge, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6yrs	New York Cousin, H. Tuckam, 1611 45th St, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Brother, Mr. Thomas, 6083, Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y	uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birkenhead
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	9yrs	Iowa Friend. Mr.E.R.Welters. Hudsonn, Iowa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
8	No	Fiance		No	No.	-	- Fiance, George Buro. 217, N.Camac Street, Phila.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Newcastle
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Niece. Mrs W.H.Selby. 521, East Rollins St, Moberley	Uncertain		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Grey	None	Wales	Ruthrin
10	No	Community		Yes	No	-	- The Farm. Nassan, Bahamas.	Yes	In Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Glouceste
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	5	Brooklyn 360, Jackson Ave, Long Island Son. George Evans	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh	Drk	Brwn	None	England	Liverpool
12	Yes	Self		No	Yes	5	Brooklyn 108, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn. Brother. John Gomes	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Brazil	Permam-bucar.
13	No	Community		Yes	No	-	- The Farm, Nassan, Bahamas.	Yes	In Tran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton
14	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Home. Fairlight Street, Manley, Aus.	No	In Trst	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Blue	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney.
15	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	-	- Home. Fairlight Street, Manley, Aus. Husband. Chris.Kundsen.	No	In Tst	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Fsh	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
16	No	Husband		Yes	No	-	- 1246, ST.Barnard St, Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Blk	Grey	None	England	Liverpoo
17	No	Parent		-	No	-	- Father 528, South 4th Street, Phila.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			none	Wales	Cardiff
18	No	Community		Yes	No	-	- The Farm, Nassan, Bahamas.	Yes	In Tst	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Drk	Drk	none	England	Slough
19	Yes	Parents Grand-		Yes	No	-	Parents, J.E.Thomas. 430, New Grove St, Wilkesbury	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Drk	Blue	none	Wales	Carnarvon
20	Yes	Parents		Yes	No	-	- Grand-parents 430, New Grove St, Wilkesbury.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			none	S.Wales	Rhondda
21	Yes	Parents		Yes	No	-	- 430, New Grove St, Wilkesbury	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			none	S.Wales	Rhondda
22																										
23	No	Self		Yes	Yes	2 y	Boston West 23rd Street, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blk	Brwn	none	England	London
24	No	Husband		Yes	No	-	- West 23rd Street, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Rosy	Fair	Blue	none	England	Stoke on Trent
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK

A. Saubern
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—667

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 29th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York May 1 1916

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stone	Richard Harris	20		M	S	Mannsville, Jeff Co. N.Y. May 26th. 1898.		Branchport, Yates Co., N.Y.
2	O'Byrne	Margaret Mary	14		F	S	Brooklyn, Oct. 20th, 1904.		180, Eagle Street, Brooklyn.
3	Morrell	Henry	53		M	S		U.S. District Ct, Pa. Sept. 1st, 1896.	126, Farson Street, Phila.
4	Cohagan	Chester	24		M	S	Bloomington, ILL.	2/7/1894	329, Walnut Street, Windsor, Colo. Coloroda.
5	Frankhouse	John Jacob	62		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	26/1/1857	5301. Broad St, Pittsburg.
6	Frankhouse	Annie Catherine	23		F	S	Pittsburg? Pa.	9/1/1896	5301, Broad Street, Pittsburg.
7	~~Denison~~	Sallie Jane	31		F	M		By Marriage,	717 W 177th St New York, N.Y.
8	~~Lampery~~	~~May Laura~~	33		F	M		By Marriage	528 74th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	~~Fidler~~	~~Oscar~~	38		M	M		~~New Brunswick N.J. January 23rd, 1914.~~	~~Allen Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.~~
10	Clippinger	Lula	41		F	S	Chembersburg, Penn.	9/3/1878	Chambersbury. [illegible], North Main Str
11	Coles	Stephen	23		M	M	New York City.	5/6/1895	Ramsey, N.J. Box Street 12.
12	Coles	Maud	20		F	M		By Marriage	Ramsey, N.J. Box Street 12.
13	Hensey	Robert	46		M	M	February 17th, 1872, New York, N.Y.	7306 — A. Mch 31 1909.	503 2nd St, North East Washington, D.C
14	Duffy	Francis	52		M	S		District Rhode Island, December 14th, 1889.	River Point, Rhode Island.
15	Wilson	Charles	25		M	S	April 4th, 1894, San Francisco, Calif.		Emerybill, Calif.
16	Smith	Kate	39		F	M		Jersey City, County of Hudson, March 9th, 1916	26, Grant St, Newark, N.J.
17	Smith	Alexander	15		M	S			26, Grant St, Newark, N.J.
18	~~Heath~~	~~Florence~~	~~20~~		F	S	~~February 13th, 1893, Tionsville, Pa.~~		
19	Nystrom	Albert	45		M	M	August 17th, 1893, Chicago, Ill.		740, Bidder StPlace, Chicago. Ill.
20	Ross	Elizabeth Kate	21		F	M		By Marriage	Table Grove, Illinois, U.S.A.
21	Pawley	Stephen	31		M	S		Papers taken out whilst in U.S.Army.	517, Asbury Ave, Asbury Park. N.J.
22	Smyth	James	66		M	M	Chicago May 1889		6523, Justine Street, Chicago.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—211

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. May 15th 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Baltic"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 472 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 484.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th 1919, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail May 15th 1919, for Liverpool
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Brown	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5·4	195
19	Mc Clane	Thomas	✓ 1973		"	"	"	"	36	"	American U.S.A.		5·6	143
20	Lay	Jos. [illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	54	"	English British		5·7	170
21	Jacob	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	154
22	Hughes	Benjamin	✓ 1713	23/4/19	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	"	5·6	160
23	Cruise	John	✓ L.O.B.A.B.	17/4/19	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5·7	140
24	Walsh	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5·6	140
25	Wilcox	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·6	164
26	Goundy	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·6	164
27	Rotherham	Robert	✓ 16970 - 2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	
28	Beyers	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·4	154
29	Ary	John		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5·5	200
30	Robinson	James	✓ [illegible]	24/4/19	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5·7	140

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck. Cert Crew list sent to Hd Qrs

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ada Weston	37	English	John Thomas	27	English
O.D. Betts	29	do.	Wm D. Schofield	20	U.S.A.
Thos. Cole	30	Irish	J. W. Burd	41	English
Clara Heloby	42	English	A Hambleton		
John B. Dagnall	35	Liverpool			
E.M Hanson	25	Danish			
P. O'Donnell	32	Irish			
John Laydon	44	English			
E. San Lewis	26	Philippina			
J. Maglangit	26	Philippina			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hebden A.	14	British	Liverpool 23/4/1919	Meningitis.
McLeod Wilfred	17	- do -	- do - (Died 14/5/19)	- do -

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	Mc Clane	Thomas	✓						46	"	American U.S.A.	5·6	143
20	Lay	John [illegible]	✓						54	"	English British	5·7	170
21	Jacob	Richard	✓						22	"	"	5·7	154
22	Hughes	Benjamin	✓	5743	23/4/19	"	"	"	41	"	welsh	5·6	160
23	Cruise	John	✓	A.B.	17/4/19	"	"	"	32	"	English	5·7	140
24	Walsh	John	✓		"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	5·6	140
25	Wilcox	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	24	"	English	5·6	164
26	Grundy	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5·6	164
27	Rotherham	Robert	✓	16970-2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5·6	154
28	Beyers	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5·4	154
29	Hay	John	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	5·5	200
30	Robinson	James	✓		24/4/19	"	"	"	42	"	English	5·7	140

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALTIC
MAY 10 1919

LIST OR M[ANIFEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S. S. BALTIC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G	(3) Given name	(4) Middle name	(5) Last residence	(6) Date of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Calling	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch									British	5 7	250	
2	Williams									"	5 5½	168	
3	Wilcox									"	5 8	154	
4	Steele									"	5 8	126	
5	Campbell									"	5 6½	146	
6	Titterington									"	5 9	150	
7	Peters									"	5 5½	154	
8	Hiscocks									"	5 11	156	
9	Bell									"	5 1	140	
10	Evans									"	5 8	185	
11	Scott									"	5 7	156	
12	Dawson									"	5 8	156	
13	Whitty									"	5 8	180	
14	Thomas									"	5 5	140	
15	Humphries									"	5 9	167	
16	Taylor									"	5 5	145	
17	Murray									"	5 7	140	
18	Brown		Michael	✓						"	5 4	195	
19	Mc Clane		Thomas	✓					59	"	American U.S.A.	5 6	143
20	Lay		John	✓					26	"	English British	5 7	170
21	Jacob		Richard	✓					54	"	"	"	5 7	154
22	Hughes		Benjamin	✓					22	"	Welsh	"	5 6	160
23	Cruise		John	✓					41	"	English	"	5 7	140
24	Walsh		John	✓					32	"	Irish	"	5 6	140
25	Wilcox		Fred	✓					29	"	English	"	5 6	164
26	Grundy		Herbert	✓					24	"	"	"	5 6	164
27	Rotherham		Robert	✓					28	"	"	"	5 6	154
28	Beyers		Ernest	✓					25	"	"	"	5 4	154
29	Ray		John	✓					32	"	"	"	5 5	200
30	Robinson		James	✓					47	"	Scotch	"	5 7	140
									42	"	English	"		

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Port of LIVERPOOL 29 APR 1919

BALTIC MAY 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Book Cert Crew list sent to Washington

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch	William ✓	Master	17/4/19	Lpool	No	Yes	59	M.	English	British	5 7	250	
2	Williams	John Whitton ✓	Ch. Mate											
3	Wilcox	Walter ✓	1st	22/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5½	168	
4	Steele	George ✓	2nd	17/4/19	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5 8	151	
5	Campbell	William ✓	3rd	22/4/19	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5 8	126	
6	Titterington	John ✓	4th		"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Peters	John ✓	5th	17/4/19	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5 9	150	
8	Hiscocks	Sidney ✓	Carp.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Bell	John ✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11	156	
10	Evans	John ✓	Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 1	140	
11	Scott	George ✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5 8	185	
12	Dawson	John ✓	Petty Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5 7	156	
13	Whitty	William ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5 8	156	
14	Thomas	William ✓	Lamps A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5 8	180	
15	Humphries	William ✓	Store & A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5 5	140	
16	Taylor	Edward ✓	Sal. Dk & A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	167	
17	Murray	Edward ✓	2 M & A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 5	145	
18	Brown	Michael ✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 7	140	
19	Mc Clane	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 4	195	
20	Lay	Jo[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American U.S.A.		5 6	143	
21	Jacob	Richard ✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5 7	170	
22	Hughes	Benjamin ✓	"	22/4/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	154	
23	Cruise	John ✓	L.O. & A.B.	17/4/19	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	"	5 6	160	
24	Walsh	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5 7	140	
25	Wilcox	Fred ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5 6	140	
26	Grundy	Herbert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 6	164	
27	Rotherham	Robert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	164	
28	Beyers	Ernest ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
29	May	John ✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	154	
30	Robinson	James ✓	"	24/4/19	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5 7	140	

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 et day of May, 1917

A. Sauber
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cashmore	[illegible]	✓	A.B.	17/4/19	Lpool	No	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5 6	146	
2	Meakin	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	160	
3	Embley	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 8	140	
4	Kelso	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5 6	144	
5	Evans	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Welsh	"	5 6	[illegible]	
6	Jones	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 6	164	
7	Maher	Edward	✓	195 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5 7	159	
8	Connell	Joseph	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 7	158	
9	Conway	Arthur	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5 7	168	
10	Mc Carthy	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	164	
11	Wade	Patrick	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	140	
12	Oldfield	Stanley Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 9	165	
13	Terrin	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5 8	140	
14	Carney	Thos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5 6	150	
15	Field	Edward	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 2	90	
16	Shaw	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 1	92	
17	Thompson	Ernest	✓	2653 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 2	90	
18	Cottrell	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	80	
19	Miller	Frank	✓	7113 "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4 7	85	
20	Tuck	William	✓	34[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]		
21	Warwick	Bertram	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 0	82	
22	Cavanagh	J.	✓	7[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	138	
23	Cockshott	Denis	✓	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 7	134	
24	Weber	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 5	134	
25	Tease	Morton	✓	M.R. Std	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	"	5 7	126	
26	Beaumont	J.	✓	Surgeon	19/4/19	"	"	"	30	"	E.	"	5 [illegible]	15[illegible]	
27	James	~~Francis~~ Frederick	✓	Telegraphist	22/4/19	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5 8½	146	
28	Berry	Jo.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5 8	140	
29	Carroll	William	✓	Trimmer	17/4/19	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Alcock	Thomas	✓	"	25/4/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	140	
31	Tait	William	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5 8	154	

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line [illegible]
Owners WHITE STAR [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] WHITE STAR [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502
Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1918

A. Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Baltic

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL, 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruddle	Frank	Ch. Eng. 22300	22-4-19	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 9	170	
2	Harris	Robert	2nd Eng. 16961	17-4-19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	156	
3	Warren	Harry	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	165	
4	Wattleworth	George	4th 18459	22-4-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 3	145	
5	[illegible]		2nd 14702	17-4-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	147	
6	Franks	John	3rd 16911	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	165	
7	Robinson	James	4th	22-4-19	"	"	"	25	"	Australian	"	5 10	154	
8	Williams	Charles	Asst. 30034	17-4-19	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6 0	158	
9	Mc Adam	Sidney	5th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	146	
10	Seymour	Frank	5th 18442	22-4-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	156	
11	Mc Donald	James	5th	17-4-19	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5 7	158	
12	Simmonite	William	6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 2	140	
13	Furious	Edward	Asst. 6th 8666	22-4-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	145	
14	Sandiss	John	Deck	17-4-19	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5 8	190	
15	James	John	D. H. 18437	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5 7	140	
16	Newton	Joseph	1st Elec.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Millard	Bertram	2nd 30031	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	164	
18	Openshaw	James	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	140	
19	Traynor	Patrick	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	140	
20	Crawford	[illegible]	Asst. 18464	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	200	
21	Carr	Timothy	Ref. Greaser 18440	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5 8	154	
22	Hurst	John	16911	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5 6	140	
23	Hardeman	Thomas	Elec. 18439	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 4	160	
24	Mc Crane	Richard	" 8990	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	140	
25	Gledhill	George	Fan	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26	Mac Guire	Joseph	" 16986	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	160	
27	Godfrey	John	Diesel	"	"	"	"	27	"	Stranraer	"	5 9	148	
28	Manners	William	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	Kyle	"	5 7	168	
29	Byrne	Joseph	74267	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
30	Lawrence	Thomas	" 16909	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5 8	161	

G. Ensor Master

WHITE STAR L[INE]

Line ..... WHITE STAR

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919

A. Newton

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL, 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nc 1	Close	Thomas	Greaser 21 2/6	17/4/19	Liverpool	No.	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 7½	160	
2	Mc Keown	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8½	182	
nc 3	Donoghue	Walters	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	140	
nc 4	Skelly	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 3	140	
5	Bowden	John	" 16551/0	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9½	182	
nc 6	Leonard	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	140	
nc 7	Johnston	George	Ldg. Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	164	
nc 8	Corrigan	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	174	
nc 9	Bell	James	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	192	
10	Lough	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5 9	161	
nc 11	Eastwood	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 9	156	
nc 12	Kelly	James	Ldg Fman 4484	23/4/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	182	
13	Noonan	Thomas	Fireman	17/4/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4½	140	
nc 14	Perry	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5½	132	
nc 15	Horrocks	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	160	
nc 16	Egan	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	168	
17	Lewin	Mark	" 17440	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7½	155	
18	Cummings	James	" 46979	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	140	
nc 19	Holland	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	144	
nc 20	Egan	John	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Adair	Alexander	" 39812	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	126	
22	Finnen	Bernard	" 14119½	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	130	
23	Bradshaw	John	" 26330	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
nc 24	Else	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	15[illegible]	
25	Hart	Joseph	" [illegible]8513	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7½	126	
nc 26	Potter	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	144	
nc 27	Tierney	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	126	
nc 28	Jean	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Moore	Andrew	" 55417	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
nc 30	Welsh	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line .....

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Master of the Vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

J. Newman

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carr	James	Fireman	17/4/19	Lpool	No	Yes	30	M.	English	British	5·5	140	
2	Johnson	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5·5	151	
3	Flanagan	James Pat	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5·8	161	
4	Woods	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			
5	Mulvaney	Pat.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·2	140	
6	O'Haulon	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5·6¾	168	
7	Orford	James	✓	"	23/4/19	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·8	147	
8	Cahill	John	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5·9	160	
9	Byrne	William	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5·7	140	
10	Martin	James	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·2	126	
11	Deloughrey	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5·10	164	
12	Mortensen	James	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5·0	140	
13	Murray	Peter	Trimmer	17/4/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·7	126	
14	Williams	George	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·8	158	
15	Murphy	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	154	
16	Stock	Allen	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·6	154	
17	Rossiter	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·3	126	
18	Cunningham	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·4	126	
19	Mc Carthy	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·2	130	
20	Findley	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5·5	154	
21	Warburton	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5·6	148	
22	Larkin	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·6	150	
23	Barker	James	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·7	140	
24	Madden	John	✓	"	"	"	"	19				5·6	140	
25	Dunn	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	18						
26	Mooney	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	19				5·6	140	
27	Haynes	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	17				5·7	126	
28	Linnott	John	✓	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"			5·7	145	
29	Murphy	Pat	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	12[illegible]	
30	~~Fitzpatrick~~													

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line .....

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

A. Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E Wine

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shoonbrood	Willem	Trimmer	1/4/19	Lpool	No	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5·11	189	
2	Mc Stale	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	English	5·6	146	
3	Proctor	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·9	154	
4	Proctor	William	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5·9	154	
5	Jenkins	William	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5·6	137	
6	Wheeler	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5·7½	149	
7	Matthews	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish		5·4	144	
8	Mc Quirk	William	✓	"	23/4/19	"	"	18	"	English		5·5	137	
9	Dahill	Patrick	✓	"	17/4/19	"	"	34	"	Irish		5·6½	150	
10	Dempsey	Thomas	Mess R. Std	"	17/4/19	"	"	27	"	English	"	5·7	130	
11	Green	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·4	134	
12	Fleming	Patrick	Fireman	"	25/4/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·7½	148	
13	Gerard	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·2½	126	
14	Kelly	William	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·4	130	
15	Wardle	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·3½	161	
16	Phoenix	Laurence	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·9	171	
17	Cronin	D.	✓	"	29/4/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·5	154	
18	Cousins	John	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·7½	161	
19	Evans	Joseph	Mess R. Std	"	17/4/19	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5·[illegible]		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

H. Seubert
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—5240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling No. 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29 APR 1919

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	Robert	Asst Sec 17419	23/4/19	Lpool	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5·9	160lbs	
2	Astle	Arthur C.	Asst	19/4/19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5·10	174	
3	Hoey	Robert J.	Ch. Std.	17/4/19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·9	154	
4	Meharry	James	1st "	23/4/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·10	155	
5	Warden	William N.	Asst 2nd Std.	17/4/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Edge	George	Storekeeper 17470	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·8½	170	
7	Ryder	John S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·7	150	
8	Young	Thos. Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·9	135	
9	Baldwin	Leroy	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·6	154	
10	Deary	Charles	5th " 16598	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·8	140	
11	Finch	Alfred James	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·8	130	
12	Johnson	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5·10½	200	
13	Gore	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·10	175	
14	Lawyer	Edwin J.	Saloon Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·8	130	
15	Mc Gladrie	George	2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5·6	147	
16	Norvall	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5·6	140	
17	Renshaw	Edward	Std	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·8	150	
18	Ratcliffe	Ernest James	19812	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6·8	140	
19	Rotherham	Richard	19[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5·4	147	
20	Knipe	Harold H.		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·6	174	
21	Thompson	John	18932	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5·2	87	
22	Edwards	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5·8½	156	
23	Thwaites	Robert	6600	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·5	137	
24	Hargreaves	John		"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5·7	130	
25	Little	Archibald		"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5·7	140	
26	Spencer	Thomas	4017	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	5·7	150	
27	Bridson	J.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·5	[illegible]	
28	Overend	Ainsworth		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·10½	168	
29	Frick	William	18936	"	"	"	"	89	"	"	"	5·8	184	
30	Burke	Patrick	19813	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5·9	154	

Etc- 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, [illegible]

W. J. O'Donnell
Chief Purser.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1919

Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Victualling No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dickenson	Joseph	19347 Std.	17/4/19	Lpool	No.	Yes	36	M.	British	British	5 3	136	
2	Kind	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 12	150	
3	Pugh	Thomas Evan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	135	
4	Rodgers	James Phillip	14704	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 9	175	
5	Lusk	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	140	
6	Cunningham	William	18928	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 3	130	
7	Rigby	Thomas	14718	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	148	
8	Halton	John		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	134	
9	Hanna	Alexander	14828	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	160	
10	Brand-Mould	Harry		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	133	
11	Walsh	John		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	130	
12	Colvin	William Alfred	18917	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	140	
13	Priest	David Stillman	19818	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	148	
14	Wilds	Stanley		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	140	
15	Whiteford	Charles	27925	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5 10	141	
16	Rowlands	William		"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5 6	140	
17	Gibson	James		"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 9	155	
18	Horrocks	Phillip		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	128	
19	Bawden	William		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	140	
20	Langer	Arthur	30052	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	130	
21	Lundie	Sidney	18908	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	133	
22	Reynolds	Luke	19411	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5 5½	144	
23	Morris	Owen		"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5 5½	144	
NC. 24	Flusk	William		"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5 9½	158	
NC. 25	Whalley	Joseph		"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5 6¾	149	
26	Taylor	Albert John		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8½	154	
27	Burns	Francis	14705	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10	155	
28	Leigh	Thomas Stanley		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8½	154	
29	Melville	John	23089	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 11½	154	
30	Spruce	George	30076	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	140	

Exc. 3, 28

W. J. O'Donnell
Insp.

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

J. Nathan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling No: 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC. , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 9 MAY 1919 , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL, 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynchey	Charles ✓	Steward 30972	17/11/19	Lpool	No	Yes	49	M	British (English)	British	5 5½	145	
2	Ball	Edward ✓	30972	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	140	
3	Kaye	Francis ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 10	154	
4	Banks	Matthew ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 11	154	
5	Holding	Alfred Ed. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	142	
6	Grant	John Donald ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	140	
7	Hardy	Frank Herbert ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 10	147	
8	Mc Bride	James ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9	162	
9	Killoran	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	140	
10	Robinson	Edward ✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 9½	192	
11	Edmonds	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	154	
12	Williams	Frederick ✓	17458	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10½	140	
13	Cullen	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	141	
14	L'Estrange	Frank ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	154	
15	O'Neill	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	113	
16	Calder	John ✓	30979	22/11/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	160	
17	Crowther	George ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	156	
18	De Jong	Arthur ✓	1844	24/11/19	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 7	145	
19	Mc Dermott	Michael ✓	18924	17/11/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	154	
20	Parkinson	Richard ✓	Deck Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	190	
21	Francis	Edward ✓	Lounge Std	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 8½	147	
22	Range	Edwin ✓	16931 AR. Std	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 10	140	
23	Burrows	William ✓	27296 Bugler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	165	
24	Roberts	John ✓	4018 Capts. Std	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	155	
25	James	Peter ✓	17408 Bath Std	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	132	
26	Jones	John Fred ✓	8934	"	"	"	"	59	"	Welsh	"	5 7	185	
27	Self	Sidney ✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5 7	134	
28	Barlow	Harry ✓	Ch. Pk. Std	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	148	
29	Vernon	James ✓	BR. Std	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	160	
30	Lancott	Arthur ✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 8	140	

Exc. 7, 8, [illegible], 29 — W. J. O'Donnell Insp.

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line .....

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

A. Newburn Jr.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling No.

Sheet No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL, 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mills	Arthur	✓ B.K. Std	17/4/19	Lpool	No.	Yes	61	M	English	British	5 7	200	
2	Mc Donald	William	✓ 1472	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	180	
3	Simms	Thomas	✓ 18948	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 9	139	
4	Seddon	Stanley	✓ 18919	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6 1	160	
5	Melville	Clarence	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	140	
6	Lipping	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 9	158	
7	Rumble	Arthur	✓ 4016	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	124	
8	Braybrooke	Walter	✓ 9412	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	142	
9	Mc Gowan	Joseph	✓ 18907	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]		
10	Horton	Joseph	✓ 16949	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 8	150	
11	Allmey	Walter	✓ 16[illegible]	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 10	160	
M. 12	Jonson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	145	
13	Roberts	John	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	130	
14	Isley	Frank	✓ Ch. Pantry	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 7	182	
15	Barlow	Fred	✓ 2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	160	
16	Shields	Francis	✓ Asst [illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 0	103	
17	Clague	David	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 3	126	
18	Johnston	James Hector	✓ 30066 -	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5½	130	
19	Parkinson	Francis	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 3	114	
20	Scott	George	✓ Ch. 18847 Cooks	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 3	140	
21	Meade	Martin	✓ 2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	178	
22	Stathan	Ernest	✓ 3rd 16928	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 9½	126	
23	Goodman	Ayman	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	134	
24	Hebden	Arthur	✓ Std's Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 1	102	
25	Mc Leod	Wilfred	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	110	
26	Gore	William	✓ 74224	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4 11	98	
27	Gilland	Thomas		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4 11	96	
M. 28	Fitzsimmons	William	✓	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	5 2½	100	
29	King	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	"	5 1	126	
M. 30	Fenton	John Daniel	✓ Std's Boy 17/4/19	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Exps = 24.
A Newburn
Dsp

W. J. O Donnell
Comptr.

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Manifest - No. 1

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

H. Newbarn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12(b)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cubar)

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling Nov

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BALTIC.** *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 9 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garrett	Charles	✓ 2615 Steward	17/4/19	Lpool	No.	Yes	29	M.	English	British	5·9	140	
2	Lund	Robert Henry	✓ 5690 Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4 6	84	
3	Lock	William	✓ "	23/4/19	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4 11	96	
4	Woods	George	✓ "	17/4/19	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5	Mc Kay	David	✓ Ch 2nd C Std	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·9	210	
6	Thomas	George	✓ Ch Pants	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·9	130	
7	James	Fred	Ass. 6945	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·8	130	
8	Hughes	Fred.	✓ Sal. Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·6	130	
9	Kennedy	Robert	✓ Std.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5·4	132	
10	Vernon	Levi	✓ 1410	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5·7	150	
11	Fleming	Arthur	✓ 2795	22/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5·10½	166	
12	Carter	Henry	✓ "	17/4/19	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5·10	127	
13	Airey	Phillip	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·4	140	
14	Rogan	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	143	
15	Donnelly	Alexander	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·6	137	
16	Latarche	Leon F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·6	115	
17	Bassett	Frank	✓ 56378	22/4/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·5	178	
18	Jowell	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·5½	142	
19	Shadwell	William	✓	17/4/19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·8	130	
20	Widdas	Walter	✓ 1747	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7½	133	
21	Mitchell	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6½	133	
22	Smith	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·6	142	
23	Aenston	William	✓ 1476	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·6	112	
24	Roberts	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·5	147	
25	Ellis	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·7	140	
26	Hall	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·5½	140	
27	Rowlands	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·10	130	
28	Summers	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·4	126	
29	Taylor	Ronald	✓ 7295-2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·2	120	
30	Ure	Andrew	✓ 1744	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·5	2[illegible]	

W. J. O'Donnell
Inspector

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line ... (WHITE STAR LINE)
Owners ... WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919

T. Seabury
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling No' [illegible]

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL, 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moulsdale	Frank	✓ Std.	17/4/19.	Lpool	No.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5 7	140	
2	Marsden	William	✓	23/4/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	110	
3	O'Neill	James	✓	17/4/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	136	
4	Canavan	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	133	
5	Cowley	William	✓ S.R. Std.	23/4/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	130	
6	Farrell	Joseph	✓ L.R. Std	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 2	136	
7	Sandford	Alfred	✓ B.R. Std	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5½	130	
8	Toker	William	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 9½	168	
9	Schaefer	William	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	145	
10	Lee	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5 8	154	
11	Cosgrove	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5 6	150	
12	Clark	George	✓	"	"	"	"	59	"	Canada	"	5 8	160	
13	Bentley	George	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8½	141	
14	Palmer	Arthur	✓ Bath Std	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	150	
15	Penrose	William	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	147	
16	Horovitz	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	120	
17	Fearns	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 3	103	
18	Cook	Clarence	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 5	130	
19	Bryant	John	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	180	
20	Hardy	James	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	140	
21	Jacques	John	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	163	
22	Muckenden	Robert	✓ Stok. Std.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	141	
23	Bulfield	Fred.	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	126	
24	Mc Kenna	James	✓ Std.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7½	190	
25	Small	Hubert	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11½	150	
26	Eidman	A[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	120	
27	Evans	William	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	132	
28	Cooke	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 5	[illegible]	
29	Gray	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		
30	Linker	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	100	

Master

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

W. Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling No 1.

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BALTIC.** *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 9 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* **LIVERPOOL.** 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cockerill	William	✓ Std. 19808	28/4/19	Liverpool	No.	Yes	17	M.	English.	British	5·4	103	
2	Perkins	do.	✓ 5137	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 ½	145	
3	Williams	Harry	✓ 5187	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·4	98	
4	Moran	William	✓ 25383/my	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·3	133	
5	Wilson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·2	96	
6	Jones	Albert	✓ 3009 Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5·6	130	
7	Warner	Charles	✓ 3993	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·7	132	
8	Byrne	Phillip	✓ 18912	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5·6	135	
9	Stone	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·0	98	
10	Dowling	John	✓ 30011	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5·6	135	
11	Cringle	George	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Manx	"	5·5½	140	
12	Duggan	Gerald	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5·7	130	
13	Potts	John	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5·7	126	
14	Bellamy	Sydney	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·2	126	
15	Mc Ardle	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·0	120	
16	Wood	Thomas	✓ 3330	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·11½	200	
17	Norval	William	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5·4	126	
18	Fulton	Leroy	✓ 35-742	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	5·10	168	
19	Rimmer	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5·7	113	
20	Mc Carthy	Clarence	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	5·4	104	
21	Faulkner	Frank	✓ 15639	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5·7	145	
22	Hampton	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·5	131	
23	Roberts	William	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5·5	144	
24	Rimmer	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5·7	150	
25	Simms	Joseph	✓ 14779	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5·7	128	
26	Ryan	Andrew	✓ 17[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	6 0¼	189	
27	Stanton	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 3½	105	
28	Sergent	William	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·4	99	
29	Steele	Phillip	✓ 187[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5·2	110	
30	Bryan	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5·[illegible]	[illegible]	

F. Newbury Master

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1919

H. Stubbs

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling No. 55

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL, 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ne 1	Mc Entee	J.	✓ Std.	22/4/19	Lpool	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 4	129	
2	Thomas	Arthur	✓ 14348/B	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 7	143	
3	Hughes	Edward	✓ 74329 " Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 6	120	
ne 4	Holmes	Fred	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	140	
ne 5	Williams	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	151	
ne 6	Horne	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	136	
N N C. 7	Jearsley	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	104	
8	Scott	George	✓ "			"		18		"		5		
ne 9	Proctor	John	✓ "			"		31		"		5 6	144	
ne 10	Kynock	William	✓ "			"		23		"		5 3	121	
11	Ayres	Thomas	✓ 3460 "			"		32		"		5 11	176	
12	Brown	John						43		"		5 4	141	
13	Hesketh	Thomas	✓					19		"		5 5½	143	
ne 14	Mappin	Henry	✓					58		Englis		5 5	120	
ne 15	Evans	Hugh	✓					32				5 9½	144	
16	Woods	William						16				4 11	102	
17	Charlett	Arthur	✓ " Boy	24/11/19				14				5 2		
ne 18	Lewis	William	✓ "	25/11/19				27				5 7	140	
ne 19	Simpson	George	✓					48				5 4	154	
20	Mc Cormick	James	✓ 74218 "	22/11/19				23				5 8½	160	
21	Fitzpatrick	Stanley	"	24/11/19				19				5 6	133	
ne 22	Nordholm	Thomas	✓ "					21				5 7	154	
23	Mc Kinney	John	✓ "					22				5 5½	135	
24	Smith	Leonard	✓ "	21/11/19				21				5 6	145	
ne 25	Pike	Henry	✓ "					20				5 2	94	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. Foley, Parker } Insp

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line: ...
Owners: WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

H. Seaburn
Immigrant Inspector.

ok.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BALTIC.**, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eccles	Charles	✓ Chef	23/4/19	Lpool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 2	160	
2	Griffiths	Charles	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	140	
3	Thomas	William	✓ Entree	"	"	"	"	28	"	Australian	"	5 9	168	
4	Davey	Patrick	✓ R.T.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 4	140	
5	Southward	Gabriel	✓ 2nd Class.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	149	
6	Mc Kay	John	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5 7½	154	
7	O'Keeffe	Thomas	✓ veg Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 6	120	
8	Brine	Robert	Asst.	24/4/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	146	
9	Shaw	William	✓	22/4/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	138	
10	Mc Kay	Harry	✓	24/4/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140	
11	Cosney	William	✓	22/4/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	140	
12	Cottrill	Stephen	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	151	
13	Miller	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	142	
14	Boyd	Henry	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	132	
15	Higgins	James	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	134	
16	Barlow	James	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4 10	94	
17	Mc Kay	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10	160	
18	Mc Carthy	William	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 5	118	
19	Cullen	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5 8	140	
20	Shenahan	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8½	148	
21	Manley	William	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5 2	109	
22	Kernode	Thomas	✓ Troop Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		
23	Mc Kay	Robert	✓ Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5 10	160	
24	Douglas	William	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 6	156	
25	Little	John	✓ Scullion	24/4/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11½	168	
26	Ainsworth	William	✓ Asst Cook	22/4/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	161	
27	Mc Cormack	Edwin	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	154	
28	Noonan	Patrick	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	140	
29	Waters	John	✓	24/4/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		11	
30	Wilson	Alfred		23/4/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 4	150	

H. Sanderson Jr.
Master

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W. FINCH, MASTER. ....., of the S. S. BALTIC. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1919

A. Simmons
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling No 2

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, *191*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Judge	James	Scu	23/4/19	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	23		English	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Milligan	John	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	58		Scotch	"	5 6	170	
3	Dawson	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23		[illegible]	"	5 5	130	
4	Wylie	Alfred		"	"	"	"	21		"	"	6 1	154	
5	Mc Donald	Joseph	Ch Baker	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Clarke	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Lephton	Robert	Ex 2nd	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5 8	142	
8	Nosworthy	Ernest		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	5 6	148	
9	Elliott	Thomas		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Dunn	Patrick		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Vallely	Francis	Asst	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	5 7	146	
12	Walsh	John		"	"	"	"	58		English	"	5 5½	132	
13	Martin	Ernest		"	"	"	"	28		Irish	"	5 5	126	
14	Roberts	Robert		"	"	"	"	17		Welsh	"	5 4	130	
15	Payne	Henry		"	"	"	"	35		English	"	5 9	147	
16	Clubb	Fred	Conf.	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Wilde	Charles	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	47		"	"	5 4	180	
18	Mearns	Robert	2nd	"	"	"	"	48		"	"	5 10	151	
19	Johnson	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	51		Norwegian	Norwegian	5 7	160	
20	Archibald	Henry	4th	"	"	"	"	29		English	British	5 7	144	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5 5	124	
22	Stanton	Joseph		"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5 7	150	
23	Senior	Thomas		"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5 7	126	
24	Edgerley	Fred		"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5 7	173	
25	Jones	David	F. H. Std	"	"	"	"	39		Welsh	"	5 10	154	
26	Jones	Edward	58949	"	"	"	"	36		English	"	5 4	140	
27	Gibson	Alexander		"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5 7½	152	
28	Richardson	Charles		"	"	"	"	58		"	"	5 7	120	
29	Johnstone	Charles	1st C. Barber	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	5 6	140	
30	Heath		2nd C	"	"	"	"	43		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

H. Newbould Jr [illegible]

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER., of the S. S. BALTIC., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

A. Stubbs
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BALTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 9 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL 29 APR 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Birch	Walter	Asst Butcher	24/4/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	English				
2	Smithson	Winifred	Stwdess	23/4/19	"	"	"	48	F	"		5 6	140	
3	Watson	Abigail	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"		5		
4	Gregson	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"		5 8	140	
5	Howe	Mary E.	"	23/4/19	"	"	"	41	"	"		5 7	140	
6	Brimelow	Elizabeth	"	24/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"			136	
7	Cartwright	Emma	"	26/4/19	"	"	"	45	"	Canadian		5 0	150	
8	Connolly	Lily	"	28/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	English		5 4	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. FINCH, MASTER. ....., of the S. S. BALTIC. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1919

H. Sturbuns
Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

78

Boarding Agent

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

59

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Baltic. Sailing from Liverpool Date 23 April 1914

JULAD ... 1919

Article Number	Name in Full. Surname	Christian	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	Finch	Wm	11/1/60	Liverpool	Br	10 Fontenoy Eg Tramroad	Br	P.S. 5796	
2	Williams	J. W	26/10/94	Lambeth	✓	3 Jane St	✓	✓ 29025	
3	Wilson	alex	16/11/93	Leeds	Br	47 Stephenson St Egt	Br	P.S. 27497	
4	Steele	George							
5	Campbell	[illegible]				Lumbermen Quebec			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	Hescombe	Simon	10/4/[illegible]	Bread	Br	51 Stanley Rd	Br	P.S. 34705	
9	Bell	[illegible]	26/12/90	Kpool	✓	16 Walton St	✓	✓ 31[illegible]	
10	Evans	Jos	29/3/62	[illegible]	✓	154 St Mic[illegible]	✓	✓ 366[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Dawson	John	8/5/77	Argyll	Br	[illegible]	Br	P.S. 21765	
13	Whitty	[illegible]	20/6/80	Wexford	✓	7 Winston St	✓	✓ 364849	
14	Rounds	[illegible]	11/7/55	Rhead	✓	29 Cramm St Essex	✓	✓ 366267	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/11/92	[illegible]	✓	132a up. Mann St Crook	✓	✓ 325235	
16	Taylor	[illegible]	31/12/[illegible]	Kpool	✓	122 Linaker St Southport	✓	✓ 366872	
17	Hewitt	F	10/1/65	✓	✓	5 Columbia Rd Kpool	✓	✓ 366844	
18	Brown	Nicholas	18/7/60	✓	✓	4 St Stephens Place Kpool	✓	✓ 366874	
19	McClane	[illegible]	30/9/92	America	Amer	19 Brook St. Kpool	✓	P.S. Passport 1913	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/1/65	Falmouth	Br	78 Bridge Rd	✓	Br P.S. 39673	
21	Jacobs	Richard	21/5/96	Rock	Br	36 Lowlister St	✓	✓ P.S. 36063	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Evans	John	31/10/[illegible]	Liverpool	Br	23 Lofe St	Kpool	Br P.S. 32513	
24	Wall	[illegible]	7/9/[illegible]	Dublin	✓	5 Egremont Ridg	✓	✓ 325235	
25	Nelson	Fred	24/7/95	London	✓	1 Lancelle Rd	✓	✓ 35[illegible]80	
26	Grundy	[illegible]	12/4/92	Kpool	✓	126 Commercial Rd	✓	✓ 34[illegible]77	
27	Rotherham	R	3/7/93	Penrith	✓	Tea Cottage Roby	✓	✓ 325972	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Hay	[illegible]	8/10/72	Edinburgh	Br	20 Church Rd Kpool	Br	P.S. 34790[illegible]	
30	Robinson	J	2/2/70	Runcorn	✓	53 Victoria Rd Runcorn	✓	✓ 325[illegible]	
1	Leathwood	[illegible]	9/8/91	Oldham	✓	76 Warwick St Kpool	✓	✓ 355793	
2	Hankin	[illegible]	17/7/95	Kpool	✓	57 Madeleine St	✓	✓ [illegible]955	
3	Embleton	[illegible]	13/3/[illegible]	Kendal	✓	46 Wavertree St	✓	✓ 3[illegible]974	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/1/[illegible]	Govan	✓	10 Swanside Rd Kirkpatrick	✓	✓ 36[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/11/52	Aughnacloy	✓	15 Princess St Kpool	✓	✓ 3[illegible]393	
6	Cacaru	[illegible]	19/3/88	Braila	Roumania	32 Mare St Kpool	Roumania	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/[illegible]/56	Kings NW	Br	54 Brida Sve	Br	P.S. 35335	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31/1/95	Dublin	✓	46 Fountains Rd	✓	✓ 3[illegible]43	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16/5/[illegible]	Wednesbury	✓	76 Warwick St	✓	✓ 3[illegible]	
10	Conway	[illegible]	[illegible]/[illegible]/71	Dublin	✓	51 Haigh St	✓	✓ 36[illegible]73	

22 APR 1914 OFFICE

25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

61

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. Baltic Sailing from Liverpool Date 3rd April 1914

Art. No.	Article number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

61

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. "Baltic" Sailing from Liverpool Date 19

Article Numbers	NAME IN FULL. Surname	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Glodhill	G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Type by Gen. S.S.

N.Y. M.S.P.O. 22 APR 1970

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

No. 62

Engineers Cont.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. Sailing from Date 19

Article Number.	Name in Full: Surname	Name in Full: Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport: Passport Description.	Kind and Number of Passport: Discharge Book.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

63

Engineer's Copy

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S "Baltic" Sailing from Liverpool Date 23rd Apr 1919

FOUNDLAU 23 APR 1919

Article Number.	NAME IN FULL. Surname	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.

Form 699

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

64

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ Date _____ 19

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1									
2		Robert J		Rhos		2 Chatsworth Rd Rochdale			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	Johnson	Wm	1869	Liverpool		1 Eskin St Everton			
9	McGladrie	George	1891	Edinburgh		36 Montgomery St Edinburgh			
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

M.M. OFFICE LIVERPOOL 22 APR 1919 EMBARKING PAGE No.

Line _____.

Owners _____.

Local Agents _____.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. *Sailing from* *Date* 6 5 *19*

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

66

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. *Sailing from* *Date* 19

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22 APR 1910

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. *Sailing from* *Date* 19

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1970 LIVERPOOL (DARWEN) LANE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

68

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. *Sailing from* *Date* 19

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8

U.S. OFFICE
22 APR 1910
LIVERPOOL

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. *Sailing from* *Date* 69 *19*

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.

Form 690

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Date [illegible] 19

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 APR 1910
LIVERPOOL (BAINTON PLACE)

25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION. 71

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Date [illegible] 1919

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1919 LIVERPOOL

Line [illegible] S. S. Line.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible].

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080

U. S. I

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

72

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. *Sailing from* *Date* 79

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. ~~Seaman's Discharge Book~~ Seaman's Book. ~~Discharge Book~~
177								
29								
21								
19								
12								
161								
125								
68						64		
13						200 Bowery St		
11								
12								
10								
6								
232								
2311								
8			3	7	79	do		
236				7		do		
237			23	7				
181								
110			15	12	13			
11			1	2	97			
113			9	2	69			
14								
63	Sott		21	12	99			
239					96			
240								
165			16					
112			12					
115								
116			9	1	91			

78

24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FONDULAC MAY 10 1919

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. _____ Sailing from _____ Date _____ 19__

Article Number.	Name in Full. Surname	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport. Passport Description.	Discharge Book.
24	Rudd	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	25 " English	U&O 5-11 16[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21 " [illegible]	[illegible] 5-11 17[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	19 " [illegible]	" 5-11 17[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24 " Irish	British 5-11 16[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Samuel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37 " [illegible]	" 5-11 17[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	31 " [illegible]	[illegible] 5-11 16[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	37 " "	British 5-11 16[illegible]

Line [illegible] S. S. Line.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1919

The within mentioned seaman
have been duly engaged to
serve in the "Baeka"
Wellington
[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
22 APR 1919
LIVERPOOL

Seen - Office - April 22-19
U.S. Intelligence Office
Liverpool. Eng

24	Rudd					"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

10120 - [illegible]
6661 - [illegible]
18720 - [illegible]
165 - [illegible]
14669 [illegible]

Richardson Supt

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FONDULAC MAY 10 1919

Form 080
U. S. DEPAR
PASSP

WHITE STAR—DOMINION—AMERICAN LINES ORGANIZATION.

72

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW. S.S. *Sailing from* *Date* 19

Article Number.	Name in Full: Surname.	Christian.	Date and Year of Birth.	Birthplace.	Present Nationality	Present Residence (Street and Number to be given).	Nationality of Father.	Kind and Number of Passport.
								~~Discharge Book~~ Lusitania Book.
64						64 [illegible]		
2100						2100 Bowdoin St Detroit		
78								
63	Lott		21 12 99			8 Norwood Terrace		
239	Smith		96					

24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line [illegible].

Owners [illegible].

Local Agents [illegible].

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

78

24					"	"	"	28	"				
25					"			1					
26													
27								24					
28					"	"			"				
29								3					
30													

10120 - [illegible]

6661 - [illegible]

18720 - [illegible]

165 - [illegible]

14669 [illegible]

Richardson Supt

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act

Vessel [illegible]

(1)

No. on list	NAM	Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]				5-10	175	
2	[illegible]				5-	170	
3	[illegible]				5-	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]				5-08	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]				5-10	160	
6	[illegible]				5-07	140	
7	[illegible]				5-	150	
8	[illegible]				5-08	145	
9	[illegible]				5-	170	
10	[illegible]				5-07	140	
11	[illegible]				5-09	165	
12	[illegible]				5-	160	
13	[illegible]				5-10	140	
14	[illegible]				5-	155	
15	[illegible]				5-08	160	
16	[illegible]				5-07	145	
17	[illegible]				5-10	150	
18	[illegible]				5-	1	
19	[illegible]				5-10	140	
20	[illegible]				5-09	170	
21	[illegible]				5-	140	
22	[illegible]				5-07	137	
23	[illegible]				5-09	168	
24	[illegible]				5-11	16	
25	[illegible]				5-11	170	
26	[illegible]				5-7	142	
27	[illegible]				5-11	165	
28	[illegible]				5-	170	
29	[illegible]				5-	150	
30	[illegible]				5-1	138	

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Master of the Vessel [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

S MEMBERS OF CREW

76

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of [illegible]

78

MAY 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible]

Required under Act o

Vessel [illegible] DU

(1)

No. on list	NAM	Family name
1	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

MAY 10 1919

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

74

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of [illegible]

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Master of the Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names

Sheet No. 1.

[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

76

[illegible]e representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of [illegible]

(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

78

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OF ALIENS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... from the port of ...

No. on list	Family name	(1) NAME	(2) Sex	(3) Age	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-10	175	
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	5- 4	170	
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-07	...	
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-08	148	
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-10	175	
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-07	130	
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	5- 7	134	
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-08	145	
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-08	170	
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-07	140	
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-04	135	
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-07	160	
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-10	150	
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-11	195	
15	...	...	...	...	...	English	5-08	140	
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-07	...	
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-11	140	
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-7	...	
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-10	140	
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-09	170	
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-07	140	
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-7	140	
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-08	150	
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-11	16	
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-11	170	
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-10	170	
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-11	150	
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-	170	
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-	170	
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	5-1	150	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

75

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7/9/17

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Fondulac

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Fondulac the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Not to leave port

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

76

78

AKE FONDULAC MAY 10 1919

MAKE FONDULAC

MAY 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE FONDULAC, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May 9th, 1919, *from the port of* Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haagenson.	Benjamin T.	Captain. 5062-NY 38-A-NY	4/11	Boston.	Yes.	Yes.	48	M.	Scandinav	USC	5-10	175	
2	Hallum.	Thomas C.	Chief Mate.	4/11	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-08	170	
3	Hansen.	Walter F.	2nd Mate.	4/11	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	USC	5-07	180	Lost use of left hand 3/1910
4	Worthen	Robert H.	3rd Mate. 4355-NY	4/11	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	USC	5-05	145	
5	Ware	Walter C.	Carpenter 15193-Boston	4/11	"	"	"	32	"	English	USC	5-10	165	
6	Brude	Ole M.	Bosn. 5192-NY	4/11	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinav	USC	5-07	160	
7	Jarlsen.	Jan H.	AB 5950-NY	4/17	Newport News	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5-08	150	
8	Ashbjornsen	Karl	AB ? Galveston 9/27/18	4/17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-08	165	
9	Fosse	Jens	AB 3014-NY	4/17	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-08	170	
10	Johannessen	Knut	AB 5385-NY	4/16	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5-07	145	
11	Javinen	Leonard	OS 74539-2	4/11	Boston	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-09	155	
12	Carlson	Carl	OS 74512-2	4/12	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	"	5-07	160	
13	Johnson	Harold	Chf Engr.	4/11	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	USC	5-10	180	
14	Brons	Carl	1st Engr. 5772-NY	4/11	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5-06	155	
15	Mew	Harry L.	2nd Engr. 9647-NY	4/11	"	"	"	22	"	English	USC	5-08	160	
16	Devir	Ernest N.	3rd Engr.	4/12	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	USC	5-07	180	
17	Hennesy	Elbert I.	Oiler 6782-Boston	4/11	"	"	"	21	"	English	USC	5-10	160	
18	Johnson	Marion	Oiler 18522 Boston	4/11	"	"	"	31	"	English	USC	5-05	145	
19	Messner	Charles	Oiler 2531-NY	4/11	"	"	"	21	"	"	USC	5-10	140	
20	Rodriguez	Baldomero	Fireman 16745-Phila	4/11	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-09	170	
21	Visoso	Antonio	Fireman 14479-Phila	4/11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	140	
22	Picado - Diaz	Augustin	Fireman 55503-NY	4/11	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-07	185	
23	Djilani	Alex	Fireman 4068-NY	4/11	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5-08	168	
24	Rudd	Robert M	Fireman 681-Norfolk	4/11	"	"	"	25	"	English	USC	5-11	165	
25	Dominguez	Manuel	Fireman 22200-Boston	4/11	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	176	
26	Moore	Perley B.	Coal Passer 10120-Boston	4/12	"	"	"	18	"	English	USC	5-11	165	
27	Flanagan	Charles	Coal Passer 6661-Phila	4/11	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5-11	165	
28	Wilson	Samuel S.	Coal Passer 18720-NY	4/11	"	"	"	27	"	English	USC	5-09	175	
29	Amthauer	Fred	Supercargo. 165-Wash. DC	4/11	"	"	"	30	"	English	USC	5-09	165	
30	Faithorn	William	Steward 14669-NY	4/11	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5-10	155	

No Papers
No Papers

John A. Jr Richardson Insp

Line Munson S. S. Line.

Owners USSB

Local Agents Home office.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Franklin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Haagenson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

John A. McPhail
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Two Sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE FRONTIAC., *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May 9th, *1919*, *from the port of* Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sala	Peter	223 - Boston / Chief Cook.	4/11	Boston	Yes.	Yes	65	M.	Spanish	USC	5-05	190	
2	Ellington	Richard C.	19395 - Boston / 2nd Cook.	4/12	"	"	"	33	M	English	USC	5-10	170	
3	Goldstein	Harry	1115 - Ny / Messman.	4/11	"	"	"	17	M	Hebrew	USC	5-05	155	
4	McCarthy	Justin A.	17631 - Boston / "	4/11	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	USC	5-11	160	
5	Howard	Jack	17520 - Boston / "	4/11	"	"	"	21	M	English	USC	5-04	150	
6	Kirchenbaum	Benjamin	15255 - Boston / Messboy	4/16	Newport Nws	"	"	20	M	Hebrew	USC	5-05	140	
7	Summers	Joseph	Radio USNRF			"		35	M	German U. S. Cit	USC	5-10	165	Born in Oneida Ohio, 10/17/93
8			John A. W. Richardson / Purser											
9														
10														
11			All alien members of crew (except Leonard Jarvinen, Sheet 1- line 11 & Carl Carlson, Sheet 1 line 12, ordered held on board. No fusher.) have cards											
12														
13														
14			D. S. Haagenson / Master											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson S. S. Line.

Owners USSB.

Local Agents Home office.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Hagenson, of the S. S. Lake Fondulac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Hagenson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

John A. H. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Lake Fondulac

5/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ir
any foreign port or place it shall be the du
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating t
tively hold in the ship's company, wher
respectively shipped or engaged, and specif
and discharged in the port of arrival; or
of such information as the Secretary of I
prescribe; and after the arrival of any st
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon a
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, agen
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were n
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of th
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of su
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to rep
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of ar
$10 for each alien concerning whom cor
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such fi
fine is imposed, while it remains unpai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That c
prior to the determination of such questi
sufficient to cover such fine.

AL 233

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2880

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Earl U.S. May 9, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not on articles
Crown [illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Sheet No.

...RS OF CREW

...EGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...RTURE.

78

...OF LABOR
...RVICE

...South Amboy N.J.
OF ...Reading
...May 9" ...191 9
..."Earl U.S."

...fy that the following is a complete record of all ...al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ... 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... 0

Total crew this date ... 5

...y 16" ..., 191 9, consigned to
...r lying at Port Reading N. J., and is
...mmbong Nova Scotia
... First port of call in United States

...ges in crew:
...N.

	When and where signed on.
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF South Amboy N.J. Reading May 19" 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) ~~SS~~ "Earl U.S" from port of Ft Sumanburg N. Scotia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	5	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16" 1919, consigned to Seammell Bros: is now lying at Pt. Reading N. J. and is expected to sail 5/20/19. 1919. for Sumanburg Nova Scotia via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
0			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]

Vessel Schooner Ear[illegible]

Sheet No.

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

f [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Pfe	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 1/5	180	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2880

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Earl V R

May 9, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew except as follows:
[illegible]
crown [illegible]

6 [illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By N York
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner Earl Y. S. arriving at City Island NY May 4, 1917, from the port of [illegible] April 29/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Oliver Edmund	Sailor	April 25	Lunenburg	Yes	Yes	50	male		Canada British			
2	Pye	Frederick	Sailor	"	"	—	—	36	—	—	—	5	165	
3	Jarvis	William Thomas	Cook	"	"	—	—	31	—	—	—	5	140	
4	Everett	Edward	Seaman	"	"	—	—	19	—	—	—	5	160	
5	Ferrill	Thomas Fred	Seaman	"	"	—	—	18	—	—	—	5 1/2	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Herman Lyons Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Car V. S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Johnson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1919

Herman Appel
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

1

Car V. S.

5/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 9 - 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689. 81

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 26th 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S.S. "Ume-maru"
from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 55.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th 1919, consigned to Kerr Charlton Co.: is now lying at ..... and is expected to sail May 26th, 1919, for Buenos Aires
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Sakamura	Hisakichi	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	118	A scar on chin.
20	Magome	Kinzo	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	128	A mole near right eye.
21	Terasawa	Yasusaburo	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	116	Small cut on chin.
22	Sasaki	Shiroichi	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on right hand at base of thumb.
23	Yamamoto	Tomejuro	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	118	Scar above right eye brow.
24	Murata	Michizane	✓	[illegible]	June 28th 1918	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	121	Scar under eye.
25	Nakamura	Kichijiro	✓	No. 1 [illegible]	June 24th 1918	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	114	Several scars on back of head in hair.
26	[illegible]	Kintaro	✓	No. 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	112	Small mole on chin.
27	Komoda	Ueshi	✓	No. 3 [illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	115	Scar on right chest.
28	Sebata	Matojiro	✓	Store Keeper	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	112	Scar centre of forehead.
29	Sakuma	Morimitsu	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	119	A hair mole on right jaw
30	[illegible]	Kaguji	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	118	A mole on right wrist.

no cards. Wm. Alexander Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ME MARU MAY 9 - 1919

LIS

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "Ume

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 Tagami
2 Imamu
3 Hakagu
4 Nimg-a
5 Akimot
6 Kurihar
7 Murata
8 Tanigus
9 Mijaya
10 Kikuchi
11 Kubo
12 Maegaw
13 Yamashi
14 Ede
15 Hirachim
16 Kinumi
17 Hirano
18 Nakamura
19 Sakamura
20 Nagome
21 Terazawa
22 Sasaki
23 Yamamoto
24 Murata
25 Nakamura
26 [illegible]
27 Komoda
28 Sebata
29 Sakuma
30 [illegible]

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2496 82

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Ume Maru

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ume Maru the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of photographic iden. cards Form 2, except Master, 1st officer, Chief engineer & Chief Steward.

When pilots are ready notify U.S. Immigration Barge Office Broad 2029 to have cards completed

Cards expires 5/1/19 Wm Alexander

T. Tagami
A.I.I.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Wm Alexander
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 83

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
s.

the port of Marseilles 20 April 19.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
male	Japanese	"	5'-4"	158 lbs.	Front teeth outward
"	"	"	5'-6	140	A small scar on upper lip
"	"	"	5'-3	120	A scar under nose
"	"	"	5'-5	125	A small scar on upper lip
"	"	"	5'-4	120	A mole on left neck.
"	"	"	5'-3	106	Two small marks between eyes.
"	"	"	5'-4	132	Scars back of right ear.
"	"	"	5'-3	110	A mole under left ear.
"	"	"	5'-5	114	A black scar above right ear
"	"	"	5'-5	138	Pit over right eye.
"	"	"	5'-2	101	None
"	"	"	5'-3	142	None
"	"	"	5'-1	114	A mole on right neck.
"	"	"	5'-1	113	Right little finger is useless.
"	"	"	5'-		Three moles on right neck.
"	"	"	5'-2	124	Three moles under right eye.
"	"	"	5'-2	124	Injuring upper lip
"	"	"	5'-1	124	Three moles above left brow
"	"	"	5'-3	118	A scar on chin
"	"	"	5'-2	128	A mole near right eye.
"	"	"	5'-4	116	Small pit on chin
"	"	"	5'-2	117	Scar on right hand at base of thumb.
"	"	"	5'-0	118	Scar above right eye brow.
"	"	"	5'-3	121	Scar under nose.
"	"	"	5'-4	114	Several scars on back of head in hair.
"	"	"	5'-2	112	Small mole on chin.
"	"	"	5'-3	115	Scar on right chest.
"	"	"	5'-6	112	Scar center of forehead.
"	"	"	5'-3	12-	A hair mole on right jaw
"	"	"	5'-5	115	A mole on right wrist.

No cards. Wm. Alexander Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Ume-maru", arriving at New York, May 9, 1919, from the port of Marseilles 20 April 19.

ME MARU MAY 9 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tagami	Hidechichi	✓ Captain	June 24th 1918	Kobe	Not to be paid off	35	male	Japanese		5'-4"	158 lbs.	Front teeth outward
2	Imamura	Minoru	✓ Chief officer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6	140	A small scar on upper lip
3	Hatagawa	Roturo	✓ 2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3	120	A scar under nose
4	[illegible]	Kotkichi	✓ 3rd [illegible] 07	April 17th 1919	Marseille	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5	125	A small scar on upper lip
5	Akimoto	Sataro	✓ Apprentice	[illegible]		"	23	"	"	"	5'-4	120	A mole on left neck.
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	✓ Chief Engineer	June 24th 1918	Kobe	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2	136	Two small marks between eyes.
7	Murata	Toroichi	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4	132	Scar back of right ear.
8	Taniguchi	"	✓ 2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3	110	A mole under left ear.
9	Mijayama	Masayoshi	✓ 3rd [illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5	124	A dent scar above right ear
10	Kikuchi	Kiwaru	✓ Wireless operator	Sept. 12th [illegible]		"	33	"	"	"	5'-8	150	Pit over right eye.
11	Kubo	Isaburo	✓ "	June 24th 1918	Kobe	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2	110	None
12	Miegawa	[illegible]	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-2	[illegible]	None
13	Tamashima	Kyosi	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-	[illegible]	A mole on right neck.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] keeper	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-	[illegible]	Right little finger is useless.
15	Hirashima	Shimaichi	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-	[illegible]	Three moles on right neck.
16	Kimmichi	Shirosuke	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2	124	Three moles under right eye.
17	Hirano	Matajiro	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-2	124	Injuring upper lip
18	Nakamura	Soichi	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1	124	Three moles above left brow
19	Takamura	Hisakichi	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2	113	A scar on chin
20	Mayone	Kinjo	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2	123	A mole near right eye.
21	Kawawa	Jusaburo	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4	111	A small cut on chin
22	Sasaki	Shiroichi	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2	117	Scar on left hand at base of thumb.
23	Yamamoto	Tomejuro	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-0	113	Scar above right eye brow.
24	Murata	Michijuro	✓ [illegible]	June 24th 1918	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3	1.1	Scar under nose
25	Nakamura	[illegible]	✓ No. 1 [illegible]	June 24th 1918	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4	114	Several scars on back of hand & knee
26	[illegible]	Kinkaro	✓ No. 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2	113	Small mole on chin.
27	Komoda	Soshi	✓ No. 3 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2	110	Scar on right cheek.
28	Sekida	Matajiro	✓ Store keeper	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6	11-	Scar under of forehead.
29	Takuma	Morimichi	✓ Painter	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3	[illegible]	A hair mole on right side
30	[illegible]	Kazuji	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-0	115	A mole on right wrist

no cards. Wm. Alexander Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDATIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Lagace-Master of the Steamer Horn (Nor.), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Lagace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this 9 day of May, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be theduty of such onwer, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien enployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion orlanding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinanian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OF ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kunioka	Katsumatsu	✓ Fireman	June 24th 1918	Kobe	Not to be paid off	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	104 lbs	Scar on right hand.
32	Sakuma	Sogoroku	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 3	12[illegible]	Split mark on top of nose.
33	Abe	Heijuburo	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3	124	Left ear cut.
34	Kondo	Tsunejiro	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3	13[illegible]	Index finger on left hand cut out.
35	Ueshiba	Rikimatsu	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	1[illegible]	[illegible] in upper jaw.
36	Maeda	Zoyotaro	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3	127	Small mole on top of nose.
37	Nakamura	Kumakuro	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4	140	Scar on [illegible] nose.
38	Sugita	Otomatsu	✓ "	April 17th 1917	Yokohama	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	Mole on left [illegible]
39	Shirakata	Kinsaku	✓ "	April 17th 1917	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	124	Scar on front jaw
40	Kawaguchi	Kajiro	✓ Coal Trimmer	June 24th 1918	Kobe	"	21	"	"	"	5' 1	11[illegible]	Scar left fore finger
41	Nakayama	Matsujiro	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5	114	Scar on fore middle fingers left hand.
42	Shimamura	Katsuyuki	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2	1[illegible]	Scar on right wrist.
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1"	[illegible]	Scar above left [illegible]
44	Kawai	Kiichi	✓ "	Sept. 7th 1918	Moji	"	17	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	11[illegible]	[illegible]
45	Sakakimura	Yasuichi	✓ "	Sept. 18th 1918	Kobe	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6	145	[illegible]
46	Tsukuda	Hiroshi	✓ "	Sept. 20th 1918	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2	121	Mole between eyes.
47	Fukuzawa	Kinjo	✓ Chief Steward	Sept. 18th 1918	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 7	145	Scar on left eyebrow.
48	Ayuki	Masuji	✓ Cook	June 24th 1918	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 2	106	A mole on nose
49	Murayoshi	Sueoka	✓ "	Sept. 14th 1918	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 3	132	Two moles above left eye & nose.
50	Ouka	Takenaga	✓ Trimmer	June 24th 1918	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3	104	A cut back upper jaw.
51	Kobayama	[illegible]	✓ "	Sept. 18th 1918	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 0	113	Mole on left cheek.
52	Shimamoto	[illegible]	✓ "	June 24th 1918	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 11	104	Left ear smaller than left eye.
53	Mizoue	Tomikiro	✓ "	Sept. 18th 1918	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 1	11[illegible]	Scar on right forehead.
54	Murakawa	Kiyoshige	✓ Cook	June 24th 1918	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4	134	A scar on each cheek.
55	Ueno	Kiichi	✓ Trimmer	Sept. 26th 1918	"	"	14	"	"	"	5' 3	1[illegible]	A scar left eye.
56													
57	No cards.		Wm. Alexander		Inspector								
58													
59													
60													

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: [illegible] **. SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO** [illegible]
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT [illegible] **19** [illegible]
(vers le)

85 87

IMP. MOUILLOT - MARSEILLE - 28483

	NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms)	NATIONALITY (Nationalité)	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays)	FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père)	PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line Raporel SS. Line

Owners Holdt & Isacheen, Stavanger

Local Agents Edw. Raphel & Co. 17 Battery Place, NYCity

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

. 1917

to record of all

name

name

, consigned to

... and is

United States

ad on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

merica.

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: "Ume Maru". SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO New York
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT. April 20th 1919
(vers le)

IMP. MOULLOT MARSEILLE - 28453

NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms)	NATIONALITY (Nationalité)	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays)	FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père)	PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile)
Nakamura Kumataro	Japanese	Feb 25th 84 Iwa gun, Yehime Ken Nov. 24th 1941	Japanese	Iwa gun Yehime Ken
Shirahata Kinsaku	"	Ouma gun, Ishikawa Ken April 18th 1848		Ouma gun, Ishikawa Ken
Iwa yuchi Kojiro	"	Sakai gun, Fukui Ken Feb. 13th 1849		Sakai gun, Fukui Ken
Nitta yama Matajiro	"	Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken Sept 15th 1901		Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken
Shidzuhara Tadayuki	"	Kona gun, Hiroshima Ken Feb. 6th 1901		Kona gun, Hiroshima Ken
Goke Masukata	"	Kitauwa gun Yehime Ken Jan 21st 1898		Kitauwa gun Yehime Ken
Kawai Kiichi	"	Otsumi gun Aichi Ken Sept 1st 1896		Otsumi gun, Aichi Ken
Takahiwara Yasuichi	"	Chita gun Aichi Ken Jan. 20th 1899		Chita gun, Aichi Ken
Terawaka Hiroshi	"	Niwa gun, Aichi Ken Nov. 8th 1898		Niwa gun, Aichi Ken
Fukuzawa Kenzo	"	Otsumi gun Aichi Ken Feb. 3rd 1873		Kawasaki shi, Kake
Ogata Masaji	"	Sagawa gun Fukuoka Ken Nov 4th 1887		Hiroshikawasaki shi Kake
Kurayoshi Sacetsu	"	Oshima gun Kagoshima Ken Jan. 26th 1877		Oshima gun Kagoshima Ken
Kaba Takatsugu	"	Kamo gun Hiroshima Ken Sept 23rd 1873		Kamo gun Hiroshima Ken
Katayama Yuzo	"	Aki gun Hiroshima Ken Mar. 10th 1899		Aki gun Hiroshima Ken
Shimatani Masakata	"	Onsen gun Yehime Ken Aug. 18th 1900		Onsen gun Yehime Ken
Miura Yunichiro	"	Otake gun Aichi Ken Mar 5th 1899		Otake gun Aichi Ken
Nagakawa Kiyoshige	"	Nishinari gun, Osaka fu Mar 5th 1901		Nishinari gun Osaka fu
Ono Riichi	"	Nishimuro gun, Wakayama Ken		Nishimuro gun Wakayama Ken

Seen at marseille. France
April 20. 1919
James L. Finley.
Vice Consul

N.Y.K. Japanese
Master

Vice Consul of the United States
at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen, ... No. 345
Vessel will probably sail for
New York, April 24, 1919.
Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
2464 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Raporel SS. Line
Owners Holdt & Isachsen, Stavanger
Local Agents Edw. Raphel & Co. 17 Battery Place, NYCity
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

America.

IN CREW

2

, 1919

nplete record of all

name

ed) name

91 , consigned to

... and is

ll in United States

dgned on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650

37

EXTR

Sec. 3(
any fore
consigne
officer in
all aliens
tively h
respectiv
and disc
of such
prescrib
duty of
immigra
which a
descripti
lead to h
it shall
deliver
names o
time of
her dep
paid off
or lands
or mast
and dep
or landi
by the
custom
$10 for
or a trt
shall be
of the l
fine is
remitte
prior t
sufficie

(4)

5/9/19

18	Borge	
19	Hansen	
20	Petterse	
21	Hansen	
22	Goode	
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line Raporel SS. Line

Owners Holdt & Isachsen, Stavanger

Local Agents Edw. Raphel & Co. 17 Battery Place, NYCity

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

108.

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689. 87

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 9th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Imperator from port of Funas de Faga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th 1919, 191 , consigned to Raporel S Line: is now lying at Pier of Canonsville, and is expected to sail May 16th, 191 , for Tela Honduras via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Borge	Alfred	✓ 3763	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	168
19	Hansen	Peter	✓ 3.C 863	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140
20	Pettersen	Edward	✓ 934	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-4	195
21	Hansen	Hans	✓ 68/6 171	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150
22	Goode	Joseph	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	"	30	"	Citizen of U.S.		5-8	150
23			J.S. Mann Insp.										
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Raporel SS. Line

Owners Holdt & Isachsen, Stavanger

Local Agents Edw. Raphel & Co. 17 Battery Place, NYCity
14 1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
R Westerholm	28	Finlander	3/3	New York	1919
A. Johansen	27	Norwegian	"	"	"
M Ender	21	— " —	"	"	"
N Lejan	20	Swede	3/24	"	"
M. Pettersen	24	Norwegian	3/24	"	"
K. Joersen	25	"	3/3	"	"
H. Hansen	33	"	3/24	"	"
E. Pettersen	28	"	3/24	"	"
Pelle Hansen	35	"	3/24	"	"
A Barge	32	"	3/24	"	"
F Hansen	20	"	3/16	"	"
J Joersen	45	"	5/13	"	1918
~~J Holland~~	~~33~~	~~Russian~~	~~3/11~~	"	~~1919~~
J. Goode	30	American	3/25	"	"
~~P Carlo~~	~~32~~	~~Norwey~~	3/3	"	"
~~C Hardgood~~	~~32~~	~~Swede~~	3/3	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Emil CB Frohn	37	Dane	Johan Andersen	19	Norwe
D Hardanson	23	Swede			
C Rusten	29	Norwegian			
H Lundberg	36	"			
A Ryer	23	"			
O Marlerum	28	"			
S. Stokkeland	35	"			
~~Gregersen~~	~~28~~	~~Dane~~			
A. Johannsen	37	Norwe			
H Bramland	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.

19	Hansen	Peter	a	✓	3.C 663	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-7
20	Pettersen	Edward		✓	" 934	"	"	4	"	28	"	"	6-4 195
21	Hansen	Hans		✓	6816	"	"	4	"	33	"	"	5-6 150
22	Goode	Joseph		✓	171 Supercargo	"	"	gee	"	30	"	Citizen of U.S.	5-8 150
23					J.J. Mann Insp.								
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Raporel SS. Line

Owners Holdt & Isachsen, Stavanger

Local Agents Edw. Raphel & Co. 17 Battery Place, NYCity
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian ss."Imperator" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., May 8th , 1919 , *from the port of* Tunas de Zaza (Cuba) ....., May 1

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Gloucester B	When	Where									
1	Svensen	Johannes	✓ Master 4243	6/6/1916	Stavanger	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	174	
2	Jakobsen	Julius	✓ 1st Mate	16/1/1918	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	180	
3	Kjeldsen	Olaf Olsen	✓ 2d Mate 4288	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Aslaksen	Johan	✓ Chief Engr. 9240	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	183	
5	Paulsen	Harald	✓ 2nd " 9289	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	170	
6	Wihtol	John	✓ Donkeyman 5634	10/3/19	New York	Yes	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	170	
7	Iversen	Ivar	✓ Steward	11/5/1918	"	No	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	245	
8	Hansen	Thorbjørn	✓ Cook 24463	15/11/18	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	Helmiksen	Hartvig	✓ Messboy 4242	16/1/1919	Stavanger	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
10	Westerholm,	Rafael	✓ Sailor 23411	4/3/1919	New York	Yes	"	23	"	Finnish	Finn	5-11	185	
11	Eide	Magnus	✓ " 716	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	155	
12	Iversen	Knut	✓ " 6255	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	Johansen	Alfred	✓ " 11444	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	
14	Pettersen	Martin	✓ " 518	24/3/1919	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
15	Lejon	Nils	✓ " 6518	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5-6	137	
16	Nordqvist	Carl	✓ Fireman 16564	4/3/1919	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	6-3	135	
17	Corell	Phillip	✓ " Para 37122	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5-11	160	
18	Borge	Alfred	✓ 3"165 ✓	24/3/1919	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	168	
19	Hansen	Peter	✓ 30863	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	""	5-7	140	
20	Pettersen	Edward	✓ 934	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-4	195	
21	Hansen	Hans	✓ 6816	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	
22	Goode	Joseph	✓ Supercargo 171	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	Citizen of U.S.		5-8	150	
23			J.S. Mann Insp.											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Raporel SS. Line

Owners Holdt & Isacheen, Stavanger

Local Agents Edw. Raphel & Co. 17 Battery Place, NYCity

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHANNES SVENSEN *, of the* NORWEGIAN SS. "IMPERATOR" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* May *, 1919.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

168.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

89

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

22 MAY 1919

I, master of the ~~Antonio~~ SPANISH S.S. CABO CERVERA
(Nationality)
from port of SEVILLA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* — Number of seamen deserted * 1 *

Number of seamen discharged NO — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NO

Number of seamen signed on at this port * 8 * — Total crew this date * 37 *

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9 of MAY of 1919, consigned to Mr. Santiago Briones; is now lying at Erie Baissin Pier. A and is expected to sail 23 of MAY of Sevilla, 1919, for CADIZ, BARCELONA and via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Candido Gastro Santal	19	Spanihs	Sevilla 19 of April of 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Seville, Spain, April 21, 1919.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT
SEVILLE, SPAIN.
SEEN
Consul of the United States of America.

18	[illegible]	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								
21	Gallardo	[illegible]								
22	Cabello	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								
25	Castro	[illegible]	68921-2	19/4/19	Sevilla	[illegible]	no	19	[illegible]	
26	Rodriguez	Julian	35760-1	19/4/19	Sevilla	[illegible]	no	19	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	Pelo	68920-3	19/4/19	Sevilla	[illegible]	no	19	[illegible]	
28	Garcia	Pedro	68924-1	19/4/19	Sevilla	[illegible]	no	19	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	68923-2	19/4/19	Sevilla	[illegible]	no	19	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	68925-2	19/4/19	Barcelona	[illegible]	no	19	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible] S. C. (Sevilla)

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Feror	48	Spanish			
Nicolas Fountenla	43	Spanish			
Angel Ramirez	50	Spanish			
Manuel Barreiro	31	Spanish			
Fidencio perez	17	Spanish			
Contantino Perez	41	Spanish			
Diego Rodriguez	27	Spanish			
Miguel Tapia	27	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

A. C Borgfaltje Master

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								
21	Gallardo	[illegible]								
22	Cabello	[illegible]								
23	Gonzalez	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								
25	Castro	[illegible]	68931-3							
26	Rodriguez	[illegible]	35 tm-1	19/4/19	Seville	[illegible]	no	19	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	68920-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Garcia	[illegible]	68924-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	68923-2	19/4/19	Seville	[illegible]	yes	21	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	68925-2	[illegible]	Seville	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Not taken Gay	19.4.19	Barcelona	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Fireman.....Jose Agis Balboa

Seville, Spain, April 21, 1919.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AT

SEVILLE, SPAIN.

SEEN

Consul of the United States of America.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S/S Cabo Cerv

(1) (2)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Bordallo	A
2	Oliza	A
3	Fernandez	Ra
4	Martinez	Cay
5	Robles	A
6	Rivas	A
7	Miguez	A
8	Vidal	Bu
9	Garcia	Jo
10	Garcia Laranga	Jo
11	Lopez	Jo
12	Hormillo	J
13	G	Ja
14	Cruz	La
15	Robles	En
16	Gomez	A
17	Lores	A
18	Alonso	Ramon
19	Rojas	Jose
20	Arribay	Ramon
21	Gallardo	Fermin
22	Cabello	Luciano
23	Gonzalez	Jose
24	Perez	Maximino
25	Castro	Francisco
26	Rodriguez	Julian
27	Martin	Pedro
28	Garcia	Pedro
29	[illegible]	Luciano
30	[illegible]	Pedro

90

List of the crew of the Spanish S/S.CABO CERV R/ Belonging to SEVILLA leaving to CADIZ

Master.....Antonio Bordallo Monzon
First Oficer.....Mariano de Oloza y España
Second Officer.....Rafael Fernandez Vega
Officer Apprentice.....Ca yetano Martinez Sanchez
Wireles Opporator.....Miguel Robles y Lopez de Uribe
Boatswain.....Andres Rivas Gonzales
Carpenter.....Andres Miguez Bojan
Sailor.....Jose Garcia Vasquez
Sailor.....Jose Garcia Laranga
Sailor.....Buenaventura Vidal Rios
Sailor.....Jose Lopez Santiago
Sailor.....Antonio Hormillo Marin
Sailor.....Manuel Barreiro
Sailor.....Fidencio Perez
Sailor.....Constantino Perez
Sailor.....Diego Rodriguez
Sailor.....Miguel Tapia
Firts Engineer.....Julian Gonzales Guerrero
Second engineer.....Castor Cruz Zamorano
Third Engineer.....Emilio Robles Canto
Donkeyman.....Manuel Gomez Treinta
Fireman.....Manuel Lores Otoro
Fireman.....Andres Gallardo Flores
Fireman.....Jose Ramon Argibay
Fireman.....Ramon Nuñez Otero
Fireman.....Jose Agis Balboa

Sheet No. .....

S OF CREW

92

s of any vessel having such aliens

Sevilla 4-2-19

(10) tionality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
anish	5-8	170	
anish	5-6	160	
anish	5-6	150	
anish	5-6	150	
anish	5-10	150	
anish	5-4	135	
anish	5-5	130	
anish	5-6	150	
anish	5-5	125	
anish	5-4	128	
anish	5-6	140	
anish	5-6	185	
anish	5-4	142	
anish	5-6	145	
anish	5-6	140	
anish	5-6	160	
anish	5-5	130	
anish	5-6	150	
anish	5-5	162	
anish	5-4	130	
anish	5-7	140	
anish	5-4	120	
anish	5-7	140	
anish	5-5	130	
anish	5-4	135	
anish	5-6	170	
anish	5-6	150	
anish	5-5	118	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S/S Cabo Cervera

Sheet No. .....

OF CREW

92

of any vessel having such aliens

Sevilla 4/ 2 - 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bordallo	Ant														with 5-8 170
2	Oliva	Mar														with 5-6 160
3	Fernandez	Raf														with 5-6 130
4	Martinez	Caye														with 5-6 130
5	Robles	Mig														with 5-10 150
6	Rivas	Ma														with 5-7 135
7	Miguez	Ma														
8	Vidal	Ba														with 5-5 130
9	Garcia	Jos														with 5-6 [illegible]
10	Garcia Lavandera	Jos														with 5-7 125
11	Lopez	Jos														with 5-4 135
12	Hermello	Jos														with 5-4 128
13	Gomez	Jua														with 5-7 [illegible]
14	Cruz	Jes														with 5-6 150
15	Reid	Emi														with 5-4 142
16	Gomez	Mar														with 5-6 145
17	Lopez	Mar														with 5-6 140
18	Olivera	Ramon														with 5-6 160
19	Reyes	Jose														with 5-5 [illegible]
20	Martinez	Ramon														with 5-6 [illegible]
21	Gallardo	[illegible]														with 5-5 160
22	Cabello	Mariano														with 5-7 140
23	Gonzalez	[illegible]														with 5-4 120
24	Fuentes	Maximino														with 5-7 [illegible]
25	Castro	Cristobal														with 5-5 130
26	Rodriguez	Julian														with 5-6 135
27	Martinez	Felix														with 5-6 175
28	Garcia	Pedro														with 5-6 [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Laureano														with 5-5 118
30	Gimenez	Pedro														with 5-5 [illegible]

Firemen..... Mariano Cabello Ferro
Fireman.....Nicolas Fountela
Trimers.....Francisco Error Muñoz
Trimers.....Amos Gonzalez Montilla
Trimers.....Maximo Fuentes Carneiro
Steward.....Julian Rodriguez
Second Steward.....Angel Ramirez Saenz
Cook.....Felix Martinez Gonzalez
Officers messman.....Pedro Garcia Cedron
Engineers messman.....Laureano Aparicio Garmen
Galley boy.....Pedro Gimenez Serra

NEW YORK 23 of MAY of 1919

J. C. Bordallo
MASTER

Line .....
Owners ..... J. C. Sevilla
Local Agents 20

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Sheet No. .....

91

OUTGOING CREW LIST OF THE SPANISH S.S. "CABO CERVERA"

92

RS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S Cabo Cervera ...., (

Sevilla 4-22-19

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name			(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bordallo	Antonio	1	Antonio Bordallo Monzon				
2	Oleza	Mariano	2	Mariano de Oleza y Espana				
3	Fernandez	Rafael	3	Rafael Fernandez Vega				
4	Martinez	Cayetano	4	Cayetano Martinez Sanchez				
5	Robles	Miguel	5	Miguel Robles y Lopez de Uribe				
6	Rivas	Andres	6	Andres Rivas Gonzalez				
7	Miquez	Andres	7	Andres Miquez Rojan				
8	Vidal	Buenaventura	8	Buenaventura Vidal Rios				
9	Garcia	Jose	9	Jose Garcia Vazquez				
10	Garcia Laranga	Jose	10	Jose Lopez Santiago				
11	Lopez	Jose	11	Jose Garcia Laranga				
12	Hornillo	Antonio	12	Antonio Hornillo Marin				
13	Gonzalez	Julian	13	Julian Gonzalez Guerrero				
14	Cruz	Castor	14	Castor Cruz Zamorano				
15	Robles	Emilio	15	Emilio Robles Canto				
16	Gomez	Manuel	16	Manuel Gomez Treinta				
17	Lores	Manuel	17	Manuel Lores Otero				
18	Nunez	Ramon	18	Ramon Nunez Otero				
19	Agis	Jose	19	Jose Agis Balboa				
20	Argibay	Ramon	20	Jose Ramon Argibay				
21	Gallardo	Andres	21	Andres Gallardo Flores				
22	Cabello	Mariano	22	Mariano Cabello Haro				
23	Gonzalez	Amos	23	Amos Gonzalez Montilla				
24	Fuentes	Maximino	24	Maximino Fuentes Carneiro				
25	Castro	Candido	25	Candido Castro Santal				
26	Rodriguez	Julian	26	Julian Rodriguez Rodriguez				
27	Martinez	Felix	27	Felix Martinez Gonzalez				
28	Garcia	Pedro	28	Pedro Garcia Cedron				
29	Garcia	Laureano	29	Laureano Aparicio Garnen				
30	Gimenez	Pedro	30	Pedro Gimenez Serra				

Seville, Spain, April 21, 1919.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT
SEVILLE, SPAIN.
S E E N
Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel S/S Cabo Cerv

Sheet No. .....

MEMBERS OF CREW

92

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of Sevilla 4 2 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL (1) Family name	(2)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bordallo	c	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	
2	Cela	m	"	Spanish	5-6	165	
3	Fernandez	Fr	"	Spanish	5-6	130	
4	Martinez	Ca	"	Spanish	5-6	130	
5	Robles	c	"	Spanish	5-10	150	
6	Rivas	c	"	Spanish	5-7	135	
7	Miguez	s	"	Spanish	5-8	130	
8	Vidal	Ba	"	Spanish	5-6	150	
9	Garcia	f	"	Spanish	5-8	128	
10	Garcia Lamela	f	"	Spanish	5-6	165	
11	Lopez	f	"	Spanish	5-6	145	
12	Hormillo	c	"	Spanish	5-6	160	
13	[illegible]	f	"	Spanish	5-6	145	
14	Cruz	c	"	Spanish	5-6	140	
15	Reig	E	"	Spanish	5-6	160	
16	Gomez	c	"	Spanish	5-5	130	
17	Lopez	c	"	Spanish	5-5	140	
18	Alonso	Alonso	"	Spanish	5-5	160	
19	[illegible]	Jose	"	Spanish	5-6	145	
20	[illegible]	Ramon	"	Spanish	5-6	140	
21	Gallardo	[illegible]	"	Spanish	5-5	140	
22	Cubello	Luciano	"	Spanish	5-7	140	
23	Gonzalez	[illegible]	"	Spanish	5-6	150	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Spanish	5-7	140	
25	Castro	[illegible]	"	Spanish	5-7	140	
26	Rodriguez	Julian	"	Spanish	5-7	150	
27	[illegible]	Pedro	"	Spanish	4-10	135	
28	Garcia	Pedro	"	Spanish	5-6	170	
29	[illegible]	Luciano	"	Spanish	5-6	150	
30	[illegible]	Jesus	"	Spanish	5-5	118	

Line ..... Cabo ...

Owners ..... Cabo S. C. Sevilla

Local Agents ..... Martinez Arroyo - 20

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cabo Cervera, arriving at c New York, c May, 1919, from the port of Sevilla 4 22 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bordallo	Antonio	38485-1 ✓ Waiter	19/4/19	Sevilla	no	yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	
2	Oteza	Mariano	✓ 38489- First Class Steward	10/4/19	Sevilla	no	yes	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	
3	Fernandez	Rafael	✓ 38487- Second Engineer	12/6/18	Cadiz	no	yes	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
4	Martinez	Cayetano	✓ 68955-1 Officer Ammunition	25/3/19	Sevilla	no	yes	22	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
5	Roble	Miguel	✓ 38455- Wireless operator	3/18	Sevilla	no	yes	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	157	
6	Rivas	Andres	✓ 5-7484-3 Boatswain	15/4/19	Sevilla	no	no	53	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	
7	Miguez	Andres	✓ 38482-2 Carpenter	21/4/19	Sevilla	no	yes	52	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	
8	Vidal	Buenaventura	✓ 38483-3 Fireman	21/4/19	Sevilla	no	no	45	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
9	Garcia	José	✓ 42457-2 Fireman	3/4/19	Barcelona	no	yes	44	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
10	Garcia Laranga	José	✓ 38468-3 Helmsman	3/4/19	Barcelona	no	no	27	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135	
11	Lopez	José	✓ 68922-2 Fireman	19/4/19	Barcelona	no	yes	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	128	
12	Hornillo	Antonio	✓ 38478-1 Trimmer	26/4/19	Sevilla	no	yes	27	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
13	Gomez	Julian	✓ 38476-1 First engineer	10/4/19	Barcelona	no	yes	44	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	185	
14	Cruz	Castor	✓ 38477- Third engineer	22/3/19	Sevilla	no	yes	47	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	142	
15	Rolo	Emilio	✓ 38475-1 engineer	8/1/19	Barcelona	no	yes	29	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
16	Gomez	Manuel	✓ 42456-2 Fireman	3/4/19		no	yes	27	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
17	Lopez	Manuel	✓ 42[illegible]-2 Fireman	25/1/19	Huelva	no	yes	36	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	
18	Olivier	Ramon	✓ 68944-2 Fireman	25/3/19	Sevilla	no	yes	24	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	
19	[illegible]	José	✓ 68933-2 Fireman	3/19	Sevilla	no	yes	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
20	Arribay	Ramon	✓ 38479-2 Fireman	3/4/19	Barcelona	no	yes	24	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	162	
21	Gallardo	[illegible]	✓ 5-7486-2 Fireman	8/4/19	Barcelona	no	yes	22	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	
22	Cabello	Mariano	✓ 68927-2 Fireman	3/19	Sevilla	no	yes	32	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
23	Gonzalez	[illegible]	✓ 68929-2 [illegible]	19/4/19	Sevilla	no	yes	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	132	
24	Nuevo	Maximino	✓ 68917 [illegible]	19/4/19	Barcelona	no	yes	21	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
25	Castro	[illegible]	✓ 68931-2 [illegible]	19/4/19	Sevilla	no	no	19	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	118	
26	Rodriguez	Julian	✓ 38460-1 [illegible]	21/4/19	Sevilla	no	yes	33	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	135	
27	[illegible]	Felix	✓ 68930-3 [illegible]	19/4/19	Barcelona	no	no	25	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	
28	Garcia	Pedro	✓ 68924-2 [illegible]	19/4/19	Sevilla	no	yes	21	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	
29	[illegible]	Luciano	✓ 68923-2 Fireman	3/19	Sevilla	no	yes	[illegible]	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	118	
30	[illegible]	Pedro	✓ 68925-2 Mechanician	10/4/19	Barcelona	no	yes	[illegible]	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	

Line ..... Cabo Cervera .....

Owners ..... Trasatlantica S. A. c Sevilla .....

Local Agents ..... Fuentes Zuloaga - 24 .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Pardo [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bellone Dr Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Sofia Italic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bellone Dr Pietro

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1919,

at New York

Edward A Kuhn

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 4 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-8-19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sofia 9-10 . Passengers sailing from Genoa 2-6, April 16th, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Livio	Giuseppe	40		m	Merchant	yes	Italian, English + Spanish	yes	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Como	Mrs. Anna Pravaz 32 Via Ariosto Milan	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 9 1919, 191

94

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	$500	no	—	—	His friend Ferruccio Stessleim 43d, 49 White Str. New York City	yes	2 months	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Como
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ettore Zar, Maste, of the S.S. Sofia, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ott in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Trieste
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Edward J Frost
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DOFIM HOMER [illegible]

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF New York

May 22nd, 1919

I, master of the interalliied (Nationality.) S. S. P[illegible]o. SOFIA from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 128 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9th, 1919, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co.: is now lying at Norfolk Pier No 7, and is expected to sail May 22nd, 1919, for Trieste via Gibraltar & Naples via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sulsenti Antonio	18	Italian	1 IV Genoa
Modica Francesco	18	"	" "
Saraspina Antonio	33	"	" "
Superina Arpad	27	"	" "
Ciclarelli Michele	17	"	5 IV "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Grilli	Rocco	v	75[illegible]	--	--	"	"	"	"	1881	"	"	[illegible]	5[illegible]	170	
18	Zarotti	Adriano	v	71294-2	--	--	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	Genoa	5 11/12		
19	Carbonetti	Mario	v	Sailor	--	--	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	" "	5 8/12		
20	Modica	Francesco		--	--	--	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	Italy	5 2/12		
21	Sulsenti	Antonio	v	7595-2	--	--	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	" "	5 1/2		
22	Persic	Riccardo		--	--	--	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	Austria	5 2/12		?
23	Rudus	Nicolo	v	72-45	--	--	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	" "	5 6/12		
24	Petrosoppi	Carlo	v	72-26	--	--	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	Austria	5 6/12		
71912	25	Baccichi	Francesco		--	--	--	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	5 3/12		
	26	Conti	Francesco	v	[illegible]	--	--				"	1902	"	"	Austria	5 5/12		
	27	De Gennaro	Corrado	v	7[illegible]	--	16/IV/19	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	" "	5 1/2		
	28	Globez	Alberto	v	Cabin boy	--	1/IV/19	"	"	"	"	1803	"	"	Austria	5 1/2		
	29	Pagan	Santo	v	Carpenter	--	--	"	"	"	"	1544	marc.	"	"	5 3/4		
	30	Moricl	Antonio	v	Sailor	--	--					1868	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	5 5/12		

Line ———

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOFIA HONENBERG MAY 10 1919

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cresti Pietro	15	Italian	14th April 1919 at Genoa
Cattin Luigi	15	"	1st " " " "
Benetch Felice	24	"	1st " " " "
Stalz Giovanni	33	"	1st " " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Persick Marcel	31	Italian	1st April 1919 at Genoa
Braida Emanuele	34	"	1st " " " "
Rob Jose Jose		American	20th " " " Marcel Leo

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Trevisan Oscar	26	Italian	Jo Costa Cosme Jr	35	Brazilian
Trevisan Albert	21	"	Geraldo Gonzales	26	A. S. C.
Marcini Tomaso	34	"	Garcia Manoel	25	-4-
Cataldo Guarea	31	"	Scintarra Mario	31	Italian
Mione Giuseppe	34	"			
Tebaldino Nicolo	54	"			
Rocco Guarea	25	"			
da Terra Santo	28	"			
dos Santos Manuel	30	Brazilian			
Jose Fonseca da Costa	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Cecchini Michele	34	Italian	12th April at Genoa	Left ashore sick in the hospital
Quaglietta Giovanni	41	"	1st " " "	Retained

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

	18	Zaroth	Adriano			--	--	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	" " 5
	19	Carbonetti	Mario		Sailor	--	--	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	" " 5 8/12
	20	Modica	Francesco			--	--	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	" " 5 2/12
	21	Sulsenti	Antonio			--	--	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	" " 5 1/12
	22	Persic	Riccardo			--	--	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	" " 5 2/12
	23	Kuolus	Nicolo			--	--	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	" " 5
	24	Scrosoppi	Carlo			--	--	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	" " 5 1/12
71912	25	Bacicchi	Francesco			--	--	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	" " 5 11/12
	26	Conti	Francesco			--	--	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	" " 5 5/12
	27	De Gennaro	Corrado			16/IV/19	--	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	" " 5 1/12
	28	Globez	Alberto		Cabin boy	1/IV/19	--	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"	" " 5 1/12
	29	Pagan	Santo		Carpenter	--	--	"	"	"	"	1894	male	"	" " 5 3/12
	30	Moriel	Antonio		Sailor	--	--				non	1868	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian 5 5/12

Inspector.

Line

Special Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOFIA · HONENBERG · MAY 10 1919

LAKE FOREST · MAY 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.fo. SOFIA, arriving at New York, MAY 9 1919, 191, from the port of Genoa

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zar	Ettore	Ships master 74443	14 IV 19	Genoa	to be paid off	yes	17	Male			5 4		
2	de Claricini	Melchiore	Chief Officer	1st IV 19	Genoa	"	"	1881	"	"		5 8		
3	Quiricich	Giovanni	IInd Officer	16th IV 19	---	"	"	1893	"	"		5 8		
4	Ruggeri	Vitantonio	IIIrd Officer 75862-1	1st IV 19	---	"	"		"	"		5 6		
5	Pausin	Antonio	IVth Officer	---	---	"	"	1894	masc.	"		5 8		
6	Alabaneda	Giovanni	1st wireless operator No. 46575	---	---	"	"		"	"		5 11		
7	Drago	Giancarlo Adolfo	IInd " "	---	---	"	"	1900	"	"		5 9	143	
8	Petrina	Abelardo	1st purser	---	---	"	"	1872	"	"		5 8		
9	Hirsch	Guido	IInd "	---	---	"	"	1894	"	"		5 9	150	
10	Bellone	Pietro	Doctor 71411	8 IV 19	---	"	"	1871	"	"		5 8	180	
11	Duda	Francesco	1st Midshipman	1st IV 19	---	"	"	1896	"	"		5 7		ok.
12	Perini	Elio	IInd 71968	---	---	"	yes	1879	"	"		5 6		ok
13	Parentin	Alessandro	Steersman	---	---	"	"	1885	"	"		5 6		
14	Rizar Cagne		---	---	---	"	"	1896	"	Turkish	Turkish	5 3	138	
15	Petranic	Casimiro	---	---	---	"	"	1901	"	Italian	Italian	5 4		ok.
16	Pelledri	Giovanni	75524-2	---	---	"	"	1897	"	"	Italy	5 7		
17	Grilli	Rocco	7588-	---	---	"	"	1881	"	"	Italy	5 7	143	
18	Zarotti	Adriano	71994-2	---	---	"	"	1896	"	"		5 11		ok.
19	Carbonetti	Mario	Sailor	---	---	"	"	1897	"	"		5 8		
20	Modica	Francesco	E.I.Reg. 51878	---	---	"	"	1901	"	"		5 7		
21	Pulsenti	Antonio	7595-	---	---	"	"	1901	"	"		5 1/2		
22	Persic	Riccardo	---	---	---	"	"	1895	"	"		5 2		?
23	Rudus	Nicolò	---	---	---	"	"	1901	"	"		5 4		
24	Prosoppi	Carlo	77--26	---	---	"	"	1900	"	"		5 6		
71912 25	Bacicchi	Francesco	---	---	---	"	"	1902	"	"		5 4	170	ok.
26	Conti	Francesco	---	---	---	"	"	1902	"	"		5 5		
27	De Gennaro	Corrado	7556-	16 IV 19	---	"	"	1901	"	"		5 1/2		
28	Globez	Alberto	Cabin boy	1 V 19	---	"	"	1903	"	"		5 1/2		
29	Pagan	Santo	Carpenter	---	---	"	"	1894	masc.	"		5 3/4		
30	Moriel	Antonio	Sailor	---	---	"	non	1868	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	5 5	124	ok

Inspectors.

Line .....

Special Agents .....

14—12cc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *....., of the .....,* ***do declare*** *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P^fo. SOFIA, arriving at New York, N.Y. MAY 9 1919, 191, from the port of Genoa

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnsani	Gaetano	Steerage waiter	14/IV/19	Genoa		yes	1881	male	Italian	Italian	5 3/4		
2	Parisi	Francesco	Steerage Steward	1st/IV/19				1882				5 1/2		
3	Serafini	Salvatore						1877				5 1/2		
4	Busto	Giovanni						1879						
5	Serrati	Ottavio						1883				5 1/2		
6	Trovato	Crocifisso					no	1869				5 1/2		
7	Portelli	Rocco						1883				5 1/2		
8	Vacca	Salvatore						1872				5		
9	Tacono	Quarantino						1870				5 1/2		
10	Cavanna	Gianbattista		14th/IV/19				1865				5 1/2		
11	Colace	Antonio						1882				5 1/2		
12	Caristoli	Giuseppe						1890				5		
13	Pompei	Giacomo						1874				5 1/2		
7 1906 14	Meneghelli	Giovanni		8/IV/19				1893				5 1/2		
15	Costanza	Antonio		14th/IV/19				1886				5 1/2		
16	Cparich	Giulio	Chief Engineer	1st/IV/19				1879				5 8		
17	de Kuhacevich	Arturo	1st					1880				5		
18	Caulig	Arturo	II nd					1891				5 8		
19	Zanini	Giovanni	II nd					1893				6		
20	Stefanetich	Francesco	III rd					1891				5 9		
21	Licen	Giuseppe	Chief Stoker	1st/IV/19				1881				5 7		
22	Alibertini	Amedeo	Mechanic	15th/IV/19				1878				6		
23	Besio	Tomaso	Oiler 1st.					1882				5 6		
24	Medio	Antonio	B.E. 3182 and					1900				5 6	145	
25	Coban	Antonio	Trimmer	1st/IV/19				1877				5 3/4		
X 26	Persich	Marcelo						1888				5 7	155	
27	Terra	Michele		15th				1892				5 6	143	
28	Ghira	Giovanni						1875				5 6		
29	Agattoni	Serafino	Stocker	1st/IV/19			yes	1883	male			5 1/2	165	
30	Brunni	Domenico						1877				5 7	158	

Line
Owner
Local Agent's

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

Form 504

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P^fo. SOFIA, arriving at New York, MAY 9 1919, 191, from the port of Genoa

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gorinp	Mario	Stocker	21st IV 19	Genoa	To be paid off	yes	1890	male.	Italian	Italian	5 5		
2	Preboniani	Antonio	7226	---	---	---	"	1888	"	"	"	"		
3	Bitzmacht	Antonio	---	---	---	---	"	1892	"	"	"	5 1/2		!
4	Blasich	Luigi	---	---	---	---	"	18?0	"	"	"	5 8		
5	Sardegna	Antonio	---	---	---	---	"	1886	"	"	"	5 9		
6	Braiola	Ermenegildo	---	---	---	---	"	18?	"	"	"	5 7		
7	Tombolini	Domenico	7[illegible]	5th	---	---	"	1900	"	"	"	5 9/2	165	
71414	8 Violetta	Antonio	---	1st	---	---	"	1885	"	"	"	5 9		
71413	9 Moscheni	Pasquale	---	1st	---	---	"	1897	"	"	"	5 6		
	10 Gambac	Vittorio	12211	---	---	---	"	1887	"	"	"	5 3	140	
	11 Miljac	Antonio	---	---	---	---	"	1887	"			5 9		
	12 Ivancich	Mario	22[illegible]	4th	---	---	"	1889	"	"	"	5 3/4		
X	13 Ceciliani	Michele	---	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	1898	"	"	"	5 6		
	14 Porcello	Salvatore	7[illegible]	15th IV 19	---	---	"	1892	"	"	"	5 1/2		
	15 Rizzo	Domenico	J-4031S	---	---	---	"	1900	"	"	"	5 3/4		
	16 Andaloro	Salvatore	75865	---	---	---	"	1895	"	"	"	5 1/2	16	
	17 Solgia	Nicolino	7594[illegible]	---	---	---	"	189[illegible]				5 5		
	18 Mulas	Ernesto	7584[illegible]	---	---	---	"	1885	"	"	"	5 4	125	
	19 Benvenuti	Giovanni	Trimmer	1st IV 19	---	---	"	1898	"	"	"	5 5	119	
	20 Floreani	Antonio	7593[illegible]	---	---	---		1891	"	"	Austr.	5 6	124	x
	21 Rigo	Pietro	75939-2	---	---	---	"	1897	"	"	Italy	5 8	143	
	22 Superina Reg. 10958	Leopold	---	---	---	---		1892	"		Austria	5 10		
	23 Visconti	Bartolomeo	71416	---	---	---		1897	"		Austria	5 7		O.K. O.K.
	24 Quirino	Giulio	75[illegible]	4th IV 19	---	---		1901			"	5 5		
	25 Cicarella VL-7078	Michele	75867-2	5th IV 19	---	---	"	1902	"	"	"	5 5		
	26 Femino	Raimondo	[illegible] 23224	16th IV 19	---	---	"	1899	"	"	"	5-		
	27 Vendola	Michele	7555[illegible]	---	---	---		1901		"		5 7		
	28 Macca	Giuseppe	66[illegible]	15th IV 19	---	---	"	189[illegible]	"	African (European)	"	5 8		
	29 Gebre Georgis	Burru	6677[illegible]	16th IV 19	---	---	"	1902	"	Eritrean (African)	"	5 2		
	30 Biggio	Andrea	667[illegible]			---	"	1887	"	Italian	"	5 1/2		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

Form 629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were last employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.fo. SOFIA, arriving at New-York MAY 9 1918 May, 191, from the port of Genoa

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Furlan	Giovanni	Chief store keeper	1st IV 19	Genoa	to be paid	yes	1887	male	Italian	Italian	5 11		
2	Brandolisio	Marcelo	1st "	"	"	"	"							
3	Turcovich	Andrea	II nd "	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"	"	5 9	167	Birthmark on the side of the face
4	Stancari	Teobaldo	III rd "	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5 7		
5	Radetich	Antonio	III rd "	12th IV 19	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	5 7	135	OK
6	Mlaker	Giovanni	Maitre d'Hotel	13th IV 19	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5 7	147	
7	Stgaciel	Guido	II nd Steward	1st IV 19	"	"	"	1879	"	"	Austria	5 7	147	
8	Balbis	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	5 7	141	OK
9	Cola	Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	Italy	5 7		
10	Biaggini	Orlico	III rd	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5 9	165	
11	Bruzzoni	Domenico	Steward boy	10th IV 19	"	"	"	1902	"	"	Italy	5 7		
12	Sala	Vincenzo	1st Steward	1st IV 19	"	"	"	1904	"	"	"	5 7		
13	Jurjevcevich	Vladimiro	II nd	"	"	"	"	1879	"	"	Austria	5 7	132	
14	Chrisman	Christiano	"	"	"	"	"	1885	"	"	"	5 9	144	OK
15	Questi	Pietro						1888	"	"	"	5 7		OK
16	Colombani	Alfredo	Steward boy	14th IV 19	"	"	"				Italy	5 4	110	
17	Fragiacomo	Silvio	II nd Steward	1st IV 19	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5 4	165	
18	Cattarinuzza	Tranquillo	M. Room boy	--	"	"	"							
19	Colombo Giuseppe		II nd Steward	--	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5 7	12	OK
20	Tperisan	Giuseppe	M. Room boy	16th IV 19	"	"	"	1902	male	"	"	5 3/4		
21	Rach	Giuseppe	1st Ch. Cook	1st IV 19	"	"	"							
22	Pusich	Rafaelo	II nd "	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	5 5	150	OK
23	Cuttin	Luigi	III rd "	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	5 4	132	OK
24	Todesco	Christoforo	Kitchen boy	5th IV	"	"	"	1904	"	"	"	5 4	142	OK
25	Tommasi	Giovanni	1st Cook of steerage	1st IV 19	"	"	"	1886	"	"	"	5 -	11	
26	Bertogno	Giovanni	II nd "	--	"	"	"	1888	"	"	"	5 7	150	OK
27	Jurgevich	Giovanni	Kitchen boy	--	"	"	"	1898	"	"	"	5 7	150	
28	Martinuzzis	Francesco	" "	--	"	"	"	1878	"	"	"	5 9	170	OK
29	Marussig	Attilio	Cook of the ships crew	--	"	"	"	1889	"	"	"	5 8	184	
30	Perich	Antonio	Kitchen boy	--	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	5 9	154	OK
			Baker	--	--			1889	"	"	"	5 8	187	
													171	OK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P^fo. SOFIA, arriving at New York, Mar MAY 9 1918, 191, from the port of Genoa 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cedolin	Luigi	Baker	13/IV/19	Genoa	To be paid	yes	1894	masc	Italian	Italian	5 5	150	
2	Kalz	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	1886	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	17[illegible]	ok
3	Benesch	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	1895	masc	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	160	
4	Schiavanesa	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	1885	"	Italian	Italian	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Folin	Romano	Butcher	"	"	"	"	1876	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	140	
6	Rosse	Rob. Jos	[illegible] boy	19/IV/19	Marseilles	[illegible]	"	1883	"	American	American	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Menich	Giovanni	[illegible]	1/IV/19	Genoa	"	"	1868	"	Italian	Italian	5 [illegible]	145	ok
8	Gherardi	Luigia			"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	130	ok.
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5/15/19
above member crew
worked on Columbus 13
are of Italian nationality

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ettore Zar Master, of the F. F. Iowa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEP... IMMI...

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: Sofia, SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO New York

(Liste d'Equipag...)

Sheet No. 1

IMP. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE

NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms)							PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile)
De Gennaro Corra							Sofia
Colace Antonio							ra
Costanza Antonio							o
Biggis Andrea							Petta
Pennino Paim							ra
Vendola Michele							hula, Ohio
Gelise Georgis							
Colombo Giuseppe							
G. J. Rolve							
Seen at Mar...							
Apa...							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Sofia

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

42	Vona							
43	Cavaruso Jos.							
44	Caridi Giuseppe				Messina	1890		Messina
45	Meneghetti				Trieste	1895		Trieste
46	Licen Giuseppe	1st fireman			Trieste	1889		Trieste
47	Battoni Serafino	Greaser			Grottamare	1883		Grottamare
	[illegible]	"				1874		

Local 138 10-1917 58

U. S. DEP. IMMIG.

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER: Sofia, **SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO** New York
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire) (partant de Marseille pour)

ON OR ABOUT 20th april 1919 **102**
(vers le)

IMP. MOULLOT - MARSEILLE

NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms)	NATIONALITY (Nationalité)	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays)	FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père)	PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile)
De Gennaro Corrado	Italian	Molfetta 1901 (Italy)	Italian	Molfetta
Colace Antonio		" 1882		"
Costanza Antonio		Pirano 1886		Pirano
Biggis Andrea		New York 1887 America		Genova
Pennino Raimondo		Greco 1899 Italy		Greco
Rendola Michele		Molfetta 1901		Molfetta
Gelre Georgis		Smara 1902		Genova
Colombo Giuseppe		Genova 1903		
E. J. Rowe	American	Ashtabula, Ohio, 1883	American	Ashtabula, Ohio
Seen at Marseille France April 19. 1919		Marseilles	20th april 1919	
James J. Finley Vice Consul				

42	Vom							
43	Cavanna Jr.							
44	Caridi Giuseppe	-			Messina	1890		Palermo
45	Meneghetti	-			Trieste	1895		Trieste
46	Lecen Giuseppe	1st fireman			Trieste	1889		Trieste
47	Battoni Serafino	Greaser			Grottamare	1883		Grottamare
						1877		

Local 24 14—1917

58

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, April 16th 1919.

Crew List of the S/S "Sofia" of Trieste whereof
Captain Zar Ettore is master.

103

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Zar Ettore	Master	Italian	Lussinpiccolo	1874	Italian	Trieste
2	de Claricini Melchiore	I st Offic.	"	Buie	1881	"	"
3	Gainich Gior.	II nd "	"	Lussinpiccolo	1893	"	Lussinpiccolo
4	Ruggeri Rantonio	III rd Officer	Italian	Mola	1890	Italian	Bari
5	Tassin Antonio	IV th "	"	Pola	1894	"	Trieste
6	Alaciauda Giovanni	Telegraph.	"	Sale (Zara)	1892	"	Genova
7	Drago Giancarlo	"	"	Genova		"	Genova
8	Petrina Abelardo	I st purser	"	Lussingrande	1877	"	Trieste
9	Hirsch Guido	II nd "	"	Trieste	1894	"	"
10	Cravich Giulio	Chief Engineer	"	Ragusa	1879	"	"
11	Ruhemann Arturo	I st "	"	Trieste	1880	"	"
12	Saulig Arturo	II nd "	"	"	1881	"	"
13	Zanin Gio.	III "	"	Trieste	1893	"	"
14	Stefanelli Fco.	III "	"	"	1892	"	"
15	Duda Francesco	I st Asst Engineer	"	Cherso	1864	"	Cherso
16	Perini Elio	II nd "	"	Capo d'Istria	1879	"	Capod'Istria
17	Morich Antonio		"	Stankovac	1868	"	Stankovac
18	Pagan Santo	Carpenter	"	Lussingrande		"	Lussingrande
19	Faresin Alessandro	Steersman	"	Isola	1885	"	Isola
20	Pizzar Cagac	"	"	Durazzo	1895	"	Trieste
21	Fernandez Castenzo	"	"	Lussak	1901	"	"
22	Pollesel Giovanni	"	"	Ussolo	1897	"	"
23	Prelli Pietro	"	"	Ortona	1881	"	Ortona
24	Zanetti Adriano	"	"	Pirano	1896	"	Pirano
25	Pulsenti Antonio	Sailor of I st Class	"	Pozzuolo	1901	"	Pozzuolo
26	Skopica Ivano	"	"	"	1901	"	"
27	Scrappa Carlo	" " II nd Class	"	Trieste	1900	"	Trieste
28	Carbonetti Mario	" " "	"	"	1897	"	"
29	Baccoli Francesco	" " "	"	Pirano	1902	"	Pirano
30	Kuchic Nicolò	" " "	"	Cantomontemple	1900	"	Trieste
31	Conti Francesco	" " "	"	Rapallo	1902	"	Rapallo
32	Globez Alberto	Cabin boy	"	Trieste	1903	"	Trieste
33	Armani Gaetano	Boson	"	Genova	1884	"	Genova
34	Parini Francesco	Sailor	"	Formia	1882	"	Formia
35	Serafini Salvatore	"	"	Ortona	1877	"	Ortona
36	Busto Giovanni	"	"	Ausonia	1879	"	Ausonia
37	Serrati Arturo	"	"	Genova	1883	"	Genova
38	Trovato Gaetano	"	"	Ferrarossa	1869	"	Terranova
39	Portelli Pietro	"	"	"	1863	"	"
40	Vacca Salvatore	"	"	"	1872	"	"
41	Tacconi Spiaratino	"	"	Pto. Empedocle	1876	"	"
42	Pompei Giacomo	"	"	"	1892	"	"
43	Cavanna Gio Batta	"	"	"		"	"
44	Caridi Giuseppe	"	"	Messina	1890	"	Trieste
45	Meneghetti	"	"	Lussingrande	1895	"	Città
46	Lucin Giuseppe	1st Lieut.	"	Trieste	1889	"	Trieste
47	Battoni Serafino	Greaser	"	Grottamare	1883	"	Grottamare
48	Bruni Domenico	"	"	"	1874	"	"
49	Gorup Mario	"	"	Trieste	1890	"	Trieste
50	Predonzani Guido	"	"	Fiume	1888	"	"
51	Cimmelli "	"	"	Coppie (Istria)	1892	"	"
52	Vidotto Ant.	Fireman	"	Rovigno	1885	"	"
53	Sardagna "	"	"	Sebenico	1886	"	"
54	Cobau Antonio	Assist. Eng.	"	Trieste	1874	"	"
55	Mocchetti Eug.	Steward.	"	Lignano	1874	"	"
56	Blasich Luigi	"	"	Trieste	1870	"	"
57	Gruber Vill.	"	"	"	1887	"	"
58	Ulcigai Ant.	"	"	Isdana	1884	"	"
59	Belvedere Pio.	Trimmer	"	Trieste	1898	"	"
60	Bearda Simon.	"	"	"	1885	"	"

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

et No. 1

such aliens

108

(13)

hysical marks or peculiarities

IN CREW

106

1919

plete record of all

2

consigned to

and is

n United States

ed on.

Stavanger

TINUED OVER.]

CREW LIST.

104

Crew List of the Genoa, Italy. 191

is master. of whereof

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Persich Marcello	Trimmer	Italian	Trieste	1888	Italian	Trieste
2	Florean Antonio	"	"	Portogruaro	1891	"	Venezia
~~3~~	~~Spalaviero Antonio~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pola~~	~~1883~~	~~"~~	~~Pola~~
4	Furlan Giovanni	Storekeeper		Trieste	1887		Trieste
5	Brandstätter Marcello	1st "		Gradisca	1890		Gradisca
6	Stancari Teobaldo	2nd "		Castelletto	1877		Castelletto
7	Tarcovich Andrea	2nd "		Isola	1891		Isola
8	Cuttin E.	kitchen boy		-"-	1903		Trieste
9	Sala Vincenzo	1st Steward		Peraga	1879		Peraga
10	Stegarich Gustav	2nd "		Sale (Zara	1895		Sale (Zara)
11	Jurkovcic Vlad.	2nd "		Trieste	1885		Trieste
12	Colomban Alfredo	2nd "		Lesina	1891		Lesina
13	Callarizza Spiro	2nd "		Trieste	1899		Trieste
14	Babbis Giacomo	2nd "		S. Pietro	1900		San Pietro
15	Cola Luciano	2nd "		Trieste	1891		Trieste
16	Opsoman Christian	2nd "		-"-	1888		-"-
17	Biaggini Arthur	Steward boy		Lovrici	1902		Lovrici
18	Spagliarini Ulrico	" "		Trieste	1901		Trieste
~~19~~	~~Cipriani Gaetano~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Catania~~	~~1901~~	~~"~~	~~Catania~~
20	Piccolo Giuseppe	1st Ck Cook		Trieste	1878		Trieste
21	Rael Gius.	2nd "		"	1894		"
22	Pastel Raffaele	2nd "		"	1896		"
23	Tedeschi Christoforo	1st "		"	1886		"
24	Faiman Stor.	2nd "		Pola	1888		Pola
25	Jurglanich "	kitchen boy		Buie	1898		Buie
26	Marnovich Attilio	" "		Trieste	1899		Trieste
27	Bertogna Pietro	" "		Pisino	1878		Pisino
28	Perich Ant.	baker		Pietrovoria	1889		Pietrovoria
29	Cedolin Luigi	"		Valpreuina	1894		Valpreuina
30	Kala Giovanni	"		Trieste	1886		Trieste
31	Benich Felice	"		Pisino	1896		Pisino
32	Allaker Giovanni	1st Steward		Trieste	1879		Trieste
33	Sellanarina Gius.	Bosehen		"	1885		"
34	Tolin Romeo	butcher		"	1876		"
35	Martinuzzi Franc.	Cook		"	1889		"
36	Antonich Giovanni			"	1876		"
37	Rizzo Pietro	Trimmer		"	1884		"
38	Superina Corrado	"		[illegible]	1884		[illegible]
39	Visentini Basilio	"		Gorizia	1892		Trieste
40	Peretich Riccardo	Sailor		Lussin	1893		Lussin
41	Gustrin Giulio	Trimmer		Pola	1894		Pola
42	Sherdel Luigia	messboy		Trieste	1899		Trieste
43	Tomasich Mario	Fireman		"	1884		"
44	Tombolini Domenico	Trimmer		"	1889		"
45	Stefanelli Michele	"		Piranna	1880		Piranna
46	Stuparich Giovanni	A.B. seaman		Lussino	1902		Lussino
47	Barbalich Antonio	Mess Keeper		Pola	1901		Pola
48	Cestiani Michele	Fireman		Albona	1891		Albona
49	Tonello Salvatore	"		Trieste	1901		Trieste
50	Pitzer Domenico	"		Catania	1901		Catania
51	Dassa Gius.	"		Arbe	1900		Arbe
52	Cividini Salvatore	"		Piedimonte	1898		Catania
53	Stojin Stefano	"		"	1899		"
54	Andas Ernesto	"		Isola	1889		Isola
55	Albertini Amedeo	Ass. Engineer		Lussino	1893		Lussino
56	Besich Tomaso	Electrician		Albona	1892		Albona
57	Medin Francesco	"		Cherso	1900		Cherso
58	Perra Michele	Eng. of. resp.		Pola	1892		Pola
59	Ghia Giovanni	" " "		Trieste	1894		Trieste
60	Quarto Pietro	A.B. boy		"	1901		"

such aliens

108

(13)

physical marks or peculiarities

IN CREW

106

plete record of all

consigned to

and is

in United States

ed on.

CONTINUED OVER.]

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

CREW LIST.

Sheet No. 1

Crew List of the ..... Genoa, Italy. 191 .

is master. of 105 whereof

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Pellerano Pietro	Fireman	Italian	Genoa Italy	1891	Italian	Genoa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
APR 16 1919
356
New York — APR
AMERICAN CONSULAR GENERAL

1st Purser
A Pellerano T.C.

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

such aliens

108

IN CREW

106

191 9

mplete record of all

2.

nd)

72

91 9, consigned to

and is

Cuba

l in United States

gned on.

27 th Savannah

" "

CONTINUED OVER.]

See other side.

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

(9)

5/9/19

Sheet No. 1

having such aliens

108

(12)	(13)
ight	Physical marks or peculiarities
25	
65	
62	
20	
25	
60	
50	

MANGES IN CREW

106

York
Bay
fjord

, 191 9

wing is a complete record of all

n deserted 2

spital (or died)

ate 22

, 191 9, consigned to

and is

Villa Cuba

irst port of call in United States

hen and where signed on.

uary 27 th Stavanger
27 th "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

er side.

Local Archives
14—1340

LOCAL ARCHIVES
14—1340

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(Original)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New York, May 11th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Gansfjord from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.: is now lying at and is expected to sail May 10th, 1919, for Antilla Cuba via United States port of —

First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gustav Olsen	22	Norwegian	January 27th Stavanger
Frithiof Leifsjonsen	17	"	" 27th "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Lindberg	Ludvig	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	R. Finn	Finnish	5-8	165
20	Lindell	Einar	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	170
21	Lindgren	Emil	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	Finn	Finnish	5-7	165
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Mr. K. Olsen
Local Agents Messrs. Barnett Haskell & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENDED ...

(Crew List)

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Jose Dias~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
Emil Halvaer	24	Finn	New York 4/5 1918
Georg Lindberg	21	Finn	" " "
Karl Lindgren	21	Swede	" " "
Olaf Bakken	22	Norwegian	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Emil Olsen	29	Norwegian			
Otto Andersen	30	"			
Bernhard Nilson	28	Sweed			
Rafael Mercurieff	18	Russian			
Thomas Kaupe	25	Norwegian			
John Andersen	26	Sweed			
Emil Haugaas	29	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

I Nedland
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Lindberg	Georg	M	Finn	—	—	Yes	21	Finn	Finnish 5-8 165
20	Lindell	Edvard	M	Finn	—	—	no	20	"	" 5-10 170
21	Lindgren	Karl	M	Finn	—	—	Yes	21	Finn	Finnish 5-7 165
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Pacific Trust Co

Owners Mr. K. Olsen

Local Agents Messrs. Burritt Knudsen & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel Gausfjord

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	1	Helland	Sig
1	2	Lange	Ba
2	3	Sigurdsen	Olaf Bakken
3	4	Bayrie	
4	5	Nark	Georg Lindberg
E	6	Han	
	7	Wennersen	Karl Lundgren
	8	Skoog	Emil Halvaer
	9	Olsen	Josi Diaz
	10	Sigbjörnsen	
	11	Brandell	
	12	Theodorsen	
	13	Dahl	
	14	Helvar	
	15	Hans	
	16	Nielsen	
	17	Olsen	
	18	Gulbrandsen	Norskin
	19	Lindberg	Skog
	20	Lindell	Sweden
	21	Lundgren	Finn
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

Name of vessel S/S Gausfjord

Date, May 191 9

To Immigration Officer in Charge.

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.* OCCUPATIONS.

Olaf Bakken

Georg Lindberg

Karl Lundgren
Emil Halvaer
Josi Diaz

S. Nielsen
Master of the Vessel S/S Gausfjord

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—1243

(Exhibit) Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

108

port of Baltimore

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scand.	Norway.	5-10	175	
"	"	5-4	165	
"	"	5-7	162	
"	"	5-8	190	
"	"	5-8	165	
"	"	5-7	160	
"	"	5-6	150	
"	Swed	5-10	180	
"	Finn.	5-7	160	
"	"	5-6	145	
"	Swed	5-6	155	
Finn	R. Finn	5-6	170	
"	"	5-7	155	
"	"	5-6	155	
Mexican	Mexican	5-7	152	
Scand.	Norw.	5-6	165	
"	"	5-7	162	
"	"	5-6	158	
"	R. Finn	5-8	165	
"	"	5-10	170	
Scand	Swed.	5-7	165	

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Mr. K. Olsen

Local Agents Messrs. Barnett Haskell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original) Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel Gamefjord, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Baltimore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hedland	Sigurd	Master	1/8-17	Stavanger	No	Yes	42	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-10	175	
2	Lange	Engalf	1st Mate	27/8-17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	165	
3	Sigurdsen	Olaf	2nd Mate	5/6-18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	162	
4	Bryntse	Olaf	1st Eng.	13/2-13	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	190	
5	Karl	Mutchelbrist	2nd "		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	
6	Karl	Tamnesen	3rd "		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	
7	Simonsen	Karl	Donkeyman	23/1-19	Philadelp.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Skoog	Karl	Steward	26/12-8	N. Y.	"	"	42	"	"	Swed	5-10	180	
9	Olsen	Gustav	Cook		Stavanger	"	"	22	"	"	Norw	5-7	160	
10	Sigbjörnsen	Fridtjof	Sailor			"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Brandell	Charles	"	26/4-19	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	"	Swed	5-6	155	
12	Jacobsen	John	"			"	"	28	"	"	R. Finn	R. Finn	5-6	170
13	Jones	Fredrik	"			"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5-7	155
14	Hellvar	Daniel	"			Yes	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-6	155
15	Viera	José	"			Yes	"	22	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150
16	Isaksen	Ludvig	"			Yes	"	21	"	"	Norw.	Norw.	5-6	165
17	Olsen	Simon	"			no	"	23	"	"	"	"	5-7	162
18	Gulbrandsen	Markus	"			no	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-6	158
19	Lindberg	Nils	"			Yes	"	22	"	"	R. Finn	Finn	5-8	165
20	Lindell	Lindor	"			no	"	20	"	"	"	"	5-10	170
21	Gundersen	Arne	"			Yes	"	20	"	"	Norw	Norw	5-7	165
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Mr. K. Olsen

Local Agents Messrs. Burnett Housley & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

LAKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gausfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Nedland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919.

F. S. Watson,
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 29, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Forest from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	30	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	30	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 9, 1919, 191, consigned to Caporel S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 N.R., and is expected to sail May 24, 1919, for Guadeloupe, Martinique, Maroni Cayenne & Europsk (First port of call in United States) via United States port of this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Hans Clark~~	~~Am. Citizen~~		~~May 29~~ N.Y.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Wilkins,	H. W. S.										ican	5'6½"	145
19	Snyder,	A. Wm										lcan	5'8"	130
20	Cook,	Homer 2970	Oiler	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M American	American 5'9"	156
21	Casterline	Fred H.	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M American	American 5'5"	138
22	Bartels	George 15877	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M American	American 6'	160
23	Inman, Lukas,	Peter 19602 S. 19648	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M American	American 5'10"	140
24	Manuras, Jarvis,	Louis Frank P. 4699	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M Finnish	Finnish 5'6"	135
25	Rudolsky, Murphy,	M. H. 3540 Frank	Coal Passer	Norfolk	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	29	M English	English 5'7"	146
26	Lamb. Wensinger,	William Herman A.	Coal Passer	Norfolk	"	25	"	"	"	Yes	21	M Greek	Greek 5'6"	150
27	Ruiz, Hendler,	Bernard 35485 Isadore	Coal Passer	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M American	American 5'6"	142
28	Pratt, Cunningham,	Ed Arthur 16453 H.	Ch. Steward	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M American	American 6'	170
29	DeSouza,	Francisco	Cook	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M American	American 5'6"	130
30			2nd Cook, Baker	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	49	M Irish	American 5'10"	156
			Messman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M American	American 5'7"	150
			Messman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M Spanish	Spanish 5'4"	135
			Messman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M Russian	American 5'5"	135
			Fireman,	Cienfuegos, Cuba	May	1,	19	"	"	Yes	20	M American	American 5'6"	130
										Yes	18	M American	American 5'10"	130
										Yes	24	M Portugese	Portugese 5'8"	150

14

36 in crew all with cards & off Hall Oldmy Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 23, 24, 25, and 26 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D

Form 638

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J L Atkins	20	Amer.	Norfolk. Va.
E. Wheeler	34	Amer	do
V. Svanoeson	30	Dane	do
J Antonio	32	Amer	do
C Pedersen	30	Done	do
N. Norengos	28	Greek	do
G Lukas	20	Greek	do
D Karateras	23	Greek	do
D. Watt	19	Eng	do
J Ceder	20	Amer	do
C Cook	50	Amer	do
A Mitchell	28	Eng	New York
J F Walichi	29	Amer	do
W L Williams	28	Amer	do
A H Snyder	30	Amer	norfolk
L Manuras	34	Greek	do
P Jarman	42	Fin	do
S Rudolsky	33	Greek	do
J H Casterline	24	Amer	do
Geo Bartels	30	Amer	do
F De Souza	25	Spanish	Cienfuegos, Cuba
J Murphy	20	Amer	norfolk
M. Rudolsky	30	Amer	do
J Jarvis	26	Amer	do
Wm Lamb	48	Amer	do
H. Wensinger	32	Amer	do
R. Ruiz	30	Spanish	do
I. Hendler	24	Amer	do
H. Pratt	20	Amer	do
H M Cunningham	23	Amer	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
John Nelsson	55	Amer.	J Jacofinn	21	Argentine
W. Clark	62	Amer.	M Stavros	21	Amer
O. A. Sibley	23	Amer.	F Roma	32	Spanish
C. Nekfason	41	Swed	F Velasco	36	Spanish
J. P. Sebben	30	Swed	J Grane	27	Spanish
J. Wilson	37	Finn.	J Cedeira	39	Spanish
J. M. Hansing	29	Swed	J Victoria	34	Spanish
J. Henrikson	19	Swed	J Sanchez	26	Spanish
L. Hansen	18	Done	F. Poncisa	28	C. Rep.
C. Andersen	16	Done	J. Izada	30	Japan
C. P. Pedersen	17	Done	M. Furukashi	33	Japan
A. M. Larsen	54	Amer.	S. Arguchi	20	Japan
J. Lacks	28	Amer	K. Sato	24	Japan
D. McCullough	58	Amer	A. Boehrle	18	Amer.
N. Lundgren	27	Amer.	J. M. Corcoran	25	Amer
H. Cook	31	Amer	J. Coan	16	Amer
C. J. Meyer	19	Amer	I. Takasaki	22	Japan
J. Steng	45	Amer			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
I. Takasaki	22	Japan	May 15. New York	
~~Wm. Clark~~	~~62~~	~~Amer~~	~~May 24 N.Y.~~	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1811

C. J. Christensen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Wilkins,	H. W. S.												
19	Snyder,	A. W.												erican 5'8" 130
20	Cook,	Homer 2976	----	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American 5'9" 156
21	Casterline	Fred H.	Oiler	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	American	American 5'5" 138
22	Bartels	George 15877.	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American 6' 160
23	Inman,	Peter 19602	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	American 5'10" 140
	Lukas,	S. 19645	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	Finnish	Finnish 5'6" 135
24	Manuras,	Louis	Fireman	Norfolk	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	English	English 5'7" 146
	Jarvis,	Frank P. 4699	Coal Passer	Norfolk	"	25	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Greek	Greek 5'6" 150
25	Rudolsky,	M. H. 3540	Coal Passer	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	American 5'6" 142
	Murphy,	Frank	Coal Passer	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	American	American 6' 170
26	Lamb.	William	Ch. Steward	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American 5'6" 130
	Wensinger,	Herman A.	Cook	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	Irish	American 5'10" 156
27	Ruiz,	Bernard 35485	2nd Cook, Baker	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	American 5'7" 150
	Hendler,	Isadore	Messman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish 5'4" 135
28	Pratt,	Ed Norton 16453	Messman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Russian	American 5'5" 135
	Cunningham,	H.	Messman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	American 5'6" 130
29	DeSousa,	Francisco 14746	Fireman,	Cienfuegos, Cuba	May	1,	19	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American 5'10" 130
30										Yes	24	M	Portugese	Portugese 5'8" 150

14

36 in crew all with cards & aft Hall Oldmy Insp't

#29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1810

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M...

Required under Act of Congress of Fel...

Vessel S. S. "LAKE FOREST

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW

...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

...CIENFUEGOS," CUBA May 2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam...	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelsson,	John	...American	5'3"	155	
2	Wheeler,	C. E.	...American	5'5"	140	
3	Atkins,	Jas. L.	...American	5'6"	129	
4	Goransson,	Valdemar	...Danish	5'2"	142	
5	Antonio,	John		American	6'2"	180
6	Akifukis,	A.		Greek	5'11"	160
7	Pedersen,	C.	...Danish	5'7"	156	
8	Parastevas,	L		Greek	5'6"	145
9	Norangos,	Nachol		Greek	5'6"	140
10	Alden,	John	...n	American	5'8"	130
11	Watts,	Davi...		Scotch	5'8"	128
12	Corcoran,	Franl		American	5'11"	176
13	Grahel,	H...		American	5'11	163
14	Cook	C. h		American	5'7"	156
15	Mitchell,	A.	...l	English	5'8"	138
16	Walicki,	Stan	...an	American	5'10½"	140
17	Lundgren,	Herm	...v.	American	5'6½"	145
18	Wilkins,	H. S	...an	American	5'8"	130
19	Snyder,	A. W...	Oiler	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5'9"	156
20	Cook,	Homer 2976	Oiler	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	American	American	5'5"	138
21	Casterline	Fred H.	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	6'	160
22	Bartels	George 15877	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'10"	140
23	Inman,	Peter 19602	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	135
	Lukas,	S. 19645	Fireman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	English	English	5'7"	146
24	Manuras,	Louis	Fireman	Norfolk	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150
	Jarvis,	Frank P. 4699	Coal Passer	Norfolk	"	25	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	American	5'6"	142
25	Rudolsky,	M. H. 3540	Coal Passer	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	American	American	6'	170
	Murphy,	Frank	Coal Passer	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5'6"	130
26	Lamb.	William	Ch. Steward	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	Irish	American	5'10"	156
	Wensinger,	Herman A.	Cook	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'7"	150
27	Ruiz,	Bernard 35485	2nd Cook, Baker	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135
	Hendler,	Isadore	Messman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Russian	American	5'5"	135
28	Pratt,	Ed Arthur 16453	Messman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	American	5'6"	130
	Cunningham,	H.	Messman	Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	American	5'10"	130
29	DeSousa,	Francisco	Fireman,	Cienfuegos, Cuba	May 1, 19	"	"			Yes	24	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'8"	150
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Forest 5/9/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Forest the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all men

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

36 m. crew all with cards except #29 ... Asst

AKE FOREST MAY 10 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "LAKE FOREST ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., May 9. ....., 1919, *from the port of* CIENFUEGOS, CUBA ..... May 2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelsson,	John 10249	1st Officer	N. Y. Apr. 2, 19		Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5'3"	155	
2	Wheeler,	C. E. 4749	2nd Officer	Norfolk Mar. 25, 19		" "	Yes	33	M	American	American	5'5"	140	
3	Atkins,	Jas. L.	3rd Officer	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	22	M	American	American	5'6"	129	
4	Goransson,	Valdeman 16743	Carpenter	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	25	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'2"	142	
5	Antonio,	John	Boatswain	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	30	M	Greek	American	6'2"	180	
6	Skifukis,	A.	A. B.	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5'11"	160	
7	Pedersen,	C. Axel 18317	A. B.	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	25	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	156	
8	Parastevas,	L 3764 Constantine	A. B.	N. Y. Apr. 2, 19		" "	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	
9	Norangos,	Nicholas	A. B.	N. Y. " " "		" "	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140	
10	Alden,	John 16940	O. S.	Norfolk Mar. 25, 19		" "	Yes	18	M	American	American	5'8"	130	
11	Watts,	David	O. S.	N. Y. Apr. 2, 19		" "	Yes	17	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	128	
12	Corcoran,	Frank	Supercargo	N. Y. Apr. 2, 19		" "	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'11"	176	
13	Grahel,	H. L.	WirelessUSN	U. S. NAVY			Yes	24	M	American	American	5'11	163	
14	Cook	C. Louis 849 C	Ch. Engineer	N. Y. Mar. 31, 19		" "	Yes	41	M	Irish	American	5'7"	156	
15	Mitchell,	A. M. 10014	1st Ass't Eng	N. Y. Apr. 2, 19		" "	Yes	34	M	English	English	5'8"	138	
16	Walicki,	Stanley T. 10618	2nd Ass't Eng	N. Y. Apr. 2, 19		" "	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'10½"	140	
17	Lundgren,	Herman	3rd Ass't Eng	N. Y. " " "		" "	Yes	27	M	Scandinav.	American	5'6½"	145	
18	Wilkins,	H. S.	Oiler	Norfolk Mar. 25, 19		" "	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'8"	130	
19	Snyder,	A. Wm	Oiler	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	18	M	American	American	5'9"	156	
20	Cook,	Homer 2976	Oiler	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	31	M	American	American	5'5"	138	
21	Casterline	Fred H.	Fireman	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	22	M	American	American	6'	160	
22	Bartels	George 15877	Fireman	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'10"	140	
23	Inman,	Peter 19602	Fireman	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	39	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	135	
	Lukas,	S. 19645	Fireman	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	29	M	English	English	5'7"	146	
24	Manuras,	Louis	Fireman	Norfolk " 26 "		" "	Yes	21	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
	Jarvis,	Frank P. 4699	Coal Passer	Norfolk " 25 "		" "	Yes	26	M	American	American	5'6"	142	
25	Rudolsky,	M. H. 3546	Coal Passer	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	31	M	American	American	6'	170	
	Murphy,	Frank	Coal Passer	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	18	M	American	American	5'6"	130	
26	Lamb.	William	Ch. Steward	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	49	M	Irish	American	5'10"	156	
	Wensinger,	Herman A.	Cook	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'7"	150	
27	Ruiz,	Bernard 35485	2nd Cook, Baker	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	
	Hendler,	Isadore	Messman	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	24	M	Russian	American	5'5"	135	
28	Pratt,	Ernest Arthur 16453	Messman	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	20	M	American	American	5'6"	130	
	Cunningham,	H.	Messman	Norfolk " " "		" "	Yes	18	M	American	American	5'10"	130	
29	DeSouza,	Francisco	Fireman	Cienfuegos, Cuba May 1, 19		" "	Yes	24	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'8"	150	
30														

34 — 24

36 in crew all with cards & left Hall Alden Dmpt

#29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. Christensen Master, of the S.S. Lake Forest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.J. Christensen
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1919

Jos. M. Oldenz
Immigrant Inspector.

5/9/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "employed by the transportation company hereinafter named" or "employed by the master thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

U. S. S. ..... 9-10 Passengers sailing from ..... 9-11 ....., 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, M
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sts thereof to the immigration officer.

113

114

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relativ what relative or friend, and complete a
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	
1	—	[illegible]	—	—			[illegible]
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

W S Morgan

32	33
	Place of birth.
Marks of identification.	
s.	Country. City or town.
24 —	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 9th, 1917.

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Steerage ticket to [illegible]	—	—			Steerage. [Pvt. John J. Sullivan, 325 Infantry, who returned on this vessel, is entitled to ride as may, if admitted, also Pvt.	Permanently	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	1/2	Sallow	Brown	—	—	Ireland
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 9th, 1917.

114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Himself	No	—	—	—	Francisco [illegible] Silveira, 325 Stanley, who returned on this vessel, is [illegible] in Tulare and may, if [illegible] admitted.	[illegible] Permanently	—	—	—	No	No	No	—	—	—	Good	—	7	1/2	Sallow	Brown	—	Portugal	Faial
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appear ng under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be either intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Alien in possession of*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in possession shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 115

S. S. Santa Cecilia (Ex U.S. Transport) arrived May 9th, 1919., M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
4 M	1 Le Jeandre Henri	1	1	1	E. D. 5/9/19 3.15 P.M. Steerage L.P.C.	Watson																			

S. S. Santa Cecilia 5/11/19

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. D. Johnstone, of the S.S. Concho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

116

E. D. Johnstone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

5/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Concho, *arriving at* New York, Ny May 10, 1919, *from the port of* Antwerp Ny 4-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simtas	Bastos	Fireman	Mar 19	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Spain	Spanish	5.7	145	
2	Lugres	Manual	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
3	Veiaz	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	190	
4	Pito	Jose. F	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	175	
5	Ganzales	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	170	
6	Aldo	Faustindo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5.6	160	
7	Plaza	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spanish	5.7	150	
8	Spaza	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Serat	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
10	Salorio	Edvardo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	
11	Decampo	Enrique	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	
12	Salorio	Roman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	
13	Anton	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	148	
14	Vazquez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	
15	Carlos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	
16	Rujal	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	148	
17	Garcia	Pedro	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	
18	Jinks	Francis J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	5.8	180	
19	Soaris	Richard	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	"	5.11	160	
20	White	Frank. S.	3rd Cook	"	24	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	145	
21	Insuria	Ernest	Messman	"	19	"	"	29	"	"	San Domingo	5.7	145	
22	Braun	Clinton	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5.7	145	
23	Mathilde	Diego	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Arab	Indian Dutch	5.6	125	
24	Hoage	Marris. B	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Raven	Herman	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	137	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2 Sheets 55 C...)

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Concha, arriving at New York, May ..., 191 , from the port of Santo Domingo D... May ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christie	Edgar D.	Master	Mar 19	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	American	U.S.	5.6	145	
2	Eland	Ludwig J.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	148	
3	Nilsen	Thomas M.	2nd " 9628-	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.8	148	14 pains
4	Clemens	Jens	3rd 10241-	"	22	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.5	136	
5	Margrita	Nathal	Carpenter 9633-2	"	19	"	"	26	"	West Indian	Dane	5.11	175	
6	Sillis	Nestar	Boatswain 9444	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	140	
7	Jones	Allen	Quartermaster 7081-1	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	138	
8	James	Harold E.	" 2488-	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5.7	135	
9	Mengel	Austin	Seaman 1952-2	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	200	
10	Sillis	Rudolf	" 1940-2	"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	Dane	5.8	135	
11	Hurt	Hepolito	" 7769-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Marbal	Alfred M.	" 4544-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	138	
13	Banadito	Antonio M.	" 1600-2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Cicilia	Marciano	" 3670-1	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	135	
15	Leonin	Francisco	" 4033-2	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
16	Hennis	Filipe	Watchman 3980-2	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	185	
17	Hamilton	Geo. J.	Oiler 2057	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5.11	147	
18	Hart	Lenard L.	" 10156-	"	22	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Tracy	Edward J.	Chief Engr 5003-	"	19	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	195	
20	Thay	Obain P.	2nd asst 415	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	187	
21	Magarzi	Thamar	2nd " 10240-	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	185	
22	Laid	Edward	3rd 7116-	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5.9	160	
23	Mace Jr	Edward J.	Clerk 7995-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	150	
24	Ribeiro	Carl	" 4628-2	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
25	Ureira	Jose A.	" 7539-2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	
26	Romero	Adalfo	Waiter Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chile	Chile	5.7	150	
27	Diaz	Juan	" 7160-2	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
28	Rivas	Edward	" 9166-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145	
29	Cabba	Antino	Fireman 7160-3	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5.7	150	
30	Brito	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5.6	140	

Line Mallory
Owners Mallory S.S. Co
Local Agents Mallory S.S. Co (Cy. S. Line)
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E D Johnstone, of the S S Concho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E D Johnstone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1919

C Engstrom
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "LAURETANIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons at Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 19

at New York

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-10. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, MAY 4th, 191.

14—420

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Agnew	Frank	19	✓	M	S	None	Yes	At English	Yes	British	English	England	Attleboro	Father in Law W.C.Menzies, Emphott Grange Sin.	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	✓	Agnew	Edith Caroline	49	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	do	do
3	✓	Berridge	Eulalia Lesley	38	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	Ireland	Co Galway	Richard Berridge, Husband Ballyna Enish Castle Co Galway	Penn	Philadelphia
4	✓	do	Anne Thomson	12	✓	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	English	do	do	Father as above	do	do
5	✓	do	Eulalia Beatrice	9	✓	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
6	✓	do	Francis Richard	8	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	✓	do	James Millcox		✓	M	S	Infant	No	nd Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	✓	Baker	Richard Charles	61	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	England	London	Wife, Rhdcott House Salisbury	Cal	Oakland
9	✓	Buston	Arthur John	62	✓	M	M	Broker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bridgnorth	Anthony Hall Bridgnorth		England
10	✓	[illegible]	John Taylor	42	✓	M	M	Insurance Broker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ramsgate	A.W. Dunn J.P. Ruston Grange Ramsgate (Friend)		England
11	✓	Bedford	Reginald	31	✓	M	S	M'chant	do	do	do	do	do	England	Sheffield	Mother, Mrs Bedford, Rederoft, Rahmore Sheffield		England
12	✓	Bristow	Bertie	31	✓	M	M	Commercial Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father, Geo Bristow 38 Farley Terrace Farley Bradford	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Bowater	Frank Henry	52	✓	M	M	Paper Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Brothe Sir V Bowater, 159 Queen Victoria St London	do	do
14	✓	Capern	Ernest Arthur Worley	48	✓	M	S	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, P. Capern 39 Stradella Rd Herne Hill London	do	do
15	✓	De Tscharner	Albert	38	✓	M	M	Barristerdo	do	do	do	do	French	do	do	Lt Commander, H.Buxton. Little Brove Louse Singleton Sussex	Eng	London
16	✓	Daniels	Sir Leroy	47	✓	M	M	Taylor H.M. Government	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Edward Daniels, 30 Harrington Park London	do	do
17	✓	Denield	Lady Florence Grace	35	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
18	✓	Emmet	Robert	47	✓	M	M	None	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Wife, 66 Grosvenor St London W.1		
19	✓	Graves	Henry M.S.	41	✓	M	M	M'chant	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Wife 11 Coventry Rd Ilford Essex	do	do
20	✓	Greenstein	Annie	37	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Brother in Law M.Laymore 52 St Helens Gardens Kensington London	Ohio	Akron
21	✓	Hughes	Frank	54	✓	M	M	Manager	do	do	do	Gt British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Grace Hughes, 387 4th Avenue New York City	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Ivy	Elizabeth Jane	74	✓	F	W	None	do	do	do	do	do	England	Cantone	Brother, J. Trevlar, Geverna Cornwall	Texas	Temjill
23	✓	James	John	56	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Colwall	The Haven, Colwall, Malvern		
24	✓	do	Mary Sanford	32	✓	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	NY	NEW YORK
25	✓	do	Kathleen Sanford	12	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	Do	Do
26	✓	Joynson	Astolphos George	45	✓	M	M	Cotton Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gt Sutton	GROVE HALL (WIFE GT SUTTON. CHESHIRE	Do	Do
27	✓	Lindsay	Archibald	46	✓	M	D	Landowner	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Cal	Los Angelos	Mother, The Countess of Lindsay Fife Scotland	ENG	GT SUTTON
28	✓	Lewis	Mary Louise	28	✓	F	S	Children's Nurse	do	do	do	do	English	Ireland	Co Galway	Father, Fairfield, Leatherhead Surrey	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Marchand	Rene	27	✓	M	M	Agent	do	do	do	Switzerland	French	England	Bromley	Father in Law E.W.Dean, 3 College Slips Bromley Kent	Penn	Phila
30	✓	do	Constame	25	✓	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Father as above	M.Y.	New York
																	Do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , MAY 10 , 191[illegible]

119

14—420

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Employers	Yes Yes	1914 Utah	BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK	Yes	9 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	do	as above	do do	do do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Cheshire
3	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Various	Husband, Pennsylvania Building Philadelphia Father Mackey	Yes	Indefinite	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4	do	Mother	do "	do	Grandfather as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	England	London
5	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin
8	No	Employer Employer	do Yes	1913 New York California On visit	PACIFIC COAST BORAX CO 100 WILLIAM ST NEW YORK	do	6 weeks	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	Dark	White	Brown	do	England	London
9		do	do	1913 New York	NEW YORK CLUB	do	5 Week	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Winchester
10		do	do	Yes 1914 Various	HOTEL BELMONT NEW YORK THOS COOK AND SONS BROADWAY NY	do	Indefinite	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	Dark	Blue	None		Barrow in Furness
11	Yes	do	do	No - -	THOS COOK AND SONS BROADWAY NY	do	3 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left side of face	do	Sheffield
12	do	do	do	Yes 1914 New York	Mr D.W. Mitchell, Bank of Metropolis Broadway New York	do	Indefinite	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on right forehead	do	Idle Kents
13	do	Self	do	do 1914 New York	The Hudson Packing Co Woolworth Building New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Manchester
14	do	do	do	do Various	RESIDENCE 325 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK	do	6 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Bald	Brown	do	do	London
15	do	do	do	No		do	3 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Normal	Grey	Grey	do	Switzerland	Berne
16	do	British Government	do	Yes Several Times	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NEW YORK	do	4 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	do	England	London
17	do	Self	do	do do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	do	Blue	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do 30yrs New York	Brother, John Duncan Emmet, 89 Madison Avenue New York City	do	1 month	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	U.S.A.	New York City
19	do	do	do	do 1913 do	Brown Bro. Hotel Husband, Akron Ohio	Yes	6 weeks	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	Fair	Brown	Hazel	do	England	London
20	do	do	do	do 3yrs Akron		No	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	England	London
21	do	do	do	do 26yrs New York	Wife, 387, 4th Avenue New York	Yes	12 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
22	No	do	do	do 10yrs Temple	Mrs Isabell Messer, daughter Temple Mass	No	Texas. No	Medical Student							do	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	New Hazel
23		do	do	do Various	BELMONT HOTEL NEW YORK.	Yes	3 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	do	Wales	Aberdovey
24		Husband	do	do do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Taunton
25		Father	do	do do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	do	England	Worcester
26	Yes	SELF	do	do 1896 New Orleans	NEW YORK CLUB N.Y.		six weeks	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	do	do	Northwich
27	Yes	Self	do	do 1915 Various	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK.	Yes	Indefinite	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Star on left forearm	do	Gloucester
28	do	Employer	do	No	ACCOMPANING EMPLOYER MRS BERRIDGE PENNSYLVANIA BUILDING PHILA	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	
29	Yes	Self	do	No	HOTEL ELKINGTON NY	do	6 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2½	Pale	Brown	Brown	do	Switzerland	Berne
30	do	Husband	do	do	DO	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	England	Bromley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Rostron Captain *, of the* "MAURETANIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON .La HALIFAX *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* May *, 19* 19

at New York

F. F. Watson
Immigration Officer.

14—4.11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (year) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. MacGregor, Surgeon of the ATLANTIA registered Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1919

at New York

J. F. Davidson

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Mauretania 4-5, May, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moore	James	56	6	M	W	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian	Anglo Saxon	U.S.A.	Chicago	Louis F.Swift, Chicago Ills	Ills	Chicago
2	✓	Nevinson	Christopher R.	29	6	M	M	Artist	do	do	do	do	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Nevinson, 4 David's Cresent London	[illegible]	England
3	✓	Neuberger	Rudolph	29	4	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Max Neuberger, 9 East. 94th Street New York	N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Gt Britian	Scotch					
5		Pirelli	Giorgio	26	8	M	S	M'facturer	Yes	English	do	Italy	Italian	England	London	Friend Marchese Imperial Italian Ambassador London	D.C.	Washington
6		Moss	Sir Charles	47	2	M	M	Engineer	Yes	do	do	Gt Britian	Scotch	do	do	Lord Lamington (Friend) Lamington Scotland	D.C	Washington
7		Roberts	Clement	24	8	M	S	Metallist	do	do	do	do	English	do	Sheffield	Mother, Ivy Mount Broughtbridge Sheffield	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	✓	Vreedenberg VanVossen	Armand Christian	34	10	M	M	Engineer	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Dutch	do	Lincoln	Jas. Murdock, friend Lincoln	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	do	Mary	29	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	do	do	as above	do	do
10	✓	Weekes	Norman Bennett	30	4	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	Gt Britian	English	do	Wolverhampton	Mother, Mrs Weeks 31 Cranmore Rd Wolverhampton	do	do
11	✓	do	Dorothy	24	1	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
12	✓	Wilson	Edwin	57	2	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs Wilson, Mon Desire' The Cresent, Hampton in Arden	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	✓	Williams	Mabel	38		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	South Shields	Husband, 14 Milbourne Terrace New York	do	do
14	✓	do	Doris Mabel	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father as above	do	do
15	✓	do	Robert William Arthur	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16	✓	Walker	Charles Edmund	34	9	M	M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother, Mrs Walker, Compton Lenor Winchester Hants	do	do
17	✓	do	Majorie	24	3	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
18	✓	Weinstein	Bert Leslie	27	11	M	M	Exporter	do	do	do	do	American	U.S.A.	New York	Father, 69 Garfield Gardens West Hampstead London	do	do
19	✓	do	Bessie	26	11	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
20	✓	do	Merle	1	4	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
21	✓	Cirpico	Guiseppe	39	2	M	M	Italian Government	do	do	do	Italy	Italian	England	London	Brother, Mr Cirpico 26 Lansdowne Rd Holland Park London	France	Paris
22	✓	Macrae	Russell Duncan	40	9	M	M	British Government	do	do	do	Gt Britian English	English	England	London	Father, Mrs Macrae, 66 Belsize Ave Upper Park London	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	do	Dorothy Thora	34	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
24	✓	Sadin	Margarite	24	3	F	S	Maid	do	do	do	France	French	do	do	Hotel Astoria, London.	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Osso	Adolphe	25	8	M	S	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	America New York	New York	Father Osso 125 Faubourg Poissonniere Paris	do	do
26	✓	Boyle	Howard	21	4	M	S	Army Officer	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother Jennie C Boyle, 69[illegible] Potomac Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	do	Buffalo
27	✓	Benson	Edward	50	7	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	Gt Britian	Irish	do	New York	Sister, Mrs Benedict, Drumgill Castle Kilbeggan Ireland	do	New York
28	✓	Dray	Francis	48		M	S	Maid Attendt	do	do	do	do	English	England	London	Mrs Hearse, 154 St Leonards Rd East Sheen	U.S.	Boston
29	✓	Walton	Stanley	32	8	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	India	Bombay	William James Walton, Father, 183 Chatham Street Liverpol	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	Thornton	Clara	42	7	F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Sister, Mr. Bell, 6 Blake Rd Fulham London	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Racial races will be named on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. via HALIFAX, N.S., *on the* LV, *, 191* 121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a visit or temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and if so, when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs	Various	SWIFT AND CO CHICAGO	Yes	Ind finite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	brown	None	England	London
2	Yes	do	do				National Arts Club Gramercy Park New York	do	1 month	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fresh	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
3	do	do	do	Yes	20yrs	New York	Father, Max Neuhenger, 6 East 39th Street New York City	do	5 Weeks	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Switzerland	St Gall
4	—																										
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	ITALIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Italy	Carnago
6	do	do	do	do	1910	Washington	RITZ CARLTON N.Y.	do	Indefinite	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Italy	Carnago
7	No	do	do	No			THOS COOKS AND SONS BROADWAY NEW YORK	do	10 months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	Blue	do	Several wound scars	Scotland	Moss
8	Yes	do	do	Yes	1910	Chicago	Friend Jack Blake 44 Whitehall Street New York City	do	Indefinite	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	Medium	Dark	Blue		England	Sheffield
9	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland	Maarden
10	do	do	do	No			FRIEND MRS HILL 736 6 6TH ST BROOKLYN NEW YORK	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	15	U.S.A.	Cincinnati
11	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
12	do	Employers	do	do			SAM L WILSON 2 RECTOR ST NEW YORK.	do	Indefinite	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds
13	do	Self	do	No			Husband. Arlington Hotel New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bradford
14	do	Mother	do	do			Father as above	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	do	Brown	do	do	SouthShields
15	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Do
16	do	Employer	do	Yes			FRANKLIN SIMPSON CO 30 CHURCH ST NEW YORK	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Do
17	do	as above	do	No			Do	Yes	4 yrs	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	London.
18	do	Self	Yes	Yes	12/3/1918	Liverpool	HOTEL THERESA, NEW YORK 920 Broadway	do	Indefinite	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	Scotland	Breshin
19	do	Husband	do	Born	do	do	Do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	2 fingers off left hand	England	London
20	do	Father	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	None	America	Boston
21	No	Italian Government	Yes	Yes	1919	New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	New York
22	Yes	British Government	do	No			Friend, Dick London, Lenox Building New York	Yes	4 weeks	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	4	Dark	Brown	Green	do	Italy	Lara
23	do	as above	do	do			His Britannic Majesty's Consulate New York	do	Indefinite	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	England	London
24	do	Employer	do	Yes	Several		as above Mrs Davison, Employer, 590 Park Avenue, New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Red	do	do	do	do
25	do	Self	do	do	9 yrs	New York	Business at 1457 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	France	Caen
26	Yes	do	No	Yes		Born Buffalo	Mother, Mamie C. Boyle, 600 Antoine Aveh Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Asia Minor	Saffod
27	do	do	do	do	25 yrs	New York	Wife, Mrs Agnes Lamb, Belleclair Hotel, New York	No	Indefinite	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Both legs Blind scars	U.S.A.	Buffalo
28	No	Employer	Yes	No			75 Fair Mouther St Cambridge Mass Employer C/O Dodd & Sons 127 West 34 New York	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	Dark	Dark	Dark	Lost little finger	Ireland	Trim Co Meath
29	Yes	do	Yes	No				Yes	1 Month	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ashford Kent	England
30	do	do	do	Yes	1918	8 mths	Friend Mrs Thomson, 965 Madison Avenue New York	do	Indefinite	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar Base of right thumb	England	Darlington
							45 Madison Ave												5	7	do	Fair	Blue	None	do	Nottingha

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur [illegible] Master, *of the* "LAURENTIA", *from* [illegible] NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain. ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be drawn between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venzia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The purpose in collecting this information is to secure data that steamship companies accurately showing country of last permanent residence of aliens may be prepared for statistical purposes. Do not confuse country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ticket purchased to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show honestly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The amount of cash in possession of each alien individual or family (the exact amount if money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, etc.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. The others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A[illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If surgeon making the above affidavit is regularly employed by the transportation company, the affidavit may be executed before an immigration officer at any port of arrival; but if such surgeon is not regularly employed by the transportation company, the affidavit must be executed before the consular officer of the United States who vised the passport of each alien named therein, or, if the intended sailing date is more than thirty days after the date of the visa, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure before such aliens are permitted to embark thereon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 4-5, MAY 10, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended United States permanent address.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	alin			✓											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . \

* Declared residence with the intention that this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† If not, where will be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible]. 123

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Answers as to insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Explorer	Yes	Yes	28		[illegible] Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd 21-24 State St New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mid	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	[illegible]	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H.Rostron, Captain *, of the* "MAURETANIA" *, from* Southampton via Halifax *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* May *, 1910*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give for each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Southampton, May 4th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York via Halifax. May, 1919

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Washinski	Irvie	23	10	M	S	Terrille Ill Sept 26th 1895	55721 Coach	Retd Dublin N.H.
2	[illegible]	Frederick	29	2	M	S	(Discharged at Halifax)	63173 Coach Supreme Court New Hampshire Lillah ro[illegible]	Retd 4 [illegible]chester st Nashua New Hampshire
3	Chapin	Jason A.	58	9	F	M	Canton Mass July 11th 1865	11290 Coach.	Retd Leaders Lane Junction Plain Mass
4	Davidson	Kate	47	3	F	M	B'port Conn 2nd Feb 1872	53038 Coach	Returned 690 Park Avenue New York City
5	do	Alice	19	9	F	S	Englewood N.J. Sept 7th 1899	53040 "	do as above
6	do	Frances	15	6	F	S	do Nov 11th 1904	53039 "	do as above
7	Hutchinson	Henry S	59	7	M	M	New Bedford, Mass Oct 9th 1860	60813 Coach.	Returned 670 County St New Bedford Mass
8	Hathaway	Edgar	49	3	M	M	New [illegible] 15th 1870	67032 "	Retd. 195 Newport St Boston Mass
9	Hibbard	John Laurence	39	7	M	M	Henry's Mills N.C. Aug 2nd 1879	5[illegible]664 Coach.	Retd 12345 Cedar Rd Cleveland Ohio
10	Keiry	Elizabeth Portsmouth	36	4	F	S	Hartley [illegible] Nov 19th 1882	22096 Coach.	Returned 24 Rogers Place Hartley New Jersey
11	Mc Sullock	Rhoda H.	34	4	F	S	Fremont Ohio Oct 17th 1884	56797 Coach.	Taken 600 Lexington Avenue New York City.
12	Moore	Shadwick H.	39	[illegible]	M	M	Rochester N.Y. APRIL 15th 1880		575 Hope Avenue Rochester N.Y.
13	Prince	Arthur	51	[illegible]	M	M	Lawrence Mass JULY 6th 1867	64372 Coach	Returned Simpson St Tewksbury Mass
14	Robinson	Charles	54	[illegible]	M	M	Baltimore [illegible] Jan 22nd 1865	52548 Coach.	Retd. HOTEL LUCERNE N.Y.
15	Reid	Elizabeth Mills	61	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	New York Jan 26 1858	34958 " Yakima	Taken 451 MADISON AVEN. N.Y.
16	Revere	Susan T.	24	5	F	S	CAPE BRETON Oct 4th 1894 PAPERS IN AMERICAN BORN [illegible]	32 Coach	Retd S.S.S. Revere Boston Mass
17	Schoemaker	[illegible]	37	6	[illegible]	M	Butler Kansas Nov 8th 1881	53839 Coach.	Retd 640 Fuller Road, Minnetka Ills
18	Trickey	Nelson Payne	45	5	M	M	Belmont [illegible] Nov 26th 1870	67051 Coach	Retd 86 Dickerman Rd Newton Highlands Mass
19	Thompson	Henry Francis	58	1	M	M	New York City MAR 7TH 1866	53034 Coach	Returned 2 West 72nd Street New York City
20	Reid	Edward Whitley	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dedham Mass SEPT 14TH 1872	64745 "	Taken 82nd & 83rd New York City returning to U.S.A. under orders U.S.Navy
21	Vanderbilt	William	24	[illegible]	M	S	Greenville New York January 7 th 1895. 1895	U.S. Navy orders.	
22	Pamperin	Arnold	26	[illegible]	M	S	Detroit Michigan Aug 31st 1892	U.S. " "	as above
23	Sheeer	Enfield	37	[illegible]	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Sept 24 1881		136 W. 76th Street New York City.
24	Blakeslee	Mabel Louis Courage	29	[illegible]	F	M	By virtue of marriage July 5th 1919	364 London.	Taken 71 Fair Mortimer St Cambridge Mass
25	Gunts	Frederic L.	25	[illegible]	M	S	San Francisco Nov 11th 1893	2/32 Paris	Taken 1400 Sutter St San Francisco Cal
26	WOOD	ALBERT	48	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		400 W. 164th ST. NEW YORK.
27	DO	ROSE [illegible]	33	[illegible]	F	M	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE.		DO.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W. Mackenzie, , Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA , SAILING HEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons at Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1919

at New York

V. A. Jamboise

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG 4-5, MAY 8th 1919., 191

14—431

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1									✓	Dunbar	Donald	45	3m	M	W	Soldier	Yes	Yes	British Ch W Govt USA	Caribbean	England	London	With British Army has been in Hospital fo WON [illegible] several months	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

4

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May10th 1919., *191*

14—451

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Texas	Grapeland	No	British Government		Yes	born Texas	Residence Home Grapeland Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Fair	Grey	Several Scars	America	El Paso
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported with or one year.
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Arthur H. Rostron Captain (State whether master, first or second officer.) , of the Mauretania from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ADDITIONAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MAURETANIA 1-10 4-5 Passengers sailing from Southampton, England, G. B., May 3, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adam	Andrew	29	8	M S	Draftman	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britian	English	England	Wallasey	Father. Andrew Adam		
2															Wallasey, England	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Voluntarily applied for inspection at U.S. 6/2/19 to re
P.O. Money order 76,742 — Med ex. O.K.
Wyatt
Downing } Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of fear of

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 10th., 1919

128

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Mem.					Friend. R. Ross																			
1	Yes	Crew	Yes	No		—	54 Woodruff Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief offra (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Champlain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R Dolphin

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard) arrived April 7, 1919, M., , from - 129

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59m 1	Stibbins, John W. (Eat)	5	1	1	LPC (Cer) (Ex St. Vincent Lep)	Schwartz	5/9	158/35											9:30 am	5/20/19	Royal George		—		4

Mauretania May 8-19
Toronto,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 129

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard) arrived April 7, 1919, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
59m 1	Stubbins, John W. (Eng)	5	1	LPC (Cert) (Ex St. Vincent Hosp)	Schwartz	5/9	150	5											5/30/19	Royal George				4

Mauretania May 8-19.

TOTALS.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Mauretania 10/5/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mauretania the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew who have not [illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon ar... any foreign port or plac... consignee, or master the... officer in charge of the p... all aliens employed on su... tively hold in the ship... respectively shipped or e... and discharged in the p... of such information as t... prescribe; and after the... duty of such owner, age... immigration officer, in w... which any such alien ha... description of such alien... lead to his apprehension; ... it shall be the duty of s... deliver to such immigra... names of all alien employ... time of the arrival but w... her departure, and also t... paid off and discharged, ... or landed; and in case of t... or master so to deliver eit... and departing, respectivel... or landing, such owner, ag... by the Secretary of Labo... customs district in which ... $10 for each alien concer... or a true report is not ma... shall be granted clearance ... of the liability to the payr... fine is imposed, while it ... remitted or refunded: Pr... prior to the determination ... sufficient to cover such fine

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
OR TO DEPARTURE.

130

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
17th May 1919
S. S. "Mauretania"

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...ssel since arrival at this port:

706 Number of seamen deserted 22
4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
28 Total crew this date 706

4 del Mus

...rt 10th May 1919, consigned to ...Ltd ...: is now lying at Pier 54, N.R., and is ...19, for Liverpool

First port of call in United States

...ont of all changes in crew:

...ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.	
British	Southampton	2/5/19
✓	Liverpool	28/4/19
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓
✓	Southampton	2/5/19.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Robinson	Rodney.	✓	Q. M. & A. B.	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]		
	19	Angel	Fredrick	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 2	161 lbs	Tattooed	
20	20	Greene	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5 4	168 lbs	Tattooed	
I	21	Barnes	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 11	156 lbs	Tattooed	
do.	22	Bone	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	140 lbs	Tattooed	
do.	23	[illegible] Wilson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	U.S.C.	6 0	160 lbs	Tattooed	
do.	4	24 Long	William	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5 4	154 lbs	Tattooed	
do.	5	25 Kirby	Percy.	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	148 lbs	Tattooed	
do.	6	26 Quirk	William	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 4½	170 lbs	Tattooed	
do.	7	27 Anderson	James		do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 4½	147 lbs	do	
do.	8	28 Jones	Daniel		do	do	do	do		do	Welsh	do				
	9	29 Halliday	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5 8½	144 lbs	Tattooed	
	30	30 Durham	Henry.	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5 10	161 lbs	Tattooed	

Except 3 23-24-25-27 29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

990 12/4/18 2520

708
129
579

Form 689.

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
17th May 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Mauretania"
from port of Southampton & Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 706 — Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 706

4 del Mary

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th May, 1919, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54, N.R., and is expected to sail 17th May, 1919, for Liverpool via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Mr. Mooney	37	British	Southampton	2/5/19
J. Mc Keown	39	"	Liverpool	28/4/19
E. Leonard	38	"	"	"
E. Mc Carten	38	"	"	"
W. Bowers	22	"	"	"
T. Brannon	23	"	"	"
Wright	48	"	"	"
Wm Douglas	32	"	"	"
G. Hewlett	46	"	Southampton	2/5/19.
J. Murphy	39	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

R	18	Robinson	Rodney	✓	Q. M. & A. B.	do	do	do	34	do	Engineer	do	5 2	161 lbs	Tattooed
	19	Angel	Fredrik	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 2	161 lbs	Tattooed
	20	Greene	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5 4	168 lbs	Tattooed
I	21	Barnes	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 11	156 lbs	Tattooed
do.	22	Bone	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	140 lbs	Tattooed
do.	3	Wilson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	U.S.C.	6 0	160 lbs	Tattooed
do.	4	Long	William	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5 7	157 lbs	Tattooed
do.	5	Kirby	Percy	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	148 lbs	Tattooed
do.	6	Quirk	William	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 4½	170 lbs	Tattooed
do.	7	Anderson	James		do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 4½	149 lbs	do
do.	~~8~~	~~Jones~~	~~Daniel~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~do~~			
	9	Halliday	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5 5½	149 lbs	Tattooed
	30	Durham	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5 10	161 lbs	Tattooed

Except 3 23-24-25-27-29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

990 12/4/18 2520

708
129
579

Form 689.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17th May 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Mauretania"

from port of Southampton & Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 706 Number of seamen deserted 22

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 706

4 del Mch

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th May, 1919, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 54, N.R., and is expected to sail 17th May, 1919, for Liverpool via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mr. Mooney	37	British	Southampton 2/5/19
J. Mc Keown	39	✓	Liverpool 28/4/19
E. Leonard	38	✓	✓ ✓
E. Mc Carten	38	✓	✓ ✓
W Bowen	22	✓	✓ ✓
T. Brannon	23	✓	✓ ✓
Wright	48	✓	✓ ✓
W Douglas	32	✓	✓ ✓
G Hunter	46	✓	Southampton 2/5/19
J Murphy	39	✓	✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

R	18	Robinson	Rodney.	✓	Q. M. & A. B.	do	do	do	34	do	Engish	do	5	7	Tattooed
19	19	Angel	Fredrick	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5	2	161 lbs	Tattooed
20	20	Greene	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5	9	168 lbs	Tattooed
I	21	Barnes	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5	11	156 lbs	Tattooed
do.	22	Bone	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	6	140 lbs	Tattooed
do.	3	~~William~~ Wilson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	U.S.C.	6	0	160 lbs	Tattooed
do.	4	24	Long	William	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5	9	157 lbs	Tattooed
do.	5	25	Kirby	Percy.	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5	6	148 lbs	Tattooed
do.	6	26	Quirk	William	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5	4½	170 lbs	Tattooed
do.	7	27	Anderson	James		do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5	4½	147 lbs	do
do.	~~8~~	~~28~~	~~Jones~~	~~Daniel~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~do~~				
	9	29	Halliday	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5	8½	144 lbs	Tattooed
	30	30	Durham	Henry.	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5	10	161 lbs	Tattooed

Except 3 23-24-25-27 29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 3570

708
129
579

Form 440

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John H Wilson	26	U.S.A.	Soton 28/4/19
A. B. Adam	30	British	" 3/5/19
Z. Ruthven	31	U.S.A.	" "
A. Gavredo	33	Spanish	" "

Deserting Seaman

J. Kirby	47	British	"	Southampton	2/5/19
C. Lambert	31	"	"	"	"
A. Batchelor	24	"	"	"	"
R. Bonnici	28	Maltese	"	Liverpool	28/4/19
W. Langston	31	British	"	"	"
J. Burns	37	"	"	"	"
Paulo Salibo	22	Maltese	"	"	"
W. Hinds	30	British	"	"	"
W. Campbell	31	"	"	Southampton	2/5/19
J. Gibson	17	"	"	"	"
P. Mc Quillan	24	"	"	"	"
Wm. Dunn	37	"	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Hosovetzky	29	Russia	J. Kenny	27	British
S. Tansley	34	British	J. Gellens	33	"
B. Roberts	30	"	J. Kelly.	27	"
R. McIntyre	40	"	J. O'Hara	23	"
W. Lace	26	"	M. Zuckowetz	38	W.S.A.
T. McNally	26	"	J. Modeans	21	British
W. Marsh	29	"	J. Egan	23	"
T. O'Dea	39	"	J. Shemmer	39	"
W. Sebright	43	"	T. Rowney	31	"
J. Hughes	35	"	T. Murphy	20	"

[SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Traynor	23	British		
T. Riley	22	"		
P. Mc Grath	27	"		
J. Leary	25	"		
C. Carlson	28	"		
W. Park	54	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Rostrom per W.T.S.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

		[illegible]	Rodney	✓	Q.M.dk A.B.	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5 3	140 lbs	Tattooed
	19	Angel	Fredrik	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 2	161 lbs	Tattooed
20	20	Greene	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5 9	168 lbs	Tattooed
I	21	Barnes	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 11	156 lbs	Tattooed
22	22	Bone	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	140 lbs	Tattooed
3		[illegible] Wilson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	U.S.C.	6 0	160 lbs	Tattooed
4	24	Long	William	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5 7	154 lbs	Tattooed
5	25	Kirby	Percy.	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	145 lbs	Tattooed
6	26	Quirk	William	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 4½	170 lbs	Tattooed
7	27	Anderson	James		do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 4½	149 lbs	do
~~8~~	~~28~~	~~Jones~~	~~Daniel~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~do~~			
9	29	Halliday	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5 8½	149 lbs	Tattooed
30	30	Durham	Henry.	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5 10	161 lbs	Tattooed

Except 3-23-24-25-27-29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

708
129
579

750 12/4/18 3520

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES[T] OF ALIEN[S] EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of F[eb.] 20, 1907, for representatives of any vessel having such

Vessel MAURETANI — Sheet No. 1 — Sheet No. 1

Port of SOUTHAMPTON — MAY 11 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

131

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Mauretania

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mauretania the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew [illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
									Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK												
1	1	Rostron	Arth									
[illegible]	2	McConkey	Henr									
3	3	Dolfin	Guy									
4	4	Rogers	Erne									
5	5	Hodge	Thom									
6	6	Browrn	Cuth									
7	7	Roberts	Geo									
8	8	Barlow	John									
9	9	Grattidge	Harr									
10	10	Hough	Fred									
1	11	Smith	Robt									
2	12	MacIntyre	John									
3	13	Currie	Malc									
[illegible]	14	McKenna	Harry									
[illegible]	15	Weir	Andrw									
[illegible]	16	Preece	Harr									
[illegible]	17	McKelvie	Robert									
[illegible]	18	Robinson	Rodney	✓	Q. M. & A. B.	do	do	do	34	do	English	do
[illegible]	19	Angel	Fredrick	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do
20	20	Greene	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do
1	21	Barnes	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do
do	22	Bone	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do
do	3 [illegible]	[illegible] Wilson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	U.S.C.
do	4	Long	William	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British
do	5	Kirby	Percy	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	37	do	do	do
do	6	Quirk	William	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do
do	7	Anderson	James		do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do
do	[illegible]	Jones	Daniel		do	do	do	do		do	Welsh	do
	9	Halliday	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do
	30	Durham	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do

Except 3 23-24-25-27-29

1	1	Rostron	Arth									
[illegible]	2	McConkey	Henr									
3	3	Dolfin	Guy									
4	4	Rogers	Erne									
5	5	Hodge	Thom									
6	6	Browrn	Cuth									
7	7	Roberts	Geo									
8	8	Barlow	John									
9	9	Grattidge	Harr									
10	10	Hough	Fred									
1	11	Smith	Robt									
2	12	MacIntyre	John									
3	13	Currie	Malc									
[illegible]	14	McKenna	Harry									
[illegible]	15	Weir	Andrw									
[illegible]	16	Preece	Harr									
[illegible]	17	McKelvie	Robert									
[illegible]	18	Robinson	Rodney	✓	Q. M. & A. B.	do	do	do	34	do	English	do
[illegible]	19	Angel	Fredrick	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do
20	20	Greene	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do
1	21	Barnes	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do
do	22	Bone	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do
do	3 [illegible]	[illegible] Wilson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	U.S.C.
do	4	Long	William	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British
do	5	Kirby	Percy	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	37	do	do	do
do	6	Quirk	William	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do
do	7	Anderson	James		do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do
do	[illegible]	Jones	Daniel		do	do	do	do		do	Welsh	do
	9	Halliday	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do
	30	Durham	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5·8½	156 lbs	Nil
do	5·7	144 lbs	Tat
do	5·11½	154 lbs	Tattooed
do	5·5½	134 lbs	Tattooed
do	5·5½	143 lbs	Tat
do	5·6	144 lbs	Scar on right Cheek
do	5·6½	134 lbs	Tat
do	5·9	172 lbs	Tat
do	5·11½	168 lbs	do
do	5·8	168 lbs	do
do	5·6½	152 lbs	do
do	5·8	134 lbs	do
do	5·11½	126 lbs	Tattooed
do	5·8½	156 lbs	Tat
do	5·6	136 lbs	Tattooed
do	5·9	173 lbs	Tat
do	5·4	224 lbs	do
do	5·3	140 lbs	Tat
do	5·2	161 lbs	Tattooed
do	5·9	168 lbs	Tat
do	5·11	156 lbs	Tat
do	5·6	140 lbs	Tattooed
U.S.C.	6·0	160 lbs	Tat
British	5·9	159 lbs	Tattooed
do	5·6	145 lbs	Tat
do	5·4½	170 lbs	Tattooed
do	5·4½	149 lbs	do
do			
do	5·8½	144 lbs	Tattooed
do	5·10	161 lbs	Tat

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

730 12/4/18 8520

708
129
579

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 1

MAURETANIA

MAY 11 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel MAURETANI *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK.													
1	1	Rostron	Arthur	✓ Captain	28 4 19	Southampton	No	49	male	English	British	5·8½	156 lbs	Nil
	2	McConkey	Henry	✓ Staff Captain	28 4 19	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5·7	144 lbs	Nil
3	3	Dolfin	Guy	✓ Chief Officer	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5·11½	154 lbs	Tattooed
4	4	Rogers	Ernest	✓ 1st Officer	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5·5½	134 lbs	Tattooed
5	5	Hodge	Thomas	✓ 2nd Officer	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5·5½	143 lbs	Nil
6	6	Browrn	Cuthbert	✓ Ex 2nd Officer	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5·7	144 lbs	Scar on right Cheek
7	7	Roberts	Griffeths	✓ 3rd Officer	do	do	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5·6½	134 lbs	Nil
8	8	Barlow	John	✓ Ex 3rd Officer	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5·9	172 lbs	Nil
9	9	Grattidge	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·11½	168 lbs	do
10	10	Hough	Fredrick	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5·8	168 lbs	do
I	11	Smith	Robert	✓ Carpt Mate	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5·6½	152 lbs	do
2	12	MacIntyre	John	✓ Joiner	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5·8	154 lbs	do
3	13	Currie	Malcolm	✓ Bos'un	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5·11½	126 lbs	Tattooed
	14	McKenna	Harry	✓ do Mate	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5·8½	156 lbs	Nil
	15	Weir	Andrew Archibald	✓ do do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5·6	136 lbs	Tattooed
	16	Preece	Harry.	✓ Master @ Arms	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5·9	173 lbs	Nil
	17	McKelvie	Robert.	✓ do	do	do	do	52	do	Scotch	do	5·4	224 lbs	do
	18	Robinson	Rodney.	✓ Q. M. & A. B.	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5·3	140 lbs	Nil
	19	Angel	Fredrick	✓ do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5·2	161 lbs	Tattooed
20	20	Greene	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5·9	168 lbs	Nil
I	21	Barnes	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·11	156 lbs	Nil
	22	Bone	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5·6	140 lbs	Tattooed
do.	3	Wilson	John	✓ do	do	do	do	26	do	American	U.S.C.	6·0	160 lbs	Nil
do.	4	24	Long	William	✓ do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5·9	159 lbs	Tattooed
do.	5	25	Kirby	Percy.	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5·6	148 lbs	Nil
	6	26	Quirk	William	✓ A. B.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5·4½	170 lbs	Tattooed
do.	7	27	Anderson	James	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5·4½	149 lbs	do
do.	8	28	Jones	Daniel	do	do	do	do		do	Welsh	do			
	9	29	Halliday	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5·8½	144 lbs	Tattooed
	30	30	Durham	Henry.	✓ do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5·10	161 lbs	Nil

Except 3 23-24-25-27-29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

990 12/4/18 3520

708
129
579

Form 650
Form 650

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A H Poston, Captain, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Capta.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 MAY 1919 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such find.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Osman	Frank	A. B.	28-4-19	Southampton	No	Yes	35	male	English	British	5' 8	141 lbs	Tat
2 2	Brown	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 6	140 lbs	Tattooed
3 3	Pearce	George	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6	140 lbs	Tat
4 4	Hayward	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 6	140 lbs	do
5 5	Hickie		do											
6 6	Dunphy	Thomas	Seaman	28-4-19	Southampton	No	Yes	22	male	Irish	British	5' 7	175 lbs	Tat
7 7	Scanlon	Martin	A. B. 56215	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5' 8	168 lbs	Tat
8 8	Giles	William	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5' 9	146 lbs	do
9 9	Fry	Albert	do 65922	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 7	150 lbs	do
40 10	Jenkins	Arthur	do 65922	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 2	136 lbs	do
1 11	White	Clifford John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5' 6	140 lbs	Tattooed
2 12	Bull	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 6	140 lbs	Tat
3 13	Fleet	Walter	do 65934	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 6	126 lbs	Tattooed
4 14	White	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 10	150 lbs	do
5 15	White	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 6	147 lbs	Tat
6 16	Williams	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5' 6	140 lbs	Tat
7 17	Forfiett	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5' 6	133 lbs	Scar on face
8 18	Donaldson [redacted]	Francis [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 8	168 lbs	Scar over left eye
9 19	Puddy	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 7	140 lbs	Tat
50 20	Williams	Peter	Seaman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5' 11	196 lbs	Scar on right arm
1 21	Mayne	James	A. B. 7	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 7½	190 lbs	Tat
2 [illegible] 22	Baker	James	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5' 0	152 lbs	Tat
3 23	Hammett	Daniel	Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	do	English Australian	do	5' 8	120 lbs	Tat
4 24	Harper	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Australian	do	5' 6	140 lbs	do
5 25	Buckler	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5' 10	140 lbs	do
6 26	Smith	Arthur	Ado B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5' 9	147 lbs	Tattooed
7 27	Journeaux	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 9	148 lbs	Tat
8 28	Delaney	Patrick	Seaman 5266	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5' 7	154 lbs	Tat
9 29	Schillon	Jekob	A B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	?	N. B. S.	5' 6	168 lbs	Tat
60 30	Gaskin	William	do 64144	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5' 7½	110 lbs	do

Line .... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron, Captain, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at New York, 10 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Jones	William	A. B.	28 Apr 19	Soton	No	Yes	51	male	English	British	5' 7"	147 lbs	Tattood
2 2	Heath	Edward	do	do	do	do	do		do	English	do	5 6	154 lbs	Nil
3 3	Currie	John	O. S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5 6	119 lbs	Nil
4 4	George	Albert	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5' 7"	114 lbs	do
5 5	Slement	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	South African	do	5 2	121 lbs	do
7 6	Spedding	Charles	Purser	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5' 6"	185 lbs	do
8 7	Cullum	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-10"	168 lbs	Nil
9 8	Runciman	William	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5' 11½	149 lbs	Nil
70 9	Glover	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5 11	126 lbs	Nil
I 10	Whitaker	George	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5' 11½	165 lbs	Nil
2 11	McKenzie	Alexander	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	6 1½	215 lbs	Nil
3 12	Taylor	Arthur	Hospl Attd	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5' 8	125 lbs	Nil
4 13	Brown	Stanley	Teleg'ist	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5 8	140 lbs	Nil
5 14	Porter	Allan	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 10½	147 lbs	Nil
15	Chapman	Archibald	E. R. B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5' 11	126 lbs	Tattooed Scars
8 16	Williams	Robert	Inspector	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5' 10½	140 lbs	Mole
9 17	Forsyth	Thomas	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 10½	163 lbs	Nil
80 18	Street	Leonard	A. B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 10½	154 lbs	Nil
I 19	Watkins	Sidney	O. S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5' 3	91 lbs.	Nil
2 20	Bulpitt	William	Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 3	128 lbs	Nil
ENGINE I 21	Macdonald	James	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5.7"	190lbs	Nil
2 22	Cockburn	Andrew	Staff Chf Engr	do	do	do	do	47	d	do	do	5.8¾"	164lbs	Nil
3 23	Roberts	Llewlyn	2nd Engr	do	do	do	do	37	do	Welsh	do	5.7"	170lbs	Scar on right side neck
4 24	Sutherland	Arthur	1st Int 2nd Eng	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.10"	172lbs	Nil
5 25	Duncan	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8½	200lbs	do
6 26	Campbell	John	1st Junr do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.7"	136 lbs	Tattood
7 27	Carter	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.8"	160 lbs	Nil
8 28	Philips	Robert	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6"	154 lbs	do
9 29	Rudkin	Fredrick	1st Snr 3rd Eng	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11½"	146 lbs	Nil
IO 30	Whittle	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3"	133 lbs	do

Line .... THE CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD.
Owners .... THE CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents .... THE CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron, Captain, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1915, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
II	1	Cuttle	Henry	Senr 3nr 3rd Engr	28 4 I9	Southampton	No	35	male	English	British	5.9"	I47 lbs	Nil
2	2	Maccabe	Arthur	1st Jrn do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8"	168 lbs	Nil
3	3	Jones	Richard	2nd Jr do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9"	168 lbs	Nil
4	4	Hadwin	Alfred	3rd Jr do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7"	140 lbs	Nil
5	5	Phipps	Samuel	Senr 4th Engr	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4"	131 lbs	Nil
6	6	Court	Arthur	Int do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6½"	133lbs	Nil
7	7	Duncan	Robert	Ex Int do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5.9½"	157 lbs	Nil
8	8	Kerr	Charles	Junr do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.6"	146lbs	Nil
9	9	Drummond	Thomas	Senr 5th Engr	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10½"	154lbs	Nil
20	10	Jones	David	Intr do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10"	160lbs	Nil
I	11	Lillia	Francis	Jr do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10"	157lbs	Nil
2	12	McBurney	Edward	Senr 6th Engr	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.10"	150lbs	Nil
3	13	Evans	Allan	Intr do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5.6"	154lbs	Nil
4	14	Calland	William	Senr 7th Engr	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	6.2"	170 lbs	Nil
5	15	Peddie	William	Intr do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5.8"	140lbs	Nil
6	16	Corbitt	George	Steering Gear Engr	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.7"	126lbs	Nil
7	17	Dargie	Hugh	Deck Engr	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.8½"	161lbs	Nil
8	18	Hubbard	Robert James	Electrician	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8"	150 lbs	Nil
9	19	Dunlop	BBBailey	2nd Electrician	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	6.1½"	165 lbs	Nil
30	20	Hall	Albert	3rd do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5½"	144 lbs	Nil
3I	21	Belk	John	Boilermaker	do	do	do	3 3	do	do	do	5.11"	174lbs	Nil
	32	22	Bennett	Edward	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.3"	118lbs	Nil
	33	23	Jenkins	Stanley Vivian	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	24	do	Englishn	do	5.9"	138 lbs	Nil
	34	24	Sterling	Samuel Hernert	Ventlg Engr	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6"	147 lbs	Nil
	35	25	Trainor	Walter	1st Plumber	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.0"	I60 lbs	NIL
	36	26	Webster	Fredrick	2nd do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7"	I40 lbs	Nil
	37	27	Treble	William	3dr do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4"	II6 lbs	Nil
	38	28	Rattenbury	Arthur	4th Electrician	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8½"	I47 lbs	Nil
	39	29	Smith	Harold	Jnr 6th Engr	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8"	I40 lbs	Nil
	30													
	~~31~~	30	Adam	Andrew	Extra Engineer	do	do	YES	29	do	do	do	5.I0"	I56 lbs	Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

930 12/4/18 2570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A H Rostron *Captain, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A H Rostron.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Captain.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 MAY 1919 *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such find.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mauretania *, arriving at* New York , 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* Southampton 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Lpl Ldg Handsl 1	Pennington	Frank	Elect Attd	28 4 I9	Liverpool	No	41	M	English	British	5.6"	155lbs.	Nil
2 2	Reid	John	Refg Attd	do	do	do	52	do	Scotch	do	6.0¼"	180 lbs.	Nil
3 3	Unsworth	Charles	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.4"	140lbs	Nil
4 4	Tumilty	Henry	Engr Storekeeper	do	do	do	44	do	Natur.Brit.Subject.		5.7½"	I48 lbs	Nil
5 5	Smith	Charles	Greaser	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.5"	146 lbs	Nil
6 6	Walsh	Stephen	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.1½"	126lbs	Nil
7 7	Rogan	John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3"	126lbs	Tattood
8 8	Barry	Thomas	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.10"	17o"	do
9 9	Lambert	William	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.7½"	159 lbs	Nil
II 10	Collins	Patrick	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.7½"	154lbs	Nil
I2 11	Kelly	Lawrence	Donkeyman	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.8"	180lbs	Nil
I3 12	Dransfield	Herbert	Asst Purser	29do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5.8"	140lbs	Nil
Elctn Lag Hands I 13	Clare	George	Elect Attd	2nd May	Southampton	No	47	do	do	do	5.9"	210lbs	Nil
2 14	Benson	John	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.8"	140lbs	Nil
5 15	James	Little	Refg Attd	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.7"	175 lbs	Nil
6 16	Connor	John	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11½"	170 lbs	Nil
9 17	Roche	James	Donkeyman	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5.11"	175lbs	Nil
II 18	Sumner	Herbert	Engr Storekeeper	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.10¾"	175lbs	Tattood
I2 19	Martin	John	Greasers	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.6"	200lbs	Nil
I3 20	Morrisey	Michael Malachi	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11"	169lbs	Nil
I4 21	Dowd	Michael	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11"	192lbs	Nil
I5 22	Johnson	John	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	6.)"	173lbs	Nil
I6 23	Drew	Joseph	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5.6"	140lbs	Tattood
I7 24	Hughes	Jamesp	dO	do	do	do	30	cdo	do	do	5.6"	170lbs	Nil
I8 25	McGuinnes	John	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.8"	159lbs	Tattood
I9 26	Campbell	James	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.9"	170lbs	Nil
20 27	McCabe	Peter	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.7½"	234lbs	Nil
2I 28	McCarteh	Patrick	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.6"	168lbs	Nil
22 29	Grant	Henry	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11"	168 lbs	Nil
23 30	Tattersall	Peter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11"	166lbs	2 moles on left cheek

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H Rostron Captain of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H Rostron
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Capta.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 MAY 1919 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such find.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 101

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel LAURETANIA *, arriving at* New York , 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
24 1	James	Murphy	Greaser	2nd May	Southampton	No	50	M	Irish	British	5.8"	170lbs.	Nil
25 2	McGuiness	Patrick	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.9"	126lbs	Tattood
26 3	Feeley	John	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5"	175lbs	Index finger right hand
33 4	Tidmarsh	John	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6"	161lbs	Nil
35 5	Freel	Charles	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10½"	182lbs	Nil
36 6	Mogan	John	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8"	168lbs	Tattood
37 7	Murray	Patrick	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9½"	182lbs	Nil
39 8	Grogan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9"	146 lbs	Nil
40 9	Costello	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10"	178 lbs	Nil
41 10	Comlan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.11"	168 lbs	Nil
42 11	Miller	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.2"	189 lbs	Nil
45 12	Earle	William	Fireman	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7"	146 lbs	Tattood
46 13	Battersby	John	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.6"	168 lbs	do
47 14	Daley	John	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7"	147 lbs	Nil
48 15	Dowd	Mark	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10"	168 lbs	Tattood
49 16	Hunter	William	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8"	175 lbs	do
51 17	Harvey	William	do	do	do	do	22	do	Welsh	do	5.9½"	185 lbs	do
52 18	McAteer	Michael	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.10"	147 lbs	Nil
53 19	Murphy	John	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.7"	150 lbs	Tattood
54 20	Houghton	Henry	do	do	do	do	28	do	Nat. British Sub.		5.8	154 lbs	NIL
56 21	Redford	Albert	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.9"	154lbs	Tattood
57 22	Penney	Frederick	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7½"	140lbs	Nil
58 23	Extance	Edwin	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7"	142lbs	Tattood
59 24	Girvan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scotch	do	5.9"	167lbs	Tattood
60 25	Stark	James	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.10"	168lbs	Nil
61 26	Davidson	Gordon	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7"	130lbs	Tattood
62 27	Parker	Griffith	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4"	142 lbs	Nil
63 28	Calloway	Albert	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3"	133lbs	Tattood
64 29	McGarry	Patrick	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4"	146lbs	Nil
65 30	Cooney	William	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11"	182 lbs	Tattood

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron Captain of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Captain

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the poft of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such find.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel " MAURETANIA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
66 1	Doran	Daniel	Fireman	2nd May	Southampton	No	48	M	Irish	British	5.11"	154lbs	Nil
7 2	Kirley	Joseph	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9"	161lbs	Nil
8 3	Brennen 4566/405	Thomas	do	do	do	d	22	do	do	do	5.6"	154 lbs	Nil
9 4	Perkes	Charles	do 64121	3rd do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.10"	140lbs	Nil
72 5	Lambert	Charles	do 77614	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4"	140 lbs	Tattood
2 6	Batchelor	Alfred	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8"	158lbs	Tattood
5 7	Anderson	George	do	do	do	do	20	do	Canadian	British	6.1"	154lbs	do
5 8	Hayes	Thomas	Trimmer	2nd do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.6"	142lbs	Nil
6 9	Collins	Peter	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.8"	140lbs	Tattood
10	Maguire	Patrick	do 61887	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	6.3"	170lbs	Wound
8 11	Jardine	William	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.10"	136lbs	Nil
9 12	Hogan	Peter	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8"	160lbs	Nil
80 13	Foster	William	do 64166	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7"	146lbs	Nil
1 14	McQuillan	Patrick	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5.10"	142 lbs	Nil
2 15	Jones	Edward	Fireman	3rd do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.11"	168lbs	Nil
3 16	Braden	Thomas	do 76209	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8½"	146lbs	Tattood
4 17	McInnes	Archibald	do 76299	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4"	168lbs	do
5 18	Gadbois	William	do	do	do	do	30	do	Canadian	do	5.3"	168lbs	Nil
6 19	Burrows	Samuel Frank	do 76213	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.6"	140lbs	Tattood
7 20	Simmons	William	do 76208	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.4"	168lbs	Nil
8 21	Starns	Holly	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6½"	140lbs	Tattood
90 22	Banks	George	TRIMMER	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5"	150lbs	Nil
23	Ruthven	Zell	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	American	do	5.10"	140lbs	Nil
92 24	Campbell	William	do	do	do	No	31	do	English	do	5.4"	154lbs	Nil
93 25	Reynolds	John	do 64101	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6¾"	140 lbs	Tattood
94 26	Rogers	Albert	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4"	140lbs	Nil
95 27	Wood	Frank	do 76274	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4"	139lbs	Nil
96 28	Gibson	Robert	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10"	149lbs	Tattood and scar.
97 29	Garrido	Raymon	do	20th April	do	Yes	33	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.4"	131lbs.	Nil
101 30	Young	James	Refg Greaser	28 Aprl.	do	Yes	50	do	Scotch	British	5.9"	170 lbs	Nil

Examined to 5, 10, 13, 17, 20, 22, 25/5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2520

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Kostrom, Captain, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Kostrom.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Mauretania *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
L'poo1 F'man I	1	Dagnall	James		38161-2 Fireman	28 Apl.	Liverpool	No	43	M	English	British	5.4"	144lbs	Nil
	2	Fowler	John		14342-3 do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6"	98lbs	Tattood
	3	Jolly	William		57966-2 do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5.10	168lbs	Soar left arm.
	4	Sloan	Henry		61?3 do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.9"	168 lbs	Tattood
	5	Zapata	Crispulo		5-6162-3 do	do	do	do	40	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6"	168lbs	Nil
	6	Santa	Alexander		63710-2 do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.5"	128lbs	Tattood
	7	McIntyte	Hugh		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9"	164lbs	Nil
	8	Hansen	James		38155-3 do	do	do	do	17	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8"	168lbs	Nil
	9	Casey	Joseph		54567-2 do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.6"	126lbs	Nil
	10	McCarthy	Charles		55-144-1 do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8"	161 lbs	Nil
I	11	O'Grady	Michael		15921-2 do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9"	168lbs	Nil
2	12	Unsworth	William		do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2"	126lbs	Tattood
3	13	Powell	William		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6½"	161lbs	Tattood
4	14	McKeown	John		63708-2 do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6"	149lbs	Nil
5	15	Hyland	Jamse		66283 do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9"	126lbs	Tattood
6	16	Heffy [redacted]	John [redacted]		do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2"	102lbs	Tattood
7	17	Crowley [redacted]	William [redacted]		60141-2 do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8½"	157lbs	Nil
8	18	[redacted] Ward	Joseph		do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5"	140lbs	Tattood
nb I	19	Walker	Thomas		76263 do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7¾"	161 lbs	Nil
nb 2	20	Langton	Samuel		76259 do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8"	154lbs	Tattood
4	21	Junglas	Hugh		No 11182-2 do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7"	151 lbs	Tattood
5	22	Baham	James		do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4"	148lbs	Nil
6	23	Sergison [redacted]	Richard		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4"	150lbs	Tattood
7	24	Ford	John		63375 do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5½"	140lbs	Tattood
8	25	Costello	James		41195-3 do	do	do	do	64	do	Irish	do	5.6"	160lbs	Nil
nb 9	26	Dignall	James		65021 do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5½"	142lbs	Nil
30	27	Sands	John		50222-1 do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.3½"	123 lbs	Nil
1	28	Kelly	Michael		do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.4¼"	140lbs	Tattood
2	29	Kelly	John		No 10852-2 do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5.10"	175lbs	Nil
3	30	[redacted] Leonard	Edward		do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.6"	168lbs	Nil

Wi. Reg. 26438
VL Reg 22378

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Koster, Captain of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Koster
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such find.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			✓ B. 14433-1		Liverpool								
35 1	Scott	Herbert	Fireman	28 4 19	[illegible]	No	20	male	English	British	5.6"	I35 lbs	Nil
			5-5-79.										
6 2	Grimes	Christopher	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	II2 lbs	do
			42391										
9 3	Feeney	John	do	do	dp	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	I48 lbs	do
			✓ 62535-2										
40 4	[illegible] Thomas	Thomas	do	do	do	do	I9	do	do 2	xo	5.4	II8 lbs	do
I 5	Robertson	Alexander	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3	I54 lbs	do
			do										
2 6	Robson												
			✓	do	dd	do	34	male	English	British	6.2	I70 lbs	Nil
3 7	Manning	James	✓ 51497-2	do	do	do	4I	do	do	do	5.3	II2 lbs	do
4 8	Rokenbeck	James	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	I62 lbs	do
5 9	Cassidy	Thomas	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	I54 lbs	do
6 10	Bowman	Henry	do	do	do	do	52	do	Glasgow	do	5.5½	I54 lbs	do
7 11	Dess	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.7	I68 lbs	do
8 12	Drummond	James	do	do	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5.3½	I56 lbs	Tattood
9 13	Rigby	James	✓ 60143-2	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	I54 lbs	Nil
50 14	Weaver	James	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.6	I68 lbs	Nil
I 15	Keane	Joseph	✓ 55163-2	do	do	do	I8	do	English	do	5.4	I37 lbs	Tattood
2 16	Kelly	Alfred	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2½	I40 lbs	do
3 17	Hannah	Matthew	do	do	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5.4	I47 lbs	do
4 18	Feeley	Hugh	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	I30 lbs	NIL
7 19	Larkin	Patrick	✓ 21940-2	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	I5I lbs	do
8 20	Brown	Joseph	✓ 45055-2	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5½	I40 lbs	Tattood
9 21	McCaldon	John	✓	do	do	do	35	do	di	do	5.5	I40 lbs	No
60 22	Smith	Patrick	✓ 57403-2	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8"	146lbs	Tattood
I 23	Sole	Owen	✓ 40015-2	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.8½	I25 lbs	Nil
2 24	McCarten	Edward	✓ 5583-2	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	I50 lbs	Tattood
3 25	Keife	Samuel	73255	do	do	do	2I	do	do	do	5.6½	I40 lbs	do
5 26	Bowen	Walter	✓	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	I26 lbs	do
6 27	Colgan	John	✓	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	I26 lbs	do
7 28	Smith	Bernard		do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5.9	I54 lbs	Nil
8 29	Mullaney	John		do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.6"	163lbs	Tattood
9 30	Welsh	John	✓ 41[illegible]	do	do	do							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A H Rostron, Captain, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A H Rostron
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~
Captain

Sworn to before me this MAY 1919 day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such find.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* New York *,* 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
70 1	Gill	Thomas	Fireman	28 4 I9	Liverpool	No	20	Male	Irish	British	5.8"	140lbs	Tattood
1 2	Dunn	John	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	do	5.7	I54 lbs	Tattood
2 3	Rice	Patrick	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9"	182 lbs	Nil
3 4	Murphy	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	I47 lbs	Nil
4 5	Antrobus	Thomas	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0"	I68 lbs	Nil
5 6	Pilkington	Samuel	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	I30 lbs	Nil
6 7	Rooney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	I26 lbs	Nil
7 8	Jeffreys	William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8½	I44 lbs	Nil
8 9	Anderson	John	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5.7¼"	I22 lbs	Tattood
80 10	Unsworth	Frederick	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.6"	126lbs	Right hand
1 11	Coyll	Michael	do	do	do	do	40	do	d	do	5.8½"	161lbs	Nil half thumb off right hand
2 12	Furlong	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	I40 lbs	
3 13	Callaghan	Arthur	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	I40 lbs	Nil
4 14	Malone	Daniel	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	I6I lbs	Tattood
85 15	Prinsen	Harry	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.0¾	I63 lbs	Nil
86 16	Limb	William	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.9"	146lbs	Nil
7 17			do										
8 18	Gannon	Bernard	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.7	I70 lbs	Nil
9 19	Brannon	Thomas	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.I0	I47 lbs	Tattood
90 20	Johnsom	Joseph	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.10"	164lbs	Nil
I 21	Roberts	William	do	do	doc	do	24	do	English	do	5.8	I48lbs	Tattood
2 22	Cain	James	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5.II	I82 lbs	do
3 23	Malvern	Percy	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.7½	I50 lbs	Nil
4 24	Shaw	Arthur	do	do	do	do	I7	do	do	do	5.7	I47 lbs	do
5 25	Powell	Thomas	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	I27 lbs	Tattood
6 26	Curriw	John	do	do	dp	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	I40	do
7 27	Hughes	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	I40 lbs	do
8 28	Stensen	Harold	do	do	do	do	I9	do	do	do	5.2	I26 lbs	do
9 29	O'Connor	Charles	do	do	do.	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	I46 lbs	do
I 30	Houston	Archibald	do				29	do	do	do	5.8½"	160lbs	Nil
2	Cunningham	James											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Kotron, Captain, of the MAURETAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Kotron
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this 10 MAY day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 48

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 McArdle	Thomas	Fireman	28 4 I9	Liverpool	No	24	Male	English	British	5.6"	145lbs	Nil
I03	2 Davitt	Anthony	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6"	146lbs	Nil
4	3 Cavanagh	Charles	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2"	136lbs	Nil
5	4 Russell [redacted]	Thomas	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.0"	146 lbs.	Nil
6	5 Redmond	Thomas	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7"	140lbs	Nil
8	6 Usher	William	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.II"	I60 lbs	Nil
9	7 Green	Joseph	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6"	140lbs	Nil
II0	8 Wright	John	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8"	158lbs	Nil
I	9 Welsh	Matthew	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2"	136lbs	Nil
2	10 [redacted] Dickinson	James	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7"	I56 lbs	Nil
3	11 Woolley	James	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4"	156lbs.	Nil
4	12 Ryan	William	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.7	I54 lbs	Tattood
6	13 Flanigan	Patrick	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5.2	I44 lbs	Nil
7	14 [redacted] Duffy	George	do	do	do	di	45	do	English	do	5.7	I54lbs	Tattood
8	15 Maguire	James	do	do	do	do	4I	do	do	do	5.I0	I5ILbs	Nil
9	16 Maye	James	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.9	I68 lbs	Tattood
I20	17 O'Neill	Thomas	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.4	I30 lbs	Nil
I	18 Molloy	John	do	do	do	do	5I	do	Irish	do	5.I0	I68 lbs	Nil
2	19 McGrath	William	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.9"	161lbs	Nil
3	20 Madden	John	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.7	I68 lbs	Scar on Forehead
4	21 Dunn	Patrick	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9"	I6I lbs	Tattood
5	22 Riley	Richard	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.2½	I40 lbs	Tattod
6	23 Fletcher	George	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	I40 lbs	Nil
7	24 Gramham	William	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2	I40 lbs	Nil
8	25 Madden	James	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	I40 lbs	Nil
9	26 Kenwri[redacted]	Edward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	I54 lbs	Nil
I30	27 Wilson	William	do	do	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5.9	I6I lbs	Nil
2	28 Myner	John	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	I54 lbs	Nil
3	29 Attridge	Thomas	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7"	154lbs	Nil
4	30 Hamlon	John	do	do	do	do	I8	do	English	do	5.6	I40 lbs	Nil
5													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2520

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron, Captain, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Captain

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1919 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such find.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			76210										
I36 1	Hughes	Richard	Fireman	28 4 I9	Liverpool	No	29	male	English	British	5.8"	I68 lbs	Nil
W.B. 7 2	Evans	George	do ✓ G.2170-1	do	do	do	2I	do	do	do	5.8	I54 lbs	do
8 3	Connor	James	do ✓ 76261	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2	I40 lbs	do
W.B. 9 4	O'NEILL	John	do ✓	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	I47 lbs	do
I40 5	Taylor	John	do ✓ 64157	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	I54 lbs	do
W.B. I 6	Gibbs	Charles	do ✓	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	I33 lbs	do
2 7	Brennan	John	do ✓	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	I68 lbs	do
3 8	O'COnnor	John	do ✓	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.9"	154lbs	Nil
4 9	Cleary	John	do ✓	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10"	168lbs	Nil
5 10	Shearer	Francis	do ✓ 60145-3	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.2"	126 lbs	Nil
6 11	Rice	Patrick	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5.10"	168 lbs	Nil
7 12	Shea	Thomas	do ✓ 76230-2	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.8"	147lbs	Nil
W.B. 8 13	McNamara	Thomas	do ✓ 60142-2	do	do	do	C34	do	Irish	do	5.3"	154lbs	Nil
9 14	McKenna	Norman	do ✓ 66266-3	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.8"	154 lbs	Nil
I50 15	Smith	Joseph	do ✓	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2"	140lbs	Nil
I 16	O'Brien	John	do ✓	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7"	148lbs	Nil
2 17	Hayes	Nicholas	do ✓	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6"	154lbs	Nil
3 18	Johnson	Joseph	do ✓	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8"	154lbs	Nil
4 19	Flaherty	Thomas	do ✓ 48887-2	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.0"	136 lbs.	Nil
5 20	Wilson	Martin	do ✓	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5"	133lbs	Nil
6 21	Doyle	Peter	do ✓	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10"	196lbs	Nil
7 22	Martin	John	do ✓	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7"	140lbs	Nil
W.B. 8 23	Douglas	Walter	do ✓	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.I0	I54 lbs	Nil
W.B. I6I 24	Cleary	Patrick	do ✓	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.I0	I63 lbs	Tattood
W.B. 2 25	Poole	James	do ✓ 75149	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	I54 lbs	do
3 26	Puckey	William	do ✓	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.I0	I54 lbs	do
4 27	McDonald	Michael	do ✓	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	I47 lbs	do
5 28	MC Evoy	William	do ✓ 993-1	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	I26 lbs	do
6 29	Mickey	William	do ✓ 66286-2	do	do	do	25	do	di	do	6.0	I68 lbs	Nil
7 30	Carrick	Michael	do ✓ 48861-2	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.II	I75 lbs	Tattood

Exempt as 1, 7, 12, 15, 26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 8500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H Rostron Captain of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H Rostron
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of 10 MAY 1919 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such find.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel "MAURETANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, 191, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
L.F. 1	1 HUSSEY	JOHN	✓ Trimmer 57766	28thApl.	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	5.4"	144lbs	Nil
2	2 FORD	ARTHUR	✓ do 9966	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6"	140lbs	Nil
3	3 Sharland	Leslie	✓ do 7964	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10"	140lbs	Nil
5	4 Davis	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.2"	126lbs	Tattood
6	5 Brown	William	✓ do 21213	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5"	132lbs	do
7	6 Taylor	James	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7½"	154 lbs	Nil
8	7 Wright	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5"	140lbs	Tattood
9	8 Flanders	Stephen	do 42150	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4"	140lbs	do
10	9 Tempest	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7"	132lbs	Nil
11	10 Gallagher	Michael	✓ do 5907	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.1"	118lbs	Nil
13	11 Mackenzie	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7"	153lbs	Nil
14	12 Kilkenny	Henry	/ do 5901	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	o	5.7"	154lbs	Broken finger
15	13 Wright	James	✓ do 50824	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.3"	154lbs	Nil
16	14 Duffy	~~Duffy~~ James	✓ do 18617	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	o	5.6"	140lbs	Nil
17	15 Magee	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2"	105lbs	Tattood
18	16 Ormisher	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3"	122½lbs	do
19	17 Hanlon	James	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6"	140lbs	Nil
20	18 Hoare	Edward	✓ do 60136	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9½"	180lbs	Nil
21	19 Murphy	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8"	136lbs	Nil
22	20 Dooley	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7½"	140lbs	Nil
23	21 Murphy	William	✓ do 512	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6"	161lbs	Nil
24	22 Melia	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6"	126lbs	Nil
25	23 Murphy	John	✓ do 35782	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8"	150lbs	Nil
26	24 Caldercott	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	o	do	5.4"	147lbs	Nil
27	25 Rowley	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8½"	158lbs	Nil
28	26 Flaherty	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6"	140lbs	Tattood
29	27 Duggan	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.1½"	119lbs	Tattood
30	28 Bonnici	Lawrence	✓ do 48893	do	do	do	do	28	do	Maltese	British	5.7"	145lbs	Nil
31	29 Langton	William	✓ do 48806	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.6½	158lbs	Tattood
32	30 Richmond	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	do	5.6½	129lbs	Nil

VL 444/864 R.S. 9039

F Jamieson Supp

F 3, 7/10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30

Line ...
Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Captain, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 1919, 191

J. F. Daulton
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* New York, 10 MAY 1919, *191* , *from the port of* Southanpytn 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33 1	Tole	James	Trimmer	28th Apl.	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.5"	144lbs	Tattood
35 2	Longworth	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4"	140lbs	Burns and Scars on leg.
36 3	McKenzie	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9"	148lbs	Tattood
37 4	Cosgrove	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scotch	do	5.3"	125lbs	Nil
38 5	Crouch	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.10½"	175lbs	Tattood
40 6	Clofe[illegible]	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.2½"	133lbs	Tattood
41 7	Langton	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6½"	147lbs	Tattood
42 8	Murphy	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4"	147lbs	Tattood
43 9	Barrett	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3"	112lbs	Tattood
44 10	Han[illegible]ay	Michael	do	do	do	o	do	18	do	do	do	5.4"	135lbs	Tattood
45 11	Albertina	William	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.2"	119lbs	Tattood
46 12	Cassidy	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7"	140 lbs	Nil
47 13	Burns	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5.5"	140lbs	Nil
48 14	Garrett	George	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.0"	112lbs	Tattood
49 15	Hughes	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8"	146lbs	do
50 16	Saliba	Paolo	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Maltese	do	5.4"	120lbs	Nil
51 17	Mills	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.10"	161lbs	Nil
52 18	D'Arcy	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7½"	140lbs	Tattood
53 19	Casey	John	do	do	do	do	o	30	do	do	do	5.3½"	140lbs	Nil
54 20	Mallin	James	do	do	do	o	do	35	do	do	do	5.4"	142 lbs	Nil
55 21	Gibbons	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4"	116lbs	Nil
56 22	McKenna	Thomas	do	do	do	o	o	32	do	Irish	do	5.9½",	176lbs	Nil
57 23	Procter	John	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.2"	140lbs	Nil
58 24	Morris	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.8"	162lbs	Nil
59 25	Green	John	do	do	do	o	do	16	do	English	do	5.8"	126lbs	Left arm
60 26	Maskell	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2"	112lbs	Nil
61 27	Rimmer	George	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10"	154lbs	Tattood
62 28	Johnson	William	do	do	do	o	do	19	do	do	do	5.4"	133lbs	Nil
63 29	Smullen	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6"	131lbs	Tattood
64 30	Carney	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4"	119lbs	Tattood

17 Deserters Incp
Ef Ex 2, 3, 8, 12, N, 25/30

Line ... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
14—2360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Kostrow Captain of the MARGARET, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
Capt.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 1919, 191

V F Donohoe
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel MAURETANIA ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., 10 MAY 1919 ..., *191* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
65	1 Connor	Patrick		Trimmer	28 Apl.	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.3"	136lbs	Nil
66	2 Doolan	Bernard		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4"	105lbs	Nil
67	3 O'Neill	Patrick	✓	do	56491 do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.1"	119lbs	Tattood
68	4 Murphy	Patrick	✓	do	140 ph do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7"	131 lbs	Nil
69	5 Kelly	Edward	✓	do	60133 do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.7"	161lbs	Nil
70	6 Griffiths	Walter		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4"	140lbs	Nil
71	7 Williams	Alfred		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irisho	do	5.7	150lbs	Tattood
72	8 Jones	Charles		do	20001 do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.6"	126lbs	Tattood
73	9 Whitfield	Thomas		do	✓53973-3 do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8"	148lbs	do
74	10 Greenlea	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4"	138lbs	Nil
75	11 Reid	William	✓	do	74-74 do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6"	146"	Nil
76	12 Morgan	Peter	✓	do	70677 do	do	do	o	19	do	do	do	5.2"	140lbs	Tattood
77	13 Stensen	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4"	140lbs	Nil
78	14 King	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5"	140lbs	Nil
79	15 Mahoney	William	✓	do	52959 do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7"	148lbs	Nil
80	16 Blum	Francis	✓	do	63102 do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4"	126lbs	Nil
81	17 Maher	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3"	119lbs	Nil
82	18 Gibbons	James		do	do	do	do	o	37	do	Irish	do	5.7"	168lbs	Nil
83	19 Rice	Bernard	✓	do	48895 do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.9"	168lbs	Nil
84	20 ~~Bradfield~~ Bradford	Rodger		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.1"	126lbs	Nil
85	21 Hidds	William		do	78376 do	o	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.0"	126lbs	Nil
86	22 Dower	William		do	✓109 do	do	do	do	21	do	Irisho	do	6.2"	161lbs	Nil
87	23 Doren	Bernard	✓	do	63909-2 do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.4"	140lbs	Nil
88	24 McGarry	Patrick		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6"	134lbs	Nil
89	25 Duffy	Robert	✓	do	48867 do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4"	136lbs	Nil
90	26 Connolly	Anthoney		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	do	5.3"	126lbs	Nil
91	27 Kelly	John	✓	do	56732 do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.7"	120lbs	Nil
92	28 Campbell	Michael	✓	do	56609 do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4"	154 lbs	Nil
93	29 Grainger	George		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6"	116lbs	Nil
94	30 Wilson	Robert	✓	do	70012 do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10"	140lbs	Nil

✓ Signed on as Trimmers
Ex 1, 2, 6, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29

Line .... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rolvon, Captain, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 10 MAY 1919, 191

W. F. Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel MAURETANIA ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., 10 MAY 1919 , *191* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
95 1	Conner	John	✓ 70878 Trimmer	28th Apl.	Liverpool	No	2 Yes	17	M	English	British	5.6"	112 lbs	Nil
96 2	Rafferty	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5"	138lbs	Nil
98 3	Leary	Daniel	✓ do 4888 92	do	do	do	2 do	16	do	English	do	5.6"	133lbs	Tattood
99 4	Neary	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8"	126lbs	Tattood
100 5	Kelly	Matthew	✓ 35193-2 do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scotch	do	5.6"	126lbs	Tattood
101 6	Riozzie	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5.3"	126lbs	Nil
102 7	Sergison	William	✓ 75170 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.5"	126lbs	Nil
103 8	Ruddy	John	✓ 60937 do	do	do	do	2 do	17	do	do	do	5.4"	119lbs	Tattood
104 9	Porter	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5.8"	126lbs	Nil
105 10	Lunt	John	✓ 60134 do	do	do	do	2 do	18	do	English	do	5.4"	126lbs	Tattood
106 11	Athy	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	o	5.4"	112lbs	Nil
107 12	Carr	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	o	5.7"	148lbs	Nil
108 13	Bibby	William	✓ 65924-2 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7"	159lbs	Tattood
109 14	Cumingham	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2"	112 lbs	Nil
110 15	Kelly	John	do	do	do	do	o	29	do	do	do	5.9½"	164lbs	Nil
112 16	Marshall	Frederick	✓ 59552 do	do	do	do	2 do	49	do	do	do	5.4"	126lbs	Nil
113 17	Bray	Michael	✓ No. 778.2 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3"	158lbs	Nil
114 18	Rush	Patrick	✓ 18873 do	do	do	do	2 do	25	do	do	do	5.4"	155lbs	Nil
115 19	McCormick	Michael	✓ 56628-1 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3"	140lbs	Nil
116 20	Ruby	Charles	✓ 2639-2 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3"	136lbs	Nil
117 21	Cawlay	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5.10"	167 lbs	Nil
118 22	Brouch	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.10"	178 lbs	Nil
119 23	Harrison	William	✓ 35190-2 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.1"	120lbs	Nil
121 24	Deane	Thomas	✓ 76287 do	do	do	do	2 do	26	do	do	o	5.2"	140lbs	Nil
122 25	Lynch	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5"	122lbs	Nil
123 26	Fields	James	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9"	140 lbs	Nil
124 27	Upton	Joseph	✓ 60131 do	do	do	do	2 do	19	do	do	do	5.5"	140lbs	Nil
125 28	Kelly	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6"	150 lbs	Tattood
126 29	Size	Stephen	✓ 7117 do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7"	164lbs	Nil
127 30	Rice	Thomas	✓ 56500 do	do	do	do	2 do	32	do	do	do	5.6"	140lbs	Nil

Exd 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 25, 28, 17 Dawson — Insp

Line ..... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP Co., LD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Kolstrom, Captain, of the MAUI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, *191*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
128 1	Jackson	John	Trimmer	28th Apl.	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8"	156lbs	Nil
129 2	O'Neill	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3"	144lbs	Nil
STEWARDS. 1. 3	Dickinson	Thomas	Chf.Steward	S'Oton	28. 4. I9	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.II	I68 lbs	Nil
2. 4	Skilling	John-	2nd -do-	do	do	do	do	45	do	do½	do	5.4½	I38 lbs	do
3. 5	Savin	James	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	I66 lbs	do
4 6	Flett	Charles	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	I40 lbs	do
5 7	Suttton	Frank	-do-	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	I68 lbs	do
6 8	Archer	Joseph	-do-	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	I56 lbs	Tattood
7 9	Blain	William	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.II¾	I98lbs	Injured thumb left hand
8 10	Teasdale	James	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	I30 lbs	Two middle fingers off righthand
9 11	Stoddart	Robert	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	I8	do	Scotch	do	5,8	I40 lbs	Nil
10 12	Baird	James	-do-	do	do	do	do	I8	do	English	do	5.8	I36 lbs	Nil
11 13	Cording	William	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6½	I85 lbs	Nil
12 14	Ashford	Frank	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	I30 lbs	Nil
13 15	Browne	Robert	Printer	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.8½	I54 lbs	Nil
14 16	Hardman	Albert	Barber	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.7	I20 lbs	Nil
15 17	Morris	Joseph	Writer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10½	I62 lbs	Nil
16 18	Allen	John	Asst. -do-	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	I54 lbs	Nil
17 19	Wade	Charles	Night. W'man	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7½	I68 lbs	Nil
18 20	Johnstone	John	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.8½	I68 lbs	Nil
19 21	Cannings	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.5	I30 lbs	Nil
20 22	Isherwood	Douglas	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,I0	I75 lbs	Nil
21 23	Pass	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	I38 lbs	Nil
22 24	Rendle	William	do	do	do	do	do	I9	do	do	do	5.8	I68 lbs	Nil
23 25	Pusey	John J	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8½	I7I lbs	Nil
24 26	Mooney	Matthew	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	I6I lbs	Nil
25 27	McFadyen	John	2nd Pantry Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	U. S. C.	5.8	I60 lb	Tattood both Arms
26 28	Nicholls	William	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	I7	do	do	British	5.I0	I30 lbs	Nil
27 29	Lawrence	James	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5.4½	I47 lbs	Nil
28 30	Harrison	Joseph	Asst -do-	do	do	do	do	I7	do	do	do	5.6	I26 lbs	Nil

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Line .....

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Roston, Captain of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.
Capt.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel MAURETANIA ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., 10 MAY 1919 ....., *191* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
29	1	Kelly	Henry	Asst P'ty Stwd	28.4.19	Southampton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.ft	143 lbs	Nil
30	2	White	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8½	140lbs	Nil
31	3	Wallace	James	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6½	150lbs	Nil
32	4	Hayward	Joseph	Asst Lift Attd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10½	146 lbs	Injured forearm.
33	5	Watson	Edward	Smokeroom Stwd	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6½	160lbs	Nil
34	6	Stead	Joseph	Loung Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145lbs	Nil
35	7	Flett	William	Slaoon Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.1	140 lbs	Nil
36	8	Barton	John	2nd saloon Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	115lbs	Nil
37	9	Neil	Archibald	Boots	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4½	147 lbs	Nil
38	10	Beard	William	Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	126 lbs.	Mole right arm.
39	11	Birmingham	Edward	Nursery Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	126 lbs	Nil
40	12	Herbert	Sydney	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	145lbs	Tattoo left arm.
41	13	Warr	Clifford	Asst do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	154lbs	Nil
42	14	Clarke	John	Engrs Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	British	5.8½	196lbs.	Nil
43	15	Moody	Stanley	Asst do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5.0	126 lbs	Nil
44	16	Moody	Clement	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	132lbs	Nil
45	17	Wallbridge	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	124 lbs	Nil
47	18	Summers	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.1	112 lbs	Nil
48	19	Parnell	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	126 lbs	Nil
49	20	Benton	George	B. B. Stwd	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11½	196lbs	Tattoo
50	21	Barnes	William	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	179 lbs.	Nil
51	22	Moran Morse	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	142 lbs	Nil
52	23	Gibbons	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	140 lbs.	Mark on right leg
53	24	Woodward	John	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	168 lbs	Nil
54	25	Brown	John	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	168 lbs	Nil
55	26	Huston	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.3	138lbs.	Nil
56	27	Wise	John	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	198 lbs	Nil
57	28	Parkin	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6¼	125 lbs	Nil
58	29	Baxter	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7½	195lbs	Tattoo
59	30	Roach	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140 lbs	Nil

Line ..... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Owners ..... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Local Agents ..... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO LD
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Kostron Captain of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 MAY 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel MAURETANIA ..., *arriving at* New York ..., 10 MAY 1919 ..., *191* , *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
60 1	Barr	William	1st B.R. Stwd	28.2.19	Southampton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.5.	156lbs	Nil
61 2	McDairmid	Finlay	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	do	5.7	140 lbs.	Nil
62 3	Strange	Chr si topher	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.8"	168 lbs	Nil
63 4	Swain	James	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7½	168lbs	Nil
64 5	Tull	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8"	152½lbs	Nil
65 6	O'Brien	Timothy	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4"	120 lbs	Nil
66 7	Pryor	Bernard	1st Class Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4½"	129 lbs	Nil
67 8	Mason	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	118 lbs	Nil
68 9	Shacklady	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	152 lbs	Nil
69 10	Davies	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8"	140lbs	Nil
70 11	Garrud	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140lbs	Scar
71 12	Bentley	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8"	121 lbs	Scars
72 13	Cartwright	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6"	144 lbs	Nil
73 14	Best	Fredwrick	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.3½"	181lbs	Nil
74 15	Johnstone	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6"	130 lbs	Nil
75 16	W od	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4½"	140lbs	Nil
76 17	Ralphs	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5"	126lbs	Nil
77 18	Brown	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5"	126lbs	Nil
78 19	Allan	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7"	196lbs	Nil
79 20	Swift	Donovan Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7½"	120lbs	Nil
80 21	Plain	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9"	144lbs	Scar on wrist
81 22	Webb	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6"	126lbs	Nil
82 23	Winter	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6"	132lbs	Nil
83 24	Malone	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9"	147lbs	Nil
84 25	Tatchell	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0"	196lbs	Nil
85 26	Owen	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6"	122 lbs	Nil
86 27	Ennis	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10"	140lbs	Nil
87 28	Waters	James	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8"	126 lbs	Nil
88 29	Dooley	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11"	161 lbs	Nil
89 30	Kippindale	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10"	190lbs	Mole left leg

Line THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Kostrom, Captain, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A H Kostrom
Master, First or Second Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 MAY 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., 10 MAY 1919 ....., *191* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
90 1	Tomling	Sidney	1st Cl Waiter	28. 4. I9	S'oton	N No	Yes	32	Male	Australian	British	5.8	I60 lbs	Scar on left forearm
9I- 2	Tall	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	dO	5.4	I54 lbs	Nil
92 3	Langrish	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.9	I54 lbs	Tattood
93 4	Hatcher	Alfred	xo	do	do	do	do-	29	do	English	do	5.7½	I40 lbs	Nil
94 5	Trimm	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	I40lbs	Nil
95 6	Hawkins	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	I40 lbs	Nil
96 7	Hemilly	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	I26 lbs	Nil
97- 8	Thatcher	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	I60 lbs	Nil
98 9	Penny	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.I0½	I6o lbs	Nil
99 10	Hotchkiss	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4½	I4I lbs	Nil
I00 11	Boyle	George	Chf 2nd Cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8¾	22[illegible] lbs	Nil
I 12	Falzon	George	2nd Cl P'ty Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	Maltese	do	5.8	I68 lbs	scar on left leg
2 13	Philips	William	Asst do	do	do	do	do	2I	do	English	do	5.9	I54 lbs	Nil
3 14	Roberts	Cyril	2nd Cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	I8	do	do	do	5.II	I60 lbs	Nil
4 15	Cooke	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9½	I5I lbs	Nil
5 16	O'Connel	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	I54 lbs	Nil
6 17	Johnstone	Richatd	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	I28 lbs	Nil
7 18	Reeves	Percey	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8½	I57 lbs	Nil
8 19	Chambers	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.0	I76 lbs	Tattood
9 20	Pearson	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	I50 lbs	Nil
I0 21	Spowage	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	I9	do	do	do	6.0	I47 lbs	Nil
I 22	Hunt	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	I40 lbs	Nil
2 23	Dooley	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8¾	I65 lbs	Scars.
3 24	[illegible]McCormick	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4.	I26 lbs	Nil
4 25	Barlett	William	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9½	I44 lbs	Nil
5 26	Pullen	Fredrick	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	I60 lbs	Tattood
6 27	Davies	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6-	I40 lbs	do
7 28	McQueen	Robert	do	do	do	o	do	21	do	do	do	5.8"	154lbs	Nil
8 29	Egerton	Walter Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6"	126lbs	Nil
9 30	Horton	Jesse	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8½"	150lbs.	Nil

Line ..... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Owners ... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Local Agents ..... THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H Rostron, Captain, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, 191, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I20 1	Wassell	Charles	2nd Cl Waiter	28thAprl.	Southampton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	6.1½"	168lbs.	Nil
I 2	Griffiths	John	3rd Cl Ch Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9¾"	196lbs	Nil
2 3	Parkinson	John	Ex do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9¾"	200lbs	Nil
3 4	Phillips	Charles	Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8"	140lbs	Left wrist deformed
4 5	Maine	Henry	Asst do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10"	182lbs	Nil
5 6	Bulpitt	William	3rd Cl P'ty Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6¾	142lbs	Nil
6 7	Parry	Robert	Ex do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5.7"	140lbs	Nil
7 8	Washington	Lenord	Asst do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.5"	112lbs	Nil
8 9	Creighton	William	Asst do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4"	128lbs	Nil
9 10	Palin	Fred	3rd Cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8½"	154lbs	Scar left forearm
I30 11	Edwards	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7"	152lbs	Nil
I 12	Lee	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8½"	144lbs	Nil
2 13	MacDonnell	William	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.11"	140lbs	Nil
3 14	Hill	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7"	129lbs	Tattood
4 15	Grant	Robert	do	do	do	o	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5.10"	181lbs	Nil
5 16	Palmer	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8½"	145lbs	Nil
6 17	Russell	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7"	152lbs	Nil
7 18	Freemantle	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8"	154lbs	Tattood
8- 19	Shadick	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10"	126lbs	Nil
9 20	House	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8"	170 lbs	Nil
I40 21	Scott	James	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	o	do	5.7"	113lbs	Nil
I 22	Dimon	Leonard	do	do	o	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6"	119 lbs	Nil
2 23	Sawyer	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5"	126lbs	Nil
3 24	Browning	William	do	do	do	do	o	38	do	do	do	5.6"	119 lbs	Tattood
4 25	Robertson	Francis	Lift Attendant	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9"	147lbs	Nil
5 26	Tucker	Henry Earnest	Bugler	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6"	15[illegible]lbs	Nil
6 27	Davies	Charles	B'twds Boy	do	do	do	do	15½	do	do	do	5.3"	106lbs	Nil
7 28	Terry	Charles Edward	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8"	116lbs	Nil
8 29	Cave	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4"	112lbs	Nil
9 30	Robinson	George	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5"	105lbs	Nil

Line THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H Kostrom, Captain of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Purser or Second Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 10 MAY 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I50 1	Denton	George	Stwds Boy	28th Apl.	Southampton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.3"	95lbs	Nil
I 2	Christi	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6"	116lbs	Nil
2 3	Genower	William	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3"	105lbs	Nil
3 4	Atherton	William	Hosptl Attd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8"	140lbs	Nil
4 5	Geldert	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8½"	154lbs	Nil
5 6	Edwards	Helena	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	F	Irish	do	5.5½"	140lbs	Nil
6 7	Stairmind	Sarah	do	do	do	do	do	43	F	English	do	5.7½"	147lbs	Nil
7 8	Osborne	Emma	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.8"	105lbs	Nil
8 9	Leechman	Lilian Maud	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	Irish	do	5.4"	116lbs	Nil
9 10	Morgan	Nellie	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.3"	133lbs	Nil
I60 11	Kittner	Amy	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5"	120lbs	Nil
I 12	Helliwell	Sarah	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4"	122lbs	Nil
2 13	Tattersall	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4"	155lbs	Nil
3 14	Stroud	Edward	Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M do	do	do	5.10"	154lbs	Nil
4 15	Moss	Albert	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9"	145lbs	Nil
5 16	Dunne	William	Asst P'ty Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6½"	145lbs	Nil
6 17	Laurence	John Henry S.	3rd Cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6"	140lbs	Nil
COOKS I 18	Bertrand	Emile	Chef	do	do	do	do	45	do	French	French	5.8"	170lbs	Nil
2 19	Rearce	Herbert	Ex do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.0"	166lbs	Nil
3 20	Jackson	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6"	144lbs	Nil
4 21	Ricoully	Raoul	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	French	French	5.10"	224lbs	Nil
5 22	Stevens	William	Larder do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.9"	144lbs	Nil
6 23	Bulpett	William	Roast do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6"	148lbs	Nil
7 24	Meredith	Ernest	2nd do	do	do	do	od	32	do	do	do	5.7"	175lbs	Nil
8 25	Skelland	George Alexander	Ex do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6½"	139lbs	Nil
9 26	Shaw	George	Ex Ex do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4"	140lbs	Scars and wounds Nil
I0 27	Duffy	John	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6½"	161lbs	Nil
I 28	Martin	Frederick	Asst do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5¼"	126lbs	Butterfly on forearm
2 29	Barlow	Joseph	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9½"	134lbs	Nil
3 30	Moran	Thomas	Troop Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5.8½"	224lbs	Nil

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Line .....

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron, Captain, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
Captain.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 10 MAY 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 16 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I4	1 Flight	Herbert	Ex Troop Cook	28 4 I9	S'OtOn	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.7	I40 lbs	Nil
I5	2 Sheperd	Harry	EX Ex do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	I68 lbs	Ni
I6	3 Holland	Richard	Asst do	do	do	do	do	54	do	dd	do	5.5	I74 lbsNil	
I7	4 Taylor	Charles	Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	d	do	5.6	I26lbs	Nil
I8	5 Barr	Archibald	Ships Cook	dO	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5.6½	I82 lbs	nil
I9	6 Harris	William	Asst do	do	do	do	do	I9	do	English	do	5.II	I40 lbs	Tattood
20	7 Connolly	Hugh Hu	Asst Fman Ck	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	dO	5.5½	I40 lbs	Nil
I	8 Phillips	Edmund	Kitchen Ptr	do	do	do	do	I8	do	English	do	5.I0	I40 lbs	Nil
2	9 Palmer	William	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	I59 lbs	Nil
3	10 Painter	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6½	I45 lbs	Nil
4	11 Martin	Phillip	do	do	do	do	do	I8	do	do	do	6.0	I56 lbs	Nil
5	12 Lane	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	2I	do	do	do	5.8	I54-lbs	Nil
6	13 Costigan	John	do	do	do	do	do	I8	do	do	do	5.I0	I64 lbs	Nil
7	14 Bligh	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	I9	do	do	do	5.4	I54 lbs	Nil
8	15 Scorey	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	I40 lbs	Nil
9	16 Patterson	Prideaux	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	I26 lbs	Nil
30	17 Cook	Fredrick	do	do	dd	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	I28 lbs	Nil
I	18 Blake	George	do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.4	I36 lbs	Nil
2	19 Hill	John	do	do	do	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5.8	I28 lbs	Nil
3	20 Jessop	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	I8	do	Irish	do	5.II	I39 lbs	Nil
4	21 Dowd	Oliver	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.I0	I29 lbs	Nil
5	22 Jameson	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.I½	I54	Tattood
6	23 Wright	Samuel	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8½	I50 lbs	Nil
7	24 Bickley	Ernest	Ex do	dO	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.I0	I54 lbs	Nil
8	25 Calverly	Robert	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	I26 lbs	nil
9	26 Jay	Ernest	Ex do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	I72 lbs	Nil
40	27 Evason	Jesse	Ex Ex do	do	do	doem	do	33	do	do	do	5.I0	I4o lbs	Nil
I	28 Pearson	Joseph	3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	I54 lbs	Nil
2	29 Taylor	John	Ex do	do	do	do	do	I8	do	do	do	5.6	I54 lbs	Nil
3	30 Rogers	Albert	4th Baker	do	do	do	do	I9	do	do	do	5'6	I33 lbs	Nil

Line THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO. LD.

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO. LD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO LD

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

[1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H. Rostron, Capt'n, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~
Capt'n.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 10 MAY 1919, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, prior or habitory to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 MAY 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
44	1 Black	Albert	Asst Baker	28 4 I9	S'oton	No	Yes	36	male	English	British	5.7½	I5I lbs	Nil
5	2 Allen	James	dp	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	II9 lbs	nil
6	3 Baxter	Wilfred	Ch Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	2I4 lbs	Nil
7	4 Wingham	Victor	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	I95 lbs	Nil
8	5 Mills	Christopher	Ex do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	I42 lbs	Nil
9	6 Bailey	Charles	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5½	I26 lbs	Tattood
50	7 Brown	Fredrick	Ex do	do	do	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5.6	I35 lbs	Nil
I	8 Philpott	James	Ex Ex do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	I34 lbs	Tattood
2	9 Brown	Charles	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	I43 lbs	Nil
3	10 Curtiss	George	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.I0½	I40 lbs	Nil
4	11 Humby	Charnall	do	do	do	do	do	I9	do	do	do	5.8	I45 lbs	Nil
5	12 Monteith	Robert	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	I7	do	do	do	5.9	I34 lbs	Nil
6	13 Cater	Herbert	Ex Ex Troop Ck.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	I30 lbs	Nil
DECK 83	14 Hewlett	Fredrick	Deck Boy	3 May	Southampton	Do	Do	16	do	Do	Do	5' 0"	112 LBS	NIL
L.F. 168	15 Lennon	James	Fireman	28 Apl.	Liverpool	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	154lbs	Tattood
	16 Gill	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8"	168lbs	Nil
	17 McDonald	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9"	154 lbs	Tattood
	18 Fitzsimmons	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8"	161 lbs	do
Attached	19 Donovan	JOHN	Gunner R.N.	—	—	No	Do	32	do	IRISH	Do	5' 0"	157 LBS	NIL
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

not Inspected 129 Mostly no photos
with cards 579
708

Dr. Langhorn

W I Jamieson
Insp?

Line THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LD.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Captain, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Signature)
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~
Captain

Sworn to before me this 10 MAY 1919 day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Mauretania
5/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—3240

N.Y. May 10 10 M. Finale

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Gold)

(1)

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

Sanita Dr. U.S.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 11/17

May 10/17

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

✓ 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Infanta Isabel. Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3-14, Apr 25, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Capuz	Jose	27	M	S	Waiter	yes	4-3586 Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Jose - (Bro) Barcelona, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																	
3																	
4		P. O. M.O. No. 853084 (Ste P) May 15-19 (date of issue)															
5		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.															
6		APPLIED May 15-1919 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1919

63

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	nr	Member of Crew	$50 nr	as Seaman only		Boarding House 243 W. 36 St nyc	nr	always	yes	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	5	6	dk	Brown			Spain	Tarragona	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 64

S. S. Infanta Isabella sailing from Marseilles, Apr 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 10, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coughlin	Matthew E.	45		M	M	Hartford, Conn. July 24, 1873-	P.P. #6152 Wash C&R	270 Sigourney St. Hartford Conn
2	Madine	Thomas P.	21		M	S	New York City December 15, 1897	Certificate of Identity War Dept.	650 - 10th Ave New York City.
3	Wall	William M.	33		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep. 14, 1885	P.P. # 24345	Darien, Conn.
4	Griffith	Charles E.	39		M	M	Mount Carroll, Ill. Apr 27, 1880-	P.P. #17450 Wash C&R	Toulon, Illinois
5								P.P. 79162- Wash C&R	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

16—214

"S. Infanta Isabella" ①

May 12/19

on May 10/11

4 ct

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel SS Infanta-Y.

Infanta Isabella MAY 11 1919

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU Family name	
1	Ugarte	Fa
2	Mesta	Pe
3	Dias	Lu
4	Jesus	Bi
5	Gonzalez	Ag
6	Viniegra	Jo
7	Gonzalez	Jo
8	Lorenzo	Ju
9	Garcia	Fra
10	Gonzalez	Leg
11	Tato	Ped
12	Gracia	Fra
13	Saiz	Ma
14	Andreu	Jo
15	Moreno	Ju
16	Coll	An
17	Arcu	An
18	Morey	Vic
19	Hornos	An
20	Montesinos	Gal
21	Ygual	Jos
22	Esteban	Jes
23	Hermenegildo	Lopez
24	Morales	Juan
25	Navarro	Miguel
26	Rodriguez	Manuel
27	Gomez	Gabriel
28	Ferrin	Damaso
29	Comesh	Roque
30	Rivas	Cesareo

7/10/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Infanta Isabel

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Infanta Isabel the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew must be furnished with Seamen Identification cards from U.S. Immigration Office Room 240 Barge Office Bldg. Phone #2029 Broad.

When Photos are ready notify U.S. Immigration Office Room 240 Barge Office Bldg.

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

35	José Fibet Pondecaba	Primer Maquinista	89	Francisco Montes						
36	Rafael Garmendía Sainz	2.º id.	90	Manuel Sanchez						
37	Juan Beitia	3.º id.	91	Agustín Sellés						
38	Julian Bilbao	3.º id.	92	Manuel Corralero						
39	Francisco Alaez	4.º id.	93	Bartolomé Mengual						
40	Enrique Albors	5.º id.								
41	Felipe Casanovas	6.º Id.	94	Luciano Alcón	Sobrecargo					
42	Carlos González	Ayudante			Ayudante					
43	José Terol	»			»					
44	Pinazo Vicente Manuel	»	95	Joaquín Cruz	»					
45	Francisco Alvarado	Electricista	96	Telmo Ferra Vich	Mayordomo					
		Pañolero	97	Juan Mas	Jefe Cocina					
					1.º Cocinero					

Sheet No. 1.

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Marsella 67

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
panish	5'3"	150	no
panish	5'6"	160	no
anish	5'7"	165	no
anish	5'3"	125	no
anish	5'5"	120	no
anish	5'7"	130	no
anish	5'4"	110	no
anish	5'6"	120	no
anish	5'9"	170	no
anish	5'5"	130	no
anish	5'9"	160	no
anish	5'3"	130	no
anish	5'4"	150	no
anish	5'9"	170	no
anish	5'5"	145	no
anish	5'4"	120	no
anish	5'5"	140	no
anish	5'3"	125	no
anish	5'4"	140	no
anish	5'5"	156	no
anish	5'6"	155	no
anish	5'5"	140	no
anish	5'5"	140	no
anish	5'3"	130	no
anish	5'4"	130	no
anish	5'6"	150	no
anish	5'5"	140	no
anish	5'5"	150	no
anish	5'4"	140	no
anish	5'5"	156	no
anish	5'5"	140	no

	Marinero	a los Salida Barcelonas	no	28	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	no
	Marinero	a los Salida Barcelonas	no	56	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	130	no
	Marinero	a los Salida Barcelonas	no	31	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	no
	Marinero	a los Salida Barcelonas	no	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
	Marinero	a los Salida Barcelonas	no	38	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
	Mozo	a los Salida Barcelonas	no	30	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	no
	Mozo	a los Salida Barcelonas	no	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	156	no
	Mozo	a los Salida Barcelonas	no	22	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

14—1240

14—214

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel SS Infanta-Y

(1) No. on list — (2) NAME IN FU — Family name

| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIS... NUMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SS Infant... of Marsella 67

No. on list	Family name	(1) NAM...	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Uzante									ish Spanish	5'3"	150	no
2	Mesta									ish Spanish	5'6"	160	no
3	Dias									ish Spanish	5'7"	165	no
4	Jesus									ish Spanish	5'3"	135	no
5	Gonzalez									ish Spanish	5'5"	120	no
6	Viniegra									ish Spanish	5'7"	130	no
7	Gonzalez									ish Spanish	5'3"	110	no
8	Lorenzo									ish Spanish	5'6"	120	no
9	Garcia									ish Spanish	5'9"	170	no
10	Gonzalez									ish Spanish	5'5"	130	no
11	Salas									ish Spanish	5'9"	160	no
12	Gracia									ish Spanish	5'5"	130	no
13	Saez									ish Spanish	5'4"	150	no
14	Andres									ish Spanish	5'9"	170	no
15	Moreno									ish Spanish	5'5"	145	no
16	Coll									ish Spanish	5'4"	120	no
17	Aren									ish Spanish	5'5"	140	no
18	Morey									ish Spanish	5'3"	125	no
19	Herrero									ish Spanish	5'4"	140	no
20	Montesinos									ish Spanish	5'5"	150	no
21	Ygual									ish Spanish	5'6"	155	no
22	Esteban									ish Spanish	5'5"	140	no
23	Hermenegildo	Lopez								ish Spanish	5'3"	130	no
24	Morales	Juan								ish Spanish	5'4"	180	no
25	Navarro	Miguel								ish Spanish	5'6"	150	no
26	Rodriguez	Manuel								ish Spanish	5'5"	140	no
27	Gomez	Gabriel								ish Spanish	5'5"	150	no
28	Xerrin	Samaro								ish Spanish	5'4"	140	no
29	Canut	Roque								ish Spanish	5'5"	156	no
30	Rius	Cesareo								ish Spanish	5'5"	140	no

	NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS	Destino a bordo
98	Santiago Mugica	2.º cocinero
99	Antonio Escandell	»
100	Jose Pastor	»
101	Antonio Esteve	3.º »
102	Juan Segui	»
103	José Evaristo	»
104	Matias Alemany	Ayudante
105	Juan García	»
106	Julian Cuspion	»
107	Marcelino Martínez	Marmitón
108	Jerardo Fernández	»
109	Juan Aguero	»
110	Juan Castillo	»
111	Juan Pallicer	»
112	Vicente Ferrer	Panadero
113	Francisco Alpera	Ayudante
114	Nicolás Lledó	
115	Francisco Rochel	
116	José Ferrer	
117	Francisco Cirera	Repostero
118	Antonio Almengual	Ayudante
119	Julián Urrechaga Duo	Gambucero
120	Juan Dilis	Ayudante
121	Joaquín Galán	Cantinero
122	Francisco Sustacha	Frigorifista
123	Juan Ponce	Ayudante
124	Antonio Ayuso	»
125	Natalio Gutierrez	Encargado 1.ª
126	Manuel Melo Castillo	id. 2.ª
127	Antonio Bernal Martinez	id. Ec.ª
128	Miguel Ferrandiz Sanchez	Camarero
129	Vicente Tomás	»
130	Antonio Sanchez	»
131	Pérez Inocencio	»
132	Joaquín Revull	»
133	Juan Muriel	»
134	Gómez Federico	»
135	Zaragozi Francisco	»
136	Manuel Perea	»
137	José Sanz	»
138	Antonio Rodríguez	»
139	Romualdo Arnaiz	»
140	Antonio López	»
141	Pedro Aguirre	»
142	Onorio Gutierrez	»

	NOMBRES Y APELLIDOS	Destino a bordo
143	Pedro Cuscó	Camarero
144	Juan Alvarez	»
145	José Capuz	»
146	Faustino Nieto	»
147	Juan Guillén	»
148	Francisco Armario	»
149	Juan Rosendo	»
150	José García	»
151	Cosme Fernández	»
152	Antonio Requejo	»
153	José Fernández	»
154	Severo Romero	»
155	Manuel Gimenez	»
156	Francisco Gimenez	»
157	Ramón Tribulieta	»
158	José Risoto	»
159	Bartolomé Ferrá	»
160	José Bellino	»
161	Antonio Segovia	»
162	José Gimenez	»
163	Alfonso Moreno	»
164	Bernardo Gutierrez	»
~~165~~	~~Miguel Fullana~~	~~Camarero~~
166	José Martínez	»
167	José Diaz Ramirez	»
168	José Mascaró	»
169	Salvador Pedreño	»
170	Antonia Tamarin	Camarera
171	María Naranjo	»
172	Buenaventura Portavella	Impresor
173	Lorenzo Peraire Mulet	Barbero
174	Antonio Patino	»
175	Baldomero Nogués	Ropero
		Músico
		»
		»
		»
176	Antonio Gómez Gomez	Teleg.ª Marconi
177	Joaquín García	2.º id.
178	Juan Sans	Camarero
179	Sebastian Darder	Fogonero
180	Rafael Fernandez	Panadero

Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen.
Vessel will probably sail for New York April 20th 1919.
Consul of the United States of America

El infrascrito, Capitán del Vapor Español "INFANTA ISABEL" declara solemnemente que la lista de tripulantes que antecede, contienen los nombres de los 178 individuos que componen la tripulación del mencionado buque.

Barcelona de Abril de 1919

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, 16 APR 1919
No. 933 American Consul.

23	Hermenegildo	Lopez	9885	Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	33	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	no
24	Morales	Juan		Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	56	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	180	no
25	Navarro	Miguel	9802	Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	31	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	no
26	Rodriguez	Manuel		Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
27	Gomez	Gabriel		Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
28	Xerrin	Samaro	9803	Mozo	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	no
29	Canut	Roque	9807	Mozo	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	156	no
30	Rius	Cesareo	10113	Mozo	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no

See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Local Agents .....

16—214

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919 MAY 11 1919

Infanta Isabella

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Infanta Ysabel, arriving at New York, 10 Day of May, 1919, from the port of Marsella 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ugarte	Lawreano	Capitan 10058 N.O.	a la salida	Barcelona	no	43	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
2	Mesta	Pedro	Primer Oficial	a la salida	Barcelona	no	33	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	no
3	Dias	Luis	Segundo Oficial 4-98-N.O.	a la salida	Barcelona	no	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	no
4	Jesus	Bilbao	Tercero Oficial 958-N.O.	a la salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	no
5	Gonzalez	Agustin	Cuarto Oficial 961-N.O.	a la salida	Barcelona	no	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	120	no
6	Viniegra	Josi	Agregado	a la salida	Barcelona	no	19	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	130	no
7	Gonzalez	José	Agregado	a la salida	Barcelona	no	19	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	110	no
8	Lorenzo	Juan	Agregado	a la salida	Barcelona	no	18	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	120	no
9	Garcia	Francisco	Capellan	a la salida	Barcelona	no	51	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	170	no
10	Gonzalez	Segundo	Medico Primero 9595 N.O.	a la salida	Barcelona	no	39	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	no
11	Sala	Pedro	Medico Segundo 4-98-N.O.	a la salida	Barcelona	no	26	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	160	no
12	Gracia	Francisco	Practicante	a la salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	no
13	Saur	Manuel	Enfermero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	45	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	no
14	Andreu	José	Contramaestre	a la salida	Barcelona	no	34	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	170	no
15	Moreno	Juan	Guardian	a la salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	no
16	Coll	Antonio	Carpintero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	120	no
17	Aren	Antonio	Lampista	a la salida	Barcelona	no	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
18	Mooney	Vicente	Pañolero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	33	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	125	no
19	Torres	Andres	Bodeguero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	no
20	Montesinos	Gabriel	Bodeguero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	44	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	156	no
21	Ygual	Joaquin	Bodeguero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155	no
22	Esteban	Secundino	Bodeguero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	50	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
23	Hermenegildo	Lopez	Marinero 9805	a la salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	no
24	Morales	Juan	Marinero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	56	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	130	no
25	Navarro	Miguel	Marinero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	31	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	no
26	Rodriguez	Manuel	Marinero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
27	Gomez	Gabriel	Marinero	a la salida	Barcelona	no	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
28	Serrin	Damaso	Mozo 10003	a la salida	Barcelona	no	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	no
29	Canal	Roque	Mozo 9807	a la salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	156	no
30	Rivas	Cesareo	Mozo 9811	a la salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Infanta Isabella MAY 11 1919

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauriano Ugarte Master, of the SS Infanta Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

PINILLOS IZQUIERDO Y Cia VAPOR INFANTA ISABEL CADIZ

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May

John A H Richards

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Infanta Isabel ..., arriving at New York 11 ..., day of May ..., 1919., from the port of Marsella 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuero	Amalio	Mozo	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	26	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
2	Peña	José	Mozo	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	22	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	158	no
3	Lopez	Juan	Paje	à la Salida	Barcelona	no	18	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	no
4	Molina	José	Paje	à la Salida	Barcelona	no	21	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	no
5	Pibet	José	Primer maquinista	à la Salida	Barcelona	no	59	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	145	no
6	Garmendia	Rafael	Segundo maquinista	à la Salida	Barcelona	no	46	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
7	Beitia	Juán	Tercero maquinista	à la Salida	Barcelona	no	34	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
8	Bilbao	Julián	Tercero maquinista	à la Salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	170	no
9	Alzaa	Francisco	Cuarto maquinista	à la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	165	no
10	Albors	Enrique	Quinto maquinista	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	170	no
11	Casanovas	Felipe	Sexto maquinista	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	21	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	no
12	Gonzalez	Carlos	Ayudante maquinista	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	20	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	no
13	Tirol	José	Ayudante maquinista	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	19	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	no
14	Pinaro	manuel	Electricista	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	146	no
15	Alvarado	Francisco	Pañolero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	158	no
16	Finaga	andres	Engrasador	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	no
17	Lucas	Tiberio	Engrasador	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
18	Rivas	Eduardo	Engrasador	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	39	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	158	no
19	Horca	José	Engrasador	à la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no
20	Rodriguez	Juán	Engrasador	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	no
21	Caraballo	antonio	Engrasador	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	170	no
22	Garrido	Diego	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
23	Gonzalez	Segundo	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	31	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no
24	Lorenzo	manuel	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	138	no
25	Rodriguez	Juán	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	170	no
26	Ruanova	José	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	175	no
27	Aguiló	Simón	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	no
28	Cantiñeira	Francisco	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	no
29	Valls	Obón	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	33	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	no
30	Ramayo	Francisco	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	147	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1260

Local Agents ..... Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—1260

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauriano Ugarte Master, of the SS Infanta Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. MILLOS IZQUIERDO Y CIA VIGO

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May 1919

John A. H. Carlson

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Infanta Isabel, arriving at New York 10 Day of May, 1919, from the port of Marsella

69

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Guerrero	Antonio	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	138	no
2	Garcia	Roman	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	39	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	no
3	Ferreira	José	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	31	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
4	Tolr	Bartolome	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	136	no
5	Fernandez	Agustin	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	33	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	158	no
6	Tolr	Joaquin	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	150	no
7	Antelo	Manuel	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	no
8	Cantañeiras	Angel	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	158	no
9	Torres	Francisco	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	no
10	Gonzalez	Agapito	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	no
11	Garcia	Pedro	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
12	Murcias	Miguel	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	25	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	156	no
13	Ortega	Jose	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	no
14	Galindo	Felipe	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
15	Serano	Antonio	Fogonero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	154	no
16	Rivas	Antonio	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	35	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	149	no
17	Bera	Pedro	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	no
18	Piñero	Manuel	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	26	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
19	Sierra	Andres	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	136	no
20	Gonzalez	Francisco	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	31	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	158	no
21	Lopino	Jose	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	160	no
22	Rocha	Juan	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	no
23	Gallardo	Antonio	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	33	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	158	no
24	Montes	antonio	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	no
25	Sanchez	Gines	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	160	no
26	Montes	Francisco	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	43	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
27	Sanchez	manuel	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	168	no
28	Silles	Agustin	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	136	no
29	Corrales	manuel	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
30	Mengual	Bartolome	Palero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	142	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Inc.

16—1240

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawrence Ugarte master, of the SS Infanta Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

PINILLOS IZQUIERDO Y CA. VAPOR INFANTA ISABEL CADIZ

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May

John a. H. Richardson

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Infanta Isabel ..., arriving at New York 10 day of May, 1919., from the port of Marsella 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bareto	Sebastian	Paters 9604, A.B.	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	15[illegible]	no
2	Abran	Luciano	Sobrecargo	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	44	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	168	no
3	Cuer	Joaquin	Mayordomo 9970-A.B.	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	48	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	no
4	Ferris	Telmo	Jefe Cocina	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	180	no
5	Mas	Juan	Primer Cocinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	43	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	180	no
6	Mijica	Santiago	Segundo Cocinero 10561	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	180	no
7	Escandell	Antonio	Segundo Cocinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
8	Pastor	José	Segundo Cocinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	46	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148	no
9	Esteve	Antonio	Tercero Cocinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	no
10	Segui	Juan	Tercero Cocinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	2[illegible]	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	no
11	Evaristo	José	Tercero Cocinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	no
12	Almuny	Matias	Ayudante Cocinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	21	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	no
13	Garcia	Juan	Ayudante Cocinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	156	no
14	Crespian	Julian	Ayudante Cocinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	17	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	no
15	Fernandez	Rafael	Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	19	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
16	Martinez	Marcelino	Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	18	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	146	no
17	Fernandez	Gerardo	Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	25	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
18	Aguero	Juan	Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	145	no
19	Castillo	Juan	Marinero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	17	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	no
20	Pallicer	Juan	Marinero 10162	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	22	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
21	Ferrer	Vicente	Panadero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
22	Alfara	Francisco	Ayudante Panadero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	39	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
23	Ledo	Nicolas	Ayudante Panadero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	25	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	no
24	Rochel	Francisco	Ayudante Panadero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	130	no
25	Ferrer	José	Ayudante Panadero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	no
26	Cirera	Francisco	Repostero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	43	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	180	no
27	Almenguat	Antonio	Ayudante Repostero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	no
28	Urrechaga	Julian	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	185	no
29	Selis	Juan	Ayudante Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	no
30	Galan	Joaquin	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ..... Furness, Withy & Co. Inc.

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lazcano Ugarte master, of the ss Infanta Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any~~ port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

PHILLIPS INQUIRO
VAPOR
MAY 1919

L Ugarte
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May 1919

John A. McRichards
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Infanta Ysabel, arriving at New-York, 10 day of May, 1919, from the port of Marsella

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fustacha	Francisco	Frigorifista	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	20	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	156	no
2	Pons	Juan	Ayudante Frigorifista	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	44	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	136	no
3	Ayuso	Antonio	Ayudante Frigorifista	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	48	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	no
4	Gutierrez	Natalio	Camarero Encargado	á la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	no
5	Melo	Manuel	Camarero Encargado	á la Salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	150	no
6	Bernal	Antonio	Camarero Encargado	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	no
7	Fernandez	Miguel	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	no
8	Tomas	Vicente	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	no
9	Sanchez	Antonio	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	156	no
10	Perez	Inocencio	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	23	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
11	Revilla	Joaquin	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	19	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	no
12	Novich	Juan	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
13	Gomez	Federico	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	26	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	140	no
14	Zaragoza	Francisco	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	no
15	Perez	manuel	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
16	Tomas	Jose	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	no
17	Rodriguez	Antonio	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
18	Arnaiz	Romualdo	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
19	Lopez	Antonio	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	46	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	150	no
20	Aguirre	Pedro	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	138	no
21	Gutierrez	Onorio	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
22	Tuseo	Pedro	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	no
23	Alvarez	Juan	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	35	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	150	no
24	Capua	José	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	148	no
25	Nieto	Faustino	Camarero	á la Salida	Barcelona	no	22	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	156	no
26	Guillen	Juan	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
27	Amario	Francisco	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	26	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	no
28	Rosendo	Juan	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	no
29	Garcia	Jose	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
30	Fernandez	Cosme	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	130	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Local Agents ..... Furness, Withy & Co. Inc.

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laureano Ugarte master, of the SS. Infanta Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

PINILLOS IZQUIERDO Y Cia VAPOR INFANTA ISABEL CADIZ

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 14—1240 Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Infanta Isabel arriving at New York, 10 Day of May, 1919; from the port of Marsella 72

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Requejo	Antonio	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	130	no
2	Fernandez	José	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	25	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	150	no
3	Romero	Severo	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
4	Gimenez	Manuel	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
5	Gimenez	Francisco	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	44	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	no
6	Tribulietta	Ramón	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	45	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	no
7	Risoto	José	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	no
8	Ferrá	Bartolome	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	no
9	Bellino	José	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	27	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	150	no
10	Segovia	Antonio	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	no
11	Gimenez	José	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	34	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
12	Moreno	Alfonso	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	36	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	no
13	Gutierrez	Bernardo	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	no
14	Martinez	José	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
15	Mascaró	José	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	28	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
16	Pedreño	Salvador	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
17	Castro	José	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
18	Sanvi	Juan	Camarero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	no
19	Tamarin	Antonia	Camarera	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	42	f.	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	160	no
20	Naranjo	Maria	Camarera	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	41	f.	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	156	no
21	Pontavella	Buenaventura	Impresor	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	38	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	no
22	Peraire	Lorenzo	Primero Barbero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	46	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	no
23	Patino	Antonio	Segundo Barbero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	no
24	Noguis	Baltomero	Ropero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	44	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	no
25	Gomez	Antonio	Marcaire Primero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	170	no
26	Garcia	Joaquin	Marcaire Segundo	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	25	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	no
27	Ferrer	Luis	Pañero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	32	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	158	no
28	Gonzalez	Eusebio	Pañero	a la Salida	Barcelona	no	40	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	no
29													
30													

52 Waiters Cadi
126 " "
178 = Stewards Dept.

= 178 =

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1260

Local Agents ..... FITZPATRICK, WARD & CO.

14—214

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawrence Ugarte master, of the SS Infanta-Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. MILLOS IZQUIERDO Y CIA VAPOR

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May 1919

John a. H. Richardson

Immigrant Inspector.

7

Infanta Isabel

5/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

PORT OF NEW YORK 1919 MAY 28

May 26 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "FINLAND," from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10. 1919, consigned to Furness Withy : is now lying at pier 32 B'lyn. and is expected to sail May 28 . 1919, for Gothenburg via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. M. Hellman	20	Sweden	26/3. 19. Gothenburg
A. Hlal	22	"	" 19. "
Emut. Eriksen	20	~~Swe~~.	11/4 19. "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				Seaman	26	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'9" 160 "
18	✓	Nero	Karl Sigismund	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7" 170 "
19		Person	Johan Alfred	✓	"	8 April	"	"	"	25	"	✓ "	5'11" 185 "
20		Larson	Olaf	✓	"	21 Febr.	New York	Paid off	"	45	"	Int.papers 1918 BaltoM.D.	5'5" 165 "
21		Carlson	Eric G.		"	11 April	Gothenburg	Working hims. over.	"	27	"	American	5'7" 173 "
22		Otterberg	Sten Lars	✓	"	26 March	"	No	"	22	"	Sweden	6'1" 180 "
23		Mattson	Anders Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'6" 155 "
24		Gustavson	Martin	✓	Steward	10 January	Malmö	"	"	41	"	"	5'9" 175 "
25		Anderson	Hilding Ragnar	✓	Cook	26 March	Gothenburg	"	"	29	"	"	5'5" 135 "
26		Hellman	Gustav Hugo	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'10" 170 "
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Swedish American Mexicio Line
Owners Axel Brostrom & Son
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co Ltd
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only those ...

...ion papers.
...made upon

14—214

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. G. Carlson	27	Swer.	11/4. 19. Gothenburg
O. Larson	45	Norway	21/2. 19 New York

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ted. Stanley	24	Sweden			
E. Martinsen	19	Norway			
Nils Nelson	27	Sweden			
J. Osterlund	21	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Larson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[Page 4]

18	✓ Nero	Karl Sigismund	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7"	170	"
19	Person	Johan Alfred	✓	"	8 April	"	"	"	25	"	✓	5'11"	185	"
20	Larson	Olaf	✓	"	21 Febr.	New York	Paid off	"	45	"	Int.papers 1918 BaltoN.D.	5'5"	165	"
21	Carlson	Eric G.	✓	"	11 April	Gothenburg	Working hims. over.	"	27	"	American	5'7"	173	"
22	Otterberg	Sten Lars	✓	"	26 March	"	No	"	22	"	Sweden	6'1"	180	"
23	Mattson	Anders Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'6"	155	"
24	Gustavson	Martin	✓	Steward	10 Januar	Malmö	"	"	41	"	"	5'9"	175	"
25	Anderson	Hilding Ragnar	✓	Cook	26 March	Gothenburg	"	"	29	"	"	5'5"	135	"
26	Hellman	Gustav Hugo	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'10"	170	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Swedish American Mexicio Line

Owners: Axel Brostrom & Son

Local Agents: Furness, Withy & Co Ltd

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only Officers ...

...ion papers.
...made upon

16—214

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa... es of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Vessel Swedish s.s. "Inland" ..., ...thenburg 75

MAY 11 1919

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARSON	Alexander								Swede	5'9"	160	
2	Svenson	John Robe...								"	5'10"	170	
3	Svenson	Carl Birg...								"	6' -	190	
4	Mårtenson	Martin Ge...								"	5'11"	170	
5	Svenson	Gustav Va...								"	5'7"	160	
6	Johanson	Johan Eri...								"	5'10"	160	
7	Hansen	Hans								"	5'10"	180	
8	Lindstedt	Gunnar								"	5'9"	175	
9	Södergren	Carl Ver...								"	5'8"	170	
10	Friberg	Arvid Ko...								"	5'6"	160	
11	Erikson	Knut Mar...								"	5'6"	160	
12	Öbom	Karl Ein...								"	6' -	180	
13	Glad	Assar Ge...								"	5'10"	178	
14	Viklund	Nils Rud...								"	5'9"	175	
15	Petterson	Gustav I...								"	5'11"	170	
16	Berntson	Martin B...								"	6'1"	200	
17	Johanson	Axel Alfred	Seaman	26	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'9"	160 "
18	Nero	Karl Sigismund	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7"	170 "
19	Person	Johan Alfred	"	8 April	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'11"	185 "
20	Larson	Olaf	"	21 Febr.	New York	Paid off	"	45	"	1918 Balto	M.D.	5'5"	165 "
21	Carlson	Eric G.	"	11 April	Gothenburg	Working hims. over.	"	27	"	American		5'7"	173 "
22	Otterberg	Sten Lars	"	26 March	"	No	"	22	"	Sweden		6'1"	180 "
23	Mattson	Anders Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		5'6"	155 "
24	Gustavson	Martin	Steward	10 January	Malmö	"	"	41	"	"		5'9"	175 "
25	Anderson	Hilding Ragnar	Cook	26 March	Gothenburg	"	"	29	"	"		5'5"	135 "
26	Hellman	Gustav Hugo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5'10"	170 "
27													
28													
29													
30													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Inland arr. 5/10/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Inland the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Swedish American Mexicio Line
Owners Axel Brostrom & Son
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co Ltd
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INLAND MAY 11 1919

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish s.s. "Inland", arriving at New York, May 10, 1919, from the port of Gothenburg

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
(2)			(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	LARSON	Alexander N.	Master	26 March	Gothenburg	No	Yes	48		Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	160lbs.	
2	Svenson	John Robert	1:st Mate	d:o	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'10"	170 "	
3	Svenson	Carl Birger	2:nd "	2 Jan.	Halmstad	"	"	27		"	"	6' -	190 "	
4	Mårtenson	Martin Gerhard	3:rd "	8 April	Gothenburg	"	"	28		"	"	5'11"	170 "	
5	Svenson	Gustav Valfrid	1:st Engineer	10 Jan.	Malmö	"	"	42		"	"	5'7"	160 "	
6	Johanson	Johan Erik	2:nd "	9 April	Gothenburg	"	"	34		"	"	5'10"	160 "	
7	Hansen	Hans	3:rd "	10 Jan	Malmö	"	"	33		"	"	5'10"	180 "	
8	Lindstedt	Gunnar	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'9"	175 "	
9	Södergren	Carl Verner	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'8"	170 "	
10	Friberg	Arvid Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'6"	160 "	
11	Erikson	Knut Martin	"	26 March	Gothenburg	"	"	20		"	"	5'6"	160 "	
12	Öbom	Karl Einar	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	6' -	180 "	
13	Glad	Assar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'10"	178 "	
14	Viklund	Nils Ruben	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'9"	175 "	
15	Pettersson	Gustav Harald	"	14 April	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'11"	170 "	
16	Berntson	Martin Bernhard	Carpenter	27 March	"	"	"	40		"	"	6'1"	200 "	
17	Johanson	Axel Alfred	Seaman	26 "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'9"	160 "	
18	Nero	Karl Sigismund	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'7"	170 "	
19	Person	Johan Alfred	"	8 April	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'11"	185 "	
20	Larson	Olaf	"	21 Febr.	New York	Paid off	"	45		"	Int.papers 1918 Balto	N.D.	5'5"	165 "
21	Carlson	Eric G.	"	11 April	Gothenburg	Working hims. over.	"	27		"	American		5'7"	173 "
22	Otterberg	Sten Lars	"	26 March	"	No	"	22		"	Swede		6'1"	180 "
23	Mattson	Anders Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17		"	"		5'6"	155 "
24	Gustavson	Martin	Steward	10 Januar	Malmö	"	"	41		"	"		5'9"	175 "
25	Anderson	Hilding Ragnar	Cook	26 March	Gothenburg	"	"	29		"	"		5'5"	135 "
26	Hellman	Gustav Hugo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20		"	"		5'10"	170 "
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Swedish American Mexicio Line

Owners Axel Brostrom & Son

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co Ltd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United ...

...lization papers.
...be made upon

16—214

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

...port of continental United States from a

81

1919

ED STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Larson, of the Swedish S.S. Inland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A T Larson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ization papers.
...y be made upon

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...at a port of continental United States from a

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. Inland 76 DATE APR 9 1919

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Andersson	Kilding Ragnar T.	Cook	22/4/90	Västergötland	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	4790	Gothenburg	Homland	12/10/18	3/12/18
Bernteson	Martin Gerhard	Carpenter	30/11/78	Bohuslän	do.	Bohuslän	do.	do.	1213	do.	Hugin	1918	1918
Eriksson	Knut Martin Erland	Fireman	7/6/99	Örbro	do.	Örebro	do.	do.	4594	do.	Svearike	6/9/18	10/10/18
[illegible]	Leonard Jean Aron	Trimmer	2/6/93	Gotland	do.	Gotland	do.	do.	5074	do.	Ingeborg	11/6/18	30/1/19
Friberg	Arvid Konrad	do.	28/11/96	Skåne	do.	Skåne	do.	do.	801	do.	Kaja	27/1/18	29/1/19
Glad	Ernst Georg	do.	6/10/97	Örebergs län	do.	Örebergs l.	do.	do.	17861	do.	Rune	27/11/18	2/1/19
Gustafsson	Martin	Steward	18/8/78	Skåne	do.	Skåne	do.	do.	796	do.	Sydland	27/1/18	6/9/18
Hansen	Hans	3:rd Engineer	27/8/86	Selsted	Dane	Gothenburg	Dane	Dane	21	do.	Inland Trelleborg	1/8/15	15/2/18
Hellman	Gustaf Hugo	Messboy	9/9/99	Bohuslän	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	4789	Gotheburg	first voyage		
Johansson	Axel Alfred	Seaman	2/4/90	Blekinge	do.	Blekinge	do.	do.	4717	do.	Dania	6/3/18	4/1/19
Johansson	Johan Erik Rudolf	2:nd Engineer	20/2/85	Gothenburg	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	800	do.	Brunsberg	1/4/16	13/5/17
Larsen	Alexander Napoleon	Master	7/5/71	Halland	do.	do.	do.	do.	5153	do.	Sydland	27/6/18	6/9/18
Larsen	Olof	Seaman	12/3/73	Dröback	Int.papers 24-2[illegible] Balto.Md.	New York			3264	Balto.Md.	City of Quinc	18/1/19	18/[illegible]
Lindstedt	Gunnar	Deckyman	4/2/81	Sjöland	Swedish	[illegible]	Sweden	Swedish	799	Gothenburg	Normandia	14/10/16	14/[illegible]
Mortensson	Martin Gerhard	3:rd Mate	13/8/90	Malmö	do.	Malmö	do.	do.	4964	do.	Axel Jensen	3/7/18	5/[illegible]
Mattsson	Anders Wilhelm	Seaman	23/9/02	Bohuslän	do	Bohuslän	do.	do.	5341	do.	Skon .Ruby	11/4/18	1/12/18
Nore	Emil Sigismund	do.	21/4/93	Vestergötland	do.	Vestergötland	do.	do.	2444	do.	Gullberg	6/2/18	4/[illegible]
Otterberg	Sten Lars Gustaf	do.	19/8/97	Otterstads socken	do.	Uddevalla.	do.	do.		Uddevalla	first voyage		
Persson	John Alfred Magnus	do.	26/8/94	Simrishamn	do.	Simrishamn	do.	do.	2470	Gothenburg	Manuria	4/2/18	4/[illegible]
Svensson	Sigur Carl Sigfrid	2:nd Mate	1/10/92	Bohuslän	do.	Bohuslän	do.	do.	795	do.	Falken	4/7/17	29/[illegible]
Svensson	Gustaf Anton	Fireman	20/12/93	Kalmar	do.	Kalmar	do.	do.	53	Kalmar	Ran	27/4/16	12/[illegible]
Svensson	Gustaf Rolf[illegible]	1:st Engineer	20/1/77	Dagsland	do.	Skåne	do.	do.	797	Gothenburg	Inland	9/1/18	2/[illegible]
Svensson	John Robert	1:st Mate	9/8/86	Kalmar län	do.	Kalmar län	do.	do.	794	do.	Inland	5/3/18	21/10/[illegible]
Söderbom	Carl Verner	Fireman	28/4/88	Blekinge	do.	Blekinge	do.	do.	798	do.	Sydland	24/7/17	18/9/[illegible]
Vesterlund	Vilhelm Magnus	Seaman	2/8/92	Bohuslän	do.	Bohuslän	do.	do.	2101	do.	Theorton	18/1/18	15/[illegible]
Wiklund	Nils Ruben	trimer	28/12/93	Västerbottens län	do.	Västerbottens län	do.	do.	4458	do.	Svealin	6/8/18	16/10/[illegible]
Öhon	Karl Einar	trimer	29/8/93	Älfsborgs län	do.	Älfsborgs län	do.	do.	1929	do.	Maj	10/1/18	27/6/18
Carlson	Eric	seaman	3/9/92	Stockholm	American	New York	do	do	7157	New York	Inland	3/1/19	3/26/19

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

4. List on this form only United ...

16—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...port of continental United States from a

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. Inland 76 DATE APR 9 1919

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Andersson	Hilding Ragnar T.	Cook	22/4/90	Västergötland	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedish	4790		Gothenburg	Kanada	12/12/18	3/12/18
Bernissen	Martin Bernhard	Carpenter	30/11/78	Bohuslän	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	1213		do.	Engin	1918	1918
Eriksson	Emil Martin Erland	Fireman	7/6/99	Örbro	do.	Örebro	do.	do.	4594		do.	Svartön	4/3/18	10/10/18
[illegible]	Leonard Jean Aron	Trimmer	2/6/93	Gotland	do.	Gotland	do.	do.	5074		do.	Ingeborg Kaja	11/6/18 27/3/18	30/1/19 29/1/19
Friberg	Arvid Konrad	do.	28/11/96	Skåne	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	801		do.	Fagern	22/12/18	31/12/18
Glad	Ansar Georg	do.	6/10/97	Älfsbergs län	do.	Älfsbergs l.	do.	do.	17861		do.	Rune	27/11/18	2/1/19
Gustafsson	Martin	Steward	18/8/78	Skåne	do.	Skåne	do.	do.	796		do.	Sydland	27/1/18	6/9/18
Hansen	Hans	3:rd Engineer	27/8/86	Gelsted	Dane	Gothenburg	Dane	Dane	21		do.	[illegible] Thelma	1/8/15	15/2/18
Hellman	Gustaf Hugo	Messboy	9/9/99	Bohuslän	Swedish	Gothenburg	Swedish	Swedish	4789		Gothenburg	first voyage		
Johansson	Axel Alfred	Seaman	2/4/90	Blekinge	do.	Blekinge	do.	do.	4717		do.	Donald	6/3/18	4/1/19
Johansson	Johan Erik Rudolf	2:nd Engineer	20/2/85	Gothenburg	do.	Gothenburg	do.	do.	800		do.	Brunsberg	1/4/16	13/5/17
Larsen	Alexander Napoleon	Master	7/5/71	Halland	do.	do.	do.	do.	5153		do.	Sydland	27/6/18	6/9/18
Larsen	Olaf	Seaman	12/3/73	Dröback	Int.papers 24/2/19 Balto.Md.	New York			3264		Balto.Md.	City of Quinn	18/1/19	18/3/19
Lindstedt	Gunnar	Dekeyman	4/2/81	Småland	Swedish	[illegible]	Sweden	Swedish	799		Gothenburg	Normandia	14/10/16	14/2/19
Mårtensson	Martin Gerhard	3:rd [illegible]	13/8/90	Malmö	do.	Malmö	do.	do.	4964		do.	Axel Jensen	3/7/18	5/2/19
Mattsson	Anders Wilhelm	Seaman	23/9/02	Bohuslän	do	Bohuslän	do.	do.	5341		do.	Aken Ruby	11/4/18	1/12/18
Nore	Emil Sigismund	do.	21/4/93	Vestergötland	do.	Vestergötland	do.	do.	2444		do.	Gullberg	6/2/18	4/12/18
Otterberg	Sten Lars Gustaf	do.	19/8/97	Otterstads socken	do.	Uddevalla.	do.	do.			Uddevalla	first voyage		
Persen	John Alfred Magnus	do.	26/8/84	Simrishamn	do.	Simrishamn	do.	do.	2470		Gothenburg	Manuria	4/2/18	4/12/18
Svensen	Sigur Carl Sigfrid	2:nd Mate	1/10/92	Bohuslän	do.	Bohuslän	do.	do.	795		do.	Falken	4/7/17	29/12/17
Svensson	Gustaf Anton	Fireman	20/12/93	Kalmar	do.	Kalmar	do.	do.	53		Kalmar	Ebba	27/4/16	12/8/18
Svensson	Gustaf Ralfrid	2:st Engineer	28/1/77	Dalsland	do.	Skåne	do.	do.	797		Gothenburg	Inland	8/1/18	8/4/18
Svensson	John Robert	1:st Mate	9/8/86	Kalmar län	do.	Kalmar län	do.	do.	794		do.	Inland	5/3/18	21/10/18
Södergren	Emil Verner	Fireman	28/4/88	Blekinge	do.	Blekinge	do.	do.	798		do.	Sydland	24/7/17	18/3/18
Vesterlund	Vilhelm Magnus	Seaman	3/8/92	Bohuslän	do.	Bohuslän	do.	do.	2101		do.	Thorsten	18/1/18	12/6/18
Wiklund	Nils Ruben	trimer	28/12/93	Västerbottens län	do.	Västerbottens län	do.	do.	4458		do.	Svealin	6/8/18	16/10/18
Öhon	Karl Einer	trimer	29/8/93	Älfsbergs län	do.	Älfsbergs län	do.	do.	1929		do.	Maj	10/1/18	27/6/18
Carlson	Eric	Seaman	3/9/92	Stockholm	American	New York	Do	Do	7157	New York		Inland	3/5/19	3/26/19

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

16—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. Inland DATE 77

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Pettersson	Gustaf Harald	Timmerm	3/4 1881	Stockholm	Swede	Stockholm	Sweden	Swede	4937 31/3 1919	Göteborg	Reserv	13/12 1918	7/3 1919

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

4. List on this form only United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ding at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 81

s/s INLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN,

April 19, 1919.

SEEN. Einar T. Anderson

American Vice Consul.

Serial No. 24.

No fee.

(3)

(Master's Copy).

Inland

5/10/19

4. List on this form only ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BRISTOL

MAY 10 1916

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel Bristol

(2)

NAME IN FU

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. "Bristol", May 10, 1916

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bristol the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien seamen not in possession of completed Seaman's Identification cards, (Form 4) and pending issuance of said cards.
Where photos ready phone Broad 2029"

J. J. Chalmers
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By O. B. Buchstaber
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

79

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...the port of Rosario Argentine

No. on List.		Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Hanson	U.S.	U.S.			
2		Nelsen	Norway	U.S.	5-9	140	
3		Murphy		U.S.			
4		Dahl	Norway	Norway	5-10	160	
5		Bengtson	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	145	
6		Swensen	"	Norway	5-7	155	
7		Greening	"	"	5-9	140	
8	ordered Hospital	Volonkos	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	To Cook Steward
9		Gregoriadis	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
10		Goalla	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	
11		Bendes	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	
12		Harrison	U.S.	U.S.			
13	~~N.C.~~	Della	Brit	Malta	5-6	130	
14		Garcia	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	
15	N.C.	Dacoes	Greek	Greek	6-	160	
16	~~N.C.~~	Chalzmoros	"	"	5-7	150	
17		Louvrakos	"	"	5-5	160	
18		Volgaridis Nicholas G. B. P. 15600	" 17/19	"	" 26	"	" " 5-5 150
19	Ordered Hospital X	Mazzone Michelangelo Coalpasser P. 16879	" 14/19	"	" 21	"	Italy Italy 5-6 140 Steward
20		Peters George Fireman P. 17289	" 19/19	"	" 33	"	Cyprus Brit. 5-10 160
21		Otera Serafin " P. 13838	" 14/19	"	" 25	"	Spain Spain 5-8 150
22		Perez Manuel " P. 16801	" 14/19	"	" 21	"	" " 5-7 150
23		Gonzalez Seamen " P. 15800	" "	"	" 25	"	" " 5-8 160
24	N.C.	Stuart Juan A. G. B.	" Apr 4/19 Barcelona	"	" 26	"	Peru Peru 5-6 160
25	~~N.C.~~	Johnson David J. Fireman Apr 17/19 L 63229	"	"	" 29	"	Scand Swede 5-9 150
26		La Rosa Alfio Coalpasser Fehr P. 16878	" Phil.	"	" 26	"	Italy Italy 5-4 140
27		Esposito Anthony A. B. U 2938	" 28/18 Harford	"	" 21	"	U.S. U.S.
28		Perez Jose Coalpasser 63328	" 25/19 Phil.	"	" 46	"	Spain Spain 5-6 150
29							
30							

John B. Johns } Shippers

3 = Seamen's Cards
2 - Ordered to Hospital

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, May 10, 191, from the port of Rosario Argentina

BRISTOL MAY 10 1919

No. on List.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanson	Paul	G-131-72 1st Officer 50918	Febr 24/19	Rosario	Yes	Y	32	M	U.S.	U.S.			
2	Nelsen	Darwin	2nd "	" 13/19	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	U.S.	5-9	150	
3	Murphy	Joseph O	4777 " K	" "	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.			
4	Dahl	John	3rd B 18436	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5-10	160	
5	Bengtson	Knut	Boatswain 5487	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8	145	
6	Swenson	Svend	70863 C-24	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-7	155	
7	Greening	John	Bernard P. 18435	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	140	
8	Valonkas	Clenthes	Seaman P. 15338	Febr 17/19	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	To Cook Commissary
9	Gregoriades	Gregory	3rd Eng. P. 16846	Febr 24/19	Phil.	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
10	Goalla	Julian	Fireman 10661	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	
11	Bendes	Sam	Cook P. 7474	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	
12	Harrison	James Gr.	Fireman P. 2163	" 25/19	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.			
13	Cello	Joseph	Mil Asst Eng 5-7348	Febr 19/19	"	"	"	31	"	Brit	Malta	5-6	130	
14	Garcia	Santos	Fireman 6447	" 15/19	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	
15	Jacques	John	Seaman 74511	" 17/19	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	6-	160	
16	Chalzoulas	Constantine	O.B. 74552	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Louizakos	Efstathios	2 Asst Eng 7044	" 19/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	160	
18	Volgaridis	Nicholas	O. B. P. 15-60	" 17/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	
19	Mazzone	Michelangelo	Coalpasser P. 16879	" 14/19	"	"	"	27	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	140	Gearwheel
20	Peters	George	Fireman P. 17299	" 19/19	"	"	"	33	"	Cyprus	British	5-10	160	
21	Otera	Serafin	" P. 13838	" 14/19	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	150	
22	Perez	Manuel	" P. 16801	" 14/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Gonzalez	Geamon	" P. 15800	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	
24	Stuart	Juan A.	O. B. 63229	Apr 4/19	Buenos Aires	"	"	26	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	160	
25	Johnson	David J	Fireman P. 16878	Apr 14/19	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Swede	5-4	150	
26	La Rosa	Alfio	Coalpasser	Febr "	Phil.	"	"	26	"	Italy	Italy	5-4	140	
27	Esposito	Anthony	O. B. 2938	" 28/19	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.			
28	Perez	Jose	Coalpasser 63328	" 25/19	Phil.	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
29														
30														

John B. Johnson Jr. Purser

3 = Seamen's Cards
2 = Ordered to Hospital

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
IMM

...ossessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
...t of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 191

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fuller	John A.	Chief Eng.	Feb. 14/19	Phil.	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11½	142	—
2	Kelly	John R	Steward	" 13/19	"	"	Yes	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
3	Dunn	Francis J.	Oiler	" 19/19	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.			
4	Hunter	Howard K.	P. 2380	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Bowling	Howard F.	Coalpasser	Apr 4/19	Ramsburg	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Morton	Kenneth H.	2/22 P. 2918 Oiler	Feb. 19/19	Phila	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.			
7	Miller	George	A. Seaman	" "	"	U.S. Navy	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Wilson	Jesse	"	" "	"	U.S. Navy	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Baker	Frank	Fireman	Apr 4/19	Ramsburg	Yes	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Johannesen	Ole	Master	Feb 14/19	Phil.	"	"	37	"	"	"			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John B. Johnson } Insp'rs

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States ...

pers.
upon

U. S. I

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bristol, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Johannsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1919

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Bristol

2

5/10/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

apers.
upon

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

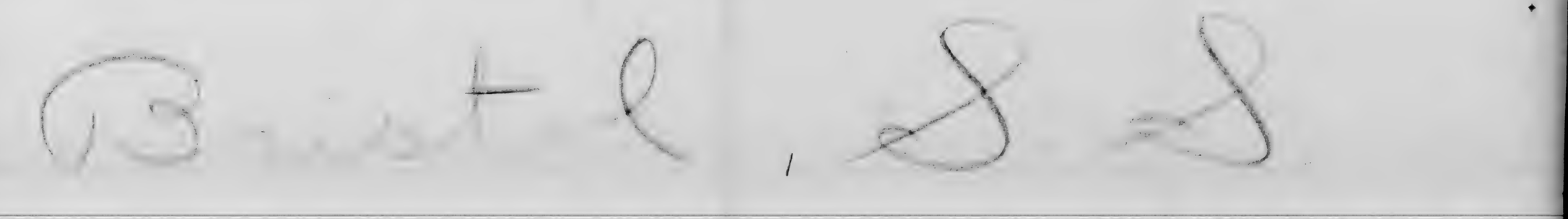
81

S. S. "Bristol" sailing from Bridgetown, Barbados, May 2, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York May 10, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Livingston	Mary Keating	42		F	M	Sept 23, 1875 Pittsburgh, Penn	Consular #35, Barbados, B.W.I. Taken up.	Brockton Hall Bway & 86th St. N.Y.
2	Livingston	Dorothy	26		"	S	Pittsburgh, Penn, Aug 9, 1893 (daughter)	Consular #34 Barbados, B.W.I. Taken up.	
3	Livingston	Robert B	14		M	"	Jan 25, 1905 Pittsburgh, Penn. (Son.)	On Passport #35 of #1, Mary Keating Livingston	
4									
5									
6							C Blenckstone	Inspector	
7							John B Duncan		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

PORT OF Newyork

19 May, 1919

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. President Bunge

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 10th May, 1919, consigned to P. N. Gray & Co: is now lying at Erie Elevator, and is expected to sail 19 may, 1919, for Antwerp.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓		✓	✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

~~BE-2116~~	18	Van der Vick	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	150
P-19058	19	Bontenakel	Joseph	Donkeyman 19058 P.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	155
P-19048	20	Flamant	~~Paul~~ Leopold	✓ Fireman 19048 P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145
W.P.	21	Tack	Guilliaume	✓ " 72406 C-2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	185
W.P.	22	Simons	Pierre	✓ " 72405 C-2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	165
W.P.	23	Apers	Pierre	✓ " 72407 C-2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	150
~~W.P.~~	24	Stevenniers	Francois	✓ " 42168 Nfld iss	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	135
W.P.	25	Verbraeken	Alphonse	✓ " 72407 C-2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170
~~W.P.~~	26	Jacobs	Henri	✓ Coalpasser 42167 Nfld iss	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150
BE-1773	27	Gossé	Isidore	✓ " 1773 Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	160
BE-1770	28	Wielandt	Clement	✓ " 1770 Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	125
~~BE-W.P.~~	29	Vossaert	Pierre	✓ Trimmer 42166 Nfld iss	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	150
W.P.	30	Verveney	Jean	✓ 2 cook 72404 C-2	"	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5-4	125
W.P.	31	Haelsen	Joseph	✓ 2 Steward 72423 C-2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	175
BE-1690	32	Van Vyk	—	✓ cook 1690 Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	39	—	Flemish	~~Belgian~~	5-4	160
BE-2392	33	De Cuyper	—	✓ Steward 2392 Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	31	—	"	"	5-4	140

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

14—1746

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with cards 14
issued " 19
Deserted 1
Total 33

R.D. Young 2nd Pr

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. Langeleer
Master

[OVER.]

~~BE-2116~~	18	Van der Lick	Jean	✓	42100	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	130
P-19058	19	Bontenakel	Joseph	✓	Donkeyman 19058 P.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10½	155
P-19048	20	Flamant	~~Paul~~ Leopold	✓	Foreman 19048 P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	145
NW P.	21	Tack	Guilliaume	✓	" 72406 C-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5½	145
NO P.	22	Simons	Pierre	✓	" 72407 C-1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10½	165
NO P.	23	Apers	Pierre	✓	" 72408 C-2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4½	150
~~NO P.~~	24	Steveniers	Francois	✓	" 42168 Nfld ins	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2½	125
NO P.	25	Verbraeken	Alphonse	✓	" 72407 C-1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9½	170
~~NO P.~~	26	Jacobs	Henri	✓	Coalpasser 42167 Nfld ins	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6½	150
BE-1773	27	Gossé	Isidore	✓	" 1773 Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5½	160
BE-1770	28	Wielandt	Clement	✓	" 1770 Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8½	135
~~BE-2109~~	29	Vossaert	Pierre	✓	Trimmer 42166 Nfld ins 72404 C-2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3½	130
NW P.	30	Devenney	Evans	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5-4½	125
NO P.	31	Helsen	Joseph	✓	Steward 72425-C-1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3½	145
BE-1690	32	Yoo Yip	—	✓	Cook 1690 Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	39	—	Chinese	Chinese	5-4½	160
BE-2392	33	Lee Quong	—	✓	Steward 2392 Balt.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4½	140

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with cards 14
issued 1
Deserter 1
Total 33

Rdfmg 7-14-17

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This crew list is for ... one copy required, ... to be completed before reaching Quarantine Station. Use only columns to be filled in, including "height", "weight" and "physical marks or peculiarities" columns. All ... tattoo marks, scars, birth ... deformities, etc.

LIST ... Required Under Act of ...

...essel PRESIDEN...

MAY 1 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK

83

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S.S. President Bunge — Norton Lilly & Co

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. President Bunge the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all members of crew not in possession of seamens identification cards form "B" also chief officer Franciscus Smulders whose name does not appear on visaed crew list.

acknowledged

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ...

...L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

...r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...from the port of Antwerp 4/20/19

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sangeleer	B.E. – 2370	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5ft 4	170	
2	Smulders	No p.	"	Dutch	Holland	5-4	170	not on visaed crew list
3	De Langhe	B.E. – 2389	"	Flemish	Belgian	5ft 4	145	
4	Jungué	No p.	"	"	"	5ft	145	
5	Buyle	B.E. – 1725	"	"	"	5ft 6	165	
6	Haentjes	~~No p.~~	"	"	"	5ft 8	160	
7	Oesterver	P – 19060	"	Dutch	Holland	5ft 6	160	
8	Cyssens	~~No p.~~	"	Flemish	Belgian	5ft 1	120	
9	Cyssens	~~No p.~~	"	"	"	5ft 2	120	
10	Claessens	~~No p.~~	"	"	"	5ft 7	165	
11	Wijmans	No p.	"	"	"	5ft 2	120	
12	Willot	~~No p.~~	"	"	"	5ft 7	145	
13	Timmerman	B.E. – 1774	"	"	"	4ft 11	120	
14	Willems	P – 19052	"	"	"	5ft 4	120	
15	Van Bauwe	B.E. – 2019	"	"	"	5ft 4	160	
16	Veli		"	"	"	5ft 7	160	
17	Tamboer	B.E. – 2568	"	Dutch	Holland	5ft 5	125	
18	Van der Lick	~~B.E. – 2116~~	"	Flemish	Belgian	5ft 6	150	
19	Bontenakel	P – 19058	Jean Joseph	V 42160 Nf 19058 P.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 10	155
20	Vlamant	P – 19048	~~Paul~~ Leopold	V Foreman 72406	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft 5	145
21	Tack	No p.	Guilliaume	V " C-2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5ft 8	185
22	Simons	No p.	Pierre	V 72407 C-1	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5ft 10	165
23	Apers	No p.	Pierre	V " C-2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5ft 4	150
24	Steveniers	~~No p.~~	Francois	V 42168 Nf iss	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5ft 2	185
25	Verbraeken	No p.	Alphonse	V " 72407 C-2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5ft 9	170
26	Jacobs	~~No p.~~	Henri	V Coalpasser 42167 Nf iss	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 6	150
27	Gossé	BE-1773	Isidore	V " 1773 Balt.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 5	160
28	Wielandt	BE-1770	Clement	V " 1770 Balt.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5ft 8	125
29	Vossaert	~~B.E. – 2019 P.~~	Pierre	V Trimmer 42166 Nf iss 72404 C-2	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5ft 3	120
30	Verney	No p.	Jean	V 2d cook	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5ft 4	125
31	Laelsen	No p.	Joseph	V 2d Steward 72423-C-1	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5ft 6	175
32	Van Esp	BE-1690		V cook 1690 Balt.	"	"	"	39	–	Flemish	Belgian	5ft 4	160
33	Lee Anon	BE-2392		V Steward 2392 Balt.	"	"	"	31	–	"	"	5ft 4	140

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

with cards 14
issued 1
without 18
Total 33

Kilgrug ... pr

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

This crew list is for ... one copy required, same to be completed before ... ing Quarantine Station, ... columns to be filled in, including ... and "physical marks or peculiarities" ... means of tattoo marks, scars, birth ... etc.

Vessel PRESIDENT LUNGE ..., arriving at New York, May 10, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 4/20/19

MAY 11 1919

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B.E.-2370	1	Sangeleer	Andre	✓ Master 72407 C-1	20/4/19	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-4	170	
No P.	2	Smulders	Fransiscus	✓ 1st offic. Not on vised list	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5-4	170	Not on vised crew list
B.E.-2389	3	De Langhe	Jean	✓ 2nd " 72402 C-1 Port.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	145	
No P.	4	Jungué	François	✓ 3 " " C-1	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	
B.E.-1725	5	Buyle	Edouard	✓ Boatswain 1725 Balt.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	165	
~~No P.~~	6	Haentjes	Hippolyte	✓ Carpenter 42161 Nyc. ins	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	
P-19060	7	Vesloover	Joseph	✓ " 19060 P.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	160	
~~No P.~~	8	Cyssens	Gerard	✓ " 42164 Nyc. ins	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-1	120	
~~No P.~~	9	Cyssens	Jean	✓ " 42163 Nyc. ins.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
~~No P.~~	10	Claessens	Louis	✓ " 42170 Nyc. ins	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	165	
No P.	11	Wijmans	Jean	✓ " 72423 C-2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	
~~No P.~~	12	Willot	Victor	✓ " 42165 Nyc. ins	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
BE-1774	13	Timmerman	Pierre	✓ " 1774 Balt.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-11	120	
P-19052	14	Willems	August	✓ " 19052 P.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	120	
BE-2019	15	Van Bauwel	Jean	✓ Engineer 2019 Balt.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	160	
	16	Deli	André	✓ 2 " 42162 Nyc. ins.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	160	
BE-2568	17	Camboer	Leendert	✓ 3 " 2568 Balt	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5	125	
~~BE-2116~~	18	Van der Lick	~~Jean~~	✓ 4 " 42160 Nyc. ins.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	150	
P-19058	19	Bontenakel	Joseph	Donkeyman 19058 P.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	155	
P-19048	20	Flamant	~~Paul~~ Léopold	✓ Foreman 19048 P.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	
No P.	21	Tack	Guilliaume	✓ " 72406 C-2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	185	
No P.	22	Simons	Pierre	✓ " 72405 C-1	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	165	
No P.	23	Apers	Pierre	✓ " 72408 C-2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	150	
~~No P.~~	24	Steveniers	Francois	✓ " 42168 Nyc. ins	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	135	
No P.	25	Verbraeken	Alphonse	✓ " 72407 C-2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	
~~No P.~~	26	Jacobs	Henri	✓ Coalpasser 42167 Nyc. ins	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	
BE-1773	27	Gossé	Isidore	✓ " 1773 Balt.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	160	
BE-1770	28	Wielandt	Clement	✓ " 1770 Balt.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	125	
~~P-19056~~	29	Vossaert	Pierre	✓ Trimmer 42166 Nyc. ins 72404 C-2	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	150	
No P.	30	De Verney	Ivans	✓ 2 cook C-2	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5-4	125	
No P.	31	~~Helsen~~	Joseph	✓ 2 Steward 72423 C-1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145	
BE-1690	32	Yoo Yip	—	✓ cook 1690 Balt.	"	"	"	"	39	—	Chinese	~~Chinese~~	5-4	160	
BE-2392	33	Lee Chong	—	✓ Steward 2392 Balt.	"	"	"	"	31	—	"	~~Chinese~~	5-4	140	

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

with cards 14
issued 19
Total 33

Alfonso No P

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible] Young, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Rangeler
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1917

Robert A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

Belgian (Nationality) STEAMER ~~SAILING-VESSEL~~ President Bunge (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 19 april 1919, at about for Sandy Hook via for orders direct.

D. F. (2368

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Apers	Pierre	Fireman	20.1.84	Zwijndrecht	Belgian	moortelstraat 19	Belgium	Belgian	14.4.19	Zwijndrecht		½ Perseverance	1.3.19	20.3.19
2	Boutmakel	Joseph	Donkeyman	13.12.76	Antwerp	- id -	Vandekabovestr 85		"	23.1.19	Rotterdam		½ President Bunge	5.2.19	12.4.19
3	Bruyle	Edouard		5.11.78	Zele	"	on board	"	"	155056 3.2.18	"		"	1.2.19	12.4.19
4	Claessens	Louis	A.B.	3.2.87	Merxem	"	Brouwerstr 33	"	"	61048 12.4.19	Antwerp		½ Massachusetts	Before the war	
5	Deli	André	2d Engineer	22.2.85	Antwerp	"	Ankerrui 54	"	"	2659 28.4.18	London		½ Brabant	14.1.18	19.2.18
6	Desloover	Joseph	A.B.	6.10.80	Rotterdam	Dutch	Flushing	"	"	3003 14.10.18	Flushing		½ President Bunge	1.2.12	12.4.19
7	De Verney	Frans	2d cook	8.4.97	"	Belgian	Meshouwerstr. 36	"	"	209517 11.2.19	Antwerp		Before war		
8	Flamant	Leopold	Fireman	5.2.98	Antwerp	"	Steenhake 2	"	"	161 26.9.17	New-York		½ - " -	1.2.19	12.4.19
9	Gossé	Isidore	Trimmer	3.1.65	"	"	Kempischedok 86	"	"	155963 15.2.18	Rotterdam		"	1.2.19	12.4.19
10	Haenbjins	Hyppolyte	Carpenter	20.12.78	Moerbeke	"	Dijkstr. 16	"	"	155638 17.2.18	"		Before War		
11	Helsen	Joseph	Messroomsteward	10.11.80	Prelle	"	Vaucerdstr 25	"	"	209194 11.2.19	Antwerp			- " -	
12	Jumpré	Frans	3d officer	27.2.84	Ostend	"	Gr. Kaumenberg 2	"	"	20959 1.4.19	"			- " -	
13	Jacobs	Henri	Trimmer	15.11.87	Antwerp	"	Klampenstr 45	"	"	8784 4-4-19	London		½ Princesse Clémentine	25.2.14	2.6.14
14	Yoo	Zif	Cook.	22.12-80	Hongkong	Chinese	on board	China	Chinese				President Bunge	3 years on board	
15	Lee	Kung	Steward	30 years.	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Simons	Pierre	Fireman	29.7.86	Duerne	Belgian	Saudersstr 166	Belgian	dead		Antwerp		Before war		
17	Staveniers	Frans	"	16.10.73	Borgerhout	"	Lange Scholiersstr. 12	"	dead		"		½ Mount Temple	16.5.17	hospital montreal
18	Sangelier	Leon	Captain	28.3.82	Antwerp	"	Coquilhatstr 31	"	Belgian	154114 28.5.18	Rotterdam		½ President Bunge	1.2.19	12.4.19
19	Tytgens	Gérard	A.B	5.10.88	"	"	Fortuinstr 2	"	"	32616 16.4.19	Antwerp		½ Gotland	Before War	
20	Tytgens	Jean	- " -	25.12.95	"	"	Lange Schippers Kapelstr. 5	"	"	10346 18.4.19	"		½ Elisabeth Van Belgie	1.7.14	1.11.14
21	Timmermans	Pierre	O.S.	14.9.02	Flushing	"	Hessenplein 5	"	"	154026 21.2.18	Rotterdam		President Bunge	1.2.19	12.4.19
22	Tack	Guillaume	Fireman	31.12.83	Antwerp	"	Groote dokstr 4	"	Dead	5361 30.12.18	London		½ Rijsbergen	24.10.18	21.12.18
23	Wilandt	Clement	Trimmer	20.7.1900	"	"	Handelstr 65	"	Belgian	166157 7.8.18	Rotterdam		Escaut	10.11.18	1.1.19
24	Vossaert	Petrus	Greaser	31.1.81	Zwijndrecht	Belgian	oude rijksbaanstr	Belgian	Belgian	14.4.19	Zwijndrecht		½ Perseverance	1.3.19	20.3.19
25	Verbracken	alfons	Fireman	16.6.89	"	"	Steenkruis 8	"	"	180 15.1.19	New-York		½ Sealand	29.6.19	6.2.19
26	Van Bauwel	Frans	Chief Engineer	11.11.80	Antwerp	"	Beetsenstr 64	"	"				½ President Bunge	1.2.12	12.4.19
27	Weymans	Jan	A.B.	19.1.87	"	"	Rudemanstr 22	"	"	10128 15.4.19	Antwerp		Before War		
28	Willems	Auguste	O.S.	31.1.02	Flushing	"	Hessenplein 5	"	"	155960 15.2.18	Rotterdam		½ President Bunge	1.2.19	12.4.19
29	Willox	Victor	A.B.	5.12.84	Antwerp	"	Noordschippersdok 3	"	"	9.7.18	Calais		½ Teresia	30.1.19	7.4.19
30	Tamboer	Leendert	3d Engineer	18.4.91	Rotterdam	Dutch	Tivolistr. 8	Holland	Dutch	30.9.18	Baltimore		½ Tunisie	before war	
31	Vanderlinck	Jean	4th - " -	17.7.88	Antwerp	Belgian	Leeuwerkstr 19	Belgian	Belgian	49389 12.1.17	Cardiff		1st Bunge	1.6.18	12.1.19
32	De Langhe	Jean	2d officer	27.7.82	Ostende	"	Minnewijkel Flushing	"	"	155965 16.2.18	Rotterdam		Sealand	10.8.1916	9.11.17
33			4th - "												
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM DEC 10 1918 19
AMERICAN CONSUL

ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE BELGE
COMMISSAIRE MARITIME

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

(7)

President Burge
5/10/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josephus William Watson, Surgeon of the Titan, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surgs. Edinburgh & Faculty of Phys. & Surg. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Watson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

Geo. H. Rew

34 12 46

34 12 46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARIANE" 1-7. Passengers sailing from MACEIO, 5-12, 26th MARCH, 191 9.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	Barroza de Mello	Aluizio	14		M	S	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Maceio	(Father) Mr Affif de Mello, 260, Rua Dr. Angelo Retto, Maceio.	Ohio	Cincinatti
2																		
3		SAILING FROM PERNAMBUCO, 12th APRIL, 1919.																
4																		
5	✓	Brotherhood	Ernest	70		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Son-in-law) Mr J.A.Thom Apipucos, Pernambuco.	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Orstein	Lucilla Milar Pinho	29		F	M	Lady	yes	Portuguese English	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Friend) Mr.E.Power, American Consulate, Pernambuco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	✓	Orstein	Carlos Pinho	9		M	S	-	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Friend) Mr.E.Power, American Consulate, Pernambuco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	✓	Orstein	Ernesto Pinho	7		M	S	-	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Friend) Mr.E.Power, American Consulate, Pernambuco.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	✓	Orstein	Ilze Pinho	5		F	S	-	no	-	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Friend) Mr E.Power, American Consulate, Pernambuco.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Rumbo	Leonora Logan Naughton	22		F	M	Lady	yes	English	yes	British	English	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Cousin) Mr Gordon Paterson, Recife, Pernambuco	N.Y.	New York
11		Rumbo	Keith Howard	1	10	M	S	Child	no	-	no	British	English	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Friend) Mr.Gordon Paterson, Recife, Pernambuco.	N.Y.	New York
12		Tuckness	Irene Mary Barbara	24		F	S	Lady	yes	English	yes	British	English	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Cousin) Mr Gordon Paterson. Recife, Pernambuco.	Eng-land	Liverpool.
13		Bandeiro de Mello	Tancredo	27		M	M	Sugar Manufac:	yes	Portuguese English	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Mother) Mrs Teresa Bandeiro Riachuello, 114, Pernambuco	N.Y.	New York
14		Bandeiro de Mello	Herculano	42		M	M	Sugar Manufac:	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Mother) Mrs Teresa Bandeiro Riachuello, 114, Pernambuco	N.Y.	New York
15																		
16		SAILING FROM PARA, 27th APRIL, 1919.																
17																		
18	✓	Cavado	Anastacia Alonso	53		F	M	Lady	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	(Brother) Mr Manoel A.Cavado Independencia, 40, Camaguey.	Cuba	Havana
19	✓	Alonso	Julio Ruiz	24		M	S	Comm: Trav'lr	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	(Uncle) Mr Manoel A. Cavado Independencia, 40, Camaguey.	Cuba	Cuba Havana
20	✓	Tocantins	Leandro Maues	18		M	S	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	(Uncle) Mr Emilio Maues, Rua Dr. Assis, No 2, Para, Brazil	N.Y.	Itaka
21		Ravizza	Antonio	52		M	S	Watch-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Manaos	(Friend) Mr Jose. M. Carrero Fabrica Palmeiro, Para.	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Michell	David	53		M	M	School principal	yes	English	yes	British	English	Brazil	Para	(Brother) Mr George Michell H.M.British Consul, Para	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba
23	✓	Michell	Charlotte	60		F	M	Lady	yes	English	yes	British	English	Brazil	Para	(Brother-in-law) Mr. G. Michell H.M.British Consul, Para.	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba
24	✓	Michell	John	8		M	S	Child	no	--	no	British	English	Brazil	Para	(Uncle) Mr. G. Michell, H.M.British Consul, Para.	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba
25	✓	Hunter	Margaret	63		F	S	Lady	yes	English	yes	British	English	Brazil	Para	(Brother-in-law). Mr. G. Michell H.M.British Consul, Para.	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba
26	✓	Nightingale	Charlotte	46		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British African	African	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Mr Justus. M. Nelson Missionary, Para.	N.Y.	New York
27		Cagy	Saul	36		M	M	Comm: Trav'lr	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Hebrew	Brazil	San Paulo	(Wife) Mrs Elizia Cagy, Rua San Ifigenia. 49, San Paulo.	N.Y.	New York
28		Alberto	Meri	47		M	S	Comm: Trav'lr	yes	Italian Spanish	yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Rio. Janeiro.	(Friend) Mr. Gordon. G. Pickerell Trav: Campos Salles 19, Para.	Ohio	Cincinatti
29	✓	Gusman	Jose Mario	17		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Para	Spanish	Brazil	Para	(Friend) M. Pinho y Certo Rua Industria, Para.	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Barros	Antonio Manoel	46		M	M	Rubber Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	(Wife) Mrs Marguerite F. Barros Rua de Tamoyas 66, Para.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, *191*

87

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	$50	no	-	-	Reference. Lahmeyer Iron Works (No) Cincinnati, Ohio.	yes	3 years	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	blk	brn	Scar on R.hand	Brazil	Maceio
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	yes	Self	$100	no	-	-	(Brother) Mr. Alfred Rotherhood East Aurora, New York.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	oak	brn	none	England	Chippenham
6	yes	Self	$1000	no	-	-	Reference. The London Brazilian Bank Ltd, Wall St. (No) New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	grn	brn	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
7	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(No) do	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brn	blk	none	Brazil	Para
8	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(No) do	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	Lt	brn	none	Brazil	Para
9	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(No) do	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brn	brn	none	Brazil	Para
10	yes	Husband	$150	no	-	-	(Husband) Mr. Manoel. M. Dumbo 8/10 Bridge St, New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brn	grey	none	England	Hoylake Cheshire
11	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	(Father) Mr. Manoel. M. Dumbo 8/10, Bridge St, New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	Lt	brn	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
12	no	Father	$90	no	-	-	(Brother-in-law). Mr. M. Dumbo 8/10, Bridge St, New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brn	green	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
13	yes	Self	$100	yes	1915	14 Washington	Reference. Wm. Peck & Ruth Co (No) 30, Pine St, New York.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blk	blk	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
14	yes	Self	$100	no	-	-	Reference. Wm Peck & Ruth Co, (No) 30, Pine St. New York.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brn	brn	none	Brazil	Pernambuco
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	no	Self	$150	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Friend) Mr Manoel Quevedo 18,W,69 St, New York City.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	brn	none	Spain	Laredo
19	no	Self	$60	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Friend) Mr Manoel Quevedo 18,W,69 St. New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	blk	blk	none	Spain	Bilbao
20	no	Self	$100	no	-	-	(Cousin) Mr Vicar Teixeira 221, Bryan ave, Itaka. N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brn	brn	none	Brazil	Para
21	yes	Self	$300	no	-	-	(Friend) Mr. Park. J. White 17, Battery Place, New York	yes	once indef-rt'n	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	grey	brn	none	Italy	Milan
22	no	Self	$900	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Daughter) Miss C. Michell 109, Chestnut St, Winnipeg. Man:	In transit to Winnipeg		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	white	grey	blue	none	India	Coonoor
23	no	Husband	-	yes	1919	N.Y.	(Daughter) Miss C. Michell 109, Chesnut St. Winnipeg. Man:	In transit to Winnipeg		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	white	grey	brn	none	India	Cuddapah
24	no	Father	-	yes	1919	N.Y.	(Sister) Miss C. Michell 109, Chesnut St, Winnipeg, Man:	In transit to Winnipeg		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	white	Lt	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
25	no	Self	-	yes	1919	N.Y.	(Niece) Miss C. Michell 109, Chesnut St, Winnipeg. Man:	In transit to Winnipeg		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	3	white	grey	blue	none	India	Conmanore
26	yes	Self	-	no	-	-	(Brother) Mr Luther Nightingale 609, Willis Ave, Bronx. N.York	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	dark	blk	blk	Birthmark on L arm	Barbados	Bridgetown
27	yes	Self	$100	no	-	-	(Friend) Scripps Booth, Exporting Co. 2, W, 57 St. N. York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	white	aub: brn	none	Brazil	Santarem
28	no	Self	$600	no	-	-	Reference. The Ault & Wiborg (NO) Co, Cincinatti, Ohio.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	7	white	blk	brn	none	Italy	Arezzo
29	yes	Father	$80	no	-	-	(Brother) Mr Ramon Pudena, C/o W.R. Grace & Co, N. York City.	no	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	8	white	blk	brn	Scar under chin	Peru	Iquitos
30	yes	Self	$100	no	-	-	Reference. Mercantile Bank of (NO) the Americas Ltd, N. York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	7	white	grey	brn	none	Portugal	Oliveira Arcos de Val

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Adriatic, from Queenstown and Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has any ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether has paid own passage; paid by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jeffrey Wm Baldwin, Surgeon of the Indian, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh & Faculty Physicians Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Baldwin

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred relative to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...a port of continental United States from a

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AIDAN" (1). Passengers sailing from BARBADOS (1), 2nd MAY, 191 9.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walcott	Julian	36		M	M	Physician	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Lachine	(Wife) Mrs Ada Alena Walcott Speightown, Barbados.	Canada	Lachine P of Quebec
2		Lewis	Robert	22		M	S	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain	(Brother) Mr Clyde Lewis 9, Victoria Square, Port-of-Spain	Africa	Acca
3		Carrington	Marie	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	African	Brazil	Para	(Father) Mr. J. Carrington, Garden St. James Barbados	France	Neuilly
4		Forster	Percy	54		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridge-town	(Brother) Mr. C. Forster, C/o Da Costa & Co, Bridgetown. Bar:	M.D.	Baltimore
5		Forster	Alice Isabel	46		F	M	Lady	yes	English	yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridge-town	(Brother-in-law) Mr. C. Forster Da Costa & Co. Bridgetown.	M.D.	Baltimore
6		Forster	Vera	19		F	S	Lady	yes	English	yes	British	English	Barbados	Bridge-town	(Uncle) Mr C. Forster, C/o Da Costa & Co. Bridgetown. Barbad:	M.D.	Baltimore
7		Chinn	Frederick	56		M	S	Sugar Planter	yes	English	yes	British	English	Demerara	Plantation Skeldon.	(Friend) Mr. E.F. Herbert. J.P. N.A. Skeldon Plantation, Berbice.	Eng-land	Nottingham
8		Chalmers	Patrick Murison	55		M	S	Sugar Planter	yes	English	yes	British	English	Demerara	Georgetown	(Friend) Mr. D. Clarke, Plant-ation La Bonne Intention. Dem:	Eng-land	Liverpool
9		Mowett	David Finlay	52		M	S	Sugar Planter	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Demerara	Georgetown	Cane Grove (Friend) Mr. P.H. Edwards J.P. Cane Grove. Georgetown	Eng-land	Ross-shire
10		Thompson	Arthur Beeby	46		M	M	Engin-eer.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	(Wife) Mrs C. Thompson, Belmont Haverstock Hill, Hamp: London	Eng-land	London
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port ... Number ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, *191*9

89

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																										
1	no	Self	to	yes	1918	Burling ton	(Own home) 47, notre Dame St, Lachine. Province of Quebec.	In transit no to Lachine	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	A.F.brn	none	Barbados	Christchurch
2	no	Self	$100	no	-	-	(Friend) Mr Eugene la vastide 99, Church ave, Brooklyn.	In transit no yes to Africa	no	no	no	no	no	np	good	no	5	dk 11	white	brn	brn	Scar on R.arm	Trinidad	San Fernando
3	no	Employer	$30	no	-	-	(Employer) Mr Julius Weirberger 147, W, 71 St, New York	transit no yes to France	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St. James
4	no	Self	$1500	no	-	-	(Son) Mr Allen Forster, 1409, W. Lombard St, Baltimore. M.D.	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	grey brn	Straight finger on L hand.	Barbados.	St Georges.
5	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	(Son) Mr Allen Forster, 1409, W, Lombard St, Baltimore. M.D.	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brn	grey	none	U.S.A.	Malden. Mass:
6	no	Father	-	no	-	-	Mr Allen Forster, 1409, W, (Brother) Lombard St, Baltimore	yes 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brn	grey	none	Barbados	St Michaels
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																										
7	no	Self	$400	no	-	-	(NO)	transit to yes England	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	Hair brn	grey	none	England	Liverpool.
8	no	Self	$600	no	-	-	NO)	transit to yes England	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Forfar-shire.
9	no	Self	$500	no	-	-	(NO)	transit to yes England	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	white	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Tain
10	no	Self	$100	yes	1919	N.Y.	Reference. Oilwell Supply Co (NO) 90, W, St, New York.	indefi-nite yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	white	grey	blue	none	England	Northampton.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

... a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—(*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "A I D A N" sailing from PERNAMBUCO, 12th APRIL, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Master	George	35		M	M	15th May,1884. Streator, Illinois.		515,Spring St,Streator.Illinois.
2	Mc Master	Blanche Otisa	32		F	M	18th May,1887. Casey, Illinois		515 Spring St,Streator.Illinois
3									
4		SAILING FROM CEARA, 18th APRIL, 1919.							
5									
6	Nelson	John Gill	38		M	M		1915. Supreme Court,King's County,11th June,	507,Beverly Rd,Brooklyn.New York.
7									
8		SAILING FROM PARA, 27th APRIL, 1919.							
9									
10	Weinberger	Julius	56		M	M		1897. Southern Dist: Court,New York,23rd Nov,	167 W, 71st St, New York.
11	Weinberger	Marcionilla	40		F	M		1897 Southern Dist: Court,New York,23rd Nov,	167 W, 71st St, New York.
12	White	Park Jerauld	52		M	M	28th April,1867. Purdy's Station, W.Chester County.N.York State.		Port Washington, Long Island.
13	Nelson	Fannie Bishop	66		F	M	Husband born, 22nd Dec,1850.Wackashaw.Wisconsin.		C/o The Registrar,New Hampshire College,Durham. N.H.
14									
15		SAILING FROM BARBADOS, 2nd MAY, 1919.							
16									
17	Goodman	Bertha	69		F	W	Husband born at Germantown,Philadelphia 29th August,1842.		The Wellington Hotel,19th & Walnu Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
18	Langford	Frank	54		M	M	7th November,1865.Albany. Illinois.		11/12 Jay St,Eureka,California.
19	Grey	Maria Louisa	61		F	W	21st July,1857.Germantown.Philadelphia		Bay Head. New Jersey.
20	Grey	Louisa	32		F	S	2nd Sept,1886. Germantown,Philadelphia.		Bay Head, New Jersey.
21	Nicholas	Lester Ewart	20		M	S	3rd August,1898.Ishpeming,Michigan		C/o Cascade Mining Co, Palmer. Michigan.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BAIDAM" 1-7 Passengers sailing from PERNAMBUCO. 5-1, 12th APRIL, 1919.

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Netto	Antonio de S. Prazeres.	17	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Maceio	(Father) Horacio Prazeres, 145 Rua do Commercio, Maceio. Brazil.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	✓ Lima	Emmanoel Casado		21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Maceio	(Brother) Augusto.C.Lima, 22 Rua Angelo Netto, Maceio	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	✓ Araujo	Sylvio Vasconcelles		17	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Maceio	(Mother) Adelia Vasconcelles 54, Rua da Floresta, Maceio	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	✓ Barboza	Luiz Patricio		24	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Father) Joaquim.P.Barbosa, Limoeiro do Norte, Pernambuco.	N.Y.	New York
5	✓ Zissu	David		38	✓	M	S	Comm: Travell:	Yes	Roumanian Spanish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian (Hebrew)	Brazil	Pernambuco	(Friend) Federal Express Co, Rua da Alfandega, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y	New York
6	✓ Kristensen	Kristoffer		38	✓	M	M	Mech: Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian do	Jaboatao, Pernambuco		(Friend) A.Ommundsen, Pernambuco	Norway	Drammen
7	✓ Engelbretsen	Georg		36	✓	M	M	Electr-ician	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian do	Jaboatao, Pernambuco		(Friend) A.Ommondsen, Pernambuco.	Norway	Shian
8																		
9																		
		SAILING FROM PARA, 27th APRIL 1919.																
10																		
11	✓ Lord	Bruce Albert		23	✓	M	S	Teleph: Lineman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	African	Brazil	Porto Velho	(Friend) Mr.H.Cargill Madeira Mamore, Porto Velho.	N.Y.	New York.
12	✓ Goodridge	Margaret		36	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	African	Brazil	Para	(Friend) Mr J.T.Dunn 144, Sao Matheus, Para.	N.Y.	NewYork.
	✓ Avellana	Josefa Galinda		36	✓	F	M	Corset Maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Iquitos	(Friend) Mr.J.Ramon, Travessa Campos Salles, Para.	N.Y.	New York
	✓ Avellana	Mercedes		8	✓	F	S	--	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Iquitos	(Friend) Mr.J.Ramon, Travessa Campos Salles, Para.	N.Y.	New York
	✓ Avellana	Armando		3	✓	M	S	--	No	--	No	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Iquitos	(Friend) Mr.J.Ramon, Travessa Campos Salles, Para.	N.Y.	New York
16	✓ George	Ellis Joseph		26	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	African	Brazil	Para	(Wife) Mrs Ann George, 149, Rua 28 de Septembro. Para	N.Y.	New York
17	✓ Figueredo	Joao Maria		25	✓	M	M	House Painter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Port-ugal	Lisbon	(Father) Mr.J.Figeuredo, 24, Rua Direita d'Alges, Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
18	Brites	Augusto Antonio		34	✓	M	M	House Painter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Port-ugal	Lisbon	(Sister) Mrsa .Magalhaes, 22 Travessa Nova de Santos, Lisbon	Mass	Plymouth
19	✓ Sarantoni	Juan		44	✓	M	S	Comm: Traveler	Yes	Greek & Spanish	Yes	Greece	Greek	Bolivia	Rivaralto	(Friend) Ferriera Costa & Co, Rua 15 de Novembro, Para.	N.Y.	New York
20	✓ Antonokakis	Constantinos		32	✓	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Greek & Spanish	Yes	Greece	Greek	Brazil	Porto Velho	(Friend) Mr.J.Marques Braga, Greek Consul, Para.	N.Y.	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, *191*19

92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	No) Reference.Mr J.M.de Oliveira,308,Grey St,Buffalo	yes	indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	white	Brn	Brn	Scar on R.thumb	Brazil	Uniao Alagoas
2	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	No) Reference, 328,Pratt St,Buffalo.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	Brn	brn	none	Brazil	Maceio
3	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	No) Reference, 467,Normal Ave,Buffalo.	yes	4yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	Blk	brn	none	Brazil	Maceio
4	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	No) Reference. Y.M.C.A. Madison Ave,N.Y.City.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	Brn	brn	none	Brazil	Pernambuco.
5	yes	Self	$50	yes	1917	N.York	No) Reference, B.A. 137 E,15th St,New York	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	Brn	Blue	Scar over left eye	Rumania	Pitisti
6	no	Pernambuco Paper Mills	$50	no	-	-	No) Reference.N.York Overseas Co,17,Battery Pl,N.York	In transit to Norway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	Fr	Blue	none	Norway	Ovre Eker Drammen
7	no	Pernambuco Paper Mills	$50	yes	1918	N.York	No) Reference.N.York Overseas Co,17,Battery Pl,N.York.	In transit to Norway.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	Fr	Blue	none	Norway	Hetterdal
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	yes	Self	$20	no	-	-	(Uncle) Mr Peach Goodridge 10½ W,99th St,N.York City.	no	indefinite	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	Scar under right eye	Barbados	Bridgetown
12	yes	Husband	$50	no	-	-	(Husband)Mr P.Goodridge, 10½ W,99th St,N.York City.	no	indefinite	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	Demerara	Georgetown
13	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1915	N.York	(Brother)Mr.J.C.Avellana 142 E,16th St.New York.	no	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	Brn	brn	Scar on right cheek	Spain	Benabarre Huesca.
14	yes	Father	-	yes	1915	N.York	(Uncle) Mr J.C.Avellana 142 E,16th St,New York	no	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	Brn	blk	none	Spain	Barcelona
15	yes	Father	-	yes	1915	N.York	(Uncle) Mr J.C.Avellana 142 E,16th St,New York.	no	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	Brn	blk	none	Spain	Barcelona
16	yes	Self	$15	yes	1918	N.York	(Cousin) Wilbirth Waith,99th St,10½,W, New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9½		blk	blk	blk	none	Grenada	W.I. Sauters.
17	yes	Self	$20	no	-	-	(Cousin) Mr J.A. Moco, 17,Carney's Point,N.Jersey	no	indefinite	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	white	Blk	brn	none	Portugal	Vagos
18	no	Self	$20	no	-	-	(Brother)Mr. J.J.Brites, Box 56,Seaside,Plymouth.Mass:	yes	3 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	Blk	brn	none	Portugal	Murtosa Estarreja
19	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	(Friend) Mr Savros Lucas, 36,Washington St,N.York	yes	3 mths	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4½		white	Blk	brn	Scar on right wrist	Greece	Crete
20	yes	Salf	$50	no	-	-	(Friend) Mr Savros Lucas, 36,Washington St,N.York	no	indefinite	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5½		white	Brn	brn	Scar on forehead	Greece	Crete.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Cruick, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Aidan, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cruick
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 10
at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm William Baldwin, Surgeon of the Adams, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Baldwin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AIDAN" 1-7. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hackett	Kathurah	47		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S. Michael	(Cousin) Mr. A. Bullen, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
2		Lashley	Iris	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. James	(Father) Mr. Samuel Lashley, Rock Dundo, S.James, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Bend	Carlisle	9		M	S	School-boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. James	(Grandfather) Mr. S. Lashley, Rock Dundo, S.James, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lashley	Olga	5		F	S	Child	No.	-	no	British	African	Barbados	St. James	(Grandfather) Mr. S. Lashley, Rock Dundo, S.James, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
5		Lashley	Cleotta	5		F	S	Child	no	-	no	British	African	Barbados	St. James	(Grandfather) Mr. S. Lashley, Rock Dundo, S.James, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
6		Jones	Zalia	25		F	M	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St. Andrew	(Mother) Mrs. Rose Maycock, Belleplain, S.Andrew, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Shepherd	Marjorie	23		F	S	Telephone Opp.	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Mother) Mrs. Eliz. Shepherd, Christ Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Roberts	Mildred	29		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	NewYork	(Mother) Mrs. Caroline Edwards, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
9		Gill	Janette	27		F	M	Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S. Michael	(Father) Mr. Wm. Gill, Garden, St.James, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Clarke	Winnifred	10		F	S	School girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S. Michael	(Grandfather) Mr. Wm. Gill, Garden, St.James, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Clarke	Agar	9		M	S	School-boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Grandfather) Mr. Wm. Gill, Garden, St.James, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Clarke	Archibald	6		M	S	School boy	no	-	no	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Grandfather) Mr. Wm. Gill, Garden, St.James, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Clarke	Gladys	4		F	S	Child	no	-	no	British	Afriaan	Barbados	St.Michael	(Grandfather) Mr. Wm. Gill, Garden, St.James, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Payne	Mabel	34		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	(Mother) Mrs. E. Martin, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Clarke	Ermyne	16		F	S	girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. Alice Durant St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Stoute	Eugene	15		M	S	School-boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs Ann Elcock, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Bullen	Helen	15		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Grandmother) Mrs. M. Bullen, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
18		O'Brien	Constance	32		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Father) Mr. John W. Simonds, St. James, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
19		Griffith	Catherine	32		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	African	Demerara	Georgetown	(Cousin) Mrs. Lilian Bullen, Reid St, S.Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Bellamy	Charlotte	32		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Barker, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
21		Holder	Virginia	35		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Sister) Miss Albertha Holder, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
22		Edwards	Mary	35		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Peter	(Sister) Mrs. J. Worrell, Church St, S.Peter, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
23		Rudder	Rose	35		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Cousin) Mrs. W. Walton, St. Joseph, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
24		Layne	Inez	22		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Mother) Mrs. Frances Blackett Christ Church, Barbados.	Mass.	Boston
25		Gill	Lilian	22		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Father) Mr Edward Harris, Hastings, Ch.Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
26		Gittens	Alfred	43		M	M	Janitor	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Wife) Mrs. Eliz. Gittens, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
27		Olliverrie	Arthur	18		M	S	School-boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	St.Vincent	Kingstown	(Uncle) Mr. Jas. Davidson, Bay St, Kingstown, S.Vincent.	N.Y.	New York
28		Crichlow	Mathilda	33		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Mother-in-law) Mrs.M.Crichlow, Christ Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Crichlow	Ambrozine	16		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Friend) Mrs. M. Crichlow, Christ Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		French	Wilhelmina	31		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	S.Vincent	Edinboro	(Sister) Mrs. M. Numblett, Edinboro, St. Vincent.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 MAY 1918, *191*

94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Son	$25.	no	-	-	(Son) Mr. Chas. Valverdie, 649 Lenox Ave, New York	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Thomas
2	Yes	Self	$40.	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Friend) Mrs. H.E.Bayley, 298 Livingston St, Brooklyn.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.Peter.
3	Yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs. E. Bend, 221 W, 140 St, New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.James
4	Yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	(Parents) Mr&Mrs F. Harvey, 221 W, 140 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	St.James
5	Yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs. Rosalie Lashley, 221 W, 140 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Panama	Colon
6	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. Ed. Jones, 1010 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Andrew
7	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1915 1917	B'klyn	(Sister) Mrs. A. Hutchinson, 161 McDoodle St., Brooklyn.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	fair	grey	none	Barbados	Ch.Church.
ANT ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1908 1919	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. Harold Roberts, 198 E, 100 St, New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael.
9	Yes	Self	$50.	no	-	-	(Sister) Mrs. C. Clarke, 655 Washington Ave, B'klyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S. James
10	Yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs. C. Clarke, 655 Washington Ave., B'klyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S. John
11	Yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs. C. Clarke, 655 Washington Ave., B'klyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S. John.
12	Yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs. C. Clarke, 655 Washington Ave., B'klyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S. John.
13	Yes	Aunt	-	no	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs. C. Clarke, 655 Washington Ave., B'klyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.John.
NT ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1913 1918	B'klyn.	(Husband) Mr. C. Payne, 510 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
15	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Parents) Mr&Mrs W. Clarke, 292 Bergen St., Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
16	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Parents) Mr&Mrs A. Stoute, 547 Warren St., Brooklyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael.
17	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs. C. Bullen, 153 W 76 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael.
ANT ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1912 1919	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. Chas C. O'Brien, 219 E, 127 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S. James
19	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Cousin) Mrs. Rachael Jeffrey 195 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	B.Guiana	Demerara
20	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1906 1918	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. Graham Bellamy, 339 W., 59 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S. Michael
21	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1918 In transit		(Sister) Mrs. G. Taitt, 101 W., 140 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Joseph
22	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1912 1915	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. Clifford Edwards 110 W., 140 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Joseph
ANT ALIEN 23	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1918 1919	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. J. N. Rudder, 74 W., 118 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
24	No	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Husband) Mr. Simeon Layne, 101 Portland St, Cambridge, Mass	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
ANT ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. Clarence Gill, 246 W, 63 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
26	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1917 1918	N.Y.	(Friend) Mr. Geo. Holder, 80 W., 102 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	blk	blk	none	B.Guiana	Demerara
27	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs. B. Allverrie, 68 W., 102 St, New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	S.Vincent	Kingstown
28	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Husband) Mr. James Crichlow, 343 Bergen St., Brooklyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.George
29	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	(Father) Mr. James Crichlow, 343 Bergen St., Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
30	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Husband) Mr. D. French, 142 W., 142 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	S.Vincent	Edinboro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Cruick, of the S.S. Lindoa, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cruick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geoffrey William Baldwin Surgeon of the Tidan, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh & Faculty of Phys. & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Baldwin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AIDAN" 1-7 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 3-9, 2nd MAY, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alleyne	Elcise	33	F	M		House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch. Church	(Mother) Mrs Louise Harewood, Christ Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Mayhew	Ermyn	21	F	S		Student	yes	English	yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain	(Father) Mr. Thos. Mayhew, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
3		Barrow	Conrad	15	M	S		Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. M. Medford, St.Michael, Barbados.	Mass	Boston
4		Sorton	Lilian	22	F	M		House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Demerara	East Coast	(Mother) Mrs. S. St.Hill, Station Rd., Kitty, Demerara.	N.Y.	New York
5		Kirkpatrick	Angela	22	F	M		House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain	(Friend) Mr. Thos. Alleyne, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
6		Carter	Geraldine	16	F	S		Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Mother) Mrs. K. Carter. Christ Church, Barbados.	Mass	Cambridge
7	✓	Viera	Antony	27	M	M		Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	Demerara	Georgetown	(Cousin) Mrs. C. Branco, Duke St, Kingston, Demerara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Driffield	Blanch	18	F	S		Lady	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	Demerara	Georgetown	(Brother) Mr. Peter Driffield, Robb St, Georgetown, Demerara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Austin	Clotilda	18	F	S		School girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. D. Headley, St. Michael, Barbados.	Maine	Auburn
10		Coppin	Lemuel	33	M	M		Black-smith	yes	English	yes	British	African	New Jersey	Atlantic City	(Father) Mr. H.S. Coppin, St. Philip, Barbados.	N.J.	Atlantic City
11		Coppin	Ivy	11	F	S		School girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Philip	(Father) Mr. H.S. Coppin, St. Philip, Barbados.	N.J.	Atlantic City
12		Evelyn	Philip	40	M	M		Painter	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs. Sarah Jones, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Watson	Gladys	17	F	S		School girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Grandmother) Mrs. A.Pinder, Christ Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Scott	Henrietta	16	F	S		School girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Aunt) Miss Clarice Scott, Christ Church, Barbados.	Mass	Boston
15		De Abreu	Brewster	21	M	S		Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	W.Indian	Demerara	Georgetown	(Brother) Mr. J. de Silva, Geoegetown, Demerara.	N.Y.	New York
16		Downey	Joseph	40	M	M		Waiter	yes	English	yes	British	W.Indian	U.S.A	New York	(Mother) Mrs. Rebecca Downey, St. Andrew, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
17		Downey	Lea	38	F	M		Lady	yes	English	yes	British	W.Indian	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother-in-law) Mrs.R. Downey, St. Andrew, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
18		Downey	Oswald	11	M	S		School boy	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	U.S.A.	New York	(Grandmother) Mrs. R. Downey, St. Andrew, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
19		Smith	Elsie	13	F	S		School girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Thomas	(Friend) Mrs. C. Sharpe, St. Thomas, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Prendas	Miriam	24	F	S		Semp-stress	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Brother) Mr. B. Prendas, 2323-7th Ave., New York.	N.Y.	New York
21		Jordan	Hilton	9	M	S		School boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. E. Hunt, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
22		Jordan	Clyde	8	M	S		School boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	S.Michael	(Aunt) Mrs. E. Hunt, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York
23		Alleyne	Reginald	15	M	S		School boy	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Ch.Church	(Friend) Mr. T.G. Sealy, Swan St, Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Perry	Joseph	33	M	S		Mechan-ic	yes	English	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	(Parents) Mr&Mrs. E. Perry, Anna Catherine, W.Coast Demerara	N.Y.	New York
25		Smith	Aubrey William	31	M	M		Drug-gist	yes	English	yes	British	African	Demerara	Georgetown	(Wife) Mrs. A. W. Smith, St. Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Thorstensen	Karl	23	M	S		Sailor	yes	Norweigan English	yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	U.S.A.	New Orleans	(Friend) Mr Beck Chapetula St New Orleans	N.Y.	New York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, *191*

96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Husband) Mr. Arthur Alleyne, 288 Bergen St., Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch. Church
2	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Uncle) Mr. Chas. Banfield, 131 W, 142 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brn	brn	none	Trinidad	Port-of Spain
3	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Father) Mr. Reginald Harvey, 7 Claremont Ave, Boston, Mass.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	clear	blk	blk	none	Trinidad	Port-of-Spain
4	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Husband) Mr. Aubrey Sorton, 20 W, 136 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
5	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Brother) Mr. B. Prindas, 2323-7th Ave., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Demerara	Georgetown
6	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Father) Mr. Norman Carter, 74 Harvard St, Cambridge, Mass	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	brn	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
7	Yes	Self	$50.	yes	1915	B'klyn	(Brother) Mr. Frank Viera, 562 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	blk	brn	none	Demerara	Georgetown
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	(Sister) Miss E. Driffield, 361 Sternley Place, Brooklyn (adopted)	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	blk	brn	none	Demerara	Georgetown
9	No	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs. Eliz. Harewood, Route 2, Auburn, Maine.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Peter
10	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1919	N.J.	(Wife) Mrs. Lilian Coppin, 641 Royal Ave, Atlantic City NJ	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Philip
11	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs. Lilian Coppin, 641 Royal Ave, Atlantic City N J	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Philip
12	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1919	N.Y.	(Wife) Mrs. Amelia Evelyn, 18 W, 138 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Thomas
13	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Watson, 1, Princess St., Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Demerara	Georgetown
14	No	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Father) Mr. John Scott, 57 Cherry St, Boston, Mass.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
15	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Friend) Mr. J. Correia, 266, W, 154 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	blk	brn	none	Demerara	Georgetown
16	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs. J. Banfield, 786-9th Ave., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	fair	blue	none	Barbados	S.Andrew
17	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs. J. Banfield, 786-9th Ave., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	none	Barbados	S.Joseph
18	Yes	Self	-	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Aunt) Mrs. J. Banfield, 786-9th Ave., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	white	fair	blue	none	Barbados	S.Joseph
19	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Mother) Mrs. H. Smith, 1061 Fulton St., Brooklyn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
20	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1918	N.Y.	(Brother) Mr. B. Prendas, 2323-7th Ave., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn	blk	blk	none	Demerara	Georgetown
21	Yes	Grand-mother	-	no	-	-	(Parents) Mr&Mrs Philip Jordan 212 W, 62 St., New York	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
22	Yes	Grand-mother	-	no	-	-	(Parents) Mr&Mrs Philip Jordan 212 W, 62 St., New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	blk	blk	blk	none	Barbados	S.Michael
23	Yes	Self	$25.	no	-	-	(Father) Mr. James Alleyne, 188 Duffield St, Brooklyn	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	blk	blk	none	Barbados	Ch.Church
24	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1919	N.Y.	(Brother) Mr. F. H. Perry, 588, Lenox Ave, New York.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	blk	blk	none	Demerara	W. Coast.
25	Yes	Self	$25.	yes	1917	N.Y.	(Friend) Mr. B. W. Allder, 398-1st Street, Brooklyn	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	light	grey	none	Barbados	S. Michael
26	Yes	British Consul	$50	yes	1918	N.Y	No) Sailor's Home. South St. N.Y.	No	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	Blue	chest	Norway	Aurem	
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Shows discharge papers - Signed on at New Orleans, La. 5/4/19. British S.S. Charlton Castle discharged at Barbados 24/4/19 Site press

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Cusick, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Cuban, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cusick
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 11

at Port Tampa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

10—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. "A I D A N" sailing from PERNAMBUCO, 12th APRIL, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	John Henry	19		M	S	9th October,1900, Churuesco, Indiana.		1148,Hanna St,Fort Wayne, Indiana.
2									
3							SAILING FROM PARA, 27th APRIL, 1919.		
4									
5	Santos y Paulino	Amando	39		M	S	5th February,1880,Malabon, Rizal. Phillipine Is.		C/o Juan C. Avellana, 142 E.16th St,New York City.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

14—214

S. S. "AIDAN" sailing from BARBADOS, 2nd May., 1918., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 MAY 1918, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bonaparte	Drucilla	36		F	M	Husband born Berkeley County, S.Carolina		155 W, 133 St., New York
2	Maxwell	Constance	23		F	M		State of N.Y. Camp Upton- Octr.16th,1918	340 W, 38th Street, New York.
3	Maxwell	Kenneth	4		M	S		State of N.Y. Camp Upton- Oct 16, 1918.	340 W, 38th Street, New York.
4	Maxwell	Grant	2		M	S		State of N.Y. Camp Upton- Oct 16, 1918.	340 W, 38th Street, New York.
5	Wilson	James	42		M	M	21st June,1877- Colombus, Ohio.		132 W, 36th St, Washington, D.C.
6	Wilson	Florence	36		F	M	7th July,1883, Springfield, Mass.		132 W, 36th St, Washington, D.C.
7	Brathwaite	Joshua	59		M	M		12th March,1895. Houston Court, Portsmouth, Virginia	218 W, 141 St., New York.
8	Brathwaite	Letitia	55		F	M		12th March,1895. Houston Court, Portsmouth, Virginia	218 W, 141 St., New York
9	Gilfillian	Henest	28		M	Wd.		24th May,1918. U.S. Dist Court, New Haven, Conn.	258 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

14—1240

AIDAN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

28th May, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "AIDAN"

from port of Pernambuco hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0/1 Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th May, 1919, consigned to Booth & Co, 17, Battery Place. N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 4, N.Y.D.Co, and is expected to sail , 191 , for Barbados, Para & Pernambuco via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Keenan		British	[illegible] Liverpool

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

:on

18	Evans	William	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	126	"
19	Grossglauser	Fred	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	212	"
20	Reed	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	150	"
21	Kerr	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	Burn on L breast
22	Toms	George	Scullion	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	110	None
23	Jones	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	168	"
24	Mc Phail	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.7	135	"
25	Gerrard	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	144	"
26	Bevins	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
27	Clark	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	190	Ship on Chest
28	Reeves	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	136	None
29	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5.4	126	"
30	Hopkins	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	140	Heart & Cross on L.Forearm.

[illegible] Supt

Line BOOTH

Owners Booth S.S. Co,Ltd ,Liverpool.

Local Agents Booth & Co,17 Battery Place.N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			1919.
Wlastimil Fuchs	28	Nat:American	28th February. New York.
William Dottin	54	British	28th " " "
Jacobus Dykman	38	Dutch	28th " " "
William Pedro	35	Dutch	1st March " "
Alfonso Goeman	22	Belgian	2nd " " "
John Gillin	33	British	28th January. Liverpool
James O'Hara	23	British	28th " "
Joseph Kenny	27	British	28th " "
James Kelly	26	British	31st " "
Michael Roberts	21	British	31st " "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Edward Leonard	38	British	H. Armstrong	18	Amer.
Thomas Hanley	45	do			
Thomas Brennan	49	do			
Walter Bowen	22	do			
Edward Burns	41	do			
Edward McCarthan	43	do			
J. Kitkin	23	Amer			
Michael Dunn		Brazil			
William Dottin		do			
Pat Tingle	18	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—163

G. Heinrich
Master.

[OVER.]

.26

19	Grossglauser	Fred	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	212	"
20	Reed	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	150	"
21	Kerr	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	Burn on L breast
22	Toms	George	Scullion	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	110	None
23	Jones	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	168	"
24	Mc Phail	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.7	135	"
25	Gerrard	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	144	"
26	Bevins	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
27	Clark	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	190	Ship on Chest
28	Reeves	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	136	None
29	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5.4	126	"
30	Hopkins	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	140	Heart & Cross on L.Forearm.

Line BOOTH

Owners Booth S.S. Co,Ltd ,Liverpool.

Local Agents Booth & Co,17 Battery Place.N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of

Form 620
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel AIDAN ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., 10 MAY 1919 ..., *191* ..., *from the port of* PERNAMBUCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trinick	George	Master	28/1/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Parry	George	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	Welsh	"	5.5	150	"
3	Shackleton	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.9	186	Forget-me-not on R. arm
4	Griffiths	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5.10	180	None
5	Bowditch	Thomas	Super:Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.8	126	"
6	Owen	Hugh	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5.7	152	Scar on nose
7	Olssan	Carl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9	175	Clasped hands on right arm
8	Dowling	Henry	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	British	5.6	160	None
9	Ashley	John Joseph	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	126	2 Moles L cheek 1 " R "
10	Soley	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	147	None
11	Joynt	Rennie	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	Tomlinson	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
13	Glasby	William	Asst: Stew'd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
14	Smitton	Harold	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	108	"
15	Swift	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	129	Scar on left forearm.
16	Baker	Herbert	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	None
17	Pinnington	Ernest	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
18	Evans	William	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	126	"
19	Grossglauser	Fred	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	212	"
20	Reed	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	150	"
21	Kerr	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	Burn on L breast
22	Toms	George	Scullion	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	110	None
23	Jones	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	168	"
24	Mc Phail	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.7	135	"
25	Gerrard	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	144	"
26	Bevins	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
27	Clark	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	190	Ship on Chest
28	Reeves	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	136	None
29	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5.4	126	"
30	Hopkins	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	140	Heart & Cross on L.Forearm.

Dinner / Supper

Line ..... BOOTH

Owners Booth S.S. Co,Ltd ,Liverpool.

Local Agents Booth & Co,17 Battery Place.N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A I D A N" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 MAY 1919 , *1919* , *from the port of* PERNAMBUCO 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	David	A.B.	28/1/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	British	5.8	126	None
2	Jones	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
3	Brookfield	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	4.9	104	"
4	Adamson	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	103	"
5	Steele	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	107	Heart on L. arm
6	New	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	100	None
7	Foggo	George	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5.6	154	"
8	Taylor	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.5	140	"
9	Crellin	Richard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	178	"
10	Jones	John Humphery	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	154	Top of left index finger missing
11	Morgan	George	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	None
12	Gillin	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	O'Hara	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.8	162	Clasped hands on right arm.
14	Kenny	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	154	Cruxifix on left arm.
15	Wainwright	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.4	142	None
16	Murphy	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.9	176	Ship on right forearm.
17	Mc.Devitt	William John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	162	Heart on left arm.
18	Angell	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	None
19	Roach	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	Forster	Harry	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	N.B.S. "	5.11	172	"
21	Keenan	Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5.3	120	Ship on R.Hand Heart on R.Arm
22	Barnes	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	136	Scar on abdomen
23	Walker	Harding	Marconi Optr	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	None
24	Power	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.10	168	"
25	Laver	Robert Vicary	5th Engineer	31/1/19	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.3	138	"
26	Kelly	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.6	140	Japanese women on both arms.
27	Roberts	Michael	Seaman	28/1/19	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.6	154	Tomb on R. Arm Ship on L. Arm.
28	Fuchs	Wlastimil	Donkeyman	28/2/19	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Russian	American	5.10	150	Scar on forehead.
29	Dottin	William	Steerage Cook	"	"	Yes	"	54	"	West Indian	British	5.6	141	None
30	Dykman	Jacobus	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.3	198	American & Dutch flag on chest.

Line ... BOOTH

Owners ... Booth S.S.Co,Ltd,Liverpool.

Local Agents ... Booth & Co.17,Battery Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* ....., 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of all ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A I D A N, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1919, *1919, from the port of* PERNAMBUCO. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Dinner	Supper
1	Pedro	William	Fireman	1/3/19	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	165	Buffalo Bill on chest	/	/
2	Goeman	Alfonso	Trimmer	2/3/19	" "	Yes	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	None	/	/
3	Evans	Charles	Apprentice	28/1/19	Liverpool	No	"	15	"	Welsh	British	5.7	123	"	/	/
4	Parsons	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.10	145	"	/	/
5	Wood	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	126	Birthmark on neck	/	/
6	Baldwin	Godfrey	Surgeon	23/4/19	Para	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	203	None	/	/
7	Grant	Charles	Steerage Steward	2/5/19	Barbados	"74156	"	31	"	West Indian	"	5.6	135	Scar over left eye.	/	/
8	Bishop	Edward	"	"	"	"74057	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	140	Mole on R.Cheek.	/	/
9															/	/
10															/	/
11															/	/
12															/	/
13															/	/
14															/	/
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H.H.Humph } Insp

Line ..... BOOTH

Owners The Booth S.S.Co.Ltd.Liverpool.

Local Agents Booth & Co, 17,Battery Place, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chelsea Navy 10/7

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of all...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Trench, of the S.S. Cactus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Trench
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 MAY 1919 day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

R.D. 5/10/19
2.20 P.M.

Supper

13

3/16/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of

Form 512

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Aidan arrived May 12, 1917, M., from

103

11—387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
R.O. 5/10/17 2.20 pm.						Call							
1	Lashley Olga	2	16		1		Mother 221 W 140 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	5/11/17	10 A.M.		1	1
2	Stout Eugene	2	16		1		Father Aaron 547 Warren St Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		1	1
3	Hackett Katharine	2	1		1		Son Clarence Calberve 649 Lexington ave	"	"	"		1	1
4	Bullen Helen	2	17		1		Mother Christine 153 W 76th N.Y.C.	"	"	"		1	1
5	Clarke Evelyne	2	14		1		Wm Clarke (father) 292 Bergen St, Brooklyn	"	"	"		1	1
6	Gill Janette	2	9		1		Wm Clarke 655 Washington av Brklyn,	"	"	"		1	1
	Clarke Wynford	2	9		1		"	"				1	1
	" Igor	—			1		"	"				1	1
	" Archibald	—			1		"	"				1	1
	" Gladys	—			1		"	"				1	1
7	Jordan Helton	3	21/22		1		Mother, Beatrice 218 W 141st N.Y.C	"				1	1
	" Clyde				1		"					1	1

Aidan May 10/17

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To Ellis Island 5/10/19 - 2.20 PM.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Aidan arrived May 10, 1919, M., from

11—307

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
24	Lashley, Iris	2	2		1	Call	To sister Mrs. Geraldine Harvey 221 W 140th St. City	Johnson	5/12/19	9.30 a.m.	2	1	2
9	Bend, Carlisle	2	3		1	"	To mother C. Bend, 221 W 140th St. City	"	5/11/19	"	1	-	1
5	Lashley, Cleotta	2	5		1	"	To mother, Rosalie Harris 221 W 140th St. City	"	5/12/19	9.25 a.m.	2	1	2

TOTALS.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 105

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEL.—EXCL. DATE.	DEL.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEL.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARD. DATE.	REHEARD. PAGE.	REHEARD. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	[illegible]					5/11	5	Lor														9	9	9
2	Recasens, G.					5/2	159	BS				5/2	26	Lor	1245							6	6	6
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]											5/11	11	Lor	1320							1	1	
17	[illegible]											5/11	7	Lor	950							1	1	
14	de Mello, Eluizo Barros																					16	16	16
20	[illegible]											5/10	2	Lor	320									
																						33	33	33

Totals.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New York. June 21 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dubbe

from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1919, consigned to U. S. S. Board; is now lying at Bay Ridge anchorage, and expected to sail June 21, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. then Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			
"			
"			
"			
"			

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. G. Scott.	20	U.S.	Boston Mass. May 21 1919
S. L. Hanson.	21	U.S.	" " " "
J. Narikner	26	Russia	" " "
W. Purdy.	21	U.S.	" "
H. Richman	22	U.S.	" "
G. E. Nevins	21	U.S.	" "
W. A. Sheppard	22	U.S.	" "
J. A. Ready.	24	U.S.	" "
W. E. Riley	36	Britzen	" "
G. F. William	20	U.S.	" "
G. M. Fisher	21	U.S.	" "
Jose Neko.	28	Spain	" "
C. E. Munson	36	U.S.	" "
H. R. Morrison	34	U.S.	" "
D. G. Hanson	29	U.S.	" "
C. A. Sturtevant	30	Britzen Holland	" "
F. Gregs.	26	Spain	" "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. E. Porron	29	U.S.	Hans Hanson	18	Norway
S. S. Magnuson	25	Iceland	J. E. Dougherty	18	U.S.
J. V. D. Most.	26	Holland	E. W. Newman	20	U.S.
C. E. Klund.	26	Finland	C. A. Wendwelf.	30	U.S.
G. E. Klund.	23	"	C. O. Wilkinson	32	U.S.
W. Prins	31	Holland	C. W. E. Kberg	27	Sweden
J. Pollock.	28	"	C. A. Brown	37	U.S.
W. D. Burrows	20	U.S.	H. S. Kana	29	Sweden
N. J. Neef.	23	Holland	J. Lopsent	31	Russia
T. J. Heatt	20	U.S.	A. Ragab.	38	Turkey

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe [illegible]

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. G. Scott.	20	U.S.	Boston Mass. May 21 1919
S. L. Hanson.	21	U.S.	" " " "
J. Narikneh	26	Russia	" " " "
W. Purdy.	21	U.S.	" "
H. Richman	22	U.S.	" "
G. E. Nevins	21	U.S.	" "
W. A. Sheppard	22	U.S.	" "
J. A. Ready.	24	U.S.	" "
W. C. Riley	36	Citizen	" "
G. F. William	20	U.S.	" "
G. M. Fisher	21	U.S.	" "
Jose Neko.	28	Spain	" "
C. E. Munson	36	U.S.	" "
H. R. Morrison	34	U.S.	" "
D. G. Hamon	29	U.S.	" "
C. A. Sturtevant	30	Holland Citizen	" "
F. Gregs.	26	Spain	" "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. E. Barron	29	U.S.	Hans Hanson	18	Norway
J. B Pereira		Spain	Boston	May 21	1919
J. F. Alvecar		"	105	"	
Jacobo. Brosar		"		"	
M. Seamano		"		"	
J. Martico		"		"	
Manuel Porto		"		"	
Jose Heminda		Brazil			
Jose Martinez		Spain		"	
A. Kotsookis	32	Greece	I. Morris	23	Greece
A Kalagrudis	26	"	E Kapsacolas	38	"
P. Sander	22	"	A Paleologos	21	"
W Bongor	18	U.S.	J Yglesias	28	Spain
D. Olinsky	32	Austria	L Pastis	31	England
W. M. Winthrop	32	U.S.	B. Abney	20	U.S.
R. Daly	25	B.W.I.	R. Thorne	25	British
A. Westerban	19	Porto Rico	M. A. Twomey	17	U.S.
J. V. Smith	36	U.S.			

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1216

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe [illegible]

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAI

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

11

Sheet No.

MBERS OF CREW 111

Required under Act of Congr

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ..... of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUI Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14–126

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1911

3. Failure to observe [illegible]

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular p[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular p

109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 111

MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel ....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11c

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. .....

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. .....
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

MBERS OF CREW

11i

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

t of .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of all nations [illegible]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the ...

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of all insular p...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pursuant to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

3. Failure to observe the ...

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular po...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Fuhre, arriving at New York, May 4/6/19, 1917, from the port of Helsingfors Finland via Copenhagen and Plymouth England.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
9619 A.W.B.	1	Magnusson 1st papers	Gunnar S.	2nd Mate	Nov. 1918	Philadelphia	Paid off & discharged	yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Iceland	5-11	163	scar on left elbow.
6543 W.J.H.	2	Braker	Otto	Carpenter	Feb 14-19	"	"	yes	33	"	Russian	Estonia (Russia)	5-8	165	right retains anchor weight
8312 M.H.K.	3	Kirk	August	Boatsman	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5-9	170	Girl & anchor on right forearm
0697 B.J.L.	4	Blomquist	Tyra	Seaman	2-13-19	"	"	yes	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	168	anchor left fr. arm
5720 J.M.L.	5	Hogberg	Witalis	"	"	"	"	yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	175	none
	6	Pihlgren	Edward	"	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	Sweden	6-1		left
	7	Christofferson	Charles	"	"	"	"	yes	25	"	"	Denmark	5-9		"
	8	Galaxender	Y.	"	"	"	"	yes	26	"	Greek	Egypt	5-6		
13126 J.R.A.	9	Pereira	Tistonia	"	"	"	"	yes	18	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	150	none.
80199 P. D.H.H.	10	Lapsenit	John	Fiter	2-19-19	"	"	yes	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-5	175	none.
9318 J.N.L.	11	Caprioglio	Ettire	Fiter	Nov. 1918	"	"	yes	20	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	scar right side forhead scar on underside left middle finger
17561 E.L.T.	12	Ragat	Hassan	Fiter	2-20-19	"	"	No.	38	"	Turkish	Turkey	5-10	150	
9319 J.J.M.S.	13	Reinoa	Jose Motta	Fireman	Nov. 1918	"	"	yes	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	148	dark.
16701 A.W.B.	14	Rodriguez	Simon	"	2-13-19	"	"	yes	21	"	Sp. Am.	Brazil	5-6	150	none.
7285 M.H.K.	15	Monortio	Benigio	"	2-13-19	"	"	yes	23	"	Spanish	Spain	6-7	153	right arm broken at elbow.
8168 F.M.S.	16	Mohammed	Salee	"	2-20-19	"	"	yes	28	"	E. Indian	British	5-7	130	tatoo both arms
14521 M.H.K.	17	Izaguirre	Juan	"	2-13-19	"	"	yes	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	none.
15740 W.B.S.	18	Freberia	Antonio	"	2-13-19	"	"	yes	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	none.
8763 A.W.B.	19	Redelon	Ernest	Coal passer	2-19-19	"	"	yes	18	"	British	British	5-1	150	none.
18325 G.E.L.	20	Ruyan	Acopulio	"	2-13-19	"	"	yes	24	"	Sp. Am.	Mexico	5-7	170	scar under right eye.
	21	Perez	Aman	"	2-19-19	"	"	yes	27	"	"	Guatemala	5-6	150	shield on right fore arm.
6551 S.B.H.	22	Johnson	Solomon	2nd Cook	Nov. 1918	"	"	yes	21	"	African	British	5-4	135	two small moles on right hand.
17163 A.W.B.	23	Daly	Robert	Mess Man	2-13-19	"	"	yes	24	"	"	British	5-5	150	none.
	24	Diestein	Morris	Mess Boy	2-13-19	"	"		27	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		
7815 R.W.A.	25	De Prieda	Easton	Seaman	4-11-19	Copenhagen	"	yes	24	"	Sp. Am.	Mexico	5-4	133	scar on left cheek
5788 E.A.H.	26	King	William	"	4-11-19	Copenhagen	"	yes	34	"	American	American U.S. Citizen	5-8	170	India Lead. L.F.A.
Coaster letter	27	Lopez	Jose	Mess Boy	4-11-19	Copenhagen	"	yes	26	"	SP. Amer.	Porto Rico	5-5	140	scar under left eye
#1228	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents (if any) A. D. Cummins & Co. 4th St. Philadelphia

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe [illegible]

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. V. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3. Failure to observe the

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular po

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cost of Fees

1 5 6

1 5 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Westerdijk 2-9. Passengers sailing from Montevideo 9-11, Dec ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Pepe	Esteban	M. 29	7 m	S	Commission agent	Yes	Spanish, English, Italian	Yes	Uruguay		Uruguay	Montevideo	Esteban Pepe Calle Andes 1118 - Montevideo Uruguay		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, May 11, 1919.

114

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Literal text for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to unrelinquished residence following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ja	self	Ja	ja 1906	N.Y.City		c/o Y.M.H.A.	6 9th St. Lexington Ave	ja 3-4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	—	Hungary	[illegible]
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the Westbridge, from Montevideo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Just D Murray .....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1919
at New York

..... A J Trachtenberg .....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—308

S. S. Westerdijk sailing from Rio de Janeiro & Boulogne, April 29, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd	William G.	35		m	m	Auburn Ny. Feb 18-'84	Dipl. P.P. 220 Onondaga Sup. Ct. Final order	Syracuse Ny. 200 Kirk Ave.
2	Boyd	Catherine E. wife	30		f	"	Somerset Pa. Aug 13-'88		
3	Howard	Adam Bruce	36		m	"	Roxbury Ny. Jan 18-'83	P.P. 1363 N. Ayres Sup.Ct. 65 B'way, Ny city	
4	"	Mary wife	37		f	"	Little Britain Ny. Feb 17-'82		
5	"	Carlton ch.	9		m	s	B'klyn Ny. May 17-1905		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] and am a graduate of [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether graduate, soldier, surgeon, or employed by contractor, and the case may be.) and am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 5-11, 8TH MAY, 191 9

14—630

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Jenkins	Robert W.	23	✓	m	s	ship-wright	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	G. Jenkins, father Ireland Island, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	Doughty	Eugene T.	22	✓	m	s	ship-wright	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	W.S. Doughty, father Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Watlington	Margaret	29	✓	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	J.H. Watlington, husband Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
4	✓	Hookings	Rhoda	35	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mrs.H. Trew, sister Ireland Island, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Trew	Leila	20	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	J.W. Trew, father Ireland Island, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Eliot	Mary R.	41	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	C.A. Eliot, husband I48 Elgin St Ottawa, Ont.,	Ont	Ottawa
7	✓	Eliot	Charles G.	6	✓	m	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	C.A. Eliot, father I48 Elgin St Ottawa, Ont.,	Ont	Ottawa
8	✓	Eliot	Ruth M.	5	✓	f	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	C.A. Eliot, father I48 Elgin St Ottawa, Ont.,	Ont	Ottawa
9	✓	Bell	Oliver	27	✓	m	s	merchant service	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs. W. Bell, mother Paget, Bermuda	Eng-land	London
10		~~Cavanaugh~~	~~Patrick~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	ex French Schr "COL DRIANT" Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Gosling	Frances	22	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Newfound-land	St Johns	Gilbert Gosling, father St Johns, Newfoundland	Nfld	St Johns
12	✓	Fenton	Thomas	22	✓	m	s	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	ex French Schr "FRATERNITE" wrecked at Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Curry	Mary	62	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Senator Curry, husband 58I Sherbrooke St W Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
14	✓	Curry	Maude	35	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Senator Curry, father-in-law 58I Sherbrooke St W Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
15	✓	Curry	Marian	30	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Senator Curry, father-in-law 58I Sherbrooke St W Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
16	✓	Desrosiers	Edmond	24	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence: 24 A Souvenir Ave Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
17	✓	Desrosiers	Margaret	24	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence: 24 A Souvenir Ave Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
18	✓	Frith	Lucy	[illegible]I	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs.H. Lindley, sister Warwick, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Gosling	Francis E.	I7	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs.C.G. Gosling, grand-mother Paget, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	✓	Notman	Clyde R.	25	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs.M.A. Notman, mother Paget, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
21		Partridge	Mary J.	48	✓	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	R.H. Partridge, son Hamilton, Bermuda	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Partridge	Gladys C.	25	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	R.H. Partridge, brother Hamilton, Bermuda	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Partridge	Marjorie M.	I9	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	R.H. Partridge, brother Hamilton, Bermuda	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Bell	Norris M.	29	✓	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget	A.Lightbourn, friend Paget, Bermuda	Scot-land	Dundee
25	✓	Bell	Violet	28	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget	A.Lightbourn, friend Paget, Bermuda	Scot-land	Dundee
26	✓	Bell	Flora	4	✓	f	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget	A.Lightbourn, friend Paget, Bermuda	Scot-land	Dundee
27	✓	Bell	James	2	✓	m	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget	A.Lightbourn, friend Paget, Bermuda	Scot-land	Dundee
28	✓	Bell	Doreen	[illegible]I	✓	f	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget	A.Lightbourn, friend Paget, Bermuda	Scot-land	Dundee
29		Stuart	Winifred	24	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget	A.Lightbourn, friend Paget, Bermuda	Aust-ralia	Brisbane
30	✓	Binnie	Julia	25	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget	A.Lightbourn, friend Paget, Bermuda	Scot-land	Dundee

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . . .

4. List on this form only U. S. ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 11TH MAY, 1919

117

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	overno	----	----		G.Rothwell, friend 426-57th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brwn	gray	none	England	Plymouth
2	yes	self	overno	----	----		H.Doughty, brother 2533 Belmont Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset
3	yes	self	overyes 1917	N.Y.			H.M. Fortescue, father East Northport, L.I. N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U. S. A.	San Francisco
4	yes	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.			Mrs.T.J. Kelly, friend 527 West 124th St New York, N.Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Id
5	yes	self	overno	----	----		Mrs.T.J. Kelly, friend 527 West 124th St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Id
6	no	self	overyes 1912	N.Y.			C.A.Eliot, husband 148 Elgin St Ottawa, Ont.,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset
7	no	mother	overno	----	----		C.A.Eliot, father 148 Elgin St Ottawa, Ont.,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
8	no	mother	overno	----	----		C.A.Eliot, father 148 Elgin St Ottawa, Ont.,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
9	no	self	overyes 1918	N.Y.			Rev.P.R. Mitchell, friend The Tower, London, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	~~French~~ yes Consul		overyes 1919	N.Y.			Sailors Home, 25 South St New York, N.Y.	yes	to ship again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	grey	blue	none	~~Ireland~~ Newfound-land	~~Ballana~~ St Johns
11	no	self	overyes 1916	N.Y.			Gilbert Gosling, father St Johns, Newfoundland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Ireland	Galway
12	French yes Consul		overyes 1919	N.Y.			Sailors Home, 25 South St New York, N.Y.	yes	to ship again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Annapolis
13	no	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.			Senator Curry, husband 581 Sherbrooke St W Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Amherst
14	no	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.			Senator Curry, father-in-law 581 Sherbrooke St W Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Amherst
15	no	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.			Senator Curry, father-in-law 581 Sherbrooke St W Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Quebec
16	yes	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.			Residence: 24 A Souvenir Ave Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Montreal
17	yes	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.			Residence: 24 A Souvenir Ave Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick
18	yes	self	overyes 1918	N.Y.			Miss A. Cantrall, friend 2823 Decatur Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	U. S. A.	Natrona
19	no	self	overyes 1905	N.Y.			Charles Gosling, father 134 State St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Paget
20	yes	self	overyes 1914	N.Y.			J.A. Lambert, friend 2954 Decatur Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
21	no	self	overyes 1913	N.Y.			Miss O.Partridge, daughter 10214 Empire Ave Cleveland, Ohio	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
22	no	self	overyes 1917	N.Y.			Miss O.Partridge, sister 10214 Empire Ave Cleveland, Ohio	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
23	no	self	overyes 1913	N.Y.			Miss O.Partridge, sister 10214 Empire Ave Cleveland, Ohio	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
24	no	self	overyes 1918	N.Y.			J. Wilkie, friend 2 India Bldg Dundee, Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Dundee
25	no	self	overyes 1918	N.Y.			J. Wilkie, friend 2 India Bldg Dundee, Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	no	father	overyes 1918	N.Y.			J. Wilkie, friend 2 India Bldg Dundee, Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	aub-urn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
27	no	father	overyes 1918	N.Y.			J. Wilkie, friend 2 India Bldg Dundee, Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	aub-urn	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	no	father	overno	----	----		J. Wilkie, friend 2 India Bldg Dundee, Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	aub-urn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
29	no	self	overyes 1919	N.Y.			Mrs. Wm. Stuart, mother Biulimba, Brisbane, Australia	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	aub-urn	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	no	N.M.Bell	overyes 1918	N.Y.			J. Wilkie, friend 2 India Bldg Dundee, Scotland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none	Scotland	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as selt; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizen...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—48

4. List on this form only U. S. [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 9TH MAY, 1919

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pamplin	Blanche A.	27	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	Canada	London	A. Simpson, friend 832 Dufferin Ave London, Ont.,	Ont	London	
2		Arnold	John J.	40	✓	m	w	Agent	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs.M.A. Leslie, mother-in-law 97 Castle Frank Rd Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto	
3		Rounthwaite	Frances G.	27	✓	m	m	engr	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	Canada	Cornwall	c/o Royal Bank Cornwall, Ont., Canada	Ont	Cornwall	
4		Rounthwaite	Catherine D.	27	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	Canada	Cornwall	c/o Royal Bank Cornwall, Ont., Canada	Ont	Cornwall	
5		~~Severin~~	~~Hippolyte~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~engr~~	~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~yes France~~	African Black	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~ex French Schr "LIEUT CHANIER" Hamilton, Bermuda~~	~~La~~	~~New Orleans~~	
6	✓	North	Orvin S.	69	✓	m	s	Farmer Vet.	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	R.T. North, brother Hamilton Parish, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	
7	✓	Outerbridge	Theodore	66	✓	m	s	Surgeon	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	~~English~~ "	Bermuda	Paget	Miss F.E. Outerbridge, sister Paget, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	
8	✓	Greene	Mellisa	51		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.J.Bean, mother Pembroke, Bermuda	Mass	Boston	
9	✓	Matthew	Henrietta	27	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Robert Adamaris, brother Somerset, Bermuda	~~Ky~~	New York	
10		King	Katherine	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.J. McCarthy, mother Pembroke, Bermuda	N.J.	Ashbury Park	
11		Smith	William H.	45	✓	m	m	electrician	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. W.H. Smith, wife Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	
12	✓	Winter	George	58	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs.Geo. Winter, wife Devonshire, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	
13		Simmons	Helena	39	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Miss B. Simmons, daughter Somerset, Bermuda	N.J.	Ashbury Park	
14	✓	Blanchet	Geraldine	35		f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Yocum, friend I32 East 48th St New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
15		Smith	William H.	45	✓	m	m	mason	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.W.H. Smith, wife Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	Southampton	
16	✓	Harvey	Julia	47	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	J.S. Burgess, father Hamilton Parish, Bermuda	Conn	New Haven	
17	✓	Bouwman	Leendert	39	✓	m	m	marine surveyor	yes	English	yes Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. L. Bouwman, wife 55 West I5I St New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
18	✓	Moriarty	John	52	✓	m	s	Priest	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	John P. Hand, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.S.	Halifax	
19		Smith	Mary J.	39	✓	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	John P. Hand, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.S.	Halifax	
20	✓	Lee	Albertha	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	J. T. Lee, husband Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-7/70572 10/25/37

P-1019986-12-17-40

2-1019986-12-17-42 -404

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

4. List on this form only

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 11TH MAY, 1919. 119

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	A. Simpson, friend 832 Dufferin Ave London, Ont.,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Woodstock
2	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Mrs.M.A.Leslie, mother-in-law 97 Castle Frank Rd Toronto, Ont.,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
3	no	self	over	no	----	---	Cornwall, Ont., Canada C/O Royal Bank	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Collingwood
4	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	Cornwall, Ont., Canada	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Collingwood
5	no	French Consul	over	yes	1918	New Or-leans	V. Chevins, friend Iberville St New Orleans, La	yes	Intransit to ship again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
6	yes	self	over	yes	1368	N.Y.	S.North, nephew 832 North 5th St Philadelphia, Pa	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Guadeloupe	Point A Pitre
7	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	no friend or relation Hotel Clarendon Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
8	no	self	over	no	----	---	R.J. Greene, husband 48 Westminster St Boston, Mass	yes	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
9	yes	self	over	no	----	---	J. Matthew, husband 211 West 62nd St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
10	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	N. Lee, friend 1500 Springwood Ave Ashbury Park NJ	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Dieppe Bay
11	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	R. Smith, cousin 33 Summer St Boston, Mass	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
12	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	No friend or relation Hotel Arlington New York, N.Y.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
13	no	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	N. Lee, friend 1500 Springwood Ave Ashbury Park NJ	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	grey	brwn	none	England	Gosport
14	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Miss Yocum, friend 132 East 45th St New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset
15	no	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	Dr. Ditman, friend Mill St Southampton, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blck	blck	blck	none	Canada	Ottawa
16	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	S.M. Harvey, husband 98 Caldspring St New Haven, Conn	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget
17	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Mrs. L. Bowman, wife 555 West 151 St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Holland	Hamilton Parish
18	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	no friend or relation St Marys Cathedral Halifax, N.S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brwn	none	Canada	Rotterdam
19	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	no friend or relation St Marys Cathedral Halifax, N.S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Newfound-land	Halifax
20	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	S. Smith, brother 102 East 102 St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Port Au Basque
21																										Pembroke
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of all ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master or ~~Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizen...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 8TH MAY, 19 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. IITH MAY, 19 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	McLeod	Thomas B.	7I		m	m	I847	naturalized in I878 by Columbia County Court New York	59 Wall St New York, N.Y.
2	McLeod	Martha J.	67		f	m	I85I	Warsaw, N.Y.	59 Wall St New York, N.Y.
3	Huet	Louis	40		m	m	I879	Father United States Citizen	Lafayette Hotel New York, N.Y.
4	Bradley	Nellie G.	66		f	w	I853	Union Springs, N.Y.	Union Springs, N.Y.
5	Bradley	Margaret M.	3I		f	s	I889	Father United States Citizen	Union Springs, N.Y.
6	Potterton	Alfred B.	50		m	s	I868	New York, N.Y.	35 East 30th St New York, N.Y.
7	Farquharson	Chester S.	36		m	s	I902	Seattle, Wash.,	4746-I2th Ave N.E. Seattle, Wash.,
8	Havens	Daisy	32		f	s	I887	Sussex, N.J.	497 Bergen Ave Jersey City, N.J.
9	Andrews	Samuel W.	53		m	m	I866	New York, N.Y.	58 West 57th St New York, N.Y.
10	Andrews	Harriett	53		f	m	I866	Van Beuren, Me	58 West 57th St New York, N.Y.
11	Apthorp	Anna R	43		f	m	I876	Milton, Mass	2I0 Randolph Ave Milton, Mass
12	Apthorp	Sara F.	I8		f	s	I90I	Milton, Mass	2I0 Randolph Ave Milton, Mass
13	Earl	Lyda	42		f	s	I876	Carlstadt, N.J.	I074 Nelson Ave New York, N.Y.
14	Smith	Zetta E.	45		f	m	I874	Sioux City, Ia	I38 Hooper St Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Daynes	Arthur	2I		m	s	I897	South Boston, Mass	69 Dorchester St South Boston, Mass
16	Dick	Joan	28		f	m	I89I	New York, N.Y.	Ipswich, Mass
17	Krudop	Maria R.	55		f	m	I864	Newark, N.J.	I03 Washington Ave Newark, N.J.
18	Krudop	Clara	28		f	s	I89I	Newark, N.J.	I03 Washington Ave Newark, N.J.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Mills

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Sss Charybdis

CHARYBDIS MAY 12 1919

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given nam	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John								British	5.8	160	
2	Johnson	Gustav								"	5.8	155	
3	Irish	Jas W								"	5 7	150	
4	Davis	John								"	5 a 6.	190	
5	Kinnow	Archie								"	"	170	
6	Bascess	Thom								"	5 9	155	
7	Carter	Jasp								"	5 8	140	
8	Martin	Chas								"	5 8	155	
9	Solomon	Greg								"	5 10	150	
10	Daniels	Kay								"	5 8	155	
11	Endicott	John								"	5 8	155	
12	Brown	Dan								"	5 8	150	
13	~~Packard Wm~~												
14	Mills	Charles								"	5 10	150	
15	Ball	Danl								"	5 5	135	
16	Washington	Archie								"	5 7	160	
17	Lavacher	Cobes								"	5 7	160	
18	Cauchon	Raphael	Navigator	15/5/19									
19	Mallett	Nezin	2nd Officer	9/5/19									
20	Braithwaite	Wilfred	Sailor	1/4/19									
21	King	Charles	Ass Master	9/4/19									
22	Simonds	Edmund	Sailor	7/5/19									
23	Patton	Paul	Purser										
24	Cox	Gilbert	Sailor	8/5/19									
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 681

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

Date, 14 May, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of Key West

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Francis E Anderson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

E Simons
Chas King
Edmund Seeley
W Runnings
I Cardeis

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Nil.

J Perry
Master of the Vessel "Charybdis"
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1345

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

122

es of any vessel having such aliens

Hamilton Bermuda

Seen May 8th 1919
Dpty Collector
American Vice Consul
at Key West Florida
U.S.A.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Mills

LI

Required under Act

Vessel Str Gov

(1)

No. on list

NAM

Family name

CHARYBDIS MAY 12 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1345

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

n the port of Hamilton Bermuda

No. on list	Family name					(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry					Canadian	British	5.8	160	
2	Johnson					Finnish	"	5.8	155	
3	Irish					English	"	5 7	150	
4	Davis						USA	6.-	190	
5	Kinnon					Canadian	British	5 10	178	
6	Bascus					African	Black	"	5 9	155
7	Carter							"	5 8	140
8	Martin							"	5 8	155
9	Solomon							"	5 8	155
10	Daniels						Dutch	"	5 10	150
11	Embrook						British	"	5 8	155
12	Brown						Dutch	"	5.8	145
13	~~Packard~~						British	"	5 5	150
14	Mills							"	5 10	150 Discharged
15	Ball							"	5 5	130
16	Washington							"	5 5	135
17	Gravelin							"	5 7	160
18	Cauchon						French	"	5 7	160
19	Mallett	Ezin	2nd Officer	9/5/19				18		140
20	Braithwait	Whitfield	Sailor	9/5/19			English	"	5 7	170
21	King	Charles	Asst Master	9/4/19			African	24	5 4	160
22	Simons	Edmund	Sailor	9/5/19				"	5 7	150
23	Patton	Paul	Purser					26	5 10	170
24	Cox	Gilbert	Sailor	8/5/19			English British African	38	5 9	160
25							Black	25	5.6	140
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seen May 8 1919
Digby Wallace
American Vice Consul
per C. Hoyt Jr.
Shipped from Bermuda

Line Royal Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 Mills

Week Dept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Chaleurs, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

HARRYBIS MAY 12 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perrin	John	Master	1.9.18	Hamilton	No	Yes	32	M	Canadian	British	5.8	160	
2	Johnson	Gustave	1st Mate	2/14 2/6/18	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5.8	155	
3	Irish	Jas W	Purser	1419-1 4/3/18	Bermuda	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.7	150	
4	Davis	John M	Surgeon	421	"	"	"	52	"	"	USA	6.-	190	
5	Kinnon	Archibald	Operator	Marconi 118-1 2/5/18	H.H.	"	"	31	"	Canadian	British	5.10	178	
6	Bassett	Thomas	Carpenter	1499 1/4/18	Bermuda	"	"	36	"	African Black	"	5.9	155	
7	Carter	Joseph	Steward	12981-2 4/3/18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Martin	Charles A	Master	10501 14/3/18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155	
9	Solomon	George	Sailor	14400-2 4/5/18	"	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch	5.10	150	
10	Daniels	David		14361-2 14/11/18	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.8	155	
11	Denbrook	John		13512 16/11/18	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch	5.8	175	
12	Brown	David		12[illegible]2	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5.5	180	
13	~~Packwood~~	~~Henry~~		~~24/11/18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	~~Discharged~~
14	Mills	Charles	Watchman	41359-2 27/4/19	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	
15	Dart	Daniel	Sailor	14510-2 10/5/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	135	
16	Washington	Archibald		54708 21/4/19	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	160	
17	Lavache	Robert	3rd Mate	11847 15/5/19	Halifax	"	"	44	"	French	"	5.7	160	
18	Cauchon	Raphael	2nd Pantryman	3234-1 13/5/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Mallett	Ezin	2nd Officer	11822-1 9/5/19	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7	170	
20	Braithwaite	Whitfield	Sailor	12830-2 4/4/19	Bermuda	"	"	21	"	African Black	"	5.4	160	
21	King	Charles A	Wireless	5305-2 9/4/19	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Simons	Edmund	Sailor	14453-Transfer 77592 7/5/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	
23	Patton	Paul	Purser	Age 45	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.9	160	
24	Cox	Gilbert	Sailor	74104 8/5/19	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.6	140	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen May 8th 1919
Dpty Collector
American Consul
in charge
Hamilton Bermuda

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Louis Mann, of the SS Cincinnati, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1919

J. Louis Mann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Mess

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Charybdis, arriving at New York May, 191, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watkins	Robert	12904-1 Asst Engineer	28/7/18	Bermuda		Yes	21	M	English	Bristol	5 8	152	
2	Lindsay	Robert	4 Engr					28				5 8	160	
3	DeSilva	Victor	5 Donkeyman					47		African Black		5 8	180	
4	Gibbons	Arthur	12893-2					28				5 7	141	
5	Douglas	Arthur	5 Cabin					21				5 6	150	
6	Gibbons	Louis	600-1					25				5 7	145	
7	Lee	Thomas	5 Cook					36				5 5	155	
8	Wilson	Irvin	12890-2					22				5 6	160	
9	DaCosta	Joe	12882-3 Fireman					18				5 8	160	
10	Harris	Edward	643-1					40		African Black	English	5 7	155	
11	Augustus	Arthur	12892-2					22				5 10	160	
12	Smith	Kenneth	12883-2	16/11/18				24				5 7	160	
13	Adams	William	12894-2	27/8/18				21				5 8	160	
14	Stone	Edward	5815-2 Oiler	16/11/18				30				5 6	160	
15	Hazel	George	5-99-2 Fireman	27/8/18				40				5 7	155	
16	Emmanuel	Joseph	5-1551-2	21/8/18				31				5 6	150	
17	Richardson	William	1409-2	16/11/18				32				5 6	150	
18	Pearman	James	12900-2 Trimmer	16/11/18				31				5 4	160	
19	DeSilva	Thomas	12896-2 Fireman	27/8/18				21				5 10	160	
20	Williams	Ashley	36113-2	27/8/18				20				5 6	155	
21	Brown	Augustus	634-1	1/9/18				25				5 7	165	
22	Kruziss	Charles	5-29 Fireman	27/8/18				27		English		5 8	160	
23	Talbot	Urling	11.2881 Fireman	16/11/18				25		African Black		5 7	150	
24	Richardson	Henry	16206-2					38				5 9	160	
25	Daniels	Jas	12887-2					37				5 7	160	
26	Hayes	John	12901-1 Fireman	16/11/18				21		English		5 4	145	
27	Wade	Henry	11263-2 Fireman	4/11/18				27		African Black		5 6	155	
28	Jennings	James	16113 Trimmer	16/11/18				44				5 6	150	
29	Darling	Thos	6 Fireman	4/11/18				25		English		5 6	155	
30	Asher	Edward	45363-2 Fireman	27/8/18				38		African Black		5 8	160	

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Louis Hastin, of the S.S. Charlton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1919

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineer Dept — Continued — Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maryldis, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christopher	Charles	Fireman 76207-1	15/4/19	Bermuda	Yes	Yes	25	M	African Black	British	5 9	175	
2	Sterling	A Granville	Trimmer 3201-1	11/4/19	New York	"	"	21	"	English	"	" 10	150	
3	Swan	Willis	Fireman 745189-1	14/4/19	Bermuda	"	"	22	"	African Black	"	" 7	160	
4	Murray	James	Trimmer 47909-1	19/3/19	New York	"	"	21	"	English	"	" 6	155	
5	Smith	Steward	Fireman 59589-1	14/4/19	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	African Black	"	" 6	160	
6	Simons	Willard	58017-1	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	" 5	160	
7	Evelyn	Joshua	58117-1	10/4/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	" 8	150	
8	Edwards	William	605 1	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Portuguese	" 11	155	
9	Swan	Jack	5-30-1	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	" 6	140	
10	Cardello	Jno.	Fireman 45419-1	7/4/19	New York	"	"		"	Spanish	Spanish	" 8	165	
11	Barclay	Richard	Fireman 17903-1	26/4/19	Bermuda	"	"	32	"	African Black	British	" "	160	
12	Sisco	Jose	Oiler 01201	25/4/19	New York	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	" 8	160	
13	Kenning	Wm	2nd Engr 5818-1	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	" 6	170	
14	Swan	Arthur	Trimmer 69490-1	15/4/19	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	African Black	"	" 6	150	
15	Rochester	Ezekiel	74108-1	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 5	200	
16	Lopez	Antonio	Fireman 74103	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Portuguese	" 8	165	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sworn May 8th 1919
Before Willson
American Vice Consul
for Consul General
Hamilton Bermuda

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Dept — Continued

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Maryledis, arriving at New York May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christopher	Charles	Fireman 76207-1	15/1/19	Bermuda	Yes	Yes	25	M	African Black	British	5 9	175	
2	Sterling	A Granville	3rd Engr 76201-1	11-19	N York			21		English		10	150	
3	Swan	Willis	74589-1	21/1/19	Bermuda			22		African Black		7	160	
4	Murray	James	77909-1	19/3/19	N York			21		English		6	155	
5	Smith	Stuart	59589	7/4/19	Bermuda			38		African Black		6	160	
6	Simons	Allard	58017-1					45				7	160	
7	Evelyn	Joshua	58117-1	16/4/19				33				8	150	
8	Frederick	William	605 1					22			Dutch	11	155	
9	Swan	Jack	5301-1					41			British	6	140	
10	Cordello	Francisco	74119-1	26/4/19	N York					Spanish	Spanish	8	165	
11	Barclay	Richard	77903-1	26/4/19	Bermuda			32		African Black	British	5	160	
12	Siso	Jose	0.1) 74 Oiler	25/4/19	N York			24		Spanish	Spanish	8	160	
13	Kenning	Wm	2nd Engr 74518-1					30		English	British	6	170	
14	Swan	Arthur	69490-1	15/4/19	Bermuda			24		African Black		6	150	
15	Rochester	Ezekiel	74108-1					34				5	200	
16	Lopez	Antonio	74103					32			Spanish	8	165	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged at Newport

Seen May 8th 1919
Ogby Williams
American Vice Consul
for Consul General
Hamilton Bermuda

Line 2 1

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— — Steam de Klerk — —

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Grandin, arriving at New York, May 9, 1919, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Wm J.	Steward 2nd Steward 27483-1	16/1/18	Bermuda	✓	✓	47	M	Black	U.S.A.	5'7½"		
2	Harris	Joseph	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	British	✓	5'8"	
3	Fox	Albert	Fireman 3170-1	16/1/18	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8½"	170	
4	Lee	Charles	21494-1	15/10/18	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	African Black	✓	5'6"	135	
5	Nelson	Rodney	Waiter 22441-1	1/5/18	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5'10"	170	
6	Collison	W.	21982-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
7	Williams	Derrick	22488-1 Steward 5180-1	16/1/18	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	African Black	✓	5'6"	145	
8	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	23/11/18	✓	✓	✓	4[illegible]	✓	English	✓	5'5"	140	
9	~~Harrison~~	~~Charles~~	~~Steward~~	~~3/1/19~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Black~~	✓	5'6"	155	Did not Sail
10	Brooks	Thos. E.	Waiter 5537-1	8/1/18	Bermuda	✓	✓	50	M	English	✓	5'8"	160	
11	Bacci	Quinglio	Sandyman 6196	2/1/19	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Italian	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
12	Bastrebor	David	Kitchen Steward 41536	8/1/19	Bermuda	✓	✓	28	✓	African Black	British	5'5"	150	
13	Barrist	Kenneth	Waiter 41632-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	English	✓	5'11"	148	
14	Krupe	Gregor	41355-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	
15	Roberts	Herman	Cook 26211-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	African Black	✓	5'6"	170	
16	Conway	Albert	Waiter 41131-1	1/5/19	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	British	5'7"	140	
17	Testy	Walter	Pantryman 7233-1	15/1/19	Bermuda	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	
18	Haldron	Kenneth	2nd Cook 5140-1	5/1/19	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	African Black	✓	5'6"	135	
19	Lesieur	Hermand	Waiter 5740-1	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5'6"	140	
20	Lucas	Clarence	Fireman 5354-1 Messman	14/1/19	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	African Black	✓	5'11"	150	
21	Hemmani	Carl	Waiter 5812-1	7/1/19	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	✓	5'7"	140	
22	Maynard	Eric	Sandyman 58)20 2	7/1/19	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	African Black	✓	5'7"	140	
23	Hutchinson	Josiah	Waiter 1127	1/5/19	✓	✓	✓	2[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	
24	Stovel	Samuel	3rd Cook 6948 3/2	1/5/19	Bermuda	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	
25	Kay	Stewart	Waiter 6498-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	Bermuda	5'6"	140	
26	Dill	Ambrose	Sailor 6648-2 Messman	8/5/19	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	African Black	✓	5'10"	155	
27														
28	all Quit 3 with form 409 } 232 saved			Just Arrived										
29														
30														

Paid off 8/1/19 by Purser Williams on account Vice Consul in charge Hamilton, Bermuda

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. Maryblis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Boston Mass

5/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6180

May 9-10-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 10 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 3181 INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From May 10th to May 19th 1919

Date	Steamship	Ports	Sheets
May 10th	Patria	Marseilles	30
May 11th	Triumph	London	5
	Lake Dewaukee	Havre	1
	Paris	Port Columbia	1
	Urter	Kristiana	8
	Ontario	Windsor	1
	Canada	"	1
	Trinculo	Genoa	3
	Gypsum King	Spencers Isl N.S.	1
May 13th	Toronto	Hull	3
	Cruthorne	Matanzas	3
	Lysefjord	Cananover	1
	Magunkcook	Antwerp	3
	Verona	Port Antonio	3
	Lake Desha	Antilla	3
	Merelia	Limon	9
	Guiana	Demerara, Barbados	33
	Quevilly	Punta Delgada	1
	Brazos	San Juan	13
	Bolton Castle	Singapore	4
	Tecaut	Antwerp	4
	Tar Hydra	Montreal	1
	Trroll	Algiers	4
	Alaskan	Stavelen	3
	Bergenefjord	Kristiana	25

6181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6181

May 10-12-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 10 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, CLAPIER FERNAND, Surgeon of the PATRIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MONTPELLIER UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 2-3 sailing from 3-6 , 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		COSTE							YES						
2		PORRO	ISABEL	29		F	M	NONE	YES		CUBAN				
3		PORRO			6	M			YES		CUBAN				
4		DUCERF	JEAN		4	M	S		YES						
5		LEFEVRE			11	M	S		YES						
6		PLAYOUST						WOOL BUYER							
7		LE [illegible]		29		F	S								
8		PERRY				F	S		YES						
9		HELGOD		43	3	M			YES		SWITZERLAND				
10		BIGAUX				M	S		YES						
11		BRYLLS				F			YES						
12				23		F			YES						
13						F			YES						
14									YES						
15						M	M	ENGINEER							
16		MENARD				F			YES						
17				50		F	M		YES				FRANCE		
18						M	M		YES						
19						M	S	DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE							
20						M	S	WATER MAKER	YES						
21				22		M	S		YES		SWISS				
22				31		M			YES						
23						M	S		YES						
24															
25		FRANCOIS		20		M	S	PLANTOR	YES		FRENCH		FRANCE	MARSEILLE	HECTOR SANTI ZOOLOGIQUE MARSEILLE
26		ANGELA		31		F	M		YES		PORTUGUESES	PORTUGUESE	FRANCE	NICE	MARIUS EMPIS DE VENDIN VILLA DE VENDIN NICE
27		IVELINE		25	3	F	S	NURSE	YES		SWISS	SWISS		KASTANIENBAUN	EMILE KEREZ SHHAFFHAUSENA
28		CESAR		32	5	M	M	Cap.navy	YES		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN NAVL CAP:	LEGATION ATTACHE PARIS	RUSSIAN LEGATION ATTACHE NAV. CAPTAIN PARIS
29				28	11	F	M		YES		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	"	" "
30		JEAN		28	1	M	S	Phil.Doct.	YES		SWITZERLAND	SWITZ.	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	A.HURLIMAN SILILBERG ZURICH SWITZERLAND
		HENRI		26		M	S	BRWER	YES		SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	A.HURLIMAN SILHBERG ZURICH

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

John A Cerasnak John Cerasnak

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—480

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also possession, whether paid by and other person or by company, agent, firm, society, incorporation, society or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1	CANADA	CALGARY	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1910 CALIFORNIA	[illegible] CALGARY			NO		GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	CHESTNUT	BROWN	CANADA	AMHERSTBURG
2	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	— M.PORRO SANTIAGO CUBA			NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	CUBA	SANTIAGO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
3	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1910 PEORIA ILL				NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	CHESTNUT	BROWN	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4		CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES		1903 N.Y.	ON BUSINESS WILSON BLDG.CHICAGO			NO		GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	CHESTNUT	BROWN		TROY
5	NEW JERSEY	IVERTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1914	FRIEND M.J.D.FISELL IVERTON.NEW YORK.			NO		GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CHESTNUT	GREY		ALBANY
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
6	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 TRAVELLING	CLERGY PLAYHOUSE, 175 TREMONT ST. BOSTON		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	GREY		TROY
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	— A.GALLATIER SMITH HARVARD CLUB W.NEWCOME 131 [illegible]		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY		TROY
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	— [illegible] NEW YORK		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
9	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	[illegible] WASHINGTON		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
10	MEXICO	MEXICO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	— [illegible] MEXICO													
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910 [illegible]	[illegible]							5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	[illegible]	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]	N.Y.A.	[illegible]							5	11	[illegible]				
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	—	— [illegible]							5	4	[illegible]				
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y. 42 [illegible]													
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
15	CANADA	CALGARY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	12 1910	[illegible]			NO			NO	5	6	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
16	CANADA	CALGARY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—							5	2	[illegible]				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	—	—			NO			NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]		[illegible]							3	[illegible]	[illegible]				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROWN	BLUE		
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]				
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW-YORK							5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AYRES
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
22	ILLI.	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	311 Wabash	[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]			N.Y.	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
23	P.C.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	[illegible]	YES	—	—	115 [illegible] PHILADELPHIA							5	6	[illegible]				
24																					
25	P.R.	PONCE	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1917 M.Y.	PONCE AGENT CONSULAIRE DE FRANCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	CLEAR BL.	GREEN	NONE	JUANA-DIAZ	PORTO RICO
26	KENTUCKY	LOMSVILLE	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1888 LOMSVILLE	Mrs.WALFORD 1238 3d st LOMSVILLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERFECT	NO	5	8	LIGHT BR.	GREY	NONE	AMERICA	LOMSVILLE
27	NEW-YORK		YES	Mrs M WIEDEL	NO	—	—	Mr ASHELER 29 WEST 69th ST NEW-YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7 1/2			NONE	ENGLAND	LANCASHIRE
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
28	RUSSIA	SIBERIA		MYSELF	YES	NO	—	— RUSSIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		6		BROWN	DARK	DARK	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
29	"	"		"	"	"	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"				FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	"	RAZIAN
30	NEW-YORK		YES	MYSELFY	YES	NO	—	— M.STEWER 50 UNION SQU. NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERFECT	NO	6		bright br.	blue	CICATRICE OVER RIG.EYE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
31	NEW-YORK		YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	—	— M. STEINER 50 UNION SQU. NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BROWN	GREY	NONE	"	"

←213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been in or shall come to the country will throw off allegiance to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	YES	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
5	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
10	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"
11	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
12	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"
13	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
20	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"
21	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"
22	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"
23	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"
26	SPANISH	"	3/4 MTH	"	"	"
27	ENGLISH	"	TEMP.	"	"	"
28	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—In lieu of the question here follow: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... to solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, DECHELLES PIERRE (State whether master, first or second officer) MASTER, of the PATRIA from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding such indefinite terms as laborer, clerk, gentleman, lady, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, and dealer, and using instead such terms as actor, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, brick maker, butcher, carpenter, cook, dressmaker, engraver, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, hatter, housekeeper, iron worker, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, mason, merchant, miller, milliner, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, plasterer, plumber, printer, salesman, sawyer, seamstress, shoemaker, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as far as possible, at the request of Treasury Department, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and the question should be made if necessary by inspectors and reviewing clerks at the time of the preliminary examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, headed, respectively, "Can read" and "Can write." Each of these columns should be either "Yes" or "No." An alien who can read but not write should be entered "Yes" in the column headed "Can read" and "No" in the column headed "Can write." An alien who can read but not write is rare.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be filled in to correspond with the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is the descendant of Head of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of Italy who come to the United States from Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended, who have resided in Italy proper, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of Italy who come to the United States from Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended, who have resided in Italy proper, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien had his or her last permanent residence before coming to the United States. Thus, if a Swedish subject has been living in Germany for a number of years, and has there acquired a permanent residence, he should be described as coming from Germany, and not from Sweden.

Column 11. Intending to join.—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. Relative.—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a relative in the United States, and should also show what relative, if any, he is going to. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. Ticket.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien's ticket was paid for by himself, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, or other agency.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show the place to which the alien is ultimately destined, as far as known. Many aliens coming to one city have friends in another city to which they are ultimately going, and the name of the latter city should be given in this column.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if he has not, the amount he has less than fifty dollars. Any sum of money, whether in gold, silver, bank notes, or drafts, should be included in the amount. Husbands should include the amount possessed by their wives, and parents the amount possessed by their children. Persons having railroad tickets to their destination should include the value of such tickets in the amount reported.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17–20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, CLAPIER BERARD, Surgeon of the PATRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MONTPELLIER UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES, APRIL 24 1919, 191

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓	O'MAHONY	MARGARET	33		F	S	NURSE	YES		IRISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	Mrs. O'MAHONY BALLINGRANE HOUSE CARLOW IRELAND
2									HORNBY	ERIC	24	2	M	S	ROYAL AIR FORCE	YES		SOUTH AFRICA	BRITISH		PETERMEITER SBURGH	GOVERNER HOUSE PETERMARITZBURGH
3									ATCHINSON	JAMES	52		M	W	MANAGER	YES		BRITISH	BRITISH	FRANCE		AMERICAN RED CROSS
4									CARDI	ENRICO	18		M	M	AMER. RED CROSS	YES		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	MR. CLIFFORD HOTEL VANDERBILT
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John Accensak

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or [illegible] institution for the care of the insane or supported [illegible] at the present time? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NEW-YORK		YES	AMER.RED CROSS	YES	YES	1915	NEW-YORK	MISS SIMPSON 317 W 45th st. NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		IRELAND	BALLINGRAM
2			NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1916	NEW-YORK	GOVERNMENT MISSION	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PETERMERITSBURGH IRELAND	
3	AUBURN	NEW-YORK	NO	AMER.RED CROSS	YES	YES	1914	AUBURN	15 WILLIAM STR. AUBURN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE	LONDON	ENGLAND
4	HOTEL VANDERBILT NEW-YORK		YES	RED CROS	NO	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	fair	fair	fair	none	italia	verona
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emerging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	YES	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the PATRIA from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. X. (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in one long at one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (dependencies, country of temporary residence, nationality of race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested to United States (as country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended city of permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place name of town or city, if to be permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, it outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Ticket).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative and name and address).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or head of family's amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—These columns are for the use of the inspector in charge of the examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. PATRIA ~~PATRIA~~ sailing from MARSEILLES 24 TH APRIL, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 1 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAYES	HAROLD	38	9	M	S	WHEATHERSFIELD 1888		MOTHER.AIKEN.S.C.
2	SWALLOW	ALONZO	39	2	M	S	HAGERSTOWN N.Y.1879		FATHER.HAGERSTOWN.N.Y.
3	~~XXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 24 APRIL, 19 19 Arriving at Port of ....., 6, 19 ..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CRADDOOK G.	JOHN CRAWFORD	37	4	M	S	BANNEVILLE KENTUCKY 1880		FREASURY DEJET WASHINGTON
2	CRAWFORD	ISABELLA B.	59		F	M	GREENBUERG PENSILVANIA 1859		HOME greenburgh
3	MEADER	GEORGES F.	36	1	M	M	MINNAPOLIS 1883		mineapolis mineassotta
4	MEADER	MARIE	28		F	M	COLOGNE GERMANY		" "
5	MEADER	MARIANNE	3		F	S	STUTGART		" "
6	JAMISON	HUGH D.	46	5	M	M	PENNA U.S.A. GREENSBURG 1873		GOING HOME GREENBURGH PEN
7	JAMISON	MARGARET	30		F	M	GREENBURGH PEN. 1889		"
8	JAMISON	ISABELLA	3	1/2	F	S	london 1915		"
9	JAMISON	HUGH IOMER	2		M	S	LUCERNE SWITZERLAND 1917		"
10	GASON	JHON R.	38		M	M	PINE BLUFF ARK. AMERICA 1881		"
11	FISHER	LOUIS DAVID	37		M	M	MILWANKER		MRS. L.D. FISHER 739 15 STREET MILWANKEI
12	CURRY	MARIAM GILMORE	30	3	F	M	ELISABETH AMERICAN 1908		VANDERBILT NEW YORK
13	CRAIG	ROBERT FRANCIS	58		M	M	BROOKLYN U.S.A. 1860		39 COURTLAND STREET N.Y. CITY
14	CRAIG	MARIAM ANNE	26	9	F	S	DO 1892		DO DO DO
15	CAZAJIAN	VARRAZTADR	39		M	M	COUNTY OF WORSTU MASS 15 OCT. 1900		28 HAMINMY ST. BOSTON
16	CAZAJIAN	SOPHIE GUENDAT	32		F	M			DO DO DO
17	BARTELL	WILLIAM	16		M	S	~~NARWAY~~ N.Y.		28 HAMINMY BOSTON
18	NOHAWELL	FRANK R.	34	4	M	S	SAYVILLE U.S. 1884		NEW-YORK
19	WIEDEL	MARGARET	30	11	F	W	LEIPZIG 1888 MAY 21		OSCAR DRESLER ISLIP NEW-YORK
20	WIEDEL	PHILIP	3	1	M	S	STUTGART GERMANY 1916		" "
21	JAMISON	HOMER	37		M	M	MISSOURI USA		MOBERLY MO U.S.A.
22	RHEUTAN	WINFIELD	32	6	M	S	WORCE STER MSS U.S.A. 1876		HIS MOTHER 314 highland st. WORCESTER MASS
23	HAMMERSTRAND	MAURICE	27	9	M	M	STOCKOLM 1891		EDITH HAMERSTRAND MIDDLE READ ASHTABULA CHIO
24	STOELZING		26		M	S	PITTSBURGH PENS 1893		SOUTH LINDEN AV. PITTSBURGH
25	WILLIAMS	AROS J.	48		M	M	NEW-YORK STATE UTICA 1870		UTICA
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C.A.T

John McCormack } Inspectors

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 24 AVRIL, 19 19. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROBINS	JAMES	51		M	M	GUNTOWN MISSIPI 1868		Mc KENZIE TENNESSEE
2	ATKINSON	JAMES							
3	ABBOTT	EDNA CHRISTINE	29		F	S	NEW-YORK MAY 5th 1890		
4	ASHFORD	MARGARET	27		F	S	HOMER NEBRESCA OCT.1t 1890		HOTEL Mc.ALPIN NEW-YORK
5	VAN ARSDALE	RUTH	27		F	S	NEW-YORK CITY 1891		HOMER NEBRESCA
6	BARBER	EMILY	28		F	S	OSHKOCK MO COUSIN 1886		ALLSTON
7	BUSH	SARAH	30		F	S	SHAWMUT PENS. 1888		OSHKOCK
8	BANNAN	THERESA	50		F	S	BOLIVAR N.Y. 1868		NEW BETHLEEM PEN.
9	BROWN	SYDNEY	23	2	M	S	WEST NEWTON 1896		SYRACUSE NEW-YORK
10	CHANDLER	SOPHIA	35		F	S	CHICAGO ILL 1884		INDIANOPOLIS 333 NORTH DWINGTON AVENUE
11	CAMPBELL	CLARA	52		F	S	KENZIE PEN 1866		CHICAGO
12	CARNEY	ANNE	39	4	F	S	AGAR U.S.A. 1878		REDLANDS CALIFORNIA
13	CLARK	ANNIE IRVINE	28		F	S	LYNCHBURGH VIRG. 1891		HER BROTHER
14	CLARK	WALTER	52		M	S	WARREN ILL 1867		212 FEDERAN ST, LYNCHBURGH
15	CHEVENNEY	LEON	52		M	M	PARIS 1866		St.FRANCISCO
16	MAC CUSTER	VERNON	30		M	S	BERKLEY SPRING VIRGINIA 1888		BOUNDBROOK NEW-JERSEY
17	RUBSAMEN	ERNEST	34		m	S	MURREY HILL N.J. 1884		PITZBURG PEN.
18	DAVIS	HAINY	54		M	M		CHICAGO 1904	MURREY HILL N.J.
19	MC.ELHONE	BELEN	54		F	S	ALONVILLE NEW-YORK 1864		CARLTON HOTEL CHICAGO
20	EARL MORGAN	IAIN	37		M	S	NESHVILLE N.C. 1882		OLONVILLE NEW-YORK
21	HERWICK	HARRIET	49		F	S	PBIAS DROME 1869		NOSHVILL N.C.
22	HUSCH	RICHARD	42		M	S	NEW-YORK CITY 1876		ROSELLE N.J.
23	HILL	HOWARD KENNEDY	40		M	M	PHILADELPHIA 1879		304 CLERMONT AVE. BROOKLYN
24	LAMKIN	A. ELISABETH	33		F	S	RICHMOND VIRGINIA 1887		PHILADALPHIA
25	LE BARON	ROBERT	42		M	M	MICHIGAN OCTO. 1876		RICHMOND VIRGINIA
26	LAMBERT	DOROTHY	29		F	S	NEW-YORK CITY AUG 1890		PORSTMOUTH OHIO
27	WENDELL	EZRA							NEW-JERSEY
28	HEADLY	MAUDE	42		F	S	IWA JANV 1875		
29	MAXWELL	ESTHER	38		F	S	IWA 1880		CHICAGO ILL.
30	EWING	JASPER	40		M	M	ABBEVILLE LOUISIANE 1879		IWA WASH.
									NITTER ROCK ARKANSAS

Wm Accremark } Inspts.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—968

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 24 AVRIL 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CRAWFORD	EDWIN	35	4	M	M	RAMMXXX RICHMOND 1883		RICHMOND INDIANA
2	MORGAN	HERBERT	37	2	M	M	DUBUGARDA 1882		HIS WIFE 1209 South Water st. WICHITA
3	EYER	HARRY	52		M	S	SALTROCK OHIO 1866		EAST ROCHASTER N.Y.
4	ALLER	C.C.	36	11	M	M	IOWOL U.S.A.		HIS WIFE 1529 NORMON PLACE MINNEAPOLIS
5	MONROE	STARK RAND.	34		M	S	RIPLEY MISS JAN: 19TH 1885		933 WALKER AV. MEMPHIS
6	MAHURIN	MELVILLE	31	9	M	M	WAGNE INDIANA 1877		CHICAGO
7	WOODMAN	CLARENCE	32	11	M	S	MADISON		HAMILTON NEW-YORK
8	MORGAN	ARCHIE	43	1	M	M	BOW N.H. 1876		NEW-YORK CITY
9	DAVIS	ASHEL	38		M	M	CHERRYCRUCK NOV. 11 1880		3408 SMART AVE. KANSAS CITY
10	MAXWELL	LIDA	45		F	S	NEW-YORK CITY 1874		WHITE PLAINS NEW-YO K
11	MOOMAW	WILLIAM	45		M	M	CLOURDELLE 1874		1301 SOUTHERN ROAD N.Y.
12	PRIEST	RAGAN ARTHUR	51	7	M	M	GREENCASTLE INDIANA 1867		GOING HOME AFTER SERVICE
13	WOODRING	DURBIN	39		M	M	FREEMANBURRY PENS. 1879		ALLERSTOWN PENS.
14	HARBECK	FRANK	48		M	S	GRAND HEAVEN MICHIGAN 1870		GRAND HEAVEN MICHIGAN
15	MAC KEAN	WILLIAM	34		M	M	CARNIGIE PEN 1885		404 UNION AVEN. MOUNT VERNON N.Y.
16	BASS	CHARLES	47		M	S	MILLADGEVIL GEORGIA 1871		OTLANTO GEORGIA
17	FLARINGTON	WILLIAM	47		M	M	FULTON NEW-YORK 1871		SYRACUSE NEW-YORK
18	WARWICK	CHARLES	42		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PENN. 1877		3807 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
19	RIPPEY	EDWIN	33		M	M	NEW-YORK 1885		MARION IND.
20	CASE	WILLIAM	36		M	M	HIGHLAND 1883		EUGENE ORIGAN
21	PHILLIPO	CHARLES	39		M	M	JACKSON COUNTY IND. 1879		INDIANOPOLIS IND.
22	BURDGE	HOWARD	45		M	M	CINCINNATI 1873		WELLSVILLE NEW-YORK
23	DAWSON	EDWIN	35		M	M		CIARCUT COURT COOK COUNTY OCT 28 1898	CHICAGO ILL
24	MC. DAVID	THERESA	29		F	S	GREENVILLE SANTE CAROLINA 1890		GREENVILLE S.C.
25	OHERN	DANIEL	48		M	M	SHAGWAN ILL. 1870		OKLAHOM CITY OKLAHOM
26	WELTON	RUTH	28		F	M	REVERE 1891		BOSTON
27	WHITFORD	EDWARD	54		M	M	BROOKFIELD NEW-YORK 1865		76 WEST 103 ST. NEW-YORK CITY
28	HAIGHT	CHARLES	54		M	M	SHIAWASSE COUNTY MICH. 1865		119 EAST KEHN ST. LANSING MICHI
29	~~KING~~	~~H. CHICHOLE~~							
30	GRACE LEE	EDWARD	47		M	M	YORKVILLE 1871		CHOTTANOGA

John Accemsak } Deputies

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE, 24 AVRIL 1919, Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MME STEELE	VIOLA	39		F	S	CHARLESTONE		NEW-YORK
2	MR. CARDI	ENRICO	15		M	S		PARIS 1 janv. 1919	NEW-YORK
3	ELLISON	LIDA M.	28	8	F	S	TOPEKE JULY 16 1890		1514 EAST 82nd st. CLEVELAND OHIO
4	MAJOR HOLLOWAY		45		M	M	OWENTON KENTURKEY 1873		KENTUCKY
5	GOTTLIEB	THEO.	39		M	M	N.Y.C. MAI 1880		242 NOTH 7th ST. NEWARK N.J.
6	LOWERGE	CLARICA	37		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO 1882		NEW-YORK
7	REILEY	MARGARET	30		F	S	BIATRIX TCHACA APRIL 1889		822 32nd SW. scott WASHINGTON
8	BYRNE	HARRIET	33		F	S	NEW-YORK CITY 1886		WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK
9	ROBBINS	JANE	58		F	S	WHETHERFIELD CONN. 1860		WEATHERFIELD CONN.
10	ESSIG	ROBERT	23		M	S	MICHIGAN 1896		MICHIGAN
11	CLARK	ANNIE A.							
12	NEARY	THOMAS F.	45		M	S	NEW-YORK CITY 1874		86 CLENSON AVE. BROOKLYN
13	FITZ PATRICK	JAMES W.	39		M	S	WATERLAND CONN. 1879		30 wall st. WATERBURY
14	CABE	MAC A. WILLIAM	58		M	S	NEW-YORK 1864		62 COMMON STREET NEW-YORK
15	GRHAM	JOHN	49		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. 1870		CHICAGO
16	PENDLETON	CHARLES E.	49		M	M	AUBURN NEBRASKA 1870		ENID OKLHAOMA
17	DELANEY	WILLIAM G.	47		M	S	INDEPENDANCE IOWA 1871		INDEPENDANCE IAOWA
18	PEPPERS	JOHN	48		M	M	PARKENBUG 1870		1721 LATROBE STREET PARKENBURGH
19	YVEY	WALTER	39		M	M	ORLANDO 1870		PITZBURG PEN
20	RICHARDS	EDWARDS E.	38		M	M	WARREN ILL. 1880		COLORADO DENVER
21	MALCOLM	DANA	49		M	M	MORWICK 1869		CHARLES CITY
22	BROWN	FREDERIC	36		M	M	JACKSON COUNTY 1882		SHERMEN TEXAS
23	MASON	EDGAR COOPER	55		M	M	JOANNESBORO 1864		SOUTH RIVER N.Y.
24	MARSH	HARRY	43		M	M	MINEAPOLIS 1875		4909 QUEEN AVENUE MINEAPOLIS
25	PALMER	THEODORE	60		M	M	NEW-JERSEY 1858		NEW-JERSEY
26	O' CONNOR	ROBERT	28		M	S	NEW-YORK 1896		NEW-YORK CITY
27	MAC KENZIE	HARRIET	42		F	S	LUDINGTON MICHIGAN 1876		YPSILANTI MICHIGAN
28	JACKSON	WAYNE	32	11	M	S	VARDANELLE U.S.A. 1886		LITTLE ROCK NEW-YORK
29	BAKER	NATHAN	34	7	M	M	DENVER U.S.A. 1885		HIS WIFE
30	CURTIS	OSBORN M.	50		M	M	ROCK ISLAND ILL. 1860		NEW-YORK CITY

John McCormack } Quartr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE 24 AVRIL, 1919, Arriving at Port of 1[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOWRY	ALFRED	30	9	M	M	PHIL.	1888		WIFE G.S. LOWRY WOORES TOWN
2	[illegible]OKIN	NICHOLAS	30		M	S	AUGUSTA GN.	1914		CAROLINA
3	[illegible]HOFF	HEINRICH	41	8	M	M			SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK MAY 27th 1913	79 HAMILTON PLACE NEW-YORK
4	[illegible]HOFF	ELSIE	35	2	F	M			SUPREME COURT MAY 27 1913	I.PAULINE KNOFF 19 HAMILTON PLACE
5	WYDER	ROBERT	48		M	M			COMMON COURT OF NEW-YORK APRIL 12 1895	WEST DOWNE S. MANOR ROAD DOUGLASTON
6	JACOBS	MABEL	28		F	S	MT. HARES	19 MARCH		A.Q. JACOBS 10 15 14 AV. S.E.
7	[illegible]ALD	ED. DA SILVA	28	7	M	S	COLORADO RIVER	1890		NEW-YORK
8	[illegible]EBLY	FRED	32	6	M	S			COURT OF COMMONLNAS DEC. 1916	RETURN U.S.A
9	GRIFFIN	THEO. BRUCE	6	5	M	S	SEATTLE U.S.A.	1892		
10	GOODS	ARCHIE CHAMBERLIN	39		M	S	CIRCUNALI U.S.A.	1879		NEW-YORK CITY
11	MC. CAULY	ROBERT	42	10	M	M	PITSBURG U.S.A.	1876		FOLTAMBER
12	WHITE	CHARLES	48		M	M	UTICA ILL.	1870		PEORIA ILL.
13	MORGAN	JOHN RICHARD	46	4	M	M	WITLAND U.S.A.	1873		HOME
14	BALD	EUGENIE	45		F	W	ELKORT INDIANA U.S.A.	1874		
15	~~NIBEL~~									
16	MARKS	JOSEPH	26		M	S	ROOSICK FALLS	1892		1425 EAST CAPITOL WASHINGTON
17	OGDEN	WEATE	26	7	F	S	PITZVILD	1892		CHICAGO
18	~~CADEN~~									
19	~~MME~~ O' MAHONY									
20	~~DR~~ MOON	HERBERT	35		M	S	IOWA CITY	1884		SEATTLE WSH.
21	MME LEIGH	KATHERINE	41		F	M	LEWEWTEL	1878		St.LOUIS MISSOURI
22	~~CAP~~. OAKES	FREDERIC	42		M	S	MASS	1877		providence
23	LIEUT. RUBLE	CLES. V.	29		M	M	MISSOURI	1890		CHICAGO ILL.
24	~~MR~~ STEWART	LOIS. G.	27		F	S	MAINE	1892		MAINE
25	~~MME~~ SCOTT	LUCILE	27		F	S	TEMPLE TEXAS	1893		TEMPLE TEXAS
26	~~MR~~ SWEENEY	LAWRENCE M.	18		M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	1901		CHICAGO
27	LIEUT. REPPERT	PAUL L.	33		M	S	PITZBURG PEN	1886		KENOSHA
28	MME LUCKETT	ROSA H.	#38		F	W	KENTURKEY	1881		N.Y.C.
29	~~CAP~~. YATES	WILLARD S.	38	10	M	M	AMERICA			GOING HOME
30	MME YOUNG	THERESA A.	52	11	F	M	BROOKLIN	1866		390 WADWORTH AV. NEW-YORK

[illegible] } Inspts.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES 24 TH APRIL, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PALMER	JULIA B	60	..	F	M	YES.NEW YORK 1859		PLATHKUGT
2	PALMER	CHARLES	64		M	M	YES.NEW YORK 1855		PLATHKUGT
3	FOLGER	MARGARET HEYDON	42		F	S	PORTLAND ME.1876		123 NEAL ST.PORTLAND ME.
4	EELLS	CHARLES HARRY	37	9	M	S	BURLINGTON TA.1881		2787 BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY
5	THIERRY	CLAIRE READ	25	1	F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO 1894		W 3TH ST.& LABESIDE AVE.CLEVELAND
6	THIERRY	EDWARD MATHEW	30	5	M	M	CANTON OHIO 1888		W 3TH ST.& LABESIDE AVE.CLEVELAND
7	CUMMER	FREDERIC HENRY	39	2	M	M	DETROIT MICH.1879		413 ARCADE BUILDING CLEVELAND
8	GILDER	ROSAMOND	27	8	F	S	MARION MASS.1891		24 GRAMERCY PARK.NEW YORK
9	GILDER	FRANCESCA	30	4	F	S	NEW YORK 1888		24 GRAMERCY PARK.NEW YORK
10	RYAN	ANNA ARABELLE	38	10	F	S	ST.LOUIS MISS 1880		MRS.W.A.CLARK 94 CRESCENT ROAD NORTHAMPTON.MASS.
11	LUKE	INGALS WILSON	47	2	M	M	CHICAGO 1872		528 SOUTH WELL ST.CHICAGO
12	WRIGHT	MARY BENTON	35		F	S	JACKSON MISS.1883		TRESURY DEPT.WASHINGTON
13	MC.FARLAND	JOHN C.	41		M	M	CLINTONVILLE 1877		TRESURY DEPT.WASHINGTON
14	ERSKINE	HAROLD PERRY	39	10	M	M	RACINE WISCON 1879		876 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK
15	BAER	ARMAND JUNIOR	41	1	M	S	MONROE LA DEC.1899		15 EAST 26.8TH NEW YORK.
16	ELLSWORTH	EVELYN P.	36	5	F	S	MILVAUKEE WISCON 1882		WELLS BUILDONG MILVAUKEE
17	TEWELES	OSCAR	51	4	M	S	SUPERIOR COURT.CHICAGO OCT.10 1890		CHICAGO 29 EAST.MADISON ST.
18	GALL	ARTHUR D.	49	7	M	M	FABIUS NEW YORK 1869		1640 NEWTON ST.WASHINGTON
19	FOWNES FOWNES	HARRY C.	22	4	M	S	BOSTON 1896		819 N. PITTSBURG
20	CARTER	PHILIP V B	23	2	M	S	NEW YORK 1896		70 W.49TH.8TH.NEW YORK
21	MANGET	JOHN AUGUSTUS	50	2	M	M	MARATTA IA. 1869		ATLANTA IA. IMPERIAL HOTEL
22	PEYSER	HAROLD FREDERICK	6		M	S	NEW YORK 1912		UNCEE HORACE F.PEYSER 50 UNION SQUA
23	PEYSER	JOS E FREDERICK	43	6	M	M	NEW YORK 1878		N. RELATIVE.HORACE F.PEYSER 50 UNION SQUARE N.Y.
24	PEYSER	WALBURG	37	9	F	M	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM 1882		RELATIVE.HORACE B.PEYSER 50 UNION SQUARE N.Y.
25	PEYSER	ERIE	5	21	M	S	GERMANY CROMBERY 1916		UNCLE HORACE F.PEYSER 50 UNION SQ. N.Y.
26	MC.CORMICK	ELSIE CATHERINE	24	5	F.	S	SAN FRANCISCO 1894		1421 BENTON ST.ALAMADA(CALFORNIA)
27	ADAMS	HERBERT EDWARD	26		M	S	WINSTED (CONN)1893		43 SUMMER ST.HARTFORD (CONN)
28	STONE	NEWELL	34	11	M	M	BALTIMORE MA.1884		611 LENNOX ST.BALTIMORE.MA.
29	TATE	MAJOR E.PARKER	31	6			BROOKLYN 1887		381 LINCOLN AV.RUTHERFOPD N.Y.
30	OSBORNE	CHARLES GLIDDEN	35	2	M	M	BOSTON 1884		22 W.MONROE ST.CHICAGO.

John McCormack } Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PATRIA 2-3 *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES 3-6, APRIL 26TH, 1919.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GABALDA	HENRI	38 1	M	M	COOK	YES	FRENCH 4-3486	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIDOW GABALDO, 38 BD. VOLTAIRE NARBONNE, FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																	
3		P. O. M.O. No. 856115 (Sta P) May 14-19 (date of issue)															
4		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.															
5		APPROVED May 14-19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

LIST [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10TH., 1919. 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	NO	MEMBER OF THE CREW	YES	YES	3	N.Y.	JEANNE GABALDO, HIS WIFE 328 WEST 44TH ST., N. Y.	NO	FOR-EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	NARBONNE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(add'l)

M

(1)

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Patrick S S

June 24/17

arr. May 10/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

✓

Non Immigrant

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. DEPT. FORM 500

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria 2-3. Passengers sailing from Marseilles 3-6, Apr 28, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bertus	Marius Jules	32		M	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	wife, Margaret Etoile #9, Marseilles, France	NY	Unger
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. O. M.O. No. 87859 ... Sta P. ... 6/23/19 (date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓

APPLIED 6/23/19 ... VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION. ✓

Manifested + examined by

J J Fitzgerald
R L Ulrich
Insp.

11

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1919

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NW	member of Crew $200	No	as Seaman only			c/o Lougier 711-8th ave. NYC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn		France	Marseilles
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—618

U.S. DEP. FORM 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689. 16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 1919 MAY 20

May 17, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. PATRIA

from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 212 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 208

The above-named vessel arrived at this port may 10, 1919, consigned to J. W. Elwell: is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail may 17, 1919, for Lisbon and Marseilles

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thevance Alexandre	18	m French	Marseilles Febr 2 1919
Hug Marcel	19	m French	Marseilles Febr 2 1919
Braimard Roger	19	m French	Marseilles Febr 2 1919
Merioux François	20	m French	Marseilles Febr 2 1919
Tejeune Gola	21	f. French	Marseilles Febr 25 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Le Bosq	Desire	√	57021-II	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6 135
19	Prigent	Sebastien	√	57030-II	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2 142
20	Madec	Francois	√	57019-II	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6 146
21	Raoul	Guillaume	√	57029	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8 156
22	Cajean	Pierre	√	57028	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 148
23	Prehoret	Francois	√	57046	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 146
24	Le Gentil	Joseph	√	57081-II	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4 118
25	Guyomard	Francois			"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5 142
26	Muselli	Felicien	√		10.04.19	"	40	"	"	"	5-3 160
27	Ollivier	Albert	√		15.04.19	"	18	"	"	"	5-8 142
28	Gauthier	Claudius	√		16.04.19	"	30	"	"	"	5-8 147
29	Louet	Yves	√		"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5 146
30	Chalmis	Justin			"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5 138

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Simon Antoine	18	French	Marseille 12th ~~march~~ april 1919
Fruny Joseph	23	Swiss	Marseille april 13. 1919
Charles Alexandre	29	French	Marseille febr 26 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jabalda Henri	38	French	Marseille 2-02-19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
Cachetiero Manuel	32	Portuguais			
Olesso Lucien	27	Italien			
Francisco Lopez	28	Spanish			
Domingo Pedreira Tyler	33	Spanish			
Jose Ramon Garcia	35	Spanish			
Jose Sanchez	34	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Courtain, Henri	44	French	Marseille April 22 1919	Rheumatism

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Le Bosq	Desire	√	57021-II	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2142
19	Prigent	Sebastien	√	57030-II	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6146
20	Madec	Francois	√	57019-II	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8156
21	Raoul	Guillaume	√	57029	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7148
22	Cajean	Pierre	√	57028	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7146
23	Prehoret	Francois	√	57046	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4118
24	Le Gentil	Joseph	√	57081-II	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5-142
25	Guyomard	Francois			10.04.19	"	40	"	"	"	5-3-160
26	Muselli	Felicien	√		15.04.19	"	18	"	"	"	5-8142
27	Ollivier	Albert	√		16.04.19	"	30	"	"	"	5-8147
28	Gauthier	Claudius	√		"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5146
29	Louet	Yves	√		"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5138
30	Chalmin	Justin			"	"		"	"	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PATRIA MAY 11 1919

Vessel PATRIA ..., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ..., May 10 ..., 1919, *from the port of* MARSEILLES ... 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dechelles	Pierre	Captin 56791-I	1-02-19	Marseille	No	31	male	French	French	5-9		
2	Autray Rdmond		1t Officer 55743-II	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-4	118	
3	Lebrun	Jean	1t lieutenant 60837-I	"	"		31	"	"	"	5 9	154	
4	Macquin	Edmond	2eme "	24-04-19	"			"	"	"	5-7	146	
5	Renault	Eugene	3eme "	1-02-19	"		38	"	"	"	5-9	172	
6	Clapier	Fernand	Doctor	19-04-19	"			"	"	"			
7	Fillot	Georges	Wireless Operator 57062-I	1-02-19	"		28	"	"	"	5-8	147	
8	Latissiere	Ernest	" " 57057-I	8-02-19	"		18	"	"	"	5-6	137	
Hospitalisé 9	Cantailloube	Roch	1t Mate	18-04-19	"			"	"	"			
10	Le Disquay	Jean	Carpenter	1-02-19	"			"	"	"	5	125	
11	Gallinari	Joseph	2d Mate 57031-I	1-02-19	"		37	"	"	"	5-4	132	
12	Toutain	Henri	"	22-04-19	"		32	"	"	"			Evacuated to French Hospital
13	Bechennec	Pierre	Sailor 57007-II	1-02-19	"		29	"	"	"	5-5	138	
14	Carta	Jean	"	1-02-19	"		17	"	"	"			Evacuated to English Hospital
15	Barbieri	Antoine	" 57015-II	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-2	128	
16	Renault	Celestin	" 65003-II	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-7	136	
17	Souplet	Rene	" 57017-II	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-6	139	
18	Le Besq	Desire	" 57021-II	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-2	142	
19	Prigent	Sebastien	" 57030-II	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-6	146	
20	Madec	Francois	" 57019-II	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-8	156	
21	Raoul	Guillaume	" 57029	"	"		23	"	"	"	5-7	148	
22	Cajean	Pierre	" 57028-	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-7	146	
23	Prehoret	Francois	" 57046	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-4	118	
24	Le Gentil	Joseph	" 57081-II	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-5	142	
Hospitalisé 25	Guyomard	Francois	"	10-04-19	"		40	"	"	"	5-3	160	
26	Muselli	Felicien	"	15-04-19	"		18	"	"	"	5-8	142	
27	Ollivier	Albert	"	16-04-19	"		30	"	"	"	5-8	147	
28	Gauthier	Claudius	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-5	146	
29	Louet	Yves	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-5	138	
Hospitalisé 30	Chalmin	Justin	"	"	"			"	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PONT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel PATRIA *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* May 10 *, 1919, from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Helyon	Francois	Sailor	17.04.19	Marseille			male	French	French			
2	Arhan	Noel	"	"	"			"	"	"			
3	Colino	Jean	"	"	"		18	"		"	5-6	147	
4	Deluche	Jean	"	20.04.19	"		27	"		"	5-11	149	
5	De Monfred	Henri	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-4	128	
6	Cervoni	Jean	"	24.04.19	"		36	"	"	"	5-3	146	
7	Luet	Henri	Novice	1.02.19	"		18	"	"	"	5-4	118	
8	Le Vaillant	Francois	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	5-4	115	
9	Foll	Louis	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	5-3	117	
10	Garrec	Herve	"	"	"			"	"	"			
11	Garrec	Michel	"	"	"			"	"	"			
12	Diffaut	Marius	"	24.02.19	"			"	"	"			
13	Perini	Robert	"	28.02.19	"			"	"	"	5-6	128	
14	Acquaviva	Francois	"	16.04.19	"		15	"	"	"	5-3	117	
15	Compoy	Francisco	Sailor	30.04.19	Oran		22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	146	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

#1, 2, 10, 11 + 12.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MACHINNE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 191 , *from the port of* MARSEILLES - 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age SEX AGE	(8) ~~Sex~~	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Liotier	Auguste	✓ 57086-I Chief engineer 57-I	10-11-19	Marseilles		Yes	male 42		French	French	5-5	147	
2	Dorier	Jean	✓ 2d "		"		"	" 36		"	"	5-3	136	
3	Vaux	Pierre	✓ 3d "		"		"	"		"	"			
4	Constant	Joseph	✓ 4th "		"			"		"	"			
5	Mittou	Jacques	✓ 5th "		"			"		"	"			
6	Thimotee	Zivenscho	Fireman	4.02.19	"			"		Russian	Russian			
7	Grimaldi	Francois	"	1.02.19	"			"		French	French			
8	Labourdette	Noel	✓ 5-7922-II "	14.02.19	"		"	" 28		"	"	5-5	146	
9	Orvoen	Alexandre	✓ "	1.02.19	"		"	"		"	"			
10	Kerambrun	Yves	✓ 57402 "	1.02.19	"		"	" 26		"	"			
11	Ferriere	Etienne	"	21.02.19	"		"	" 32		"	"		147	
12	Cozan	Jean	✓ "	1.02.19	"		"	" 37		"	"	5-6	146	
13	Antonini	Andre	✓ "	"	"		"	"		"	"			
14	Capello	Georges	✓ 75823-A "	24.02.19	"		"	" 36		"	"		147	
15	Baptiste	Joseph	✓ Caldronnier	10.04.19	"		"	" 34		"	"	5-6	147	
16	Battezati	Feliz	✓ 71175-A "	17.04.19	"		"	"		"	"			
17	Luciani	Seraphin	✓ Fireman	14.02.19	"		"	" 6		"	"			
18	Corlay	Jacques	✓ "	2.02.19	"		"	" 25		"	"			
19	Richomme	Rene	"	1.02.19	"		"	"		"	"			
20	Bergot	Ludovic	✓ "	"	"		"	"		"	"			
21	Laine	Louis	✓ "	"	"		"	" 48		"	"			
22	Delor	Albert	57469 "	"	"		"	"		African	"			
23	Bouchard	Joseph	✓ "	"	"		"	" 2		French	"			
24	Le Flem	Francois	✓ "	"	"		"	" 3		"	"			
25	Le Louet	Victor	✓ "	"	"		"	" 37		"	"			
26	Peron	Yves	✓ "	"	"		"	" 24		"	"			
27	Henry	Louis	✓ "	"	"		"	" 26		"	"			
28	Grazziani	Joseph	✓ "	13.04.19	"		"	" 24		"	"			
29	Pastol	Jean	✓ "	22.04.19	"		"	" 22		"	"			
30	Belgliomini	Antoine	✓ "	11.04.19	"		"	" 42		"	"			

Allowance

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MACHINE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 191 , from the port of* MARSEILLES 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costa	Andre	Firemen	1.04.19	Marseille			male	French	French			
2	Ali	Zorro	"	2.02.19	"			"	Arabian	English			
3	Rittener Ruff	Emile	"	10.04.19	"			"	French Suisse	Suisse			
4	Mohamed	Abdallah	"	26.02.19	"			"	Arabian	English			
5	Saleh	Mohamed	"	"	"			"	"	"			
6	Saleh	Ali	"	"	"			"	"	"			
7	Ali	Saleh	"	"	"			"	"	"			
8	Mohamed	Ali	"	"	"			"	"	"			
9	Hamed	Said	"	1.03.19	"			"	"	"			
10	Ahmed	Mohamed	"	10.04.19	"		42	"	"	"		5-5	138
11	Ahmed	Mohamed	"	16.2.19	"			"	"	"			
12	Ahmed	Nasser	"	15.04.19	"			"	"	"			
13	Salla	Mandy	"	21.02.19	"			"	African Negro	French			
14	Baba	Di ko	"	15.02.19	"			"	African Senegalais				
15	N'diaye	Louis	"	24.02.19	"			"	"	"			
16	Charles	Alexandre	"	2.02.19	"			"	"	"			
17	Pedro	Lopez	"	28.02.19	"			"	"	"			
18	Pineton	Michel	"	14.04.19	"		41	"	"	"			
19	Campredon	Mendy	"	2.04.19	"			"	"	"			
20	Meno	Arthur	Coal-man	1.02.19	"			"	French	"			
21	Valette	Emile	"	1.02.19	"			"	"	"			
22	Fondacci	Felix	"	14.04.19	"		20	"	"	"		5-5	136
23	Le Dreves	Pierre	"	9.1.18	"			"	"	"			
24	Coste	Mirabeau	"	4.04.19	"			"	"	"			
25	Said	Ahmed	"	10.1.19	"			"	Arabian	English			
26	Nasser	Saleh	"	"	"			"	"	"			
27	Kassem	Ahmed	"	"	"			"	"	"			
28	Mohamed	Metana	"	1.02.19	"			"	"	"			
29	Ahmed	Metana	"	"	"			"	"	"			
30	Ahmed	Saleh	"	"	"			"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MACHINNE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* MARSEILLES 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amadou	Diallou	Coal-man	10.02.19	Marseilles				male	African Senegalais	French			
2	Kamara	Fodez	"	"	"					"				
3	Dacosta	Poissantez	"	14.04.19	"									
4	Antonio	Gerniz	"	"	"									
5	Fara	Gomez	"	22.03.19	"									
6	Latrenco	Correa	"	14.04.19	"									
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RESTAURANT

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ..., 191, *from the port of* MARSEILLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verren	Eugene	Purser 74017-I		Marseille	No	Yes	38	male	French	French	5-10	156	
2	Roman	Emile	2d purser 55723-II		"			21	"	"	"	5-6	147	
3	Figon	Pierre	3d cl steward		"			33	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4	Burles	Desire	Chief cook		"			45	"	"	"	5-7	146	
5	Gabalda	Henri	" "		"			18	"	"	"			
6	Marengo	Eleuterio	Cook 57077-II		"			27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	
7	Cedenel	Alfred	"		"			30	"	French	French	5-8	162	
8	Grumy	Joseph	"		"			22	"	~~French~~	Swiss	5-6	122	
9	Abrias	Paul	" 60828 II		"			15	"	French	French	5-7	146	
10	Vacher	Andre	"		"			19	"	"	"	5-6	147	
11	Dumas	Claude	"		"			14	"	"	"	5-6	147	
12	Bertin	Marius	"		"			32	"	"	"	5-5	137	
13	Rivoire	Georges	"		"			18	"	"	"	5-4	126	
14	Le Sueur	Marcel	"		"			17	"	"	"			
15	Musso	Lauro	"		"			18	"	Italian(M)	Italian	5-5	147	
16	Pisset	Marius	1t baker		"			35	"	French	French	5-5	152	
17	Guichard	Marius	baker		"			32	"	"	"	5-6	152	
18	Sartory	Baptistin	" 57100-II		"			40	"	"	"	5-5	148	
19	Beccari	Demenique	"		"			38	"	"	"	5-6	138	
20	Barret	Henri	Confectionner 57075		"			19	"	"	"	5-11	122	
21	Skarda	Guillaume	Chief steward 7719-II		"			46	"	"	"			
22	Nemy	Barthelmy	" 57051-1		"			38	"	"	"	5-7	148	
23	Roux	Emile	Steward 57063-II		"			22	"	"	"	5-7	152	
24	Beurrat	Louis	" 57083-I		"			31	"	"	"	5-6	142	
25	Souzy	Louis	Barmen		"			42	"	"	"			
26	Laugier	Eugene	Barber 54344		"			48	"	"	"	5-8	162	
27	Bramard	Roger	Steward 57965-II		"			18	"	"	"	5-3	146	
28	Tanguy	Pierre	"		"			24	"	"	"		152	
29	Chevance	Alexandre	" 57934-II		"			18	"	"	"	5-5	152	
30	Remain	Germain	"		"			17	"	African	"	5-4	152	

John A Cavanaugh Inspr.

Line Fabre Line
Owners Cyp. Fabre & Cie
Local Agents J. Elwell
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RESTAURANT

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 191, *from the port of* MARSEILLES 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Merieux	Francois	Steward	2.04.19	Marseille	No	Yes	19	male	French	French	5.6		
2	Marcaggi	Mathieu	"	6.04.19	"							5-7	142	
3	Veret	Albert	"	19.04.19	"			45	"	"	"			
4	Hug	Marcel	"	2.04.19	"			18	"	"	"	5.6	146	
5	Chastagnier	Emile	"	11.04.19	"									
6	Puig	Rene	"	14.04.19	"			14	"	"	"	5-3	146	
7	Papillon	Gabriel	"	"	"			17	"	"	"	5-6	142	
8	Tourenq	Louis	"	14.04.19	"			37	"	"	"	5-4	128	
X 9	Beyer	Marcel	"	15.04.19	"			19	"	"	"	5-6		Drj Cert Gonorhoea
10	Bettin	Gaston	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Viale	Johannes	"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5-7	156	
12	Velutini	Jean	"	22.04.19	"			26	"	"	"	5-8	154	
13	Petit	Jules	"	23.04.19	"			26	"	"	"	5-6	149	
14	Molina	Eugene	"	19.04.19	"			29	"	"	"	5-5	132	
15	Rouxel	Emile	"	20.04.19	"			27	"	French	French	5-6	146	
16	Le Put Pierre	Pierre	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-7	142	
17	Dalmas	Eugene	"	25.04.19	"			18	"	"	"	5-6	146	
18	Pien	Albert	"	12.04.19	"			23	"	"	"			
19	Simon	Antoine	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5-6	146	
20	Raynal	Raymond	"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Quenoun	Victor	"	15.04.19	"			19	"	African-	"	5-8	152	
22	Michek	Louis	"	"	"			23	"	French	"	5-6	147	
two photos 23	Filippi	Joseph	"	19.04.19	"			40	"	"	"	5-4	132	
24	Senabre	Francois	"	25.04.19	"			23	"	Spanish-	Spanish	5-7	147	
25	Banquet	Jean	"	"	"			19	"	French	French	5-5	146	
26	Robert	Edgar	"	"	"									
two photos 27	Vigliano	Pierre	"	"	"			36	"	"	"	5-5	147	
28	Biendi	Amedee	"	25.04.19	"			21	"	"	"	5-4	142	
29	Bergegne	Remigio	"	19.04.19	"			31	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	147	
30	Merrer	Joseph	"	19.04.19	"			22	"	Spanish-	Spanish	5-5	146	

John A Cerruti Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R E C S T A U R A N T

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P ATRIA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* MARSEILLES 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	N'guyen van Dai		Steward 57088-II		Marseille	No	Yes	23	male	Chinese	French	5-4	138	
2	Tran Van Hoa		"		"			33	"	"	"	5.(	142	
3	Trantrung	Van Ba	"		"				"	"	"			
4	Tran Van Chi		"		"				"	"	"			
5	Get	François	"		"			32	"	French	"	5-6	147	
6	Ramuzzatti	Ettore	" 57045-II		"			33	"	Italian (N)	Italian	5-6		
7	Rampal	Marius	" 57036-III		"			18	"	French	French	5-6	152	
8	Pam te Sia	Pan	"		"			28	"	Chinese	~~French~~ China	5-6	148	
9	Kei Nam Lieu	Kei	57034-II		"			23	"	"	"	5-7	147	
10	Traverse	Felix	"		"			19	"	French	"	5-6		
11	Sanya	Aubert	57078		"							5-6	147	
12	Sbreggia	Constantin	"		"									
13	Martinnucci	Jean	"		"			17				4-11	115	
14	Recca	Justin	"		"							5-4		
15	Seuchen	Aime	"		"									
16	Tourenq	Emile	"		"									
17	Laslaz	Marius	"		"									
18	Griffon	Gabriel	" 60838-II		"									
19	Anguille	Charles	" 57068-II		"			16				5-3	~~128~~	
20	Musso	Charles	Assist.Cook		"			20				5-5	147	
21	Daniel	Alain	"		"			18				5-7	152	
22	Fouque	Anteine	"		"			33				5-5	146	
23	Rey	Marius	" 60825-III		"			19				5-6	147	
24	Nave	Diakite	"		"			23		African		5-7	158	
25	Piquemal	Pinchant	" 57056-II		"			21		French		5-1	147	
26	Reseli	Andre	56788-II Storekeeper		"			37				5	7 146	
27	Pelegry	Gabriel	"		"			34				5-5	~~142~~	
28	Sarde	Baptistin	"		"			40		Italian (N)	Italian	5-5	138	
29	Bonasi	Gilles	"		"			28		French	French	5-5	128	
30	Calier	Paulin	" 57071-II Butcher		"			40				5-7	146	

John Allemand Purser.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RESTAURANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* MARSEILLES 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Clerc	Henri	Butcher		Marseilles			35	male	French	French	5-8	152	
2	Favier	Emile	"		"			46	"	"	"			
3	Vernay	Marguerite	Maid		"			41	female	"	"	5-5	152	
4	Lejeune	Ida	"		"			21	"	"	"	5-6	156	
5	Lombard	Virginie	"		"			32	"	"	"	5-3	142	
6	Obrecht	Elise	"		"			35	"	"	Swiss	5-2	132	
7	Sevestre	Leontine	"		"			53	"	"	French	5-2	136	
8	Tauvel	Louise	"		"			42	"	"	"	5-4	118	
9	Dimier	Fanny	Nurse		"			34	"	"	"	5-7	128	
10	Arneux	Jules	Sanit.Atten.		"			30	male	"	"	5-4	128	
11	Grenier	Thomas	"		"			39	"	"	"	5-2	126	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John Aleremzak
Captn

5/16 Cards issued 38½ Dolls.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PATRIA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* MARSEILLES 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KOI NAM	LIOU KOI	STWARD	2/27/19	MARSEILLE			22	M	ANAMITE	China			
2	PAN TE SIA	PAN	"	"	"			27	M	CHINOIS	"			
3	TRANTUNG	BA	"	"	"			19	M	ANAMITE	"			
4	TRAN VAN	CHI	"	"	"				M	ANAMITE	"			
5	N'GUYEN VAN DAI		"	"	"	No	No	23	M	CHINOIS	Chinese	5/7	142	
6	TRAN VAN HOA		"	"	"			34	M	CHINOIS	"			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John Acremark
Insepctr.

Chatelier
MASTER

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Patria (Faire) arrived May 10 17, 191, M., from 27

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TITLE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. DEFENDANT.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
15 m 1	Cardi, Eusico	I Cat	9	4 1	Under 16 + 2 P C	Lloyd Cerekwicz	5/11	16	5	1917	40											May 20	21	21
																						June 1	6	6

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List

List Member of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Triumph 1-2. Passengers sailing from London 2-13, Apr 26, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		FAST	JOHN AUGUST	52	4	M.	Married	Marine Fire'm.				SWEDEN 1st U. S. Papers		Sweden	Gefle	Wife-Matilda Fast, Gefle, Sweden.			
2								Carptr.	Yes	English	Yes		Swedish	Chicago, and Illinois			Ill.	Chicago	NON IMMIGRA
3									Inspector A. Hayden										
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ma New York, May 11, 1919

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Member of Crew	$40	Yes	About 8 yrs.	Nebraska & Illinois	Friedel E. Olsen, 835 Buckingham Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Desires to become citizen, U.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Applicant stms good	None	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	Anchor on left forearm. Ship on left wrist	Sweden	Gefle
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Triumph, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar-Wyatt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1919

at New York NY

A Hayden

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Triumph MAY 11 1919

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LI

Required under Act

Vessel SS. "TRI

CREW LIST S. S. "TRIUMPH"

30

Sheet No. 1

EW

ssel having such aliens

33

No. on list	Family name	SEAMAN	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	RESIDENCE. Ft.	In.	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WYATT	WYATT, F. E.	MASTER	ENGLAND (F.P.)	U.S.					
2	KENFIELD	KENFIELD, E.	CHF. OFFICER	RUSSIA (F.P.)	"					
		LLOYD, G. W. 4799	2ND OFFICER	ENGLAND (NAT.)	"	35	5	10		
		THOMAS, ARTHUR B. 5868	3RD OFFICER	INDIANA	"	25	5	7		
		SWEDAN, A.	CARPENTER	FINLAND	RUSS.	22	5	7		
		DAHL,	BOS'N.	CANADA	U.S.	31	5	7		
		DILLON, P. 1957	A.B.	NEW YORK	U.S.	43	5	6		
		SANDES, E.	A.B.	RUSSIA	RUSS.	35	5	5		
		EATON, GEO. OTTO 4601	A.B.	MISSOURI	U.S.	26	5	8		
		AIKINS, H. E. 70299	A.B.	KANSAS	"	20	5	11		
		LYONS, JAMES 6169	A.B.	CONNECTICUT	"	28	5	5		
		HOULBROOK, H.	A.B.	ENGLAND	U.K.	21	5	5		
		CHRISTENSEN, C.	A.B.	DENMARK (F.P.)	U.S.	31	5	5		
		MURRAY, J. P. 7219	O.S.	MISSOURI	"	18	5	5		
		RIDDLE, O. M. 17490	O.S.	VIRGINIA	"	23	5	6		
		SUTHERLAN, A. A. 16497	O.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	5	11		
		WICK, C. C. 9435	CHF. ENGINEER	SWEDEN (NAT.)		41	5	6		
		LARCELLUS, THOMAS, W. 6466	1ST ASST. ENG.	MINNESOTA	"	45	5	10		
		BOSCH, H. H. 4823	2ND ASST. ENG.	HOLLAND (NAT.)	"	36	5	7		
		CARLSON, A.	3RD ASST. ENG.	SWEDE (F.P.)	"	23	5	7		
		DECOOK, WILLIAM	DECK ENG.	BELGIUM	BELG.	28	5	6		
		MILLER, T.	WATER TENDER	IRELAND (F.P.)	U.S.	25	5	6		
		BOGHASSIAN, K.	WATER TENDER	ARMENIA	ARMENIA	30	5	7		
		CHRISTENSEN, A.	WATER TENDER	CALIFORNIA	U.S.	26	5	8		
		WILLIAMS, J.	STOREKEEPER	BELFAST	BELG.	23	5	9		
		CHERON, E.	OILER	BELGIUM	BELG.	47	5	5		
		ERIKSEN, A. 1191	OILER	NORWAY (NAT.)	U.S.	46	5	7		
		NECK, B. G. 4917 + 7	OILER	CALIFORNIA	"	50	5	5		
		BORREMAN, T.	FIREMAN	SWEDEN (F.P.)	"	16	5	11		
		KRAAL, A.	FIREMAN	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	39	5	8		
		NASH, JOHN 564	FIREMAN	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	9		
		OELAREST, MARTIA S. 9251	WIPER	NEW JERSEY	"	21	5	8		
		JORGEN, BENEDICTUS	WIPER	BELGIUM (F.P.)	"	20	5	5		
						25	5	7		
12	[illegible]	X [illegible]								
13	FAST	X JOHN								
14	CHERON	√ EDGAR								
15	BOREMAN	X TORE								
16	KRAAL	√ ADOLF								
17	BENEDICTUS	X JAMES								
18	FINK	√ HENRY	√ Chief Steward 5560-2	3/ 8/19	"	"	46	"	English	English S- 8 160
19	MENARA	X ANGELO	√ 1st Cook 6107	"	"	"	43	"	(North) Italian	Italian S- 7 160
20	PARIS	X WENTJENS	√ Galleyman 3150	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian S- 6 157
21	EDGAR	√ PATRICK	√ Sailors Messman 14081	"	"	"	26	"	English	English S- 6 140
22	OTTO	X HARRY	√ 1st Messman 7150	"	"	"	47	"	"	" S- 9 161
23	7 without									
24	~~Hintjens~~	~~Pierre~~	√ Valley 3150	3/8/19	Newport	"	45	Ry	City	Belgian S- 5 150 Redship
25	all to ship 4 Sept 13. manifested sec)									
26	~~W- CHRISTENSEN, JAMES L., born in California-father (Dane) not naturalized citizen of U.S.~~									
	1 Cadissued									
27										
28										
29	(YSD-Supercargo)									
30										

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | | | | | | | |

Triumph MAY 11 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel ... S.S. ...

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 WYATT
2 KENFIELD
3 [illegible]
4 BAHL
5 SARDER
6 BOULBROOK
7 CHRISTENSEN
8 CARLSON
9 BROOK
10 SATHERS
11 BOGHARSAIN
12 CHRISTENSEN
13 FAST
14 GIBSON
15 FOSSUMAN
16 KNAAS
17 [illegible]
18 FISH
19 MONTANA
20 PARMS
21 [illegible]
22 [illegible]
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

CREW LIST - Continued (8)

Sheet No. 1

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

~ 33

NAME OF SEAMAN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF -	AGE.	HEIGHT Ft.	In.	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ RINGER, ERNEST #2343	WIPER	NEW YORK	U.S.	21	5	4			
FISH B	CHF. STEWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	46	5	9			
MONTANA, A.	CHF. COOK & BUTCHER	ITALY	ITALY	43	5	7			
SIERRA, LUIS 9517	2ND COOK & BAKER -	PORTO RICO	U.S.	37	5	1			
PARMS, WINTJENS 3325	GALLEYMAN	BELGIUM	BELG.	46	5	3			
✓ PHILLIPS, W. 9250	P.O. MESSMAN	NEW YORK	U.S.	37	5	10			
✓ RUST, ERNEST	FIREMENS' MESS'N.	NEW JERSEY	"	15	5	5			
KEEGAN, P.	SAILORS MESS'N	IRELAND	G.B.	26	5	6			
OGLES, HARRY	1ST MESSMAN	ENGLAND (F.P.)	U.S.	47	5	11			
✓ BARNES, W. R. 9345	2ND MESSMAN	IRELAND (NAT.)	"	42	6				
✓ BROWN, F. S. 12?	SUPERCARGO	WASHINGTON, D. C.	"	34	5	6			
✓ AIKINS, THOMAS G. Jr. 2915 27	JUN'R. ENGINEER	CALIFORNIA	"	20	5	8			
~~GALTER, J. R.~~	~~WIRELESS~~	~~MASSACHUSETTS~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~9~~			
✓ Gathman, Harry U.S. Navy	Waiter	Norway	Norway	33	5	6			

TOTAL, U.S. COMPLEMENT, 46

00000000 - 00 - 000000000

F. Evan Logatt
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1	WYATT													
2	KENFIELD													
3	[illegible]													
4	BAHL													
5	SARDER													
6	BOULBROOK													
7	CHRISTENSEN													
8	CARLSON													
9	BROOK													
10	SATHERS													
11	BOGHARSAIN													
12	CHRISTENSEN	N [illegible]												
13	FAST	X JOHN												
14	GIBSON	✓ EDWARD												
15	FOSSUMAN	X TORE												
16	KNAAS	✓ ARNE A												
17	[illegible]	X JAMES												
18	FISH	✓ BERT	✓ 5560-2 Chief Steward	3/ 8/19	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5- 9	160	
19	MONTANA	X ANGELO	✓ 6102 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian (North)	Italian	5- 7	160	
20	PARMS	X WINTJENS	✓ 3150 Galleyman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5- 6	157	
21	[illegible]	✓ PATRICK	✓ 14081 Sailors Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5- 6	140	
22	[illegible]	X HARRY	✓ 7150 1st Messman	"	"	"	"	47	"	[illegible]	"	5- 9	161	
23	Without and discharged held on board [illegible] in port.													
24	~~Hintzen Pierre~~ ✓ Valley 150 3/8/19 Newport 45 My City Belgium - SS 150 Passenger all to ship Sept 13, manifested see)													
25	~~9 CHRISTENSEN, JAMES L., Born in California Father (Dane) not naturalized citizen of U.S.~~													
26	Cardissued													
27														
28														
29	[FSD-Supercargo]													
30														

American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. Evan-Logatt
Master.

Triumph MAY 11 1919

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible]

Required under Act of Congres[illegible]

Vessel SS. "TRIUMPH"

Sheet No. 1

IBERS [illegible] CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of LONDON ~ 33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Triumph arr 5/11/19 ~ 32

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Triumph the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

the alien members of crew not in possession of [illegible] identification [illegible] Form [illegible]

Men of this crew are ready telephone Immigration Dept 7th [illegible] Broad 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WYATT	✓ F. [illegible]							Subject of			
2	KEOVIELD	✗ EDWA[illegible]							English	5-10	182	
3	[illegible]	✓ ALBE[illegible]							Russian	5-10	210	
4	BAIL	✓ HARO[illegible]							"	5- 7	175	
5	SAUDER	✗ EDWA[illegible]							British	5- 6	160	
6	BOULBROOK	✗ HENR[illegible]							Russian	5- 8	150	
7	CHRISTENSEN	✓ CARL [illegible]							British	5- 8	165	
8	CARLSON	✓ ZACH[illegible]							Danish	5- 8	145	
9	BROOK	✗ WILL[illegible]							Swedish	5- 8	150	
10	SAUERS	✗ HARR[illegible]							Belgian	5-7	160	
11	BOGHARAIN	✗ KIRK[illegible]							Norwegian	5- 6	152	
12	CHRISTENSEN	✗ JAMES							Armenia	5- 8	160	
13	FAST	✗ JOHN [illegible]							U.S.(?)	5- 9	185	
14	CHRON	✓ EDWA[illegible]							Swedish	5-11	190	
15	BOSHMAN	✗ TONE[illegible]							Belgian	5- 7	150	
16	KRAAL	✓ ADOL[illegible]							Swedish	5- 8	164	
17	[illegible]	✗ JAMES[illegible]							[illegible]	5- 9	162	
18	FISH	✓ BERT	✓ Chief Steward 5560-2			3/ 8/19	"	"	46 "	English	[illegible]	5- 9 160
19	MESSINA	✗ ANGELO	✓ 1st Cook 610-2			"	"	"	43 "	(North) Italian	Italian	5- 7 150
20	PARIS	✗ WINTJES	✓ Galleyman 3150			"	"	"	46 "	Belgian	Belgian	5- 6 157
21	[illegible]	✓ PATRICK	✓ Sailors Messman 14081			"	"	"	26 "	Irish	British	5- 6 160
22	[illegible]	✗ HARRY	✓ 1st Messman 7150			"	"	"	47 "	"	"	5- 9 161
23	7 without [illegible]											
24	~~Christen~~ Sione		Italian 7150			3/8/19	Newyork	"	45 "	Italy	Belgium	5ft 150 lbs
25	all township except #13, manifested sec)											
26	~~[illegible]~~ Cardissued											
27												
28												
29	(FED-Supercargo)											
30												

American Ship

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. Evan-Loyatt
Master.

Triumph MAY 11 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel SS. "TRUST"

Sheet No. 1

aving such aliens 33

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FU — Family name	(2)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WATT	✓	
2	KRUFELD	X	
3	[illegible]	✓	
4	BAHL	✓	
5	SAUER	X	
6	BOULBROOK	X	
7	CHRISTENSEN	✓	
8	CARLSON	✓	
9	BROOK	X	
10	SAUNDS	X	
11	SCHUMACHT	X	
12	SCHRISTENSEN	X	
13	FAST	X JOHN	
14	OLSON	✓ EDWARD	
15	NORDMAN	X TORE	
16	KNAG	✓ ANNA	
17	[illegible]	X JAMES	
18	FUR	✓ BERT	
19	MINARA	X ANGELO	
20	PARK	X WENTJES	
21	KERGAN	✓ PATRICK	
22	OGLES	X HARRY	
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

CREW LIST - Continued (8)

Sheet No. 31

NAME OF SEAMAN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT Ft.	In.
✓RINGER, ERNEST 9343	WIPER	NEW YORK	U.S.	21	5	4
FISH B	CHF. STEWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	46	5	9
MORTARA, A.	CHF. COOK & BUTCHER	ITALY	ITALY	43	5	7
SIERRA, LUIS 9517	2ND COOK & BAKER -	PORTO RICO	U.S.	37	5	1
PARRE, WINTJENS 5325	GALLEYMAN	BELGIUM	BELG.	46	5	3
✓PHILLIPS, W. 9250	P.O. MESSMAN	NEW YORK	U.S.	37	5	10
✓RUST, ERNEST	FIREMENS' MESS'N.	[illegible]	"	15	5	5
KERGAN, P.	SAILORS MESS'N	IRELAND		26	5	6
OGLES, HARRY	1ST MESSMAN	ENGLAND (F.P.)	G.B.	47	5	11
✓BARNES, W. R. 9346	2ND MESSMAN	IRELAND (NAT.)	U.S.	42	6	
✓BROWN, F. S. 9348	SUPERCARGO	WASHINGTON, D. C.	"	34	5	6
✓AIKINS, THOMAS G. Jr. 291523	JUN'R. ENGINEER	CALIFORNIA	"	20	5	8
~~SALTER, J. R.~~	~~WIRELESS~~	~~MASSACHUSETTS~~	"	~~20~~	~~5~~	~~9~~
✓[illegible]						
Gathman, Harry U.S. Navy	Water T.	Norway	Norway	33	5	6

TOTAL, INCL. S COMPLEMENT, 46

00000000 - 00 - 000000000

F. Evan Loyall
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

✓	5560-2	✓ Chief Steward	2/2/19	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	S- 9	160	
✓	6102	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	(North) Italian	Italian	S- 7	160	
✓	3150	✓ Galleyman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	S- 6	167	
✓	14081	✓ Sailors Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	S- 6	140	
✓	7150	✓ 1st Messman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	S- 9	161	

Without sailor ordered held on board at Rotterdam for examination.
All township except #13, manifested see)
1 Card issued

American Line

" See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. Evan Loyall
Master.

Triumph

MAY 11 1916

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

CREW

s of any vessel having such aliens

~ 33

(1) No. on list	Fa	(9) ionality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WATT	bet of			
2	KRUPI		5-10	182	
3		ian	5-10	210	
4	BAHL		5- 7	175	
5	SANDE		5- 6	160	
6	DOUGL		5- 8	130	
7	CHRIS		5- 8	166	
8	CARLO		5- 8	148	
9	BROOK		5- 8	136	
10	MATHE		5-7	160	
11	DOUGA		5- 8	138	
12	SCHLEPEGRELL	X JAMES	5- 8	160	
13	FAST	X JOHN	U.S.(?)	5- 9	135
14	GIBSON	√ EDWAR	5-11	190	
15	FORSEMAN	X TORST	5- 7	130	
16	KNAAL	√ ADOLP	5- 8	164	
17	HENDRICKS	X JAMES	5- 9	160	
18	FIRE	√ BERT	5- 7	160	
19	MENTARA	X ANGELO	5- 9	140	
20	PARKE	X WINTJENS	5- 7	160	
21	KERMAN	√ PATRICK	5- 6	157	
22	COHEN	X HARRY	5- 6	140	
23			5- 9	161	
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

(3)

Triumph

5/11/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

5560-2

√	Chief Steward	2/ 2/19	"	"	46	"	English	English	5- 9 140
√	1st Cook		"	"	43	"	(North) Italian	Italian	5- 7 160
√	Galleyman		"	"	46	"	Belgium	Belgian	5- 6 157
√	Sailors Messman		"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5- 6 140
√	1st Messman		"	"	47	"	"	"	5- 9 161

6107
3150
14081
7150

7 without - ade ordres held on board - owing to sh.
Hintjens Sierd Stanley 1/8/14 Hollywood 45 Ny City Belgium - 5ft 150 lbs Merchant
All to ship (Sept 13, manifested sec)
~~GIBSON, JAMES L., born in California; father (Dane) not naturalized citizen of U.S.~~
1 Cadissued

Borkn
Swedish
Holland
E Bed
@ Copenhagen Sailor Seaman last

American Ship

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. Evan-Loyall
Master.

Triumph MAY 11 1919

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel ss. "TRIUMPH"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Triumph arr 5/11/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Triumph the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

the alien members of crew not to be permitted to land

Men did not go on ready telephone [illegible] with Tel number Broad 2079

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of LONDON 33

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WYATT	✓ F.									Subject of Engl	5-10	182	
2	KEMPFIELD	X EDWA									Russian	5-10	210	
3	BERGEN	✓ ALBE									"	5- 7	178	
4	BAHL	✓ HARR									Eng British	5- 6	160	
5	SANDER	X BERN									Russian	5- 8	156	
6	BOULBROOK	X HERB									British	5- 5	156	
7	CHRISTENSEN	✓ CARL									Danish	5- 8	148	
8	CARLSON	✓ ZAKE												
9	BROOK	X WILL									Swedish	5- 8	156	
10	SATHERS	X HARR									Belgian	5-7	160	
11	BOGHASSAIN	X KIRK									Norwegian	5- 6	152	
12	CHRISTENSEN	X JAMES									Armenia	5- 8	160	
13	FAST	X JOHN									U.S.(?)	5- 9	156	
14	CHERON	✓ EDWAR									Swedish	5-11	190	
15	NORDMAN	X TORST									Belgian	5- 7	170	
16	KNAAP	✓ ADRIA									Swedish	5- 8	164	
17	BENEDICTUS	X JANSE									Fr. Dutch	5- 9	162	
18	FISH	✓ BERT	✓	Chief Steward 6107	3/ 8/18	"	"	"	46	"	English	Belgian	5- 7	160
19	MENTARA	X ANGELO	✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	(North) Italian	Italian	5- 9	140
20	FARRE	X WINTJENS	✓	7150 Galleyman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5- 7	160
21	KERNAN	✓ PATRICK	✓	14081 Sailors Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5- 6	157
22	GREEN	X HARRY	✓	7150 1st Messman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5- 9	140
23														161
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7 Without subsistence held on board [illegible] in mistake.

Citizens [illegible] Statutory [illegible] 1918 Newyork 45 My City Belgium - 5 ft 150 Pounds

All to ensign (Supt # 13, mandjested sic)

W/T

1 Card issued

American Ship

(Fill Supercargo)

American Ship

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. Evan-Loyall
Master.

Triumph MAY 11 1919

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "TRIUMPH", arriving at NEW YORK, May 11, 1919, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality Subject of	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WYATT	F. EVAN	Master		New York	No	41	Male	English	English	5-10	182	
2	KENFIELD	EDWARD	Chief Officer 114	3/ 7/19	"	Yes	38	"	Lettish	Russian	5-10	210	
3	[illegible]	ALBERT	Carpenter 4231	3/ 6/19	"	"	31	"	Finnish	"	5- 7	175	
4	BAHL	HARRY	Boy's A. B. 5561-2	3/ 6/19	"	"	43	"	Canadian	~~British~~ Ex Brit	5- 6	190	
5	SANDER	ERNEST	A. B. 43009	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5- 8	156	
6	HOULBROOK	HERBERT	A. B. 5559	3/ 7/19	"	"	21	"	Eng.	Ex Brit	5- 5	165	
7	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	A. B. 5558	"	"	"	18	"	Russian	Danish	5- 8	140	
8	CARLSON	ZAKEUS A.	3rd Ass't. Eng. 3774	3/ 6/19	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5- 8	150	
9	BROOK	WILLIAM	Deck Eng. 881	3/ 7/19	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	160	
10	SAUNDS	HARRY	Water Tender 74505	4/ 7/19	London	"	25	"	Russian	Norwegian	5- 8	155	
11	BOGHASSIAN	KIRKOR	Water Tender 717259	3/ 7/19	New York	"	26	"	Armenian	Armenia	5- 8	160	
12	CHRISTENSEN	JAMES A.	Water Tender U.S. 4274	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Born U.S.(?)	5- 9	135	
13	FAST	JOHN AUGUST	Wiper 74506-4	manifested May 12-19- A. Hayden Insp.					U.S.(?)				
14	GIBSON	EDWARD E.	Oiler 5557	4/ 7/19	London	"	22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-11	190	Alien landing Certificate Seaman's list
15	BOREMAN	TORSTEN	Fireman 1391	3/ 6/19	New York	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5- 7	170	
16	KRAAL	ADRIANUS	Fireman 67616	3/ 7/19	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5- 8	164	
17	BENEDICTUS	JANSEN	Storekeeper 9214	3/ 6/19	"	"	24	"	Dutch Holland	Holland's. Dutch	5- 9	162	
18	FISH	BERT	Chief Steward 5560-2	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5- 7	160	
19	MENTANA	ANGELO	1st Cook 6102	3/ 6/19	"	"	46	"	English	Ex Brit	5- 9	148	
20	FARES	WINTJES	Calleyman 7150	"	"	"	43	"	(North) Italian	Italian	5- 7	160	
21	KERNAN	PATRICK	Sailors Fireman 14081	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5- 6	167	
22	GOMES	HARRY	1st Fireman 7150	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5- 6	160	
23	Without						47	"	Eng	"	5- 9	161	
24	~~Hindpens~~	~~Pierre~~	~~Valley~~ 2150	~~3/8/19~~	~~New York~~	"	~~45~~	~~My~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5 5~~	150	~~Ruship~~
25	All to ship, Sept 13, manifested (see)												
26	~~U.S. CITIZEN, JAMES A., born in California, father (name) not naturalized citizen of U.S.~~												
27	I Cadissued												
28													
29	(Pass Supercargo)												
30													

American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. Evan Wyatt
Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Evan. Wyatt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF CREW shipped on board S.S. Triumph

1000. T 569.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	~~RATING.~~ Nationality	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Wyatt	F. Evan	British	F.P. & Temporary license (Master)	70465	U.S.	23/9/77	Southsea, England.	British	7 East Irving St., Chevy Chase, Maryland U.S.A.
2	Kenfield	Edward	Lettish (Russian)	In Custom Papers, Stamped by U.S. Customs, Sept 1, 1918	140030	U.S.	Nov. 1882	Kurland, Russ.	Lettish (Russian)	#25 Fourth Street, New York, N.Y.
3	Lloyd	Geo. W.	Amer.	Passport	1799	U.S.	Dec. 3, 1893	Guernsey, C.I.	British	3613 Locust Street, Phila., Penna.
4	Furnas	Arthur, B.	Amer.	Passport	4068	U.S.	Nov. 27, 1875	Montana	Amer.	2670 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.
5	Berman	Albert	Finn.	✓	1231	✓	Feb. 3, 1888	Finland	Russian	#25 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.
6	Dahl	Harry	Canadian	Amer. Consular Certificate issued at Seattle, Wash.	477	✓	Jan. 20, 1894	St. Thomas, Dut. West Indies	Norwegian	404 East 22nd St. New York, N.Y.
7	Dillon	Francis, F.	Amer.	Passport	1957	✓	Mar. 30, 1893	New York City	Amer.	4 Carlton Terrace, Liverpool, England
8	Sander	Ernest	Russian	✓	43099	✓	Feb. 5, 1893	Kurland, Russ.	Russian	231- 9th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Eaton	George D.	Amer.	✓	1601	✓	April 6, 1898	La Mar, Mo.	Amer.	Tahlequah, Oklahoma, U.S.A.
10	Aikins	Harry, E.	Amer.	Passport	70411	U.S.	Nov. 8, 1890	Niles, Kansas	Amer.	Stillwater, Oklahoma
11	Lyons	George, L.	✓	✓	2169	✓	June 13, 1897	Bridgeport, Conn.	✓	1616 Park Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
12	Hoolbrook	Herbert	British	✓	14152	✓	Jan. 22, 1888	South Kirkby	Yorkshire, England	20- South Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Christensen	Carl	Danish	Seamans Identification Card	17492	U.S.	Dec 23, 1900	Jerslev, Denmark	Danish	25 South St, New York, N.Y.
14	Murray	John, P.	Amer.	Passport	7719	✓	Sept. 25, 1895	St. Louis, Mo.	Amer.	3905 Lincoln Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
15	Riddle	Otis, Mason	✓	✓	17490	✓	Feb. 10, 1898	Portsmouth, Va	✓	418½ Glasgow St, Portsmouth, Va.
16	Buttelman	Andrew, A.	Amer.	Passport	16993	U.S.	Jan. 28, 1877	New York	Amer.	600 Bergenline Blvd, West New York, N.J.
17	Week	Carl, Gustav	✓	✓	9435	✓	Jan. 13, 1874	Sweden	Swedish	12- Kenton Street, San Francisco, Calif.
18	Marcellus	Thomas, A.	Amer.	Passport	6266	U.S.	Apr. 25, 1882	Sleeping Eye, Minn.	Amer.	233- Ferry St, Easton, Penna.
19	Bosch	Harry, Henry	✓	✓	1873	✓	May 25, 1895	Groningen, Holland	Dutch	Jefferson, Oregon
20	Carlson	Johan Augustin	Swedish	Swedish Passport issued at Swedish Consulate, London 4/8/19	—	Swedish	Sept. 19, 1890	Grebbestad, Sweden	Swedish	1346- Toronto Street, Phila. Penna.
21	DeCook	William	Belg.	Passport	881	U.S.	Feb. 20, 1893	Antwerp, Belgium	Belgian	1927- 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Satness	Harry	Norwegian	Norwegian Passport issued by Norwegian Consul London, 4/7/19	74505-II 38/19	Norway	Apr. 22, 1885	Frondhjem, Norway	Norwegian	717- North Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	Boghassian	Kirkor	Armenian	Passport	17259	U.S.	May 17, 1892	Burs, Armenia	Armenian	47- Big Lots Avenue, Boston, Mass
24	Christensen	James, A.	Amer.?	Passport	4774	U.S.	Mar. 10, 1895	Portland, Calif.	Danish	401 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.
25	Fast	John, August	Swedish	Swedish Passport issued by Swedish Consul London, 4/9/19	74506- II 78/19	Sweden	Dec. 7, 1866	Skatehog, Sweden	Swedish	835- Buckingham Place, Chicago, Ill.
26	Cheron	Edward, E.	Belgian	Belgian Passport issued by Belg. Consulate, N.Y. Stamped by U.S. Customs 3/7/19	— —	Belg.	May 11, 1872	Antwerp, Belg.	Belgian	512- West 20th St, New York, N.Y.
27	Eriksen	Axel	Amer.	Passport	1191	U.S.	Nov. 30, 1897	Christiania, Norway	Norwegian	501- West Street, New York, N.Y.
28	Week	Bernhard, F.	✓	✓	4917	✓	Jan 28, 1900	San Francisco, Cal.	Amer.	12- Kenton St, San Francisco, Calif.
29	Nordman	Carsten	Swedish	Passport	1391	✓	June 26, 1879	Sweden	Swedish	90 East Street, San Francisco, Calif.
30	Kraak	Adrianus	Dutch	Dutch Passport issued by U.S. Customs 3/7/19	—	Holland	May 15, 1894	Holland	Dutch	377 West 2nd- Vijfhuizen, Utrecht, Holland
31	Nash	John	Amer.	Passport	5054	U.S.	June 8, 1877	Newfoundland	Russian	322- Henry Street, New York, N.Y.
32	Demarest	Morton, S.	✓	✓	1251	✓	Oct. 16, 1898	New Jersey	Amer.	Millville, New Jersey
33	Benedictus	Hansen	Belg.	✓	1214	✓	Nov. 6, 1893	Belg.	Belgian	510- West 20th St, New York, N.Y.
34	Krueger	Ernest, A.	Amer.	✓	9343	✓	Mar. 31, 1897	Fort Henry, Ky.	Amer.	Fort Ethrett, Albany, Ky.
35	Fish	Bert	British	Birth Certificate (British) Stamped by U.S. Customs Mar. 6 1919	—	G. Britain	May 1892	Poole, Dorset, England Monmouthshire	British	#27- Black Boy Terrace, South Hampton, England.
36	Mortara	Angelo	Italian P.R.	Passport	6102	U.S.	May 11, 1895	Italy	Italian	411 West 52nd Street, New York, N.Y.
37	Sierra	Luis	P.R. U.S.	Certificate of Identity issued by Italy Consulate, N.Y. Stamped by U.S. Customs 3/11/19	1817	✓	Dec. 16, 1880	Ponce, Porto Rico	P.R.	7- Middagh Street, New York, N.Y.
38	Zoppe	Cointjens	Belg.	✓	1320	Belg.	Nov. 1, 1893	Belg.	Belgian	243 8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
39	Phillips	Walter	Amer.	Passport	9528	U.S.	Sept. 16, 1881	New York Sea Bright, N.J.	Amer.	512- West 47th Street, New York, N.Y.
40	Just	Ernest	Amer.	Passport	1280	U.S.	May 6, 1903		Amer.	411 Lee Street, Regina, Sask, Canada.
41	Keegan	Patrick	British 1st Papers	Passport	1081	U.S.	Feb. 3, 1892	Mt. Mills, Ire.	Irish	432 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.
42	Ogle	Harry	British	✓	710	✓	Sept. 17, 1871	Prescot, Eng.	Unknown	271 West 91st Street, New York, N.Y.
43	Barnes	William, S.	Amer.	✓	1268	✓	May 7, 1870	Scotland		220 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.
44	Brown	Frank, S	✓	✓	1938	✓	Sept. 1, 1854	Cornwall, Eng.	Amer.	72 N. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
45	Lyons	Thomas, J. Jr.	✓	✓	2710	✓	Oct. 12, 1898	California	✓	562- 28th Ave, San Francisco, Calif. (Re-touches at 2319)
46	Salter	John	✓	Navy Order	—	✓	Apr. 6, 1898	Cambridge, Mass	✓	107 Irving Street Cambridge, Mass.
47	Baird	Lorraine	✓	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 22, 1896	Fort Scott, Kans.	✓	Coupville, Washington R.F.D.

9	Eaton	George D.	Amer.	✓	4601	✓	Apr. 6, 1898	La Mar, Mo.	Amer.	Lebanon, Oklahoma, I.T.A.	
10	Hopkins	Henry J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stillwater, Oklahoma	
11	Lagonis	Hugo E.	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1116 Ed wood Bldg, port, Conn.	
12	Houlbrook	Herbert	Subject of Great Britain	[illegible]	4169	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 North St. Hempstead, N.Y.	
13	Christensen	Lage	Danish	Danish Identification Card	4159	✓	[illegible]	South Kristiania	[illegible]		
14	Murray	John P.	Amer.	Passport	7719	U.S.	July 23, 1900	Jersey, Channel Islands	Canada	20 East 84 St. New York, N.Y.	
15	Riddle	Otis Mason	✓	✓	7719	✓	Sept. 25, 1890	St. Louis, Mo.	Amer.	3905 Lincoln Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	
16	Buttelman	Andrew A.	Amer.	Passport	16790	✓	Feb. 10, 1898	Portsmouth, Va.	✓	418½ Glasgow St, Portsmouth, Va.	
17	Week	Carl Gustav	✓	✓	6793	U.S.	Jan. 15, 1891	New York	Amer.	60 Bergen Ave, West Orange, N.J.	
18	Wallerius	Thomas A.	Amer.	Passport	9435	✓	Jan. 13, 1874	Sweden	Swedish	2 Hinton Block, San Francisco, Calif.	
19	Bosch	Harry Henry	✓	✓	6766	U.S.	Apr. 25, 1882	Sleeping Eye, Minn.	Amer.	233 Ferry St. Easton, Penna.	
20	Carlson	Johann Augustin	Swedish	Swedish Passport viseed at Swedish Consulate, London 4/8/19	4573	✓	May 25, 1875	Groningen, Holland Grebbstad, Sweden	Dutch	Jefferson, Oregon	
21	DeCook	William	Belg.	Passport	881	Swedish	Sept. 19, 1890	Sweden	Swedish	1346 Toronto Street, Philadelphia, Penna.	
22	Satness	Harry	Norwegian	Norwegian Passport issued by Norwegian Consul London, 4/7/19	38/19	U.S.	Feb. 20, 1893	Antwerp, Belgium	Belgian	1927 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	
23	Boghassian	Kirkor	Armenian	Passport	17759	74505-II Norway	Apr. 27, 1881	Frondhjem, Norway	Norwegian	717 North Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	
24	Christensen	James A.	Amer.	Passport	4774	U.S.	May 17, 1892	Born, Armenia	Armenian	447 Bigelow Avenue, Baton, Mass	
25	Fast	John, August	Swedish	Swedish Passport issued by Swedish Consul London, 1/9/19	78/19	U.S.	Mar. 10, 1895	Oxfordshire, Calif.	Swedish	401 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.	
26	Cheron	Edward E.	Belgian	Belgian Passport issued by Belg. Consulate, Ky. Stamped by U.S. Customs 3/7/19	— —	74506- II Sweden	Dec. 7, 1866	Stockholm, Sweden	Swedish	835 Buckingham Place, Chicago, Ill.	
27	Eriksen	Axel	Amer.	Passport	1191	Belg.	May 11, 1872	Antwerp, Belgium	Belgian	512 West 20th St, New York, N.Y.	
28	Week	Bernhard J.	✓	✓	4917	U.S.	Nov. 30, 1897	Christiana, Norway	Norwegian	501 West 21st St, New York, N.Y.	
29	Nordman	Torsten	Swedish	Passport	1391	✓	May 28, 1902	San Francisco, Cal.	Amer.	12 Turk St, San Francisco, Calif.	
30	Kraal	Adrianus	Dutch	Dutch Passport stamped by U.S. Consulate 3/7/19	—	✓	June 26, 1874	[illegible]	Swedish	90 East Street, San Francisco, Calif.	
31	Nash	John	Amer.	Passport	5644	Holland	May 14, 1884	Netherlands	Dutch	377 Netherlands Utrecht, Netherlands	
32	Demarest	Martin S.	✓	✓	7251	U.S.	June 8, 1897	Newfoundland	Russian	322 Henry Street, New York, N.Y.	
33	Benedictus	Jansen	Belg.	✓	9214	✓	Oct. 16, 1878	New Jersey	Amer.	Miedville, New Jersey	
34	Reiger	Ernest A.	Amer.	✓	9343	✓	Nov. 6, 1813	Belg.	Belgian	510 West 20th St. New York, N.Y.	
35	Fish	Bert	British	British Certificate stamped by U.S. Customs Mar. 6 1919	—	✓	Mar. 31, 1897	Fort Henry, Ky.	Amer.	Fort Everett, Albany, Ky.	
36	Mortara	Angelo	Italian	Passport	6102	G. Britain	May 1872	Poole, Dorset England Montserrat, Italy	British	#27 Black Rock Terrace, South Hampton, England	
37	Sierra	Luis	P.R. (U.S.)	✓	9817	U.S.	May 11, 1870	[illegible]	Italian	411 West 52nd Street, New York, N.Y.	
38	Jappe	Aintjens	Belg.	Certificate of Identity issued by Belg. Consulate, Ky. Stamped by U.S. Customs 3/11/19	1320	✓	Dec. 16, 1880	Porto Rico	P.R.	7 Middaugh Street, Flushing, New York, N.Y.	
39	Phillips	Walter	Amer.	Passport	9528	Belg.	Nov. 1, 1873	Liege, Belg.	Belgian	243 8th Avenue New York, N.Y.	
40	Just	Ernest	Amer.	Passport	7280	U.S.	Sept. 16, 1881	New York Sea to Light, N.J.	Amer.	512 West 47th St. New York, N.Y.	
41	Keegan	Patrick	British 1st Papers	Passport	14081	U.S.	May 6, 1903	[illegible]	Amer.	711 Rae Street Regina, Sask, Canada	
42	Ogle	Harry	British	✓	7150	U.S.	Feb. 3, 1872	Dublin, Ire	Irish	432 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.	
43	Barnes	William R.	Amer.	✓	9268	✓	Sept. 1, 1871	Frimley, Surrey, Eng.	Deceased	227 West 51st Street, New York, N.Y.	
44	Brown	Frank, S	✓	✓	1178	✓	May 9, 1876	Dublin, Ire.	'	220 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	
45	Hopkins	Thomas G. Jr.	✓	✓	2918	✓	Sept. 2, 1884	Cork, Ire.	Amer.	702 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.	
46	Salter	John	✓	Navy Orders	—	✓	Dec. 12, 1878	California	✓	562 - 28th Ave, San Francisco, Calif.	
47	Baird	Lorraine	✓	✓	✓	✓	Apr. 16, 1898	Cambridge, Mass.	✓	(Detached 4/23/19) 107 Irving Street, Cambridge, Mass.	
48						✓	Feb. 22, 1896	Fort Scott, Kan.	✓	Cobville, Washington D.C.	
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											

SEEN ... NO .....
AMERICAN CONSULATE ... N. ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between ... and ...
Date. April 24 1919
American Vice-Consul.

No.	SURNAME.	CHRISTIAN NAME.	~~RATING.~~	NATIONALITY. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. (If some other Document, describe it.)	NATIONALITY. Number of Passport or Document.	BIRTH. Country Issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place.	Nationality of Father.	RESIDENCE. PERMANENT, OR IF NONE. COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
1	Wyatt	F. Evan	British	F.P., & temporary license (master)	70465	U.S.	23/9/77	Southsea, England.	British	7 East Irving St., Chevy Chase, Maryland U.S.A.
2	Penfield	Edward	British (Russian)	Interim Papers, Stamped by U.S. Customs, Sept. 1, 1918 / Passport	140030 / 114	U.S.	Nov. 1882	Kurland, Russ.	British (Russian)	425 South Street, New York, N.Y.
3	Lloyd	Geo. W.	Amer.	Passport	41799	U.S.	Dec. 3, 1893	Guernsey, C.I.	British	3613 Locust Street, Phila., Penna.
4	Furnas	Arthur, B.	Amer.	Passport	40688	U.S.	Nov. 7, 1875	Montana	Amer.	2670 Dwight Way Berkeley, Calif.
5	Jernman	Ybert	Finn.	✓		✓	Feb. 3, 1888	Finland	Russian	425 South St. New York, N.Y.
6	Dahl	Harry	Canadian	Amer. Consular Cert. of Identity issued at Cardiff, Wales	41231	✓	Jan. 22, 1874	U.S.A. Nova Scotia	Norwegian	404 East 22nd St. New York, N.Y.
7	Dillon	Francis, F.	Amer.	Passport	41957	✓	Mar. 30, 1873	New York City	Amer.	17 Lombard Street, London, England
8	Sandin	Ernest	Russian	✓	43049	✓	Feb. 5, 1893	Kurland, Russ.	Russian	231 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Eaton	George D.	Amer.	✓	41601	✓	April 6, 1898	La Mar, Mo.	Amer.	Lexington, Oklahoma, U.S.A.
10	Gifkins	Harry, E.	Amer.	Passport	70111	U.S.	Nov. 8, 1870	Niles, Canada	Amer.	Stillwater, Oklahoma
11	Lyons	James, L.	✓	✓	42169	✓	June 13, 1897	Bridgeport, Conn.	✓	1016 Park Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.
12	Hoolbrook	Herbert	British (U.S. Papers)	✓	41151	✓	Jan. 22, 1885	South Kirkby, Yorkshire, England		25 South St. New York, N.Y.
13	Christensen	Clark	Danish	Seaman's Identification Card	17492	U.S.	May 23, 1900	Jerslev, Denmark	Danish	25 South St, New York, N.Y.
14	Murray	John. P.	Amer.	Passport	77119	✓	Sept. 25, 1890	St. Louis, Mo.	Amer.	3905 Lincoln Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
15	Riddle	Otis. Mason	✓	✓	17490	✓	Feb. 10, 1898	Portsmouth, Va.	✓	418 Glasgow St, Portsmouth, Va.
16	Buttelman	Andrew. A.	Amer.	Passport	16793	U.S.	Jan. 28, 1891	New York	Amer.	600 Bergen Line Rd, West New York, N.J.
17	Week	Carl. Gustav	✓	✓	9435	✓	Jan. 13, 1874	Sweden	Swedish	12 Kenton Street, San Francisco, Calif.
18	Marcellus	Thomas, A.	Amer.	Passport	6466	U.S.	Apl. 25, 1882	Sleeping Eye, Minn.	Amer.	233 Ferry St, Easton, Penna.
19	Bosch	Harry. Henry	✓	✓	41873	✓	May 25, 1895	Norrington, Holland	Dutch	Jefferson, Oregon
20	Carlson	Jakem Augustin	Swedish	Swedish Passport issued at Swedish Consulate, London 4/8/19	—	Swedish	Sept. 19, 1890	Grebbstad, Sweden	Swedish	1346 Tioga Street, Phila. Penna.
21	DeCook	William	Belg.	Passport	881	U.S.	Feb. 20, 1893	Antwerp, Belgium	Belgian	1927 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Satness	Harry	Norwegian	Norwegian Passport issued by Norwegian Consul London, 4/7/19	38/19	74505-II Norway	Apr. 22, 1884	Trondhjem, Norway	Norwegian	1717 North Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	Boghassian	Kirkor	Armenian	Passport	17959	U.S.	May 17, 1892	Burs, Armenia	Armenian	47 Big Lots Avenue, Boston, Mass
24	Christensen	James, A.	Amer.?	Passport	41974 / 41974	U.S.	Mar. 10, 1895	Oakland, Calif.	Danish	401 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.
25	Fast	John, August	Swedish	Swedish Passport issued by Swedish Consul London, 19/19	78/19	74506-II Sweden	Dec. 7, 1866	Sweden	Swedish	835 Buckingham Place, Chicago, Ill.
26	Cheron	Edward E.	Belgian	Belgian Passport issued by Belg. Consulate, N.Y. Stamped by U.S. Customs 3/7/19	—	Belg.	May 11, 1872	Hoboken, Belg.	Belgian	512 West 20th St, New York, N.Y.
27	Eriksen	Axel	Amer.	Passport	11941	U.S.	Nov. 30, 1887	Christiania, Norway	Norwegian	504 West Street, New York, N.Y.
28	Week	Bernhard, G.	✓	✓	41917	✓	May 28, 1900	San Francisco, Cal.	Amer.	12 Kenton Pl, San Francisco, Calif.
29	Noredman	Carsten	Swedish	Passport	1391	✓	June 16, 1879	Stockholm	Swedish	70 East Street, San Francisco, Calif.
30	Kraal	Adrianus	Dutch	Dutch Passport Stamped by U.S. Customs 3/7/19	—	Holland	May 14, 1874	Holland	Dutch	377 Oudegracht, Utrecht, Holland
31	Nash	John	Amer.	Passport	50—	U.S.	June 8, 1877	Newfoundland	Russian	322 Henry Street, New York, N.Y.
32	Demarest	Martin, D.	✓	✓	41251	✓	Oct. 16, 1878	New Jersey	Amer.	Mine Ville, New Jersey
33	Benedictus	Hansen	Belg.	✓	42124	✓	Nov. 6, 1873	Belgium	Belgian	510 West 20th St, New York, N.Y.
34	Ringer	Ernest, A.	Amer.	✓	43243	✓	Mar. 31, 1897	Fort Henry, Ky.	Amer.	Fort Everett, Albany, Ky.
35	Fish	Bert	British	Birth Certificate (British) stamped by U.S. Customs Mar. 6 '19	—	G. Britain	May 1872	Poole, Dorset England	British	#27 Block 109 Torrens, South Hampton, England
36	Mortara	Angelo	Italian P.R. (U.S.)	Passport	61052	U.S.	May 11, 1870	Monteroni, Italy	Italian	411 West 52nd Street, New York, N.Y.
37	Sierra	Luis	✓	✓	41517	✓	Feb. 16, 1880	Porto Rico	P.R.	7 Middaugh Street, Flushing, New York, N.Y.
38	Jazz	Constantin	Belg.	Belgian Passport issued by Belg. Consulate, N.Y. Stamped by U.S. Customs 3/11/19	41320	Belg.	Nov. 1, 1873	Belg.	Belgian	243 8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
39	Phillips	Walter	Amer.	Passport	9528	U.S.	Sept. 16, 1881	New York	Amer.	512 West 47th Street, New York, N.Y.
40	Just	Ernest	Amer.	Passport	41280	U.S.	May 10, 1903	Sea Flight, Ky.	Amer.	911 Rae Street, Regina, Sask., Canada
41	Keegan	Patrick	British (1st papers)	Passport	42081	U.S.	Feb. 3, 1872	Mullin, Ire	Irish	432 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y.
42	Ogle	Harry	British	✓	7102	✓	Sept. 1, 1871	Innerwick, Eng.	Deceased	227 West 51st Street, New York, N.Y.
43	Barnes	William R.	Amer.	✓	41268	✓	May 6, 1876	Dublin, Ire.		220 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.
44	Brown	Frank, S.	✓	✓	1178	✓	Sept. 1, 1884	Arnold, Va.	Amer.	720 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
45	Olsen	Harvey, J. Jr.	✓	✓	2910	✓	Oct. 12, 1894	Lead, [illegible]	✓	562 - 28th Ave, San Francisco, Calif.
46	Salter	John	✓	Navy Orders	—	✓	Apl. 16, 1898	Cambridge, Mass.	✓	109 Irving Street, Cambridge, Mass. (Detached 4/23/19)
47	Baird	Lorraine	✓	✓	✓	✓	Feb. 22, 1896	Fort Scott, Ind.	✓	Cashville, Washington D.C.
48										
49										
50										
51										

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
BEARER is to Depart ... NO ...

~ (4)

Triumph

5/17/19

10-3-19

Ct. St.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1

35

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon traveling therewith or employed by owners thereof. Action case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

4—213

Lake Superior S D

Can. 5-11-19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Amer. S. S. Lake Pewaukee sailing from Havre, France, April 25, 1919

14—219

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓		Moerman	Lucas	11-99598 44		M	Married	Fireman			Holland ~~Dutch~~	Holland	Rotterdam	wife Maria Moerman ~~Dr Eckstraat~~ Rotterdam Holland	
2								✓		Moerman	Arie	39		M	"	"			"	"	"	Bro. Hendrik Moerman, 11 Zinkade St, Rotterdam	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Appeared for examination September 30, 1919, Baltimore, Md. Medically OK. Manifested, head tax paid and admitted.

Charles E. Frank
Louis Hoffmann } Inspectors

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List .....

Arriving at Port of New York, N Y, about May 11, 1919

36

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or for-attention for care of treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N y	New York		Member of crew	$15	yes	1915-1917 Various	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Brown	Blue	Tattoo left wrist	Holland	Rotterdam
2	N. y	New York		Member of crew	$	yes	1915-1917 Various	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Brown	Blue	——	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

52

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Class 1- #335					
1	Dutch	Yes	(?)	(?)	No	No
	Class 1- #5352					
2	Dutch					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

PORT OF New York

29/5, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Paris

from port of Port Columbia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 May, 1919, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 191 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hansen	Knud	✓	U.S. 2851-II	4/4	19	"	"	30	"	"	" 5'7" 150	" "
18	Lohne	Olaf	✓	30849-II	4/4	19	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian 5'8" 150	None
19	Holm	Carl	✓	7049-II	2/4	19	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish 5'10" 177	Tattoo right arm
20	Nilsson	Karls Vilhelm	✓	Klasboy 3598-II	1/4	19	"	"	16	"	"	Danish 5'4" 120	Tattoo left arm.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John A Cremins
Insptr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P C Chapmann	25	American	26/2 19 New York
H E Meyer	28	Danish	1/4 19 " "
C V Nielsen	16	"	1/4 19 " "
N Christiansen	29	"	2/4 19 " "
N Sörensen	40	"	7/4 19 " "
M Nielsen	32	"	7/4 19 " "
C F Hansen	30	"	4/4 19 " "
J Jensen	23	"	24/2 19 " "
Chr Nees	40	Norweg	7/4 19 " "
O Lohne	28	"	4/4 19 " "
J E B Frick	31	Swede	4/4 19 " "
C Holm	32	"	2/4 19 " "
V Andersen	46	Danish	24/2 19 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anton J R Boss	26	Danish	A Arnesen	22	Norweg
Adolf J Hierberg	39	"	Oskar Dahl	22	"
Hansen	31	Norweg			
John A Johnsen	49	Finland			
J N Saarinen	22	"			
Charlo Jensen	28	Danish			
Jens Jensen	19	"			
N P F Johansen	22	"			
R Conrad	51	Germany			
H Hansen	22	Norweg			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Paulsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lohne	Olaf	✓	30649-II	4/4 19	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian 5'8" 150 None
19	Holm	Carl	✓	7048-II	2/4 19	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish 5'10" 177 Tattoo right arm
20	Nilsson	Karlo Vilhelm	✓	Kristiania 3878-I	1/4 19	"	"	16	"	"	Danish 5'4" 120 Tattoo left arm.
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

John A Svensen
insptr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel S.S. Paris, *arriving at* New York, May 11 s, *191 ?, from the port of* Port Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen	Peter	✓ Master	8/6 18	New York	no	54	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	160	none
2	Jensen	Hans Christian	✓ first mate	3/7 18	New York	no	33	male	Scandinavia	danish	5'9"	160	none
3	Meyer	Hans Edward	✓ 2nd	1/4 19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
4	Lindström	Georg	✓ Chief Engineer	8/6 18	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
5	Möller	Johannes	✓ 2nd	30/8 18	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
6	Johansen	Nils	✓ 3th	4/1 19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
7	Chapman	Paul Allen	✓ Purser	26/2 19	"	"	25	"	American U.S.A.		5'6"	125	"
8	Poulguard	Jens Martin	✓ Steward	8/7 18	"	"	28	"	Scandinavia	danish	5'6"	150	"
9	Schmidt	Hans	✓ Cook	31/12 18	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Tattoo left arm
10	Frick	Johan	✓ Sailor	4/4 19	"	Yes	31	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	160	1888 tattoo Hans
11	Ness	Christian	✓	7/4 19	"	"	40	"	"	norwegian	5'10"	158	Tattoo left arm
12	Nielsen	Magnus	✓	7/4 19	"	"	32	"	"	danish	5'10"	172	Tattoo both arms
13	Jensen	Julius	✓	24/2 19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10½"	150	" " "
14	Andersen	Viggo Harald	✓	24/2 19	"	no	45	"	"	"	5'3"	160	" " "
15	Sörensen	Niels	✓	7/4 19	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170	" " "
16	Christiansen	Niels	✓ fireman	2/4 19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170	" " "
17	Hansen	Karl	✓	4/4 19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	" " "
18	Lohne	Olaf	✓	4/4 19	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	150	none
19	Holm	Edvl	✓	2/4 19	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	177	Tattoo right arm
20	Nilsson	Karlo Vilhelm	✓ Messboy	1/4 19	"	"	16	"	"	danish	5'4"	120	Tattoo left arm
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Paulsen Master, of the Danish s.s. Paris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

John Acceremak.
Immigration Inspector.

Paris
5-14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

PORT OF New York

JUN 11 1919

I, master of the Norvegia (Nationality) S. S. Carter, 191

from port of Christiania Norway hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co : is now lying at Pier 8 E. R. and is expected to sail June 11, 1919, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Le Hoie	16	Norw.	Bergen, Norway Feb 9 '19

14—311

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		list									
18	Olsen	Ola Bernhard	Vi	11	--	--	no	yes	48	--	--
19	Gundersen	Gjömas M	Do	49727	--	--	no	yes	22	--	--
20	Fagerlund	Mikal Trimmer	--	48725	--	--	no	yes	19	--	--
21	Simpson	Olaf	Do	42514	--	--	no	yes	19	--	--
22											
23		A. Hayden									
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Regie Petersen	17				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

C. Finsen
Master.

Vessel Cleared by

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Ola Bernhard	w Do	49723	—.—	—.—	no	yes	20	—.—	—.—	—.—	5' 6½
19	Gundersen	Gjømas	Do	Do 49727	—.—	—.—	no	yes	22	—.—	—.—	—.—	5' 7"
20	Fagerstedt	Mikkal	Trimmer	49731	—.—	—.—	no	yes	19	—.—	—.—	—.—	5' 6½
21	Simpson	Olaf	✓ Do	49729	—.—	—.—	no	yes	19	—.—	—.—	—.—	5' 5"
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 6a, 6b, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF New York

JUN 11 1919

, 191

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Carter from port of Christiania Norway hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 8 E. R., and is expected to sail June 11, 1919, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ola Hoie	16	Norw.	Bergen, Norway Feb 9/19.

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hansa Gustav										
18	Olsen Ola Bernhard	D	49723	—	—	no	yes	28	—	—	5' 7" 140
19	Gundersen Gunnar	W	D	49727	—	—	no	yes	22	—	—	5' 6½ 132
20	Fagerstedt Mikal	Trimmer		49730	—	—	no	yes	19	—	—	5' 5½ 120
21	Simpson Olaf		D	49590	—	—	no	yes	19	—	—	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

A. Hayden

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Urter*, arriving at *New York*, 191 , from the port of *Kristiania*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinde	Hint Lauritz	✓ Captain 49717	5/2 19	Bergen	no	yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'	205 lbs	
2	Hallekim	Nils Severin	✓ 1st Mate 49718	-"-	-"-	no	yes	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	165	
3	Larsen	Mathias C.	✓ 2d " 49719	-"-	-"-	no	yes	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	140	
4	Deim	Johannes	✓ 1st Engineer 49720	6/2 19	-"-	no	yes	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	210	
5	Egeland	Lauritz M.	✓ 2d "	5/2	-"-	no	yes	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	
6	Strand	Sigvald Cornelius	✓ 3d " 49721	-"-	-"-	no	yes	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	145	
7	Johannesen	Gyst	✓ Steward 49722	-"-	-"-	no	yes	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	165	
8	Andersen	Karl Oscar	✓ Cook 49724	-"-	-"-	no	yes	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140	
9	Klove	Torgrad	✓ Boatswain 49735	-"-	-"-	no	yes	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	-	
10	Lund	Adolf	✓ Sailor 49737	-"-	-"-	no	yes	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	160	
11	Johannesen	Carl Henry	✓ " 49589	-"-	-"-	no	yes	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	155	
12	Løndal	Benjamen	✓ " 49005	16/4 19	Kristia	no	yes	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	160	
13	Handfot	Ole M.	✓ " 49005	-"-	-"-	no	yes	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	135	
14	Gautesen	Gaute M.	✓ Ord 49587	5/2	Bergen	no	yes	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	123	
15	Kiil	Ole	✓ " 49588	-"-	-"-	no	yes	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	118	
16	Bentzen	Charles M.	✓ " 49589	-"-	-"-	no	yes	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	138	
17	Stokka	Gustav	Fireman 49731	-"-	-"-	no	yes	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	160	
18	Olsen	Ola Bernhard	✓ " 49723	-"-	-"-	no	yes	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	135	
19	Gundersen	Gunnar M.	✓ " 49727	-"-	-"-	no	yes	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'7"	140	
20	Fagerstedt	Mikkal	Fireman 49730	-"-	-"-	no	yes	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'6"	132	
21	Simper	Olaf	✓ Os 49590	-"-	-"-	no	yes	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'5"	120	
22														
23			A. Hayden											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Urter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Bünde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1919

A. Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ONTARIO MAY 12 1919
PRINCETO MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Statens Skibsfartsdirektorat,
Kristiania.

Crew-list for S/S "Nurlew" Ved Langesundsfjorden, Bjørnen — 41

Sheet No. 1

...ch aliens 43

...TCERS

No.	Position	Full name	Nationality	When born	Place of birth	Nationality of father	Last place of residence	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Captain	Arnt Lauritz Eliassen	Sunde Norwegen	19/12 76	Tanso	Norwegen	Haugesund	
2	1st Mate	Nels Severin Hollekim	— " —	14/5 83	Tjøndas	— " —	Larvik	
3	2de do	Mathias Emil Larsen	— " —	20/12 84	Haugesund	— " —	Haugesund	
4	1st Engineer	Johannes Seim	— " —	23/12 76	Larsvaag	— " —	Larsvaag	
5	2de do	Lauritz Martin Ekeland	— " —	11/11 88	Haugesund	— " —	Haugesund	
6	3te do	Sigvald Kornelius Strand	— " —	8/1 91	Haugesund	— " —	Haugesund	
7	Steward	Gerd Kornelius Johannesen	— " —	17/1 83	Feldberg	— " —	Haugesund	
8	Cook	Karl Oscar Andersen	— " —	10/3 96	Haugesund	— " —	Haugesund	
9	Boatswain	Thorfred Klove	— " —	24/7 97	Vikör	— " —	Haugesund	
10	Sailor	Adolf Joachim Lund	— " —	22/1 96	Trondenes	— " —	Harstad	
11	Sailor	Benjamin Christian Landal	— " —	15/7 97	Volden	— " —	Volden	
12	Sailor	Ole Martinius Lundfot	— " —	9/1 96	Volden	— " —	Volden	
13	Sailor	Charles Bentsen Diestad	— " —	20/8 99	Diestad	— " —	Arendal	
14	Or. Sailor	Frank Magnus Gaintesen	— " —	16/5 98	Haugesund	— " —	Haugesund	
15	Or Sailor	Ole Høie	— " —	24/6 1903	Larsvaag	— " —	Haugesund	
16	Or Sailor	Gustav Stokka	— " —	8/7 97	Høiland	— " —	Stavanger	
17	Firemen	Gunnar Martin Gundersen	— " —	1/10 97	Haugesund	— " —	Haugesund	
18	Firemen	Ola Bernhard Olsen		21/12 99	Haugesund	— " —	Haugesund	
19	Firemen	Karl Henry Johannesen		22/1 1900	Haugesund	— " —	Haugesund	
20	Trimmer	Olaf Simonsen		21/4 1900	Flekkefjord	— " —	Haugesund	
21	Trimmer	Mikal Fagerstedt		9/9 1900	Herand	— " —	Odda	
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								

American Naval Attaché
American Military
Examined
Christiania
by Bjorkeland

Seen
C. Marvin

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens

43

ONTARIO MAY 12 1919
PRINCE EDWARD MAY 12 1919

(12)
...al marks or
...uliarities

London
C 30201
and
Card

Note
11/19

...ed States
...ed States
...ed States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under A

Vessel *British Bay*

ONTARIO MAY 12 1919
PRINCUPO MAY 12 1919

(1) No. on list	NAME I. Family name
1	Benjamin
2	Ryan
3	Smythe
4	Smyth
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

43

Port of Windsor Ont.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scot	Canadian	5 9	140	Boston 30203
	U S Born	5 4		Id Card
	Canada	5 5	142	Id Card
	Canada			
	Canada			
	Canada			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel British Barge Ontario, arriving at Detroit, MAY 11, 191[illegible], from the port of Windsor Ont.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benjamin	Magnus	Capt	25th Apr	Windsor	no	59	M	Scot		5 9	140	C Boston 30203
2	Ryan	Fred	G B deck Hand	25th Apr	Windsor	no	19	M	[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	Smythe	Charles Henry	Percer 74544 Mate	25th Apr	Windsor	no	4[illegible]		[illegible]				
4	Smyth	Henry Frank	Cook 74542	25th Apr	Windsor	no	19	M	Canadian		5 5	142	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

crew { with cards = 1
without cards = 3
4

Form 231 issued
Form 232 attached

Thos Connor
Inspector
Detroit

ONTARIO MAY 12 1919
CANADA MAY 12 1919
TRINCULO MAY 12 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Smythe, of the Barge Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C H Smythe
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1919

John A Donaldson
Immigration Inspector.

Ontario

3/11/19

45

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as, the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CANADA
MAY 12 1919
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST O[F ALIENS] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917] ...ssel having such aliens

Vessel Barge Canadian, ar[rived at] ...ian Pierre Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	P	(12) ht	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochran	Daniel		5'10	155	
2	Dale	Charles		5'6	110	
3	Poole	Irvin		5'8	135	
4	Cochran	Bernard		5'6	130	
5	Smith	Clyde		5'10	160	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

44 7

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. Barge Canadian

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Barge Canadian the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Complete

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1243

Line J. B. King Mgr
Owners Gaspesian Fisheries Company Ltd
Local Agents Lay & Whitney Mgr
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANAD
PRINCE
MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

...e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rival at a port of the United States.

Sedu

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, June 4th

1919
JUN
5

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

John Hughes

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Charles Hall

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

T Cochran ...of the Vessel By Byr Carnadine
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) Master

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1245

Line	(1) Name in full	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Final destination	(8) Whether having a ticket through to final destination	(9) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	(10) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(11) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(12) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(13) Whether a polygamist	(14) Whether an anarchist	(15) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind	(16) Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior	(17) Whether coming in pursuance of a previous request or invitation	(18) Whether ever before rejected	(19) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor	(20) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	(21) Whether can read	(22) Whether can write	(23) Whether can both read and write	(24) Height	(25) Complexion	(26) Color of hair	(27) Color of eyes	(28) Name of country of which citizen or subject	(29) Name of country of which last permanent resident	(30) Identification marks or peculiarities
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line J B King Agt
Owners Gilkum Sold Company
Local Agents J T & Whitney Agt

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADA MAY 12 1919
TRINCULO MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be furnished by masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge "C" Port of Glace Bay Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(9) *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochran		Can	5/10	155	
2	Dale		American	5/6	110	
3	C Poole		American	5/8	135	
4	Cochran		Can	6 ft	130	
5	Smith		Can	6 ft 3 in	160	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

Line J B King Agt
Owners Gf Thomson Sons & Company
Local Agents J & L Whitney Agt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

CANADA MAY 12 1919

TRINCULO MAY 12 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Canada, arriving at Key West, Fla., July 4, 191 7, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cochran	Daniel	Master	Apl 25	Windsor N.S.	No	yes	55	Male	English	Canada	5 ft 10	155	
2	Dale	Charles	Cook	"	"	yes	yes	68	Male	American	American	5 ft	110	
3	Poole	Irvin	Deckhand	"	"	yes	yes	19	Male	American	American	5 ft 8	135	
4	Cochran	Bernard	Engineer	"	"	No	yes	17	Male	English	Canada	6 ft	130	
5	Smith	Elbert 24582	Deckhand	May 3rd	Halifax N.S.	No	yes	18	Male	English	Canada	5 ft 11	160	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew - with cards = 3
without cards = 2
5

Form 231 issued for alien seaman
" 233 "

John A Coonan
Inspector
Dr Lawrence

Line A B Ry Co
Owners Gilchrist Scott & Company
Local Agents G T R Whitney Rec

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TRINCULO MAY 12 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Cochran, of the Barge Commander, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1919

John A. Eman

Immigrant Inspector.

Canada

5/11/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy. 12th April 1919. — 47A

Crew List of the Principulo of Liverpool whereof John Bowman is master.

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	John Bowman	Master.	British	Pittenweem	1874	British	Pittenweem
2	W. H. Cruickshank	1st mate	"	Aberdeen	1886	"	South Shields
3	G. Campion	2nd "	"	Brixham	1894	"	Brixham
4	G. W. Winn	3rd "	"	Dartmouth	1881	"	Dartmouth
5	M. Stevenson	Carpenter	"	Greenock	1893	"	Greenock
6	John Black	Bosn	"	Glasgow	1871	"	"
7	R. Lindsay	Sailor	"	London	1891	"	"
8	A. Brennier	"	"	[illegible]	1891	"	Port Glasgow
9	A. Bruce	"	"	[illegible]	1875	"	Longhope, Orkney.
10	D. Livingstone	"	"	Portobello	1872	"	Greenock
11	D. Timothy	1st mate	"	Cardigan	1878	"	Cardigan
12	H. D. Roberts	2nd "	"	Harleston Nor.	1894	"	Harleston Norfolk
13	A. Scott.	3rd "	"	Newcastle	1894	"	Newcastle.
14	M. Fitzgibbon	4	"	Tipperary	1890	"	Lisonuil, Co Tipperary
15	P. Kelly.	Steward	"	Dublin	1884	"	Tipperary
16	J. McKnight	"	"	Greenock	1870	"	Greenock
17	Ed. McCluskey.	Steward + Cook	"	Greenock	1888	"	"
18	Salvo Khan	"	"	Aden, Egypt	1892	"	"
19	Chas. Whitney	"	"	Leeds	1883	"	Govrock Sco.
20	Louis Hankin	"	"	Kildarragh	1896	"	Greenock "
21	Thomas Mickan	"	"	Dumbarton	1882	"	"
22	Jno. Williams	"	"	Bathurst	1885	"	Glasgow.
23	Hicle Wilson	"	"	Sierra Leone	1893	"	"
24	Charles Johnson	"	"	"	1896	"	Gibraltar, Spain
25	Hider	Greaser	"	Peshawar, Ind	1886	"	Greenock
26	W. Jones	2nd "	"	Greenock	1882	"	"
27	D. Breen	"	"	"	1891	"	"
28	J. Walker	M.R.S.	"	"	1897	"	"
29	F. Orecchanich	Ships Cook	N.B.S.	Austria	1866	Austrian	Newport. Mon.
30	W. Payne	Asst "	British	Greenock	1899	British	Newport
31	J. D. Jay	1st W/C	"	Cuper-Fife	1900	"	Cupar-Fife
32	R. J. Davies	2nd W/C	"	South Wales	1898	"	Tonteale, Glam.
33	A. Fletcher	Bth hand	"	Sco Cornwall	1889	"	Plymouth
34	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	1877	"	Rotherham York
35	[illegible]	"	"	London	1894	"	[illegible]
36	H. Edward	Sailor	"	Stornaway	1892	"	Stornaway
37	Kenneth Mackenzie	"	"	Stornaway	1890	"	"
38	J. Stevenson	"	Swede	Sweden	1868.	Swede	Stockholm Sweden
39	Alfred Gasser	Fireman + Trimmer	Swiss	Switzerland	1895	Swiss	Basle Switzerland
40	Antonio Nievio	"	Chilean	Chili	1890	Chilean	Valparaiso Chili
41	Jno Lindskrgok	Sailor	Swede	Landskrona	1885	Swede	Landskrona Sweden
42	H. J. Caddy.	Trimmer + Trimmer	British	Plymouth	1871	British	Plymouth.
43	Antonio Sanchez.	"	Spanish.	Spain	1890	Spanish	Malaga Spain.
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54	Tom Peters	Fireman	British	Sierra Leone.	1880	British	Freetown Sierra Leone
55	Frank Millwood	Fireman	British	Queenstown	1876.	British	15 Queen St. South Shields
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen APR 15 1919 No. 355
Vessel will probably sail for Port of M. S. R. - 16th April 1919
O'Reilly
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen . . . . . No 347.
Vessel will probably sail for New York. April 25, 1919.
Warren Baden
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

John Bowman
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
April 25, 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

I hereby certify that Thomas Mullan & Charles Johnson were paid off here & T. Peters. Frank Millwood signed on in their places 22nd April

I certify that Nos 34 & 35 were discharged before we sailed from Genoa
John Bowman
Master

PRINCULO MAY 12 1919

19

aliens

marks or rities

Farm
Finger
and Arm
mark
Arm
Hand
Arm
Arm
Breast
Arm
Arm
Arm

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the Trinculo of Liverpool whereof John Bowman is master. Genoa, Italy, 12th April 1919. — 47A

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	John Bowman	Master.	British	Pittenweem	1874	British	Pittenweem
2	W. H. Cruickshank	1st mate	"	Aberdeen	1886	"	South Shields
3	G. Campion	2nd "	"	Brixham	1894	"	Leyton.
4	G. G. Swinn	3rd "	"	Dartmouth	1881	"	Dartmouth
5	M. Stevenson	Carpenter	"	Greenock	1893	"	Greenock
6	John Black	Bosn	"	Glasgow	1871	"	"
7	R. Lindsay	Sailor	"	London	1891	"	"
8	A. Brennier	"	"	Leith	1891	"	Port Glasgow
9	A. Bruce	"	"	Whitby	1892	"	Longhope, Orkney.
10	D. Livingstone	"	"	Portsmouth	1872	"	Greenock
11	D. Timothy	1st " Engr.	"	Cardigan	1878	"	Cardigan
12	H. D. Roberts	2nd " "	"	Harleston Nor.	1894	"	Harleston, Norfolk
13	N. Scott.	3rd " "	"	Newcastle	1894	"	Newcastle.
14	M. Fitzgibbon	4th " "	"	Tipperary	1890	"	Lisronagh, Co Tipperary.
15	J. Kelly.	Greaser	"	Dublin	1884	"	Tipperary
16	J. McDonagh	"	"	Greenock	1870	"	Greenock
17	Pat. McCluskey.	Fireman + Trimr	"	Greenock	1888	"	"
18	Salvador Khan	"	"	Bradford, Yorkshire	1895	"	"
19	Chas. Whitney	"	"	Leeds	1883	"	"
20	Lewis Hopkin	"	"	Kilsyth	1896	"	Govrock, Sco.
21	Thomas Mullen	"	"	Dumbarton	1882	"	Greenock "
22	Geo. Williams	"	"	Bathurst	1885	"	"
23	Hicle Wilson	"	"	Sierra Leone	1893	"	Glasgow.
24	Charles Johnson	"	"	"	1896	"	"
25	Hider	Greaser	"	Peshawar, Ind	1886	"	Fairoff, Shetland
26	W. [illegible]	1st Steward	"	Greenock	1882	"	Greenock
27	D. Beach	2nd "	"	"	1891	"	"
28	J. Walker	M.R.S.	"	"	1897	"	"
29	F. Carcadanch	Pantry Cook	N. B. S.	Grace	1866	Swede	Newport. Mon.
30	W. Payne	Asst "	British	Greenock	1899	British	Tokio. Jap
31	J. D. Ray.	1st W/R	"	Cupar-Fife	1900	"	Cupar - Fife.
32	R. Davies	2nd W/R	"	South Wales	1898	"	Fountain, Exam.
33	A. Fletcher	Deck hand	"	Sea Cornwall	1889	"	Plymouth
34	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	1897	"	Rotherham Hants.
35	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	1894	"	[illegible]
36	W. Edwards	Sailor	"	Stornaway	1892	"	Stornaway
37	Kenneth McDonald	"	"	Stornaway	1890	"	"
38	J. Stevenson	"	Swede	Sweden	1868.	Swede	Helsingborg Sweden
39	Alfred Seyler	Fireman + Trimr	Swiss	Switzerland	1895	Swiss	Basle Switzerland
40	Antonio Ojeria	"	Chilean	Chili	1890	Chilean	Talcahuano Chili
41	Jno Lindskrook	Sailor	Swede	Landskrona	1885	Swede	Landskrona Sweden
42	A. J. Caddy.	Trimr + Trimr	British	Plymouth	1811	British	Plymouth.
43	Antonio Sanchez.	"	Spanish.	Spain	1890	Spanish	Malaga Spain.
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54	Tom Peters	Fireman	British	Sierra Leone.	1880	British	Freetown Sierra Leone
55	Frank Millwood	Fireman	British	Lucanstown	1876.	British	18 Queen St. South Shields
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY.
Seen. APR 15 1919 No. 355
Vessel will probably sail for Port of M. S. A. - 16th April 1919
C. F. Willey
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 347.
Vessel will probably sail for New York. April 25, 1919.
Warren Baden
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

I hereby certify that Thomas Mullen & Frank Millwood signed on at these places & ports & were discharged here.
John Bowman Master

I certify that Nos 34 & 35 were discharged before we sailed from Genoa
John Bowman Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
April 25 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

TRINCULO MAY 12 1919

TRINCULO MAY 12 1919

No. 1

49

ich aliens

(13)

ical marks or
culiarities

ib ra
' arm
t
ight arm
3rd finger
t hand dam
ion mark
t knee
ight arm
a left arm

a & Brea
de on left
de & hear
ight arm

on throat

ung girl
t arm

middle
- left hand
rehead

on forehead

hands
Eright

on left arm

CREW LIST.

47

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 15th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Princess
from port of Gibraltar hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6 & 2 Seamen left in hospital ~~one~~ two
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11 May, 191?, consigned to Bowring & Company: is now lying at off Staten Island and is expected to sail 4 Pm 15.5.1919, for Rio Janeiro via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Frank Millwood	42	British	22/4/19 Gibraltar.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

33	T. Fletcher	Dk hand	"	Isle Cornwall	1889	"	Plymouth		
34	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Rotherham Hosp		
35	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
36	H. Edwards	Sailor	"	Stornaway	1892	"	Stornaway		
37	Kenneth Macdonald	"	"	Stornaway	1890	"	"		
38	J. Stevenson	"	Swede	Sweden	1818.	Swede	Helsingborg Sweden		
39	Alfred Segalar	Fireman + Trimmer	Swiss	Switzerland	1895	Swiss	Basle Switzerland		
40	Antonio Ojeveio	"	Chilean	Chili	1890	Chilean	Britain Chili		
41	Ine Lindskrook	Sailor	Swede	Landskrona	1885	Swede	Landskrona Sweden		
42	W.J. Caddy.	Fireman + Trimmer	British	Plymouth	1811	British	Plymouth.		
43	Antonio Sanchez.	"	Spanish.	Spain	1890	Spanish	Malaga Spain.		
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54	Tom Peters	Fireman	British	Sierra Leone.	1880	British	Freetown Sierra Leone		
55	Frank Millwood	Fireman	British	Queenstown	1876.	British	18 Queen St. South Shields		
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GIBRALTAR
Seen APR 15 1919 No. 355
Vessel will probably sail for Port of U. S. A. - 16th April 1919
C. P. Wells
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen . . . . . No 347.
Vessel will probably sail for New York. April 25, 1919.
Warren Baden
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
April 25, 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

I hereby certify that Thomas Mullan & Frank Millwood signed on in the presence of [illegible] 22nd April

I certify that Nos 34 & 35 were discharged before we sailed from Gibraltar
John Bowman
Master

CREW-LIST.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Malcolm Steward	29	British	28.1.919 New York
Kenneth Macdonald	29	British	28.1.919 New York
John Svenson	38	Sweden	" "
Nils Lindskog	32	Sweden	" "
Alfred Bugeler	23	Swiss	" "
Antonio Ajivio	23	Chilli	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~James Downs~~ failed to join ~~so Scotland~~			Robert Smith	24	British
Manuel Castillo	38	Spain	W. Brown	48	British
Adolphus Lagos	37	Chili	Luis Munoz	31	Chile
A Smith	22	British	Joseph Daly	31	British
J Wilson	21	"	Joseph H Francis	21	Tipperary

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
David Devine		British	30.12.919 Greenock	Venereal
Jacob Wilson	26	"	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverso side of this sheet, ~~imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me.~~ I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Bowman
Master.

[OVER.]

35	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Plymouth "	
36	M. Steward	Sailor	"	Stornaway	1894	"	Rotherham Yorks	
37	Kenneth Macdonald	"	"	Stornaway	1892	"	[illegible]	
38	Svenson	"	Swede	Stornaway	1890	"	"	
39	Alfred Bugeler	Foreman + Trimr	Swiss	Sweden	1818.	Swede	Helsingfors Sweden
40	Antonio Ajivio	"	Chilean	Switzerland	1895	Swiss	Basle Switzerland
41	Nils Lindskog	Sailor	Swede	Chili	1890	Chilean	Valparaiso Chili
42	A.J. Caddy	Fireman + Trimr	British	Landskrona	1885	Swede	Landskrona Sweden	Forehead
43	Antonio Sanchez.	"	Spanish.	Plymouth	1811	British	Plymouth.
44				Spain	1890	Spanish	Malaga Spain.
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54	Tom Peters	Fireman	British	Sierra Leone.	1880	British	Freetown Sierra Leone	Left arm
55	Frank Millwood	Fireman	British	Queenstown	1876	British	18 Queen St. South Shields
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

COMMERCIAL AGENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen APR 15 1919 No. 355
Vessel will probably sail from Port of U. S. A. - 16th April 1919
A. Merlo
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

I hereby certify that Thomas Bruton Frank Millwood signed on in the Face Places 22nd April

I certify that No 34 & 35 were discharged before we sailed from Genoa
John Bowman
Master

Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 347.
Vessel will probably sail for New York. April 25, 1919.
Warren Baden
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

John Bowman
Master

Charles Johnson were paid off here T. Peters.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
April 25, 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the Principio Genoa, Italy. 12th April 1919. 47A

John Bowman is master. of Liverpool whereof

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	John Bowman	Master.	British	Pittenweem	1874	British	Pittenweem
2	W. L. Cruickshank	1st "	"	Aberdeen	1886	"	South Shields
3	L. Campion	2nd "	"	Brixham	1894	"	Brixham
4	R. G. Dunn	3rd "	"	Dartmouth	1881	"	Dartmouth
5	M. Stevenson	Carpenter	"	Greenock	1893	"	Greenock
6	John Black	Bosn	"	Glasgow	1871	"	"
7	R. Lindsay	Sailor	"	London	1891	"	"
8	A. Brenner	"	"	[illegible]	1891	"	Port Glasgow
9	A. Bruce	"	"	[illegible]	1892	"	Longhope, Orkney.
10	D. Livingstone	"	"	Rockvilhead	1892	"	Greenock
11	R. Timothy	1st & Cy	"	Cardigan	1878	"	Cardigan
12	H. D. Roberts	2nd	"	Harleston Nor.	1894	"	Harleston, Norfolk
13	R. Scott.	3rd	"	Newcastle	1894	"	Newcastle.
14	M. Fitzgibbon	4th	"	Tipperary	1890	"	Lisonuil, Co Tipperary
15	J. Kelly.	Steward	"	Dublin	1884	"	Tipperary
16	J. McSwagnt	"	"	Greenock	1870	"	Greenock
17	Ed. McCluskey.	Storm. & Trim	"	Greenock	1888	"	"
18	Salvo Khan	"	"	Aboukir, Egypt	1896	"	"
19	Chas. Whitney	"	"	Leeds	1883	"	Govrock Sco.
20	Louis Hankin	"	"	Kilkenny	1896	"	Greenock "
21	Thomas Millar	"	"	Dumbarton	1886	"	"
22	Jno. Williams	"	"	Bathurst	1885	"	Glasgow.
23	Fiele Wilson	"	"	Sierra Leone	1893	"	"
24	Charles Johnson	"	"	"	1896	"	Fairoff, Shetland
25	Rider	Steward	"	Peshawar, Ind	1886	"	Greenock
26	W. [illegible]	1st Stm	"	Greenock	1882	"	"
27	D. Bacon	2nd "	"	"	1891	"	"
28	J. Walker	M.R.S.	"	"	1897	"	"
29	P. Bacordanich	Utility Cook	N.B.S.	Bruce	1866	Austrian	Newport. Mon.
30	W. Coyne	Asst "	British	Greenock	1899	British	Inverkeithing
31	J. D. Fay	1st W/C	"	Cupar-Fife	1900	"	Cupar - Fife
32	P. J. Davis	2nd W/C	"	South Wales	1898	"	Tarradale, Ross.
33	A. Fletcher	Dk hand	"	Geo Cornwall	1889	"	Plymouth
34	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Rotherham Yorks
35	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	1894	"	[illegible]
36	M. Stewart	Sailor	"	Stornaway	1892	"	Stornaway
37	Kenneth McDonald	"	"	Stornaway	1890	"	"
38	J. Stevenson	"	Swede	Sweden	1868.	Swede	Helsingborg Sweden
39	Alfred Cesar	Fireman & Trimmer	Swiss	Switzerland	1895	Swiss	Basle Switzerland
40	Antonio Nievio	"	Chilean	Chili	1890	Chilean	Valparaiso Chili
41	Jno Lindskagok	Sailor	Swede	Landskrona	1885	Swede	Landskrona Sweden
42	H. J. Caddy.	Fireman & Trimmer	British	Plymouth	1811	British	Plymouth.
43	Antonio Sanchez.	"	Spanish.	Spain	1890	Spanish	Malaga Spain.
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54	Tom Peters	Fireman	British	Sierra Leone.	1880	British	Freetown Sierra Leone
55	Frank Millwood	Fireman	British	Queenstown	1876.	British	18 Queen St. South Shields
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen APR 15 1919 No 355
Vessel will probably sail for Port of U. S. A. - 16th April 1919
C. F. Kelly
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 347.
Vessel will probably sail for New York. April 25, 1919.
Warren Baden
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

John Bowman
Master

I hereby certify that Thomas Millwood & Frank Millwood signed on in the place of Charles Johnson & Tom Peters.

I certify that No 34 & 35 were discharged before we sailed from Genoa
John Bowman
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
April 25, 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

PRINCULO MAY 12 1919

TRINCULO MAY 12 1919

No. 1

49

h aliens

(13)

al marks or
aliarities

b on
arm
gth arm
3rd finger
hand dam
in mark
Knee
ight arm
Lft arm

a Brow
k on Left
ankle
k & back
ight arm

on throat

ung girl
& Arm

middle
on Left hand
wrist

on Forehead

o hands
Right

on Left arm

TRINCULO MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of C

Vessel Trincu

(1) (2)

No. on list — NAME IN

Family name

1 Bowman
2 Brickshank
3 Campion
4 Dunn
5 Stevenson
6 Black
7 Lindsay
8 Brenner
9 Bruce
10 Livingstone
11 Timothy
12 Roberts
13 Scott
14 Fitzgibbon
15 Kelly
16 Mc Knight
17 Mc Cluskey Edward fireman
18 Khan Salem " " " " " 26 " Egyptian
19 Whitley Chas Greaser " " " " 36 " English
20 Hartlin Denis Fireman 30.12.918 " " " 22 " Irish
21 Williams George " " " " 33 " African
22 Wilson Leslie " " " " 25 " "
23 Hider Greaser 28 " " " " 32 " Indian
24 Hercus William Chief Steward " " " " 36 " Scotch
25 Black David 2nd Do " " " " 27 " "
26 Devrin David Ass't Cook " " " " 19 " "
27 Barandarian Cook " " " " 52 " "
28 Walker John Mess Steward " " " " 21 " Scotch
29 Kay James Wireless oper " " " " 18 " "
30 Davis Richard Do " " " " 20 " Welsh
31 Fletcher Leonard Deckhand " " " " 29 " English

Line Bowring
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Bowring & Company

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York, May 11 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Trincalo

48

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Trincalo the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Antonio Sanchez
Francis Millwood
Tom Peters

When photographs are ready for above seamen cards will be issued notify this Immigration office 70 Hong Broad St

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By C J English
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Dr Certificate from [illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Dr Certificate from [illegible] on boat no longer on [illegible] 5/5/19

Dr Certificate from [illegible]

18. Certificate from [illegible] on boat 0. no 22 + 21 Discharged from [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 49

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

e port of Genoa (Via) Gibraltar

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scotch	British	5'6"	150lls	—
"	"	6'0"	180 "	initials on left arm
English	"	5'7"	160 "	L+P on right arm
"	"	5'5"	158 "	2nd + 3rd finger on left hand dam
Scotch	"	5'6"	150 "	operation mark on left knee
"	"	5'6"	160 "	cross right arm woman left arm
English	"	5'6	154"	—
Scotch	"	5'3"	160"	—
"	"	5'5"	160"	woman + Bruce on shield on left arm
"	"	5'10"	170 "	ship snake + heart on right arm
Welsh	"	5'7"	160"	—
English	"	5'9"	165 "	bear on throat
"	"	5'1"	140"	
Irish	"	5'10"	175"	
"	"	5'9"	180"	
Scotch	"	5'8"	158"	dancing girl on left arm
"	"	5'6"	150"	
Egyptian	"	5'10	160"	
English	"	5'7"	155	Top middle finger left hand missing
Irish	British	5'6"	150"	
African Black	"	5'10"	155	
"	"	5'6	155	
Indian	"	5'9"	160	bear on forehead
Scotch	"	5'10"	168"	
"	"	5'5"	158"	
"	"	5'4"	144"	
"	"	5'3"	165"	
Scotch	"	5'7"	150 "	cross hands Sailor Knight
"	"	6'0"	170"	
Welsh	"	5'3"	150	
English	"	5'10"	170	heart on left arm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

TRINCULO MAY 12 1919

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trinculo, arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Genoa (via) Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bowman	John	Master	24.12.1918	Greenock	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	150lb	—
2	Brickshank	Leslie	1st Mate	28.12.918	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	180	" mutilated on left arm
3	Campion	George	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'7"	160	2 scars on right arm
4	Dunn	Ralph	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	158	2nd & 3rd fingers on left hand lame
5	Stevenson	Macdoch	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	operation mark on left knee
6	Black	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	160	cross right arm woman left arm
7	Lindsay	Robert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'6	154"	—
8	Brenner	Alex	"	30.12.18	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	160"	—
9	Bruce	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	160"	woman & Bruce on stock on left arm
10	Livingstone	Duncan	"	31.12.918	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	4 snake & heart on right arm
11	Timothy	David	1st Engineer	28.12.919	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	160"	—
12	Roberts	Harry	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'9"	165	bear on throat
13	Scott	arthur	3rd Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	140"	
14	Fitzgibbon	Maurice	4th Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'10"	175"	
15	Kelly	Richard	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	180"	
16	Mc Knight	Joseph	Shyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	158"	dancing girl on left arm
17	Mc Clusky	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150"	
18	Khan	Salem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Egyptian	"	5'10	160"	
19	Whitley	Chas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'7"	155	top middle finger left hand missing
20	Hartlin	Denis	Fireman	30.12.918	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5'6	150"	
21	W. Williams	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African Black	"	5'10	155	
22	Wilson	Fielo	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	155	
23	Hider		Greaser	28"	"	"	"	32	"	Indian	"	5'9"	160	bear on forehead
24	Hercus	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	168"	
25	Black	David	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	158"	
26	Devin	David	Asst Cook	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	144"	
27	Corandaras	C	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Greek	"	5'3"	165"	
28	Walker	John	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	150	cross hands Sailor right
29	Kay	James	Wireless oper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	170"	
30	Davis	Richard	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	150	
31	Fletcher	Leonard	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'10"	170	heart on left arm

Line Bowring
Owners C. J. Bowring & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Bowring & Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List continued

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

510

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trinculo, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Steward	Malcolm	Sailor	28-1-1919	New York	[illegible]	yes	28	male	Scotch	British	5'11"	180 lb	
33	Macdonald	Kenneth	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "	
34	Swenson	John	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	38	"	Swede	Scandinavian Swede	5'5"	170 "	
35	Lindskog	Nils	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	160 "	
36	Begler	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	160 "	
37	Aguero	Antonio	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	Chile	Spanish American	5'3"	150 "	
38	Caddy	T J.	"	11/3/919	Norfolk VA	No	"	41	"	English	British	5'7"	160 "	
39	Sanchez	Antonio	"	29/3/919	Gibraltar	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150 "	
40	Millwood	Frank	"	23/4/919	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	English	5'9"	165 "	
41	Peters	Tom	"	23/4/919	"	"	"	39	"	African Black	Do	5'5"	150	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bowring Line

Owners C. T. Bowring & Co Ltd Liverpool

Local Agents Bowring & company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Berman, Master, of the S.S. Ernesto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Berman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel [illegible]

(1)

No. on list	NAME Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14	Tronco							
15								
16								
17	Carraro							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22	Espana Litoral							
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Crew { with cans = 23
without = 2
25

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, May 19th, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

51

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Ernest Bernard — John Kristiansen
C. Christensen — Mike Suay
Andreas Andersen — Wm Jaschkowsky
Hans N Paulsen — K Tammsen

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Chas Henry — Jens Jens
Nils Christensen — Wm Evans
J Fonseca — Axel Andersen
F Gomez — [illegible]
A Ramos

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

Owner/Agent of the Vessel Isthmian Line

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1246

NOTE.—Use additional sheets ...

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of [illegible]

(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel [illegible] port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME (1) Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	Tronson					
15						
16						
17	Cayzac					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	Etienne Lutton					
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Over { with cards = 23
not " = 2
25

Emma Conroy
Inspector
U.S. Immigration Service

from 23 cards
from 23 sheets

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1246

.....of the Vessel.....
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1246

ELLE...
C 168 —200 V19
Smith.W.
Kirk.G.A
Gould.E.
Ballati.
Christo
Lbesen.
Sentt.W.
Nielsen.
Bjellan
Bell,J.
Close.A
Andgren
Helder.
Thalin.
Ross.R.
Thomson
Thompso
Richman
Vivian.
Yates.C
Rahman
Pickle
Osborn
Bailey
Wilson
Glenso
De Van
Boyan.
Shelto
Compli
Supplie
Lumb.C
Peopl
Frank
Mitch
Buffi
Sylves
Gaskw
Perry
Hall.
Mac
Owen
Hoir
Voor
Glen

PSUM KING MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Co

Vessel

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN F
	Family name
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

PSUM KING MAY 12 1919

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

Date, ... 191 9

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

.....
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

of the Vessel .....

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.
14—1246

Sheet No.

53

EMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of .....

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Crew { with cargo = 23
without " = 2
25

Discharged
Laurence

from 23 ran
from 23 tucked

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of Co

Vessel

PUGET SOUND MAY 12 1919

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	Troncoso					
15						
16						
17	Carrasco					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	Espana					
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	Crew { with cans = 23					
28	on = 2					
29	from 23 men					
30	from 23 Books					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1246

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... the port of ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. ...

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14	Tronco											
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Crew { with cans = 23
without cans = 2
25

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with cans = 23
without cans = 2
25

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PASSED KING MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53-A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. May 11th, 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with cards = 23
without cards = 2
25

from 23 races
from 23 ships

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF KING MAY 12 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* May, *191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 23, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Toronto from port of Hull, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	54	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1 Left Hospital
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1919, consigned to Sanderson & Son. : is now lying at Pier 97 N.R. and is expected to sail May 23. 1919, for Hull, Eng. via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Burgoyne	40	Greek	Hull, Eng. Apr 26/19
K. Matsuba	30	Japanese	Apr 26/19
Thos Burke	37	Irish	Liverpool Eng. May 21/19

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hickman	George Brodie	2nd					5' 8"	146 lbs	
19	Vivian	Victor	3rd				28	English	British	
20	Yates	George	4th				49	English		
21	Yadman	Oliver	5th				22	English		
22	Pickles	Edward	6th 70761-A					English		
23	Osborne	George	Donkeyman	"	"	"	50	English	British	5' 11" 176 lbs
24	Emsley	Ernest	Storekeeper	"	"	"	42			
25	Wilson	John	Greaser	"	"	"	61	English	British	
26	Clausen	Fredrick	"	"	"	"	45	Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 5" 144 lbs
27	Sanderson	Axel	"	"	"	"				5' 7" 154 lbs
28	Bryan	William	Fireman	"	"	"	43	English	British	5' 6" 145 lbs
29	Skelton	Tom	7085-A	"	"	"	26	English		5' 3" 130 lbs
30		John Dennis	70760-A	"	"	"	23			5' 10" 145 lbs

Line "Ellerman's Wilson"
Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
Local Agents Sanderson & Son.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Burke	37	Irish			
John Anderson	49	"			
John Simpson	34	Scotch			
James Rogers	28	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E. Trilivas	31	Greek.	Hull England Apr. 26/19	Poisoned Hand.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. H. Smith.
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Vivian	Victor						28	English	British
20	Yates	George						49	English	
21	Padman	Clive						22	"	English
22	Pickles	Edward								English
23	Osborne	George	Deckman	"	"	"	"	50	English	British
24	Emsley	Ernest	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42		
25	Wilson	John	Greaser	"	"	"		61	English	British
26	Clausen	Andrew	"	"	"	"		45	Scandinavian	Swedish
27										
28	Bryan	William	Fireman	"	"	"		43	English	British
29	Skelton	Tom		"	"	"		26	English	
30		John Dennis		"	"	"		23		

Line "Ellerman's Wilson"
Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
Local Agents Saunderson & Co.
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TORONTO MAY 13 1918

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) (

No. on list

NAME I

Family name

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

S MEMBERS OF CREW

56

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of

| | | |

TORONTO MAY 13 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Canada, *arriving at* New York, 12th May, 1919, *from the port of* Hull

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Walter Henry	Trimmer	26-4-19	Hull	D	Yes	24	M	English	British		240 lbs	
2	[illegible]	George Albert	Trimmer	"	"	"						5' 2"	115 lbs	tattoo on arms & chest
3	Gould	Edwin Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"		24		English	British			-
4	Hall	[illegible]	V. 70471-1	"	"	"		19		English	British			
5	Christ		V. 70471-2	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]		5' 7"	155 lbs	
6	Ebbesen	Edward	V. [illegible]	"	"	"		49		Scandinavian	[illegible]		141 lbs	Missing on third finger
7	Scott	William	V. A. 73-V	"	"	"		60		English	British	5' [illegible]		
8	Nielsen	Sigvard	V. [illegible]	"	"	"		27		Scandinavian	Denmark	6' 3	196 lbs	
9	Bjelland	Martin	V. [illegible]	"	"	"		21		Scandinavian	Norway	5' 8	[illegible]	
10	Bell	John	V. 70468-V	"	"	"				English	British	5' 8	164 lbs	
11	Class	Albert Edward	V. 70-56-V	"								5' 7	142 lbs	
12	Andersen	John	V. 70455-V	"						Scandinavian	Norway	5' 9	165 lbs	tattooed
13	Halder	George	V. 70457-V	"	"	"				English	[illegible]	5'	[illegible]	
14	Thatcher	[illegible]	V. 70447-V	"	"	"		52		Scandinavian	[illegible]	5' 7"	[illegible]	
15	Hess	Rudolf [illegible]	V. [illegible]	"	"	"				Swiss	[illegible]			tattooed
16	Thomsen	Niels	V. [illegible]	"	"	"				Scandinavian	[illegible]	5' 10"	170 lbs	
17	Thompson	George Rodger	1st Engineer	"	"	"		59		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	220 lbs	Dot on left thumb
18	Hickman	George Brodie	2nd "	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 8"	146 lbs	
19	Vivian	Victor	V. 3rd "	"	"	"		28		English	British	5' [illegible]		
20	Yates	George	V. 4th "					49		English	British	[illegible]		
21	Yadman	Oliver	V. 5th [illegible]					22		English	[illegible]	5' [illegible]		
22	Pickles	Edward	V. [illegible] 70461-V							English	[illegible]			
23	Osborne	George	V. Donkeyman	"	"	"		50		English	British	5' 11"	176 lbs	
24	Emsley	Ernest	V. 70467-V Storekeeper	"	"	"		42		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	[illegible]	
25	Wilson	John	V. Greaser	"	"	"		61		English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Clausen	Fredric	V. "	"	"	"		45		Scandinavian	Sweden	5' 5"	145 lbs	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V. "	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' [illegible]	154 lbs	
28	Bryan	William	V. Fireman	"	"	"		43		English	British	5' 6	145 lbs	
29	Skelton	Tom	V. 70465-V	"	"	"		36		English	[illegible]	5' 3	130 lbs	
30	[illegible]	John Dennis	V. 70460-V	"	"	"		23		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10	160 lbs	

Line "Ellerman's Wilson"
Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Smith, of the S/S "Toronto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. C. Turner, *arriving at* New York, 12th June, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamb	Charles	Fireman	26.4.19	Hull	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'6	145lbs	
2	Stephenson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British			
3	Buzookas	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	Frangos	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'3	140lbs	
5	Matsuda	Ruchiro	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	Saffling	William Ernest	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'7	[illegible]	in
7	Evison	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'3	154lbs	
8	Cawkwell		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	British	5'6	150lbs	
9	Gatty		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'7½	158lbs	
10	Hall	John [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	British	5'7	[illegible]	
11	McNamee	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	British	5'7½	[illegible]	
12	Saul	Cecil Jasper	Cap. Steward	[illegible]				[illegible]		English	British	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	George	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	[illegible]		
14	Wise	Charles Oswald	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	[illegible]		
15	Grantham	Frederick	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'5	[illegible]	
16	Herrkison	Alexander	Asst. "	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Sharpe	Charles	Galley Boy	"				17	"	English	British	[illegible]		
18	Meadows	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	[illegible]		
19	Yzrud	Henry	Mess Steward					18	"	English	British	[illegible]		
20	Absalom	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	[illegible]		
21	Zerfass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		English	British	[illegible]		
22	Trikivas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	Hindmarsh	Norman [illegible]	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5'4	133lbs	
24	Ford	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ellerman's Wilson

Owners Ellerman's Wilson Line Limited

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Smith, of the S/S "Toronto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ELLE[illegible]'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.
HULL.

C 162 [illegible] 1 050
[illegible]MENT Or

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. *Toronto* AT *Hull & other Ports* 191

MAGUNKOOK MAY 19 1916

58

Name	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports Description and Number
Smith.W.H.	British	1874 Grimsby	British	Cambridge Villa, Bargate,Grimsby	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.6467.
Kirk.G.A.	British	1885 Hessle.	British	9 Bachelor Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.6355.
Gould.E.A.	British	1894 Hull	British	12 Beech Gr.Wellsted St.Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.6345.
Hallatt.T.F.	British	1900 Hull	British	12 Faraday Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.15729.
Christensen.O.E.	Danish	1880 Copenhagen	Danish	38 Manvers Street, Hull.	Danish Consular Cert.No.41918.
Lobesen.E.	British	1870 Stavanger	Norwegian	6 Seward Street, Hull.	British Naturalisation Cert.No.505.
Scutt.W.	British	1859 Littlehampton	British	34 Crowle Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.3213821
Nielsen.S.	Danish	1882 Faroe Islands.	Danish	25 Hedon Road, Hull.	Danish Consular Cert.No.634.
Bjelland.M.	Norwegian	1888 Sunde.	Norwegian	16 Humber Dock Street, Hull.	Norwegian Consul Cert.No.5620
Bell.J.	British	1881 Silloth	British	6 Churchill Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.322084.
Close.A.E.	British	1887 Lincoln	British	16 St.Pauls Ave.Church St.Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.15366.
Andersen.J.	Norwegian	1858 Drammen	Norwegian	18 Walton Terr. Walton St.Hull.	Norwegian Consul Cert.No.147/1.
Holder.G.W.	British	1893 Hull.	British	44 Lorne Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.301375
Thalin.J.	Swedish	1867 Norkopping	Swedish	6 Albion Bldgs.Edwards St.Hull.	Swedish Consular Cert.No.47262.
Hess.R.	Swiss	1873 Zurich	Swiss	7 Temperance Row.Wheeler St.Hull.	Swiss Consular Cert.No.100.
Thomsen.N.	Danish	1872 Gamrbslund	Danish	5 Commercial Bldgs.Waverley St.Hull.	Danish Consul Cert.No.301423
Thompson.G.R.	British	1860 New Holland	British	Lyndhurst, Holderness Road,Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.101376
Hickman.G.B.	British	1878 Hull	British	146 Marlborough Ave. Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.101352
Vivian.V.	British	1891 Hull	British	85 Greek Stree, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.101338
Yates.G.J.	British	1870 Hammanby	British	14 Hawthorne Ave.Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.101413.
Tadman.C.	British	1889.Cottingham.	British	Post Office, Cottingham.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.110616.
Pickles.E.	British	1886 Bradford	British	20 Falmouth Street Cottingham Rd.	B.O.T.Identity Cert No.110536.
Osborne.G.	British	1869 London.	British	7 Queen's Ave. Subway Street Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert No.301498
Emsley.E.	British	1897 Leeds.	British	3 Joshua Ave.Madeley Street Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert No.417285.
Wilson.J.	British	1858 Nafferton	British	30 Havelock Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert No.321500.
Clausen.F.	Swedish	1874 Pitea	Swedish	1 Walton Terr. Hotham St. Hull.	Swedish Consular Cert.No.856.
De Vaal.A.V.	Dutch	1868 Holland	Dutch	38 Spencer Street, Goole.	Dutch Consular Certificate No.62886.
Bryan.W.	British	1878 Hull	British	81 St.Paul Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.417068.
Skelton.T.	British	1883 Hull	British	2 Austin Terr.Merrick St.Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.417274.
Camplin.E.	British	1887 Hull	British	3 Wilberforce Terr.Campbell St.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.321795.
Swallow.J.D.	British	1896 Hull	British	37 Hessle Road, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.417009.
Lamb.C.	British	1891 Bermuda	British	1 Hampton Terr. Lockwood St.Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.322632.
Stephenson.W.	British	1891 Cottingham	British	8 Strickland Terr. Strickland St.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.392963.
Buscokas.J.	Greek.	1879 Spesia.	Greek	15 Burleigh Gr. Hawthorn Ave.	Greek Consular Cert.No.101444.
Frangos.N.	Greek	1886 Greece.	Greek	5 Blanket Row, Hull.	Greek Consular Cert.No.392.
Matsuda.K.	Japanese.	1889.Japan	Japanese	23 Cromwell Street, Hull.	Japanese Consular Cert.No.57758.
Suffling.W.E.	British	1893 Hull	British	17 Post Office Entry, High St.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.322742.
Evison.A.R.	British	1900 Grimsby	British	56 Grafton Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.392914.
Cawkwell.F.	British	1896 Thorne	British	4 Beatrice Ave. Division Road.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.417288.
Curry.J.W.	British	1893 Hull	British	45 Clifton Terr. Day Street,Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No. 417280
Hall.J.R.	British	1900 Hull	British	3 Merrill Street. Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.417136.
McManus.W.	British	1901 Hull	British	52 Warwick Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.393129.
Saul.C.J.	British	1885 Norwich	British	159 Ella Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.801364.
Cade.G.	British	1899 Hull	British	31 Reynoldson Street, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.801433.
Mackison.A.	British	1894 Leith	British	84 Stewart Road, Falkirk	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No. 801404
Grantham.L.W.	British	1875 Hull	British	8 Eton Terr. Cambridge St.Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.801392.
Hirst B.C.	British	1902 Barnsley	British	33 Park Road. Hull	B.O.T. Identity Cert No 81[illegible]
Sharpe.C.	British	1902 Hull	British	14 Ceylon St.Marfleet, Hull.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.811842.
Meadams.H.O.	British	1894 Hull	British	321 Connamore Rd.Grimsby.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.812306.
Yeend.H.H.	British	1901 Cheltenham.	British	Kings Road, Cheltenham.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.215392.
Absalon.J.N.	British	1900 Surbiton.	British	81 Maple Road, Surbiton.	B.O.T.Identity Cert.No.201660.
Zerfass.P.	British	1898 Rotherith.	British	227 High St.Hampton Hill Middlesex.	Naval Rating.
Ford.J.	British	1903 Hull	British	104 Cottam Street Hull	B.O.T. Identity Cert No 201383
Henderning.N.W.	British	1902 Hull	British	17 Cave Cave Hull	B.O.T. Identity Cert No. 201384

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
25 APR 1916

Seen!

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

I hereby declare that the above named seamen have been duly engaged by me for service on the [illegible] 1916

J. Richardson
Master.

MAGUNKOOK MAY 1 9 1919

aliens

narks or
rities

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. CRATHORNE, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1919, from the port of Mantanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Courtney	Edward	Master	April 12-1919	New York	Born	Yes	46	Male	English	U.S.A	5-9	198	None
2	Ellison	Olaf	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	USA	5-7	170	"
3	Stevens	Melbourne	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	160	"
4	Smythe	George	3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A	5-9	157	"
5	Rasmussen	Christian	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8	150	"
6	Roy	Napoleon	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	British	5-10	190	"
7	Bolivar	Micheal	U.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-3	160	"
8	Olsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5-10	200	"
9	Paragovana	José	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	North Italian	Italian	5-7	137	"
10	Spellman	Everett	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	175	"
11	Desbois	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	145	"
12	Casey	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-6	140	"
13	Jones	Thomas	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-10	155	"
14	Sullivan	William	1st asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"
15	Wood	Harry	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"
16	Small	George	3d " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	Porst	Swen	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	140	"
18	Upsall	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-7	160	"
19	Jorgensen	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-10	155	"
20	Halpin	Christopher	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	British	5-6	130	"
21	Murphy	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5-7	145	"
22	Sodarso	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	"
23	Karyetes	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	"
24	Mc Court	John	Cod Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5-6	155	"
25	Casey	Owen	"	"	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
26	Moreno	Domingo	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	Spanish	Rep. of Panama	5-7	140	"
27	Limon	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Brazil	5-9	160	"
28	Bravo	Amado	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Chile	5-7	155	"
29	Mc Kinnion	Augustus	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-7	140	
30	Miller	Joseph	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	160	

Line Lind Navigation Corporation
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Lind Navigation Corporation
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. CRATHORNE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1919 day of MAY 1 1919, 191

Walter Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CRATHORNE, arriving at Newport, May 2, 1919, from the port of Manzanas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greenwood	Victor	2nd Cook	April 12th	New York	Both	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-7	150	None
2	Fink	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A	5-10	140	"
3	Fernett	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
4	Steiner	Henry	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
5	Gregory	Orwin	Radio Operator	"	"	U.S.N.	"	22	"	"	"	6	170	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

35 in crew
1 U.S. Navy
34 with cargo

A. Newbury Jr.
Master

Line Lind Navigation Corporation
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Lind Navigation Corporation
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. CRATHORNE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw. Courtney
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 12 1919 day of MAY 12 1919, 191

Walter Newburn
Immigrant Inspector.

Crathorne
2
5/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAGUNKOOK MAY 12 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1018

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— 61

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Hyspford, May. 20th, 1919

from port of Stavanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co: is now lying at Foot of Court St Bklyn and is expected to sail May. 20th, 1919, for Baracoa + Gibara Cuba via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Davidson	Karl						29				Sweden	5.8	165	
19	Kehnvi	Gustav						25					5.9	150	
20	Olsen	Frans						34					5.8	180	Discharged foreign
21	Fits	Van	Trimmer									Russian	Russia	5.7	170
22	Larsen	K. Ludvig	Fireman	7/4/19	Stavanger	No		19				Norwegian		5.10	155
23	Larsen	Peter	Fireman	17/3/14	N.			55				Skandinav	U.S.A.	5.11	155
24															
25	Card issued														
26	22 had cards														
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAGUNKOOK MAY 12 1919

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-		-	-
-		-	-
-		-	-
-		-	-
-		-	-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Hansen	54	Norwegian	29-April-1919- New York
Gustav Johansen	26	"	4-April 1919- Baltimore
Andreas Wallin	24	Swede	4-April 1919- Baltimore
Ingvald Johansen	30	Norwegian	29-April-1919- New York
Hans Engebretsen	27	"	8-August-1918 New York
Adolf Andersen	30	"	29-April 1919- New York
Engen Pedersen	28	"	29-April 1919- New York
Gustav Malmgren	24	"	29-April 1919- New York
Karl Davidson	29	Swede	29-April-1919- New York
Gustav Rehnberg	25	"	29-April 1919- New York
Frans Olsson	34	"	29-April-1919 New York
Jan Siks	36	Russian	29-April-1919- New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Sorensen	37	Norwegian	K. Gabrielsen	20	Norwegian
J. Simensen	24	"			
J. Motzund	27	"			
E. Carlsen	39	Swede			
J. Jensen	25	Dane			
H. Jonsson	29	Swede			
L. Ulbostrom	28	"			
V. Rosenblad	20	Swede			
E. Andersen	18	American			
L. Larsen	20	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Gausel

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	M	Nor												
18	Davidson	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5.8	165	"	"
19	Rehnberg	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	"
20	Olsson	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	180	Deserted in foreign	
21	Siks	Jan	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	170		
22	Larsen	K. Ludvig	✓	Fireman	4/4 19	Stavanger	No	"	19	"	"	Norway	5.10	155		
23	Pedersen	Peder	✓	Fireman	17/3 14	N.		"	53	"	Skandinav	U.S.A.	5.6	155		
24																
25	Card issued															
26	22 had cards															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAGUNKOOK MAY 12 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lysefjord, arriving at New York, May 12, 1919, from the port of Caimanova, Cuba.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gausel	Thomas	Master	24/2 19	Stavanger	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5,7	150	
2	Sandvig	Leif	mate	29/4 19	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	160	
3	Carlsen	Carl	2nd mate	10/3 19	Stavanger	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Hansen	Christoffer	Steward	29/4 19	N.Y.	Yes	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	160	Consumption
5	Halstad	Hans	Cook	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
6	Johansen	Gustav	Sailor	4/4 19	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	
7	Pedersen	Henning	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.6	148	
8	Larsen	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	150	
9	Wahlin	Andreas	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5.7	150	Consumption
10	Brooks	Thomas	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
11	Johansen	Isaac	"	29/4 19	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5.7	160	
12	Iversen	Olaf	Chief Engineer	14/2 19	Stavanger	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	180	
13	Larsen	Johan	2nd "	31/5 18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
14	Isaachsen	Hans	3rd "	8/8 18	N.Y.	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	156	Consumption
15	Andersen	Adolph	Fireman	29/4 19	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	Consumption
16	Pedersen	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	145	Consumption
17	Malmgren	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	
18	Davidson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5.8	165	" "
19	Kehnke	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	" "
20	Olsson	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	180	Consumption
21	Iles	Jan	Trimmer	Signed on	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	170	
22	Larsen	K. Ludvig	Messboy	4/4 19	Stavanger	No	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5.10	155	
23	Pedersen	Peder	Steward	17/3 19	N.Y.	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.6	155	
24														
25	Discharged													
26	Discharged													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAGUNKOOK MR 12 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gansel, master, of the S/S Tuscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gansel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Rejected
5/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAGUNKOOK MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-

LIST OR ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre... ...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Magunko... of Antwerp, Belgium via Plymouth, England.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barros	✓ Le...	...sh	Spanish	5'7"	145
2	Blesgraeft	✓ M...	...an	Dutch	5'11"	170
3	Calvert	✓ M...	...	British 1st Am. papers	5'7"	148
4	Capsuras	✓ Pa...	...ek	Greek	5'5"	
5	Clarke	✓ C...	...dian	British	5'10"	
6	Diaz	✓ Fe...	...sh Am.	Panama	5'5"	
7	Fontan	✓ ...	...nish	Spanish	5'5"	
8	Georgian	✓ J...	...ek	Greek	5'2"	125
9	Gorsko	✓ J...	...sian	Russian	5'8"	
10	Lariat	✓ ...	...ican	British	5'6"	
11	Nikian	✓ G...	...ssian	Russian	5'7"	
12	Pappas	✓ ...	...reek	Greek	5'3"	
13	Pappos	✓ ...	...reek	Greek	5'2"	
14	Pena	✓ ...	...nish	Spanish	5'7"	147
15	Tsosros	✓ ...	...eek	Greek	5'8"	
16	Vasquez	✓ ...	...nish Am.	Chilian	5'8"	
17	Zapata	✓ Jose ...	...nish Am.	Peruvian	5'8"	
18		✓				
19		✓				
20		✓				
21		✓				
22		✓				
23		✓				
24		✓				
25		✓				
26		✓				
27		✓				
28		✓				
29		✓				
30		✓				

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Owners U.S.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Hawaiian S.S.Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3836

63

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Magunkook

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Magunkook the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Cyril Clarke for Seamen
Silent Card Form "L"

Cleared New York May 12 1919
F. C. Howe
Supervising

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By N. B. Sheard
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Contract

64

16

MAGUNKOOK MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-

LIST OF ALIENS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of May 22, 1918, by masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Magunkook Port of Antwerp, Belgium via Plymouth, England.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barros		anish	Spanish	5'7"	14	
2	Blesgraeft		uten	Dutch	5'11"	170	
3	Calvert		xed	British 1st Am. papers	5'7"	148	
4	Capsuras		reek	Greek	5'5"		
5	Clarke		t Indian	British	5'10"		
6	Diaz		nish Am.	Panama	5'5"		
7	Fontan		panish	Spanish	5'5"	147	
8	Georgian		reek	Greek	5'2"	125	
9	Gorsko		ussian	Russian	5'8"		
10	Lariat		trican	British	5'6"	16	
11	Nikian		ussian	Russian	5'7"		
12	Pappas		reek	Greek	5'3"		
13	Pappos		reek	Greek	5'2"		
14	Pena		anish	Spanish	5'7"	147	
15	Tsosros		reek	Greek	5'8"		
16	Vasquez		nish Am.	Chilian	5'8"		
17	Zapata		nish Am.	Peruvian	5'8"		
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Owners U.S.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAGUNKOOK MAY 12 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Magunkook, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium via Plymouth, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barros	Luis	A.B.	1919 3/27	Newport News, Va.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	
2	Blesgraeft	Maurice M.	Carpenter	3/27	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	170	
3	Calvert	Maxwell J.	2d Cook	3/27	"	"	"	35	"	Mixed Australian	British 1st Am papers	5'7"	148	
4	Capsuras	Panayotis	A.B.	3/27	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"		
5	Clarke	Cyril	Messman	3/26	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	British	5'10"		
6	Diaz	Fermin	Messman	3/26	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish Am.	Panama	5'5"		
7	Fontan	Victor	A.B.	3/27	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
8	Georgian	John	Fireman	3/27	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'2"	125	
9	Gorsko	Joseph	Wiper	3/27	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		
10	Lasiat	Fred	Galleyman	3/29	"	"	"	24	"	African	British	5'6"	16	
11	Nikian	George	Fireman	3/26	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
12	Pappas	Nick	Oiler	3/27	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'3"		
13	Pappos	Constantino	A.B.	3/29	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'2"		
14	Pena	Jose B.	Fireman	3/26	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	147	
15	Tsosros	George	Water Tender	3/29	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"		
16	Vasquez	Jerman	Wiper	3/31	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Am.	Chilian	5'8"		
17	Zapata	Jose	Wiper	3/31	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish Am.	Peruvian	5'8"		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Owners U.S.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Hall master, of the American S/S Magunkett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. '*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

/ African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
/ Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
/ English. (Mixed)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
5 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	3 Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	3 Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	/ West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *1917, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LI[ST]

American (Nationality) STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL MAGUNKOOK (Name of Vessel) 66

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on April 26 *1919, at about* 10:00 a.m. *for* New York *via* Plymouth, England

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESS NAME	LAST VESS SIGNE	SIGNED OFF
1	Adams, Ralph E.	Wireless Operator	1/12/92	Dawson, Ga.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.Navy			Magunkook		
2	Allen, Fred J.	2d Asst. Eng'r	11/19/97	Canada	Nat. Am.	Ocean Beach, Cal.	Wales	Nat. Am.	961		New York	Bolaire	12/2[1]	3/12/19
3	Barros, Luis	A.B.	11/15/90	Villaviciosa, Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Spanish	1865		New York	Impetco	8/16/[18]	3/11/19
4	Blesgraeft, Maurice M.	Carpenter	6/18/95	Holland	Dutch	Newport News, Va.	Holland	Holland	4205		Newport News, Va.	None		
5	Burnett, Richard	Boatswain	1/6/84	Scotland	British	San Francisco	Scotland	British	10076	1/15/19	San Francisco	Magunkook	1/20/[19]	3/25/19
6	Calvert, Maxwell J.	2d Cook	2/11/84	Australia	1st Am. papers	Newport News	Australia	British	14581		Newport News	Kickappoo	3/ /[19]	3/ /19
7	Capsuras, Panayotis	A.B.	8/20/80	Volo, Greece	Greek	Newport News	Greece	Greek	18803		Newport News	Fishpool	4/25/[18]	8/13/16
8	Clarke, Cyril	Messman	12/21/98	Jamaica	British	Brooklyn	Jamaica	British	2451	5/2/19	New York	Cornell	9/4/1[8]	11/13/18
9	Diaz, Fermin	Messman	6/5/97	Panama	Panama	Newport News	Panama	Panama	2545		Galveston, Tex.	Mimmie de Larranago	9/ /[18]	10/ /18
10	Duprey, Charles J.	Oiler	3/12/96	Mont Clements, Mich.	U.S.	Pontiac, Mich.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	2306		Newport News	Jobshaven	12/14/18	3/19/19
11	Fast, Arthur	Water Tender	7/14/87	Fairmount, W.Va.	U.S.A.	Bedford, Pa.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	4914		Norfolk	Seattle	4/10/18	5/25/18
12	Ferrell, Henry L.	Messboy	7/9/89	Texas	U.S.A.	Pilot Pt., Tex.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	3607		Newport News	Lake Aka	11/ /18	11/ /18
13	Fontan, Victor	A.B.	4/12/82	Villa Garcia Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	2161		New York	Impetco	8/10/18	3/7/19
14	Georgian, John	Fireman	10/8/90	Greece	Greek	Newport News	Greece	Greek	21		Newport News	Constantia	9/18/18	2/15/19
15	Gorsko, Joseph	Wiper	3/16/91	Russia	Russian	Chicago	Poland	Russian	14785		Newport News	None		
16	Hall, James B.	Master	1/29/51	Brunswick, Maine	U.S.A.	Brunswick, Me.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	None			Southerland	6/ /18	10/12/18
17	Hamblin, George W.	Water Tender	2/22/89	Oregon	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	4122		Seattle	Magunkook	1/20/19	3/25/19
18	Henderson, John H.	Messboy	7/22/01	Massachusetts	U.S.A.	San Francisco	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1597		Balboa, C.Z.	Iceland	/18	1/ / 19
19	Kealoha, William	A.B.	3/15/82	Honolulu	Am. subject	Honolulu	Hawaii	Am. Subj.	3384		Newport News	Floridian	9/29/17	12/ /18
20	Lane, Edward J.	3d Asst. Eng'r	1/24/95	England	Nat. Am.	Newark, N.J.	England	Nat. Am.	14821		New York	Sabine Sun	12/8/18	3/1/19
21	Lanney, Charles J.	Deck Engineer	3/22/88	Michigan	U.S.A.	Clinton, Mass.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	3534		Norfolk	Lake Winthrop	2/ /19	3/ /19
22	Lariat, Fred	Galleyman	8/11/95	Barbadoes	British	Barbadoes	Barbadoes	British	14673		Newport News	Cush	3/ /18	10/ /18
23	Maile, Joseph	Chief Steward	10/31/91	Honolulu	Am. subject	Brooklyn	Hawaii	Am. Subj.	7101		New York	Wishkah	2/ /19	3/ /19
24	Mana, Joseph K.	A.B.	12/25/92	Hawaii	Am. subject	Brooklyn	Hawaii	Am. Subj.	7100		New York	Wishkah	2/22/19	3/13/19
25	Murphy, John	Chief Cook	6/1/85	Charlotte, N.C.	U.S.A.	Rockingham, N.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	3842		Newport News	Wishkah	3/ /19	3/ /19
26	Nash, Arthur R.	Ordinary Sea.	1/29/00	New York, N.Y.	U.S.A.	Maplewood, N.J.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	17542		Boston	Minnesota	3/10/19	3/24/19
27	Nikian, George	Fireman	1/4/92	Russia	Russian	Providence, R.I.	Russia	Russian	23004		New York	Lake Winthrop	12/ /18	3/ / 19
28	O'Brien, Melvin	1st Mate	4/22/60	Nova Scotia	Nat. Am.	New York	Nova Scotia	British	16369		New York	E.H.Drake	10/ /18	1/ /19
29	Pappas, Nick	Oiler	9/10/85	Preveza, Greece	Greek	Newport News	Greece	Greek	41		Newport News	Freedom	9/28/18	11/28/18
30	Pappas, Constantino	A.B.	4/23/95	Greece	Greek	New York	Greece	Greek	12264		Boston	Honolulu	1/1/19	3/15/19
31	Pena, Jose B.	Fireman	7/2/97	Spain	Spanish	Newport News	Spain	Spanish	18605		Newport News	Zeelandia	8/ /18	12/ /18
32	Salley, Thomas P.	1st Asst. Eng'r	9/21/79	South Carolina	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Norway	Norwegian	17516		Boston	Minnesota	3/17/18	3/26/19
33	Schaldrup, George W.	Ordinary Sea.	7/14/01	Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/23/18		New York	American	5/23/18	10/16/18
34	Smith, Roy C.	Supercargo	2/2/86	Niles, Michigan	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	206		Washington	None		
35	Snyder, William A.	2d Mate	1/23/89	New York	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	12		Honolulu	Magunkook	1/20/19	3/25/19
36	Travers, Charles A.	2d Mate	3/[illegible]	Maryland	U.S.A.	Glendale, Cal.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	99		Los Angeles	Magunkook	1/20/19	3/25/19
37	Tsorros, George	Water Tender	2/8/83	Greece	Greek	[illegible]ston, Tex.	Greece	Greek	[illegible]		Newport News	Henry R.Morel	9/ /17	1/ /19
38	Vasquez, Jerman	Wiper	10/5/91	Carenel, Chile	Chilian	[illegible]	Chile	Chilian	7434		Baltimore	Aquitania	1/ /19	2/ /19
39	Williams, Albert T.	Chief Engineer	9/6/80	St. Louis, [illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]		New York	Accomac	7/22/18	2/3/19
40	Woelker, Raymond A.	Oiler	5/9/99	Evans[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	[illegible]		Newport News	Jobshaven	12/14/18	3/19/19
	Zapata, Jose	Wiper	9/24/97	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]		New York	Nord Brabant	3/2/18	3/25/19

(3)

Magunkook

5/12/19

U. S. Dep. Form 51.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alfred Allenwood, Surgeon of the U.S.A. ..... (Make whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon") ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Alf Allenwood Surgeon U.S.A.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919

at Kingston, Jamaica

$2.00 = 8/4

fee 16

NOTE—Affix $2 Internal Revenue stamp. $2 Council of the United States of America
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-5400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VERONA" 5-10 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA 5-9, MAY 7, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		MILNE	Lucy Marion	56	-	F	W	~~Domestic~~	yes	English	yes	British Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend - Rev.S.O.Ormsby Kingston, Jamaica	Ont:	Toronto
2		Lawrence	Ruth Lilian Valaria	26	8	F	S	Domestic 2-858994- 21/4/41	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Mother - Mrs M. Lawrence Springfield P/O: Jamaica	N.Y	New York
3		Fletcher	Nesta	24	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs W.G. Fletcher 7½ McWhinnie St.Kingston,Ja.	N.J	New Jersey
4		Fletcher	Inez	25	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs W.G.Fletcher 7½ McWhinnie St.Kingston,Ja.	N.J.	New Jersey
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens V
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1 61

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 12 1914, 191°

68

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Son - Ainslee Milne. 273	Certf. Senility																	
1	yes	SELF	50	yes	yes	1914	N.Y Brunswick Av. Toronto, Ont.	Can.	yes	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	White	Brown.	wears glasses	Jamaica	Norwich
2	"	"	50	no	--	--	Miss B. Pitter, (Friend) 239 West 163rd St. New York City	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black, Brn	--		Jamaica	Mt. Olivet
3	no	"	50	"	--	--	Father - Mr W.G. Fletcher 503 Berkley St. Camden, N.J.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	--		Jamaica	Kingston
4	"	"	50	"	--	--	--------- do ---------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black	"	--		Jamaica	Kingston
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11							Inez Sansome																				
12							Teacher																				
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 51
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. "France", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF New York.

14th May, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Texana"
from port of Port Antonio Ja. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date ....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th May, 1919, consigned to U. F. Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E. R., and is expected to sail 4 p. m. 1919, for Port Antonio

via United States port of .... First port of call in United States

this voyage was ....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Odaers	Oiver											
18	Fredriksen	Richard	4250-1	10/4-19	N. Y.	Fireman	7	"	33	"	Scand	Fair	5'6" 180	Woman wt. anm.
19	Eriander	Turkal	B=/74,4	10/4-19	"	"	710	"	45	"	"	5 weeks	5'9½ 160	Tattooed both arms
20	Larsdaar	Emanuel	P.O/50,32	30/4-19	Baltimore	"	710	"	29	"	"	"	5'8½ 165	—
21	Carlson	Oscar	11818	30/4-19	"	"	4	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 165	Tattooed rt. arm.
22	Bergdaar	Bjarne	BE/417,,	30/4-19	"	"	4	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 180	Cable on arms chest.
23	Pedersen	Charles	B=/89,34-1	30/4-19	"	"	4	"	35	"	English	British	6'0" 185	Tattooed rt arm.
24	Capt	Tanquist	59520-2	26/3-19	Stavanger	Master	710	"	40	"	B.W.I.	"	5'9" 160	—
25	Larsdaar	Theodolius	59519-3	26/3-19	"	"	710	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 165	—
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Str. H. Oding Dupft.

me ....
ers ....
gents ....
240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] signed government officials on his or their official character. [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Olsen	37	Nor.	4/4.19 N.Y.
R. Fredriksen	33	"	10/4.19 "
A. Karlsson	29	Swede	30/4.19 Balto.
T. Carlson	22	"	30/4.19 "
Bj. Bengtson	21	"	30/4.19 "
Chs. Bushnell	35	British	30/4.19 "
E. Dahlman	33	Swede	30/4.19 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Larsson	27	Swede			
F. Johansson	25	"			
K. Johansen	26	Dane			
N. Friis	28	"			
K. Knutsen	19	Nor			
K. Halvorsen	24	"			
D. Nairn	60	British			
O. Hansen	30	Nor			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Einar Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

		Rio												
19	Iniander	Finska	B=/744	10	4-19	"	Rio	"	45	"	"	Swede	5'9½	160	arms
20	Karlsson	Svenska	P.O/50,32	30	4-19	Santos	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8½	165	—
21	Carlson	"	11818	30	4-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Tattooed rt. arm.
22	Bengtson	Bjarne	BE/417	30	4-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Scar rt. arm & chest.
23	Bushnell	Charles	B=/89,34-1	30	4-19	"	"	"	35	"	English	Irish	5'6"	185	Tattooed rt. arm.
24	Leath	Languish-	59520-2	24	13-19	Santos	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	"	5'9"	160	—
25	Larsson	Fagerkins	595-19-3	24	3-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	—
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. H. M. Olding Dupts.

ne .....
vrs .....
gents .....
240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ficial organized government because of his or their official character. ...of such country), or the Government of the United States or of any

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Verona", arriving at New York, 12th May, 1919, from the port of Rio Janeiro, May 4th 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ahrohn	Einar	2408-1 Steward	27 8-14	Baltic	Yes	Yes	63	M	Scand	Nor.	5'11"	190	—
2	Ahrohn	Einara	1421-1 " Asst.	27 8-14	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	5'7"	135	—
	Ahrohn	Alida	9387-1 " Stwd.	28 4-19	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	American	4'8"	120	Burn scar rt. fore arm
4	Kaglund	Karl	18795-1 Mess Cleaner	17 13-19	Nor.	"	"	44	M	Scand	Nor.	5'9"	173	—
5	Nathiesen	Haglund	12271 "	29 14-19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Tattooed rt arm
6	Christiansen	Hermus	18796-1 Steward	17 13-19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165	—
7	Dahlgren	Hans	2334-1 Cook	19 12-17	Fin.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	150	Girl on rt. fore arm
8	Dahlgren	Ivar	2335-3 Messman	19 12-17	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	120	—
9	Brendsen	Ludvig	2096-1 Carpenter	21 9-14	Nor.	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	200	—
10	Engebretsen	Julius	BE 2149-1 2nd Asst. Eng.	22 16-17	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	162	Heart left arm
11	Hansen	Nils	1558-1 2nd "	27 12-18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165	—
12	Dahlman	Eric	BE 3642-2 Fireman	29 14-19	Balto.	"	"	34	"	"	Swede	5'7½"	160	—
13	Pedersen	Hans	2311-3 Deckman	19 12-17	N. Y.	"	"	31	"	"	Nor.	5'3"	150	Lt. small finger left hand
14	Briske	Arnold	12270-1 Fireman	29 14-19	Nor.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	—
15	Trizio, Gaetano,	Triatafilo	3680-1 "	17 10-18	Balto.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	145	—
16	Olsen	Julian	5845-2 "	17 14-19	N. Y.	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145	—
17	Back	Ivar	5631-1 "	19 13-19	Phila.	Yes	"	21	"	Finn	Russian Finn	5'7"	156	—
18	Fredriksen	Richard	1250-1 Fireman	10 14-19	N. Y.	Yes	"	33	"	Scand	Finn	5'6"	180	Woman rt. arm.
19	Hylander	Gustaf	BE/7444 "	10 4-19	"	Yes	"	45	"	"	Swede	5'9½"	160	Tattooed both arms
20	Jurchsen	Emanuel	PO/50432 "	30 4-19	Baltic	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'8½"	165	—
21	Carlsen	Ivar	11818 "	30 4-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Tattooed rt. arm.
22	Bengtsen	Bjarne	BE/4177 "	30 4-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Code on arms chest.
23	Andersen	Charles	BE 8934-1 "	30 4-19	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	6'0"	185	Tattooed rt arm.
24	Leath	Augustin	5952-2 Messman	26 13-19	S. America	Yes	"	40	"	B.W.I.	"	5'9"	160	—
25	Calsen	Leonidas	5919-3 "	26 3-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	—
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. H. Oding Deputy.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...governments because of his or their official character.

...of seamen generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Einar Carlsen, of the S. S. "Verona", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Einar Carlsen
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1919

Joseph C. Golding
U S Immigrant Inspector.

1

Verona

5/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14-1745

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] governments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

71

Lake Desha S S

May 31/17

Arr. May 12/17

1st mate Lp

No till

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43c

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stinnman

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arlington

S. S. Duke Ligna 3-6 Passengers sailing from Cienfuegos Cuba 6-9, May 6, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Mujica	Juan	22	M	S	Laborer	M	cannot read	M	Spanish						
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1914

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	✓	Friend																							Spain Catalonia
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Luxor Cuba, from Cienfuegos Cuba, 1914
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1914
at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

PORT OF New York

May 12, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Keuka

from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	26	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	26	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1919, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at P. 4 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May 16, 1919, for Antilla, Cuba in ballast

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN. - continued from 2nd Page

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Lucusey	36	U.S.	New York
L Feran	30	Honduras	
J McGinn	39	U.S.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SI	17	Feran	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	"	"	[illegible]	Spanish	Honduras	5'4½ 140 none
	18	Mujico	Juan	Stowaway at Antilla						Spanish	Spanish	5.5 142 none
	19	J Hassell	John	1st mate					34	U.S.	U.S.	5 6
	20	Richards	Albert	3rd "	411				25	U.S.	U.S.	5'8½"
	21	Sage	Vincent	3d "	11473				24	"	U.S.A.	5 11
	22	Hindon	Charles	Seaman	6716 Bos				41	"	U.S.A.	5'5"
	23	Richards	Minnie	2d "	11367				25	"	Scot	5'6½"
	24	Minier	Charles	2 "	6149 "				18	"	U.S.A.	5 5
	25	Giniac	Daniel	Chief Eng	3991 4/10/14	"	"		35	Canada	Can.	5'6"
	26	Reardon	Peter	1st asst Eng	1244 "	"	"		30	England	U.S.A.	5'6"
	27	Brolin	Gustave L.	3d "	6947 4/11	"	"		39	Sweden	U.S.A.	5'7"
	28	Sheehan	Aaron	3d "	110 "	7/11 4/19	"	"	25	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'7"
	29	Langan	John	Boiler	619 "				28	"	U.S.A.	5'9"
	30	McMahon	Frank	2 "	2064 "	1/19	"	"	19	"	"	5'10"
	1	Haynes	Harold	2 "	11647	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	5'8½"

Form (2-21) Revised for

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1241

TOTALS,

Page 2. Discharged ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C Lopez	28	Spanish	New York
M Lima	25	Portuguese	
J Trujillo	48	Spanish	
J Howard Gordon	35	GB.	
H. Hoffman			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Richards	28	US.	New York
H Burg	48	Norw.	
E Georgain	32	"	
V Tastalidis	26	Greek	
H Alexandersen	23	Swedish	
Chas Hindon	41	US.	
B Pedersen	20	Norw	
J Richards	25	US.	
Chas Kenner	18	"	
L Giniac	38	GB	
P Leandon	50	"	
L Brolin	39	Swedish	
J Lanagan	28	US.	
J McMahon	19	"	
H Haynes	25	"	
R Gallo	29	Spanish	
A Sloan	34	GB	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. B. Borgerson	29	US	Ed Eriksen	20	Finn
J. Mortensen	23	"	J Slaterus	57	"
T. Askeland	43	Norw.	A Peterson	33	GB
A. Jansen	20	Danish	E Hukkka	21	Russ.
C Markinson	23	Norw.	A Jansen	22	Swedish
A Johnson	53	"	G A Anderson	24	"
J Goldstein	17	US.	R. Olsen	18	Norw
J Gilles	17	"	F Nestaas	19	US.
R C L Burn	51	"	J Hanbon	22	"
A Nielsen	46	Swedish	J Engelbrecht	16	Norw

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Seaman signed on at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Cuevas	31	Spanish		
G Diaz	35	"		
A Peddabolis	18	Danish		
J Pereyra	32	Spanish		
J Gibraca	20	US		
H Mangos	20	Columbia		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Nelson.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	2	2	4

SI

18	Mujico	Juan	Stowaway at Antilla				Spanish	Spanish	5.5	142	none
19	J Hassell	John	1st mate		34		US	US	5'6"		
20	Richards	Albert	2d "	411	28		US	US	5'8½"		
21	Page	Vincent	3d "	1143	24		"	US Sea	5'11		
22	Hindon	Charles	Seaman	6716	41		"	US Sea	5'5"		
23	Richards	Wilmon	"	11367	25		"	Sea	5'6½"		
24	Minier	Charles	"	6143	18		"	US Sea	5'5"		
25	Giniac	Daniel	Chief Eng	3991 4/10/14	"	"	35	Canada	US Sea	5'6"	
26	Leandon	Peter	1st asst Eng	1244 "	"	"	50	England	US Sea	5'6"	
27	Brolin	Gustave L.	2d "	6947 4/11	"	"	39	Sweden	US Sea	5'7"	
28	Sheehan	Owen	3d "	1120 7/1 4/19	"	"	25	US	US Sea	5'7"	
29	Lanigan	John	Coala	619 "		"	28	"	"	5'9"	
30	McMahon	Frank	"	2069 4/19	"	"	19	"	"	5'10"	
31	Haynes	Harold	"	11697 "	"	"	25	"	US Sea	5'8½"	

Total (p 3) Brought forward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1340

TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Lake Desha arriving at New York May 2d, 191[illegible], from the port of Antilla Cuba

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

2 2 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berg	Harry	Carpenter 11-89	April 17	New York	yes	48	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	150	Tattoo right wrist
2	Georgsen	Edward	Boatswain 7187	" 14	" "	"	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	6'0"	170	Tattoo Heart & anchor right arm
3	Tantalidis	Vasilias	seaman 9244	" 13	" "	"	26		Greek	Greek	5'5"	140	none
4	Alexanderson	Hjalmar	" 3568	" 18	N.C. "	"	23		Scandinavian	Sweden	5'11"	165	Tattoo marks on both forearms
5	Pedersen	Bjarne	" 1053	" 13	" "	"	20		"	Norway	5'10"	165	name tattooed on right wrist
6	Gallo	Ricardo	Fireman 7491	" 13	" "	"	29		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	none
7	Guzman	Pinto	" 5761	" 13	" "	"	25		"	Chile	5'9"	175	none
8	Alvaredo	Maximiliano	" 6411	" 13	" "	"	42		"	"	5'5"	150	none
9	McLean	Alexander	" 18368	" 6	" "	Ves	34		Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	150	scar on back of neck scar on right
10	Hasson	Mohamed	" 6630 Phil.	" 21	Newport News	Desv	28		East Indian	British	5'6½"	150	neck
11	Ferron	Elenar	Coal Passer 24-16	" 13	New York	"	28		Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	none
N.S. 12	Lima	Mario	" 74519	" 13	" "	"	25		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	140	none
N.S. 13	Trujillo	Jose	" 74518	" 13	" "	"	48		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	155	none
14	Gordon	James	Steward 1052	" 18	" "	"	35		British	Canada	6'0"	222	none
15	Pujol	Francisco	Messman 7653	" 18	" "	"	32		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	133	scar on right neck & side
16	J. Nilsen	John A	" " 19553	" 18	" "	"	25		Scandinavian	Norway	5'5½"	157	none
17	Feron	Diego	" " 788	" 13	" "	"	30		Spanish	Honduras	5'4½"	140	none
SI 18	Mujico	Juan	Stowaway at Antilla						Spanish	Spanish	5.5	142	none
19	J. Hassell	John	1st mate 10			"	34		Am	Am	5 6		
20	Richards	Albert	2d " 411			"	28		U.S	U.S	5'8½"		
21	Gage	Vincent	3d " 1143			"	24		"	U.S.A.	5 11		
22	Hindon	Charles	Seaman 6716			"	41		"	U.S.A.	5'5"		
23	Richards	Minnon	" 11367			"	25		"	U.S.A.	5'6½"		
24	Minier	Charles	" 6143			"	18		"	U.S.A.	5 5		
25	Giniac	Daniel	Chief Eng 3991	4/10/14	"	"	35		Canada	Can.	5'6"		
26	Reardon	Peter	1st asst Eng 1244	"	"	"	50		England	U.S.A.	5'6"		
27	Brolin	Gustave H.	2d " 1647	4/11	"	"	39		Sweden	"	5'7"		
28	Sheehan	Owen	3d " 1100	4/11	4/11	"	25		U.S	"	5'7"		
29	Langan	John	Oiler 619			"	28		"	"	5'9"		
30	McMahon	Frank	" 2064	4/14	"	"	19		"	"	5'10"		
31	Haynes	Harold	" 11647	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'8½"		

Formal (2 of 2) Record for S.I. (1 to 31)

* See list of races on back hereof.

#12413 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 1—1341

67 (Form 6)

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lt. Lake Dirka arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelsen	Frank	Master	April 9	New York		33		Norwegian	U.S.	5'9 1/2"		
2	Hoffman	H. K	Chief Cook	" 18	"		36		"	U. S.	5'10"		
3	Sweeney	James M	2nd "	" 2211	"		36		"	"	5'8"		
4	McGinn	John C	Coal Passer	6/5/19	Canada		39		"	"	5'11 1/2"		
5	Horton	R F	Wireless operator	U S Navy			22		"	"	5'3"		
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	2	2	2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Totals,

U. S. DE
IMM
14—977

S. S.

INDEX NO.

1m 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

Master

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Erie

5/1/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Detroit 1917 TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Desia (Munson) arrived May 12, 1917, M., , from 76

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
2mm 1	Mujico, Juan	1	1	Stow LPC (Sll) (5/5/13-10 20 am)	Abbott																	2	2	2

Desia 5/13 19

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gilmore Hill, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gilmore Hill

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919

at Kansas City, Mo.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred regarding the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 12/19

May 12/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CARTAGENA - A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HEREDIA. *Passengers sailing from* CARTAGENA COL. 6-7 APRIL 1914, 191 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lemaitre	Daniel	65	M	M	Manuf	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Mother M. Lemaitre, Cartagena, Col.	N. Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, U. S. A., M A Y 12th, *191*9.

78

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.) Whether or not full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																			
ALIEN 1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	M. Castillo, 41 State St, N.Y.	Friend	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blk		Colombia	Cartagena
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I H Gubbins Master, of the, SS Nicosia, from Lemon Cove, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master's mark)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 19 15
at Port Reading

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ary), necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Morton M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Hercules, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Morton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIMON, C. R. - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HERBDIA. Passengers sailing from LIMON, C. R. 6-8, MAY 4th, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Arias	Ema	28	5	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	C. Rica	Spa-Amer	C. Rica	San Jose	Friend A. Lepkirdi, San Jose, C. R.	Cal.	San Jose
2	✓	Madrigal	Ramon	24	8	M	S	Merch.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	C. Rica	Spa-Amer	C. Rica	San Jose	Relative C. Am		
3	✓	Madrigal	Ramon	49	1	M	M	Merch.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	C. Rica	Spa-Amer	C. Rica	San Jose	M. Madrigal, San Jose, C. R.	C.R.	San Jose
4		Kirie	Mary	40	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotia		C. Rica	San Jose	J. Kirie, San Jose, C. R.	Can.	Dundee, Ontario
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y., JUNE 12th, 1919. 80

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Fees in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Friend																								
1	No	M. Negrin	Yes	No			M. Negrin, 300 107th St., N. Y. C.	Permanently			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Blk	Brn	Brn		C. Rica	San Ignacio
		Father					Walter Ulrich, Hunnewell																			
ALIEN 2	Yes	L. Madrigal	Yes	1917	N. Y.	N. Y. C. Carrey 36, 498 Lexy, N. Y.		6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Brk	Brn	Brn		C. Rica	San Jose
		Friend																								
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	1918	N. Y.	N. Y. C. Carrey 36, 498 Lexy, N. Y.		6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Brk	Brn	Brn		C. Rica	Cartago
		Friend																								Dundee
4	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N. Y.	Royal Bank Canada, Dollivan, Jos.	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Lt	Brn	Dry		Canada	Ontario
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

4 LIST ON THIS FORM ONLY [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hansen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Broadus, from Libau (Cl), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Illegible)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19—
at Boston, Mass.
(Illegible)
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4 LIST OR THIS FORM ONLY UNLESS ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Modon, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Modon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible].
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] . 191 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Clemson	Christian	30	2	M	A	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	Clemson	Christian P.	28	11	M	A	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	Clemson	Alfred	15	11	M	A	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	Clemson	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	✓	Clemson	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	✓	Clemson	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Child								
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Child								
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13		Paris	Nelson	2	M	S	None	No	Child	No	Venezuela	Span-Amer	Columbia	Barranquilla	Dugan Bank, Barranquilla, Col.	N.Y. New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191* 8

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has had paid by relative, employer, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or alien who is over fifteen years of age, can read and understand the language, and has been physically present in the United States for three months next preceding his application for admission to the United States, and who is not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws, is entitled to admission.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13	Yes	Father J.Paris	No	No			Chas, Vander Re. Friend, 170 Parkside Av, Blykn, N.Y.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	1	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	Curacao	D.W.I.
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of questions 21 to 25 follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4 List on this form any United States citizen or alien departing from the United States for foreign parts.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, clerk, bookkeeper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, mean what ground?" In answering this question the language upon which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately skew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative live, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period by years and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all those on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1916

at [illegible]

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 7-14 , 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]				
2		[illegible]		[illegible]													
3		[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]				
4		[illegible]		[illegible]													
5		[illegible]		[illegible]													
6		[illegible]		[illegible]													T
7		[illegible]		[illegible]													
8		[illegible]		[illegible]													
9		[illegible]		[illegible]													T
10		[illegible]		[illegible]													
11		[illegible]		[illegible]													
12		[illegible]		[illegible]													
13		[illegible]		[illegible]													
14		[illegible]		[illegible]													
15		[illegible]		[illegible]													
16		[illegible]		[illegible]													
17		[illegible]		[illegible]													
18		[illegible]		[illegible]													T
19		[illegible]		[illegible]													
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191 .. 84

14—460

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching any of the foregoing objectionable principles or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of specific clause of law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching any of the foregoing objectionable principles or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether naturalized citizens of the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence, and not mere sojourn, should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be without regard to future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker								
2	BRAYMER								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 15. 1919

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. HEREDIA

from port of NEW YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 97 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 97 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 12. 1919, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO; is now lying at PIER # 16 E.R. NY, and is expected to sail MAY 15. 1919, for BOCAS del TORO via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See List attached			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See attached list					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Port Captain *Master.*

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	W

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	W

See list attached

14—1913

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

, SS. .....

..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
{ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

37

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED, ... *U. S. Immigrant Inspector.*

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

See attached list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

s reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the set, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ng is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew l sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Port Captain *Master.*

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		83			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		83			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		90			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		85			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		85			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
		90			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
1	A.H.Birks		Master	39	American			4/19
2	A.Iverson		1st Officer	32	American			New York ~~May 15th~~
3	A.Dongvort	8[illegible]	2nd Officer	35	Russian			"
4	L.Scofield		3rd Officer	46	American			"
5	A.Groen		Carpenter	41	Dutch			"
6	R.Anderson		Bos'n	26	Dane			" 91
7	C.Anderson		Q.M.	29	Russian			"
8	J.Sparks		Q.M.	19	American			"
9	M.Mindes		Q.M.	25	American			"
10	A.Tepponen		Q.M.	25	Finland			"
11	J.Psarka		A.B.	26	Russian			"
12	J.Maaning		A.B.	28	American			"
13	M.Welch		A.B.	33	American			"
14	O.Hollowell		A.B.	57	Canadian			"
15	J.Kirkhert		A.B.	36	Dutch			"
16	A.Cassen		A.B.	26	Columbian			Colon C.Z. 4/27
17	J.Mc Ginnis		O.S.	16	American			New York ~~5/23~~ 4/19
18	W.Hoffman		O.S.	18	American			"
19	H.Norton		Ships Doctor	40	American			"
20	R.Volker		Chief Radio	21	American			"
21	M.Corcoran		Asst Radio	25	American			"
22	A.Chalmers		Chief Purser	21	American			"
23	G.Coote		Asst Purser	23	American			"
24	P.Hughes		Chief Engineer	34	American			"
25	W.Keller		1st Asst Eng	22	American			"
26	P.Davis		2nd Asst Eng	27	British			"
27	L.Maull		3rd Asst Eng	22	American			"
28	J.Streulens		Deck Engineer	35	Belgian			"
29	J.Barries		Donkeyman	28	Spain			"
30	I.Takala		Oiler	29	Finland			"
31	E.Sairerer		Oiler	34	Spain			"
32	J.Perez		Oiler	31	Spain			"
33	M.Bello		Fireman	22	Spain			"
34	J.Barrio		Fireman	22	Spain			"
35	C.Abaygar		Fireman	24	Spain			"
36	A.Cordel		Fireman	36	Spain			"
37	E.Zglenas		Fireman	36	Spain			"
38	J.Garcia		Fireman	27	Spain			"
39	S.Gazullo		Fireman	21	Spain			"
40	F.Madrid		Fireman	27	Spain			"
41	J.Patencia		Fireman	30	Spain			"
42	U.Fernandies		Fireman	22	Spain			"
43	S.Vasquis		Fireman	28	Chili			"
44	S.Henriquis		Fireman	35	Chili			Colon C.Z. 4/27
45	L.Zuazaga		Coalpasser	23	Spain			"
46	A.Feito		Coalpasser	22	Spain			New York ~~5/23~~ 4/19
47	J.Cotterillo		Coalpasser	39	Spain			"
48	P.Quintassia		Coalpasser	38	Spain			"
49	J.Bardales		Coalpasser	18	Honduras			"
50	B.Sardere		Coalpasser	27	Spain			"
51	W.Johnston		Refrig Engineer	24	British			Limon C.R. 5/3
52	M.Kenedy		2nd Refig Eng	20	American			New York 4/19
53	J.Johnson		3rd Refrig Eng	21	British			"
54	M.Picornel		Refrig Oiler	26	Spain			"
55	E.Garcia		Refrig Oiler	23	Spain			"
56	G.Gustivson		Refrig Oiler	25	Swede			"
57	C.Cuesta		Eng Storekeeper	39	Spain			"
58	J.Lidbury		Chief Steward	31	American			"
59	J.Schofield		2nd Steward	29	British			"
60	Mrs F. Mc Lard		Stewardess	50	American			"
61	W. Davis		Chef	50	British			"
62	G.Harris		2nd Chef	43	British			"
63	J.Guerreres		Fry Cook	25	Chili			"
64	W.Ried		Larder	21	American			"
65	R.Osorio		Ships Cook	20	American			"
66	A.Leon		Veg Cook	22	Peru			"
67	V.Bombart		Cooks Mate	25	Venez			"
68	J.Hughie		Cooks Mate	62	American			"
69	J.Dempsey		Cooks Mate	34	British			"
70	L.Pidicer		Cooks Mate	20	American			Colon C.Z. 4/27
71	A.Tur		Baker	27	Spain			"
72	W.Goldberg		2nd Baker	21	American			New York 4/19
73	U.Bracali		Butcher	27	Italy			"
74	M.Parientie		Pantryman	23	American			"
75	J.Garvin		Checker	33	American			"
76	G.Mc Ginnis		Printer	61	American			"
77	E.Castinada		Messman	22	Columbian			"
78	J.Pena		Eng Mess	42	Spain			"
79	J.Flores		Deck Mess	21	Chili			Colon C.Z. 4/27

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
80	J.Larrenger		Deck Steward	32	Argintina			New York 4/19
81	J.Rankin		Baggageman	24	British			"
82	A.Stupris		Linenkeeper	29	Russian			"
83	R.Mattues		Head Waiter	35	American			"
84	J.Naverette		Asst Steward	30	Mexico			"
85	J.Coutteleme		Asst Steward	25	Mexico			"
86	E.Berg		Asst Steward	20	Swede			"
87	C.Balls		Asst Steward	42	Belgian			"
88	R.Mead		Asst Steward	25	Argintina			"
89	N.Teshnick		Asst Steward	32	Russian			"
90	S.Barata		Asst Steward	46	Portugal			"
91	A.Forbes		Asst Steward	24	B.W.I.			"
92	M.Pena		Asst Stewrad	25	Panama			"
93	A.Mc Mullan		Asst Steward	19	American			"
94	P.Mc Guire		Asst Steward	33	American			"
95	R.Ries		Asst Steward	18	British			"
96	J.Caberra		Asst Steward	30	Equidor			Colon C.Z. 4/27
97	L.Cohn		Asst Steward	29	British			"

HEREDIA MAY 12 1919

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HEREDIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 12th, 1919, *from the port of* LIMON, COSTA RICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iverson	Andrew	Chief Officer	4/18/19	N. Y.	Paid off	32	M	American	American	5	6	
2	Dongvert	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5	8	
3	Duerfield	Lewis	3rd "	"	"	"	46	M	American	American	5	6	
4	Green	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	41	M	Duten	Duten	5	8	
5	Anderson	Robert	Steward	4/18/19	"	"	26	M	Danish	Denmark	5	11	
6	Anderson	Charles	Deck Hand	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	
7	Sparks	James	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5	10	
8	Mundes	Maurice	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5	10	
9	Tuulonen	Arie	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finland	Finland	5	6	
10	Isarke	Jacob	A. B.	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5	0	
11	Manning	James	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5	6	
12	Malek	Michael	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5	6	
13	Mollwell	Oliver	"	4/19/19	"	"	57	M	American	Canadian	5	10	
14	Kirkert	James	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	~~Dutch~~ Holland	5	7	
15	Cansein	Alberto	"	4/18/19	Colon	"	20	M	Colombian	Colombia	5	9	
16	Mc Carris	Charles	O. S.	4/18/19	N. Y.	"	16	M	Amer.	Amer.	5	7	
17	Hoffman	William	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	
18	Mercer	[illegible]	Steward	4/14/19	"	"	40	M	"	"	6	1	
19	Volker	Raymond	Chief Radio	4/17/19	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	
20	Cocoran	Michael	2nd Radio	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	
21	Chalmers	Andrew	Purser	4/18/19	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	1	
22	Coote	Garwood	2nd Purser	4/18/19	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	
23	Hughes	Patrick	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	
24	Keller	William	1st Ass't Eng.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	
25	Davis	Patrick	2nd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	British	5	5	
26	Maull	Louis	3rd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.	5	10	
27	Strosiens	Jee	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	35	M	Belgium	Belgian	5	6	
28	Carries	Fernando	Donkeyman	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5	5	
29	Tukula	Isaac	Oiler	"	"	"	29	M	Finland	Finland	5	10	
30	Zairurn	Apolito	"	"	"	"	4	M	Spain	Spain	5	7	

Fernando Spain, Guipuzcoa

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* May *, 191* 7

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
12	12	12

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARELIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 13th, *1919, from the port of* LIMON, COSTA RICA.

MEALS. Breakfast 12 Dinner 12 Supper 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorez	Joaquin	Oiler	4/10/19	N. Y.	Left off	21	M	Spain	Spain	5	8	
2	Bello	Serafino	Fireman	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	4	
3	Barrio	Jose	" N.Y. 2496	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	
4	Abayger	Clemente	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	
5	Cordal	Abel	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	6	
6	Iglesia	Angelesia	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	
7	Garcia	Juan	"	4/19/19	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	5	
8	Casullo	Suirer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	
9	Cadiladid	Francisco		"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	
10	Latencia	Jose	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	
11	Fernandez	Urbano	"	4/18/19	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	
12	Vasquez	Salvadore	"	4/28/19	Colon	"	28	M	Span-Amer	Chilean	5	7	
13	Henrrigue	Segundo	"	4/26/19	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	1	
14	Luzzaga	Luis	Deckpasser	4/15/19	N. Y.	"	28	M	Spain	Spain	5	7	
15	Feito	Alonso	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	4	
16	Ceterillo	Jose	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spain	Spain	5	8	
17	Quintazia	Presedente	"	4/19/19	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	
18	Bardales	Joseph	"	"	"	"	18	M	Span-Amer	Honduras	5	6	
19	Ramo.	Ramon Canon	" 74522 1145	5/4/19	Limon	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5	8	
20	Johnson	William	Refrig Engineer	4/18/19	N. Y.	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5	4	
21	Kennedy	Michael	2nd Refrig	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	Amer.	5	5	
22	Johnson	John	3rd "	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	British	5	7	
23	Ricerell	Mateo	Refrig. Oiler	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
24	Garcia	Dustoro	Refrig Oiler	4/19/19	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5	5	
25	Gustafson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	25	M	Swede	Swede	5	8	
26	Cuesta	Claude	Engine Storekeeper	4/18/19	"	"	39	M	Spain	Spain	5	9	
27	Kidbury	[illegible]	Chief Steward	4/18/19	"	"	31	M	British	U. S. A.	5	6	
28	Seefield	Jos	2nd Steward	4/18/19	"	"	29	M	British	English	5	11	
29	Mc Herd	Francis Mrs.	Stewardess	4/19/19	"	"	30	F	Canadian	U. S. A.	5	7	
30	Davis	William	Chief	4/18/19	"	"	50	M	English	England	5	5	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* May, *191* 7

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

NO. 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H E R E D I A , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, M A Y 12th, , 1919, *from the port of* L I M O N, C O S T A R I C A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harris	George	2nd Cook	4/18/19	N. Y.	Paid off	43	M	British	England	5	10	
2	Guerreres	Jose	Fry Cook	"	"	"	25	M	Span-Amer	Chilean	5	5	
3	Reid	William	Larder	4/19/19	"	"	21	M	Amer.	Amer.	5	8	
4	Oserio	Rafael	Ship's Cook	4/18/19	"	"	20	M	Pto.Rican	Amer.	5	8	
5	Leon	Antonio	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	22	M	Peruvian	Peru	5	4	
6	Dombart	Valentine	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	25	M	Span-Amer	Venez,	5	5	
7	Hughie	Jacob	"	"	"	"	62	M	American	American	5	8	
8	Dempsey	Joseph	"	5/2/19	Colon	"	34	M	English	British	5	1	
9	Tur	Antonio	Baker	4/18/19	N. Y.	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5	6	
10	Goldberg	William	2nd Baker	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	Amer,	5	10	
11	Bracali	Umberto	Butcher	"	"	"	27	M	Italy	Italy	5	7	
12	Pariente	Michael	Pantryman	4/19/19	"	"	23	M	Amer.	Amer.	5	5	
13	Garvin	John	Checker	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	7	
14	Mc Ginnis	George	Printer	4/18/19	"	"	61	M	"	"	5	6	
15	Castenada	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	22	M	Span-Amer	Colombia	5	8	
16	Larrenager	James	Deck Steward	"	"	"	32	M	"	Argentine	5	6	
17	Rankin	John	Baggageman	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5	6	
18	Stupvris	Alexander	Linnenkeeper	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5	5	
19	Mathews	Richard	Headwaiter	"	"	"	45	M	American	American	5	9	
20	Neverette	John	Ass't Steward	"	"	"	30	M	Span-Amer	Mexican	5	7	
21	Couttolene	James	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
22	Berg	Eric	"	"	"	"	20	M	Swede	Swede	5	10	
23	Bals	Camille	"	"	"	"	42	M	Belgian	Belgian	5	7	
24	Leade	Ralph	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span-Amer	Argentine	5	9	
25	Teshnick	Mick	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russian	5	4	
26	Barata	Sebastian	"	"	"	"	46	M	Portugese	Portugal	5	6	
27	Forbes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	24	M	B.W.I.	British	5	7	
28	Pena	Marco	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span-American	ma	5	7	
29	Mc Mullan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	American	5	10	
30	Mc Guire	Patrick	"	4/19/19	"	"	33	M	Amer	Amer.	5	4	

Woman speaks Spanish

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

NO.

D. MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		12	12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* May, 191 9.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
12	12	12
12	12	12
1	—	1

Y 3 14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HEREDIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK MAY 12th, 1919, *from the port of* LILLON, C. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reis	Richard	Ass't Steward	4/19/19	N. Y.	Paid off	18	M	English	British	5	5	
2	Pena	Jose	Engine Mess	4/18/19	"	"	42	M	Spain	Spain	5	5	
3	Flores	Julio	Deck Mess	4/28/19	Colon	"	21	M	Span-Am.	Chilean	5	4	
4	Caberra	~~Joseph~~	Ass't Steward	4/18/19	"	"	30	M	"	Ecuador	5	2	
5	Cohen	Louis	[illegible]	4/2/19	"	"	25	M	Canadic	British	5	8	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook's Helper	4/28/19	"	"	20	M	African	[illegible]	5	7	
7	~~Abbott~~ Alex												
8	Burns	Alex	Master	4/18/19	N Y		35	M	English	USA	5	9	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

D. MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	12	12	12
		1	1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

(W. Burns)
Chief.

U. S. DE
IMM
11—377

S. S.

INDEX No.

28f 1 C
15m 2 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nordica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Four sheets)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914

F. C. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

C W Burke master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Nordica

(4)

5/12/14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Heredia (United Fruit) arrived May 12, 1919, M., , from [illegible] 95

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
28f 1	Arias, Emma (ICab)	1	1	1	Un to Read	12 20 pm	Watson Lipski	[illegible]	[illegible]												Jamaica			12	12	12
15m 2	Medina Rodrigo ~~Rodriguez~~ (ICab)	2	7	1	Un 16	12 20	"						5/12	28	hor 130									1		

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official character of the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in any case in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G U I A N A" . Passengers sailing from D E M E R A R A, Br. Guiana, April 28th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Forrest	Henry	40	6	M	M	Oil Director	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend, The Manager, Holly Hotel, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Forrest	Ellen	37	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend, The Manager, Holly Hotel, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Collet	Sir Wilfred	62		M	W	Governor of Br.Gu.	Yes	Yes	British	English	Br. Gu.	Georgetown	Friend, Mr. M. C. Clementi, Georgetown, Br. Gu.	England	London
4		Parker	Oliver	28		M	S	British Army	Yes	Yes	British	English	Br. Gu.	Georgetown	Friend, Mr. M. C. Clementi, Georgetown, Br. Gu.	England	London
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note,-- Mr. & Mrs. H. Forrest have made a continuous round trip on this ship leaving New York April 11th, 1919, and therefore claim exemption from Head Tax by Rule No. 1 Subdivision 3 (G)

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "G U I A N A" . Passengers sailing from I M M E R A R A, Br. Guiana, April 28th, 191 9

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Forrest	Henry	40	6	M M	Oil Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend, The Manager, Holly Hotel, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Forrest	Ellen	37	10	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend, The Manager, Holly Hotel, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Collet	Sir Wilfred	62	5	M W	Govenor of Br.Gu.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Br. Gu.	Georgetown	Friend, Mr. M. C. Clementi, Georgetown, Br. Gu.	England	London
4		Parker	Oliver	28	8	M S	British Army	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Br. Gu.	Georgetown	Friend, Mr. M. C. Clementi, Georgetown, Br. Gu.	England	London
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note,-- Mr. & Mrs. H. Forrest have made a continuous round trip on this ship leaving New York April 11th, 1919, and therefore claim exemption from Head Tax by Rule No. 1 Subdivision 3 (G)

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12th, 1919

97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 years 1919	N.Y.	Friend, The Manager, HollyHotel, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 years 1919	N.Y.	Friend, The Manager, HollyHotel, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 days 1917	N.Y.	British Consulate, New York.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Br.	None	England	London
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 weeks 1917	N.Y.	British Consulate, New York.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	England	London
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Spirney, Master *, of the* S. S. "G U I A N A" *, from* Georgetown, Br. Gu. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H H Spirney

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* MAY *, 1919*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, who therefore coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I., MAY 1st, , 191 9

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Merritt	Catherine	58	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St.Catherines	Brother, Col. Merritt, 40 St.George St.,St.Catherines, Cda.	Canada	St.Catherin
2	✓	Merritt	Emily	61	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St.Catherines	Brother, Col. Merritt, 40 St.George St.,St.Catherines, Cda.	Canada	St.Catherin
3		Hardwicke	Alfred	61	6	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Mr. H. A. Inniss, Bridgetown, Barbados.	Canada	Toronto
4		Hardwicke	Gertrude	55	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Mr. H. A. Inniss, Bridgetown, Barbados.	Canada	Toronto
5		Reese	Florence	35	9	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados	St.Peter	Sister, Miss A. Reese, St.Peter, Barbados.	Mass.	Needham
6		Reese	Evelyn	40	4	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Barbados	St.Peter	Sister, Miss A. Reese, St.Peter, Barbados.	Mass	Needham
7	✓	Clinckett	Robert G.	37	4	M	M	Representative	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Uncle, Mr. H. J. Clinckett, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
8	✓	Clinckett	Leila M.	36	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Uncle, Mr. H. J. Clinckett, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
9	✓	Clinckett	Leila G.	14	7	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Uncle, Mr. H. J. Clinckett, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
10	✓	Clinckett	Dorothy	2	1	F	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Uncle, Mr. H. J. Clinckett, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
11	✓	Blanchett	Annie L.	38	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Sister Mrs. Evelyn, Bridgetown, Barbados.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Sealy	Alice	59	4	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Uncle, Mr. Carrington, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	✓	Manning	Ellen	61	3	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Uncle, Mr. Carrington, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	✓	Craig	Nita	19	3	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father, Mr. J. Craig, Bridgetown, Barbados.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race will be entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12th, 1919

99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in (among) persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week 1919	N.Y.	Brother, Col. Merritt, 40 St. George St., St.Catherines, Canada.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Canada	Brockville
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week 1919	N.Y.	Brother, Col. Merritt, St.Catherines, Canada.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Blue	None	Canada	St.Catherines
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 days 1919	N.Y.	Brother, Ira Hardwicke, 662 E. 32 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Annapolis
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 days 1919	N.Y.	Brother, Ira Hardwicke, 662 E. 32 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Niagara Falls
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years 1917	Needham	Brother, Mr. Robt. Reese, 42 Warren St., Needham, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years 1915	Needham	Brother, Mr. Robt. Reese, 42 Warren St., Needham, Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 years 1917	N.Y.	Brother, R. E. Clinckett, Produce Ex. Bdg., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 years 1917	N.Y.	Brother, R. E. Clinckett, Produce Ex. Bldg., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	10 years 1917	N.Y.	Uncle, Mr. R.E.Clinckett, Produce Ex. Bldg., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	Yes	Dorothy	Yes	Yes	5 years 1917	N.Y.	Uncle, Mr. R.E.Clinckett, Produce Ex. Bldg., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 years 1918		Husband, J. N. Blanchett, 504 Aldine Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 weeks 1915	N.Y.	Cousin, Mr. M.H.Clarke, 1111 Dean St., Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Br.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 week 1915	N.Y.	Cousin, Mr. M.H.Clarke, 1111 Dean St., Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
14	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr. M.B.Daniels, 122 N. 13th St., Philad. Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—2[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master, *of the* S. S. "G U I A N A" ..., *from* Barbados, B. W. I. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. F. Spinney

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* MAY, *19*19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the statements made by the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon be not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from GUADELOUPE, F.W.I. 7-8 MAY 3rd, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		de La Ronciere	St. Croix	46	1	M	M	Danish Consul	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe	Pointe-a-Piete	Wife, Mrs. de La Ronciere, Pointe-a-Piete, Guadeloupe.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Hugonin	Timoleon	39	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	Wife, Mrs. T. Hugonin, Basseterre, Guadeloupe.	France	Paris
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 12th. , 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	149 Broadway, New York.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	France	Paris
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	68 Broad St., New York.	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Guadeloupe	Basseterre
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Prince, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from Guadeloupe, F. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY, 19.5

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners in the port as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—44

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B. W. I. 5-9, MAY 4th., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Lewis	Florence	22	6	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Mr. C. W. Lewis, 10 St.Peter St., Montreal.	Canada	Montreal
2		Hawkins	George H.	51	10	M S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Newfoundland	Harbor Breton	Harbor Breton, Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Harbor Breton
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12th, 1919

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country of which he is a citizen or subject after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					5 days		Father, Mr. C. W. Lewis,																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	10 St.Peter St., Montreal.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Montreal.
					2 weeks		Brother, Charles Hawkins,																			
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Harbor Breton, Newfoundland.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Devonshire
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "G U I A N A" *, from* Antigua, B. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. F. Spinney

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* MAY *, 19* 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed, subject to the call of, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Wm. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

S. S. "GUYANA" . Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B. W. I., MAY 4th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wildy	Hugh	33	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Nevis	Charlestown	Friend, Mr. J. A. Scharfe, Charlestown, Nevis.	England	LONDON
2	✓	Wildy	Maude	22	9	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Nevis	Charlestown	Friend, Mr. J. A. Scharfe, Charlestown, Nevis.	England	London
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 12th , 1919 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot head of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Dr. French, Church Lane, N.London, Eng.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt. Blue	None	England	Armley
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 days	1918 N.Y.	Friend, Dr. French, Church Lane, N.London, Eng.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt. Grey	None	England	Carlisle
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master *, of the* S. S. "G U I A N A" *, from* St. Kitts, B. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. F. Spinney

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* MAY, *1919*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. GUIANA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report" as the case may be)

Wm. M. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G U I A N A" . *Passengers sailing from* S T. C R O I X, V.I. of U.S. , M A Y 6th. , 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	Exempt C	Jenser	Caroline	47	✓	F S	Deceness	Yes	English.	Yes	Dane	Scandinavian	St.Croix	Christensted	Friend, Rev. Hemsath, Christensted, St. Croix.	Denmark	Copenhage..
2	Exempt C	Stein	Ingeborg	37	✓	F S	Deceness	Yess	English	Yes	Dane	Scandinavian	St.Croix	Christensted,	Friend, Rev. Hemsath, Christensted, St.Croix.	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Exempt C	Latimer	Mary A.	70	✓	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	St.Croix	Campo Rico	Nephew, Mr. James W. Smith, Campo Rico, St. Croix.	N.J.	New Rochelle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] deviated of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12th., 191 9

107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after acquiring sufficient means in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Church	Yes	No			The Iceceness Institution, Copenhagen, Denmark.	No	about 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Denmark	Sanders
2	No	Church	Yes	No			The Iceceness Institution, Copenhagen, Denmark.	No	about 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Denmark	Velley
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Wright, 150 Meadow Lane, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumballin
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master *, of the* S. S. "G U I A N A" ....., *from* St.Croix, V. I. Of U. S.. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. F. Spinney

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* MAY ....., *19* 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners for this voyage, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any aliens that may have been examined en route in the condition in any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3—68

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G U I A N A" H-6. *Passengers sailing from* S T. T H O M A S, V. I. of U. S.; M A Y 6th., 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Sales	Maud	43	7	F M	10-11762-No 9a-505-9/6/40 House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	St.Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Husband, Mr. H. Sales, Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas	N.Y.	New York.
2		Sales	Marjorie	15	7	F S	10-21718 8-3-4v (105) No C/A Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	St.Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Father, Mr. H. Sales, Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Sales	Kathleen	7	9	F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	St.Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Father, Mr. H. Sales, Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas.	N.Y.	New York.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12th., 1919

109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. C. M. Ross, 1216 E. 22 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dr.	Br.	None	Barbados	St. James
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. C. M. Ross, 1216 E. 22 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Grey	None	Barbados	Bridget Town
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. C. M. Ross, 1216 E. 22 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Lt.	Br.	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master *, of the* S. S. "G U I A N A" *, from* St.Thomas, V.I. of U. S. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H F Spinney

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* MAY, *19* 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12

8

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from DEMERARA, Br. Guiana, April 28th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 12th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dawson	David	49	8	M	S			Wash 73496 — Naturalized Supreme Court of Washington D. C. June 29th, 1905	Canada	3032 N. St., Washington, D. C.
2	Edwards	Jean T.	36	4	F	S			Wash 66548 — Father U. S. Citizen	Canada	120 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass
3	Rogers	Charles R.	83	6	M	M	November 26, 1855	Philadelphia, Pa.	Wash 66537	Canada	104 W. 70th St., New York.
4	Rogers	Emma	55	8	F	M	August 20th, 1863	Philadelphia, Pa.			104 W. 70th St., New York.
5	Rogers	Charles H.	31	4	M	S	January 13, 1888	Philadelphia, Pa.	Wash 66269.	Canada	104 W. 70th St., New York.
6	Hemingway	Willet	61	3	M	M	February 8th, 1858	New Haven, Conn.	Wash 70110	Canada	930 Quinnipiac Ave., New Haven, Conn.
7	Hemingway	Fannie	54	10	F	M	July 10th, 1864	New Haven, Conn.			930 Quinnipiac Ave., New Haven, Conn.
8	Hemingway	Beatrice	30	1	F	S	April 11th, 1889	New Haven, Conn.	Wash 71338	Canada	930 Quinnipiac Ave., New Haven, Conn.
9	Hemingway	Cornelia	16	8	F	S	August 23, 1902	New Haven, Conn.			930 Quinnipiac Ave., New Haven, Conn.
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

9 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., May 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 1st, 1919

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Parravicino	Vittorio	34	11	M	M	June 19, 1884	New York, N. Y.	Wash 72889 — Surrendered	507 W. 139 St., New York.
2	Parravicino	Judith	35	1	F	M			Husband U. S. Citizen	507 W. 139 St., New York.
3	Parravicino	Fleurette	8		F	S			Father U. S. Citizen	507 W. 139 St., New York.
4	Conant	Annetta	68	11	F	M	June 8th, 1850	Worcester, Mass.	Barbados from 8th 55892 Cert + ret	172 Wash. St., Newton, Mass.
5	Olney	Effie	63	2	F	M	March 12, 1856	Worcester, Mass.	Wash 55892 Cert + ret	16 Holland St., Cambridge, Mass.
6	Bowen	Herbert	44	3	M	M			Naturalized, Eastern District Court of New York, March 18, 1899	171 Madison Ave., New York.
7	Bowen	Agnes	40	10	F	M			Wash 61510 - Cert + ret Husband U. S. Citizen	171 Madison Ave., New York.
8	Anderson	Clifford	40	8	M	M	August 24, 1878	Portland, Me.	Wash 63895 Cert + ret	11 Wheeler Ave., Worcester, Mass
9	Anderson	Phyllis	36	3	F	M	Jany. 18th, 1883	Philadelphia, Pa.	" 63896 " "	11 Wheeler Ave., Worcester, Mass
10	Anderson	Robert	5	8	M	S	Aug. 9th, 1913	Worcester, Mass.		11 Wheeler Ave., Worcester, Mass
11	Paige	May M.	40	2	F	M			Wash 68493 Cert + ret Husband U. S. Citizen	Manhattan Hotel, New York.
12	Morales	Osmond	37	8	M	M	Sept. 28, 1881	Savannah, Ga.	Wash 790 Surrendered	600 W. 163 St., New York.
13	Parker	Alice	56	8	F	M	Feby. 9, 1863	Boston, Mass.	Wash 74185 Cert + ret	63 Spark St., Cambridge, Mass.
14	Parker	Rosalind	24	8	F	S	Sept. 1st, 1894	Cambridge, Mass.	" 74178 Cert + ret	63 Spark St., Cambridge, Mass.
15	Peabody	Robert	32	3	M	M	Feby. 18, 1887	Brookline, Mass.	Wash 70949 Cert + ret	2230 California St., Wash. D. C.
16	Peabody	Elizabeth	30	3	F	M	Feby. 18, 1889	Middlebury, Vt.		2230 California St., Wash. D. C.
17	Clarke	Alfred	70		M	M			Naturalized, Middlesex Co. Court, East Cambridge, Mass. Oct. 19th, 1880	Walpole, N. H.
18	Clarke	Lucia	69	6	F	M	Nov. 23, 1849	Boston, Mass.	Wash 55693 - Cert + ret	Walpole, N. H.
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from MARTINIQUE, F. W. I., May 2nd, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 12th, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Humpstone	Ernest	34	4	M	M	Dec. 29th, 1884	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Wash 74533 Cert of Lt	129 St.James Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Humpstone	Violet	32	6	F	M	Nov. 7th, 1886	Brooklyn, N. Y.		129 St.James Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16	2 Cert									
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from DOMINICA, B. W. I., May 3rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 12th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Splitstone	Fred J.	45	5	M	S	Nov. 18th, 1873 Crawford Co., Pa.	Wash 65030 Cert 1st	Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									Md.
7									Pa.
8									Pa.
9									Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

16—608

S. S. "G U I A N A" *sailing from* ST. CROIX, V. I. of U.S., May 6th, 19 19, *Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K May 12th, 19 1°

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boardman	Margaret	31	7	F	M	Oct. 10th, 1887		Keesville, N. Y.
2	Boardman	Charles	3	6	M	S	Nov. 2nd, 1915	San Juan, Porto Rico.	Keesville, N. Y.
3	Boardman	Margaret		8	F	S	Sept. 9th, 1918	Fredericksted, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Keesville, N.Y.
4	McShall	Viola	15	1	F	S	March 26, 1904	Christensted, St.Croix, V. I. of U. S.	Keesville, N.Y.
5	Coulter	Sidney	21	9	M	S	Dec. 11th, 1897	Fredericksted, St.Croix, V.I. of U. S.	25 Morningside Ave., New York.
6	Coulter	Stanley	20	4	M	S	Jany. 30th, 1898	Fredericksted, St.Croix, V. I. of U.S.	25 Morningside Ave., New York.
7	Jenkins	Alice	5°		F	W	May 10th, 1860	Lancaster Co., Va.	108 W. Conway St., Baltimore, Md.
8	Mark	Joseph M.	69	11	M	M	June 4th, 1849	Philadelphia, Pa.	912 Buchanan Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
9	Mark	Milla	64	8	F	S	Sept. 10th, 1854	Riverton, N. J.	912 Buchanan Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
10	Sewer	Christiana	18	9	F	S	Aug. 7th, 1900	St.John, V. I. of U. S.	912 Buchanan Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 Cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from St. THOMAS, V. I. of U.S., May 6th, 1919, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K May 12th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Curry	Darwin	58	7	M	M	Sept. 16, 1860	Key West, Florida	1729 Watrous Ave., Tampa, Fa.
2	Pancoast	Laura L.	59	1	F	W	May 1st, 1860	South Harrison Township, N.J.	600 Ford Bldg., Wilmington, Del.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A" ....., sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I. 5-9, MAY 1st., 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Marion	63	9	F M	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes British	Af. Blk.	Barbados	St.Peter	Sister, Helen Benn, St. Peter, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Armstrong	Keitha	35	7	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes British	Af. Blk.	Barbados	St.Peter	Aunt, Helen Benn, St.Peter, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Smith	Rhoda	24	11	F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Af. Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother, Elizb. Worrell, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Nurse	Millicent	26	4	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes British	Af. Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Aunt, Mrs. Phillips, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Douglas	John D.	53	11	M M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes British	Af. Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown	Wife, Mrs. J. Douglas, Bridgetown, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Theobalds	Florence	22	7	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	Af. Blk.	St.Vincent	Kingstown	Mother, Mrs. H. Theobalds, Kingstown, St.Vincent.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 12-, 1919

117

14—13

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Son, H. C. Armstrong, 304 W. 141 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Lucy
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Brother, H. C. Armstrong, 304 W. 141 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
3	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	8 yrs. left Feby 1919 N.Y.	Husband, Molton Smith, 56 W. 139 St., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Peter
4	Yes	Self	$5.	No		Cousin, Constance Huskisson, 141 W. 138 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
5	Yes	Self	$5.	Yes	2 mos. 1912 N.Y.	Friend, G. Brathwaite, 1706 Dean St., Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Vincent	Union Island
6	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Brother, Wallace Theobalds, 361 Cumberland St., Bklyn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St.Vincent	Kingstown
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from Barbados, B. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney.

MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Caldwell Surg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

Chas V Mc—

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B. W. I., MAY 4th., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodrigues	Camily	18	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father, F. Rodrigues, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York
2		Geen	Rosalie	34	7	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Husband, Henry Geen, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Downer	Cyril	19	6	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother, Mrs. L. Downer, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Reid	Albert	20	5	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father, Joseph Reid, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Webster	Joseph	23	1	M	S	shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father, Joseph Webster, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Thomas	James	28	1	M	S	Elec. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Nevis	Gingerland	Father, John Thomas, Gingerland, Nevis.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Thomas	Annie	25	1	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Nevis	Gingerland	Father, John Thomas, Gingerland, Nevis.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Webster	Peter	44	-	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Anguilla	Island Harbour	Wife, Mrs. P. Webster, Island Harbor, Anguilla.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Mayer	Uranie	18	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Af. Blk.	St.Barts.	Gustavia	Aunt, Alida Mayer, Gustavia, St. Barts.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 191 9

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, etc., or remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.No				Sister, Pearl Rodrigues, 401 W. 47 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Old Road
2	Yes	Husband	$30.No				Son, Alexander Geen, 200 W. 143 St., New York.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Old Road
3	Yes	Self	$30.No				Cousin, Allan Arnold, 501 W. 156 St., New York.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br.	Grey	None	St.Kitts	Sandy Point
4	Yes	Self	$30.No				Brother, Joseph Reid, 893 Columbus Ave., New York.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Newtown
5	Yes	Self	$31.No				Sister, Mrs. Jas. Kelly, 118 W. 143 St., New York.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Martins	Phillipsburg
6	Yes	Self	$35.Yes	5 yrs.		N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. N. Citron, 200 W. 143 St., New York.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Nevis	Gingerland
7	Yes	Self	$35.No				Sister, Mrs. N. Citron, 200 W. 143 St., New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br.	Blk.	Blue	None	Nevis	Gingerland
8	Yes	Self	$32.No				Friend, Mrs. J. Eton, 471 Lennox Ave., New York.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Anguilla	Island Harbour
9	Yes	Self	$30.No				Mother, Mrs. E. Mayer, 483 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St.Barts.	Gustavia
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master, *of the* S. S. "G U I A N A" , *from* S T. K I T T S, B.W.I. , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H F Spinney

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* M A Y , *1919*

at N E W Y O R K

Edw J Corsi

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Wm M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V. I. of U. S., MAY 6th, 1919

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Exempt ✓	Tulley	William J.	49	3	M	M	Stone-mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Croix	Fredericksted	Friend, Mr. W. Bjaelke, Fredericksted, St.Croix.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1919

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35.	No			Wife, Mrs. W. J. Tulley, 207 W. 144 St., New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Mark on nose	Antigua	Newfield
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from St.Croix, V. I. of U. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "G U I A N A", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Fifty one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Harvard Medical School, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* MAY, *1919*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V. I. of U. S., MAY 6th, 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Aq ✓	Donnovan	Eromita	36	1 ✓	F	M	Laundress	Yes	4-26-31	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Sister, Mrs. M. Harrigan, Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas	N.Y.	New York.
2	Aq ✓	Donnovan	Rohailio	7	8 ✓	M	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	British	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Aunt, Mrs. M. Harrigan, Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas	N.Y.	New York.
3	Aq ✓	Donnovan	Alonso	6	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	British	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Aunt, Mrs. M. Harrigan, Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas	N.Y.	New York.
4	Aq ✓	Allaway	Thomas	9	6 ✓	M	S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	British	Af. Blk.	St.Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Aunt, Mrs. M. Harrigan, Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas	N.Y.	New York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Kleptuty

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

United organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1919 123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$28.	No			Husband, James Donovan, 319 E. 105 St., New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia
2	Yes	Father	Nil	No			Father, James Donnovan, 319 E. 105 St., New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola	Carrot Bay
3	Yes	Father	Nil	No			Father, James Donnovan, 319 E. 105 St., New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola	Carrot Bay
4	Yes	Mother	$18.	No			Mother, Mrs. M. Allaway, 319 E. 105 St., New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Great Hill
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master *, of the* S. S. "G U I A N A" *, from* St.Thomas, V. I. of U.S., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. F. Spinney

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* MAY *, 1919*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city (town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United State...

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from B A R B A D O S, B.W.I., May 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K MAY 7, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thornhill	Abel	43	2	M	M	Seamans cert 9470 mch 29/1915	Naturalized District Court of U. S. New York, N.Y. Sept. 4th, 1917.	15 & 17 W. 133 St., New York.
2	Thornhill	Myrtle wife	25	9	F	M	Barbados. 37	Husband U. S. Citizen	15 & 17 W. 133 St., New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

125

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V. I. of U.S., May 6th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tranberg	Carl	21	5	M	S	Dec. 2nd, 1897	Fredericksted, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Sister, Mrs. J. Greenfield, 1024 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Dyer	Philip	18	5	M	S	Dec. 18th, 1900	Jealousy Estate, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Brother, James Dyer, 2229 5th Ave., New York. N.Y.
3	Richards	Alphonso	23	9	M	S	Aug. 10th, 1895	Jolly Hill Estate, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Brother, Anjo Richards, 268 W. 141 St., New York. N.Y.
4	Collimore	Alice	17	-	F	S	April 18th, 1902	Christensted, St.Croix, V. I. of U.S.	Aunt, Amelia Franklin, 5 W. 137 St., New York. N.Y.
5	Beverhoudt	Cornelia	40	3	F	W	Jan. 16th, 1879	Christensted, St.Croix, V. I.of U.S.	Aunt, Angelina Joseph, 59 W. 135 St., New York. N.Y.
6	Daniel	Cassilda	17	2	F	S	Feby. 27th, 1902	Christensted, St. Croix, V. I. of U.S.	Aunt, Clara Rogers, 58 W. 140 St., New York. N.Y.
7	Smith	Vera	24	5	F	M	Dec. 8th, 1894	Christensted, St.Croix, V. I. of U.S.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. O. Smith, 42 W. 137 St., New York. N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V. I. of U.S. May 6th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May , 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mahoney	Ouida	25	2	F	S	Feby. 27, 1894	Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas, V.I. of U.S.	Sister, Elba Mahoney, 2067 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y
2	Barbel	Aubrey	3	5	M	S	Nov. 23, 1815	Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas, V.I. of U.S.	Aunt, Elba Mahoney, 2067 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y
3	Brown	Ada	31	6	F	S	Oct. 14, 1887	Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas, V.I. of U.S.	Cousin, Elba Mahoney, 2067 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y
4	de Lagarde	Henry	5	2	M	S	March 15, 1914	Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas, V.I. of U.S.	Cousin, Elba Mahoney, 2067 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y
5	de Lagarde	Bernice	1	5	F	S	Dec. 5th, 1917	Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas, V.I. of U.S.	Cousin, Elba Mahoney, 2067 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Huskin	Adelia	33	7	F	S	Oct. 9th, 1885	Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas, V.I. of U.S.	Friend, Mrs. J. Simmons, Great Kills, Staten Island, N.Y
7	Neadle	James	19	9	M	S	Aug. 2, 1899	Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas, V.I. of U.S.	Brother, Joseph Neadle, 124 W. 143 St., New York.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Amerik. 5 MAY 12 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

127

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 28th., 1919

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. "G U I A N A"

from port of The West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	67	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12th., 1919, consigned to Quebec Steamship Co.; is now lying at 47 North River, and is expected to sail May 28th., 1919, for Demerara, Br. Gu. via The West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas & St. Croix, V.I. of U.S. Last port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	N	O N E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Miller	William	✓ 3435	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	8 146
18	Crossman	Edmund	✓ 1476-1	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7 146
19	Jones	Francis	✓ 7612-3	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	7 140
20	Rodgers	Alfred	✓ 2275	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6 136
21	Worrell	Charles	✓ 473-1	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	6 148
22	David	Herman	✓ 54695-3	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	9 167
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Discharged Deserter } Inspection

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Emeril

MAY 1 2 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. Hardesty	32	British	17-3-19 Barbados.
Dr. Wm. M. Caldwell	74	U.S.Citizen	17-3-19 Barbados.
A. N. Densem	20	Canadian	17-3-19 Barbados.
J. R. Fraser	18	Canadian	17-3-19 Barbados.
Antonio Correa	37	Portugal	17-3-19 Barbados.
Manuel Rodriguez	20	Portugal	17-3-19 Barbados.
Edwardo Santos	18	Spanish	17-3-19 Barbados.
Jose de Barros	39	Portugal	17-3-19 Barbados.
Camille Coullard	26	Canadian	17-3-19 Barbados.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O	N E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. F. Bonney

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Miller	William	✓	3433-✓	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	8	146
18	Crossman	Edmund	✓	1476-1	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	146
19	Jones	Francis	✓	7612-3	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	7	140
20	Rodgers	Alfred	✓	2275	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	135
21	Worsell	Charles	✓	423-1	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	6	148
22	David	Herman	✓	54695-3	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	9	167
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Inspection

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rec. Philly MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ..... *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY ....., 191 9, *from the port of* The West Indies — 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	10-3-19	[illegible]	X	30	M	English	Canadian	5 6	137	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Steward 2875 - 1	"	"		30	M	English	Canadian	5 11	210	
3	[illegible]	Sydney	✓ 2nd Cook 3593 - 1	"	"		30	M	English	English	5 9	175	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 2251 - 1	"	"		24	M	English	Canadian	5 7	175	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Pantry 3119 IV	"	"		20	M	English	British	5 6	130	
6	Caldwell	William	✓ Surgeon 2108 -	"	"		34	M	English	U.S.Cit.	5 3	200	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Wireless Opr. 1515	"	"		26	M	English	Canadian	5 6	145	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Wireless Opr. 9340 - 1	"	"		19	M	English	Canadian	5 6	145	
9	Mc[illegible]th	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	24-1-20	"		31	M	[illegible]	U.S.Cit.	5 6	200	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 76[illegible] - 1	10-3-19	"		30	M	"	"	5 6	130	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"		35	M	"	"	5 6	175	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6403 - IV	"	"		31	M	"	"	5 11	180	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"		44	M	"	"	5 9	165	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3 27[illegible] - 1	"	"		27	M	"	"	5 6	130	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2356 - 1	"	"		21	M	"	"	5 4	130	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3137 - 1	"	"		30	M	"	"	5 9	135	
17	Miller	William	✓ 3433 - IV	"	"		42	M	"	"	5 8	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1476 - 1	"	"		21	M	"	"	5 7	140	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 7627 - 2	"	"		30	M	"	"	5 7	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2[illegible] 15	"	"		42	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 4[illegible] - 1	"	"		27	M	"	"	5 7	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 54615 - 2	"	"		25	M	"	"	5 8	160	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Amerikka MAY 12 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H F Spinney

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919

P. Conner

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 34–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel S. S. GUIANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, 191[illegible], *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3777 Chief Engineer	12-3-19	Barbados	N.	47	M	[illegible]	W.Indies.	5 3½	200	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 11159 [illegible]	11-4-19	New York		37	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3711 3rd Engineer	12-3-19	Barbados		36	M	Spanish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Bellon	[illegible]	✓ 3818-1 [illegible]	"	"		37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3779-V [illegible]	"	"		52	M	[illegible]	Portuguese	5 6	145	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3017-V Oiler	"	"		30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 1	130	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3030-V [illegible]	"	"		36	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3009-2 [illegible]	"	"		28	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3367-V [illegible]	"	"		36	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3260-V [illegible]	"	"		28	M	Spanish	Portuguese	5 6	136	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3778-V [illegible]	"	"		32	M	"	"	5 6	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3764-V [illegible]	"	"		30	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	de Portes	[illegible]	✓ 3262-V [illegible]	"	"		47	M	Spanish Portuguese	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3261-V [illegible]	"	"		21	M	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3211-V [illegible]	"	"		26	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Mosquera	[illegible]	✓ 3625 [illegible]	"	"		24	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1617-V [illegible]	"	"		28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 8	153	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"		26	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3766-V [illegible]	"	"		25	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3765-V [illegible]	"	"		28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Received MAY 12 1919

Queenstown MAY 12 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Spinney, Master, *of the* S. S. "G U I A N A", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

H. F. Spinney

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* May, *1919*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 1310

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	10-3-19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"		37	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	10-4-19	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
26					10-7-19	Barbados		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
27														
28				In three sheets.										
29				[illegible]										
30				[illegible]										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Received MAY 12 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Sp nney, Master, *of the* S. S. "G U I A N A" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

H. F. Sp nney

Master, ~~Chief or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* M A Y , *1919*

Immigration Inspector.

MAY 12 1919

3

Guiana

5/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 12 ..., 191..., from the port of ...

Recd MAY 18 1919

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Names	Age	Rank	Nationality									
1	Jean Rault	40	Captain	French	La Pallice 24 Nov 17	No	(1)	40				5'10"	
2	Raphael Arnaud	28	1st officer	"	"		(2)					5'4½"	
3	Marcel Bazin	24	1st engineer	"	Buenos Aires 17 Feb 19		(3)						
4	Julien Corbel	28	2nd officer	"	La Pallice 21 Nov 17		(4)						
5	Georges Briand	32	2nd engineer	"			(5)	1					
6	Adolphe Lecherbonnier	42	3rd engineer	"			(6)	4					
7	François Ledoré	25	Steward	"			(7)						
8	Jean Lucien	26	Sailor	"			(8)	24					
9	Jean Jacques Le Lay	24	do	"			(9)						
10	Jean Marie Le Roux	42	do	"			(10)						
11	Emmanuel Hervieux	44	do	"			(11)	41					
12	Yves Marie Le Nezet	16	do	"			(12)						
13	Jean Marie Riou	46	do	"			(13)	45					
14	Corentin Thomas	40	do	"			(14)						
15	Jean Marie Yvon	22	do	"			(15)	41					
16	Jean Marie Le Bris	24	do	"			(16)	40					
17	Hippolyte Burel	44	do	"	Buenos Aires 19		(17)						
18	Corentin Jacques Le Goff	22	do	"			(18)	21					
19	Adolphe Le Corre	24	do	"			(19)						
20	Marcel Bernard	23	Cook	French	La Pallice 21 Nov 17	Yes	(20)	28				5'6"	160
21	Paul Rault	26	1st steward	"	"		(21)	24				5'7"	
22	Charles Jaffré	24	2nd steward	"	"		(22)	23				5'6"	140
23	Jean Marie Le Bihan	21	Messman	"	"		(23)	21				5'5"	120
24	Adolphe Tanguy	24	Boy	"	La Pallice 21 Nov 17		(24)	21				5'0"	
25	Henri Le Floch	22	do	"	La Pallice 21 Nov 17		(25)	21				5'4"	
26	Pierre Bodennec	21	do	"	do		(26)	21				5'5½"	
27	Raphael Arnaud	26	1st engineer	"	La Pallice 21 Nov 17		(27)	31				5'7"	
28							(28)	21				5'5"	150
29							(29)	21				5'6"	155
30							(30)						
31							(31)	17				5'4"	140

Li
O
L

3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST ... MBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act ... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... of ...

(1) NAME

No. on list		Names	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Jean Rault			140	
2	2	Raf... Lecrup			145	
3	3	...ne Perin				
4	4	...h Corf				
5	5	...s Brand			162	
6	6	...dolphe Le Roux				
7	7	Louis Legrel				
8	8	... Lihiven				
9	9	Lin Juet				
10	10	... Toulay			164	
11	11	... Vicay				
12	12	... Hervieu			140	
13	13	Le Naour				
14	14	... Riou				
15	15	... Tiphaine			135	
16	16	... Simon				
17	17	... Pré			134	
18	18	... Penanhoin			144	
19	19	... Perrès				
20	20	... Merdi				
21	21	... Thierry				
22	22	... Le ...			142	
23	23	Michel Tremeur	23	Sail. (13)	P. Belgodère No (14) 44	160
24	24	Paul Cunic III	24	73474	" (15) 41	171
25	25	Nicolas Caffic	25	(illegible)	" (16) 28	141
26	26	... Le ... me	21	73412	" (17) 41	140
27	27	Adolphe Caraco	57	(illegible)	La Pallice (18) 2	160
28	28	... Thomas	28	(illegible)	La Pallice (19) 21	161
29	29	Pierre Bodurin	21	73486	" (20)	
30	30	Paul Daniel	32	73465	" (21) 21	155
31	31	Fernand Le Bourgeaud	16	(illegible)	La Pallice (22) 17	140
					(23)	15
					(24)	156 153
					(25)	140
					(26) 11	140

Li...
O...
L...

...), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 12 1919

TELEPHONES 6221 6224 6225 6226 6227 6228 BROAD

CABLE ADDRESS "HOWARDBOY"
CODES USED: SCOTTS, WATKINS, HINKLEYS

Howlett, Weir & Boyd, Inc.

Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers

21-24 State Street

AGENTS FOR
AMERICAN & ORIENTAL LINE
CHINA, JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES
AMERICAN & RIO PLATA LINE
MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AYRES
LA PLATA AND ROSARIO

AGENTS FOR
NEW YORK & VANCOUVER LINE
TO PORTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
BOMBAY-AMERICAN LINE
BOMBAY TO NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA

New York August 2nd, 1919

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbour, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

Bark - "QUEVILLY"

Referring to your notice dated August 1st., we wish to advise that to the best of our knowledge, no changes were made in the crew of this vessel, necessitating the filing of form #689.

Respectfully yours,

BHP.ER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

L … AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act … y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel … om the port of … 134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

2137

133

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Motor Boat Quevilly

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Held on Board all members of crew not in possession of Seaman's ident. Card from L … to comply with 2 provisos Feb. 20 1919 Board.

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By … Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

New York May 12th 19

May 12 19

Quevilly MAY 12 1919

No. on list	(1)	Names	(2) Sex	(3) Age	(4) Last residence	(5) Birthplace	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Sex	(9) Age	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Jean Rault											140	
2	2	Raf… Mar…											145	
3	3	… Bra…											…	
4	4	… Cor…											…	
5	5	… Bra…											…	
6	6	… Roche											…	
7	7	… Lefer…											…	
8	8	… Lizille…											…	
9	9	… Just											…	
10	10	… Toulo…											…	
11	11	… Licon…											164	
12	12	… Hen…											…	
13	13	… Leo…											…	
14	14	… Rio…											…	
15	15	… Step…											13	
16	16	… Jn											…	
17	17	… Bri…											19	
18	18	… Parant											…	
19	19	… Arnold Turn											…	
20	20	… Mers…											…	
21	21	Abel Thuy	24	do	[illegible]								…	
22	22	… Per…	26	do	[illegible]								142	
23	23	… Tremm…	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	P. de Calais	Fre	(16)	28	"	"		160	
24	24	… Paul Lem…	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	(17)	21	"	"		121	
25	25	… Nicolas Laffit	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	(18)	20	"	"		140	
26	26	… Emm… Le … me	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	(19)	23	"	"		…	
27	27	… Adolphe Tavaro	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	La Pallice	"	(20)	21	"	"		…	
28	28	… Thomas	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	La Pallice	"	(21)	21	"	"		…	
29	29	… Pierre Bidaron	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	(22)	1	"	"		…	
30	30	… Raoul Jamet	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	(23)	21	"	"		155	
1	31	… Armand Le Bonfand	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	La Pallice	"	(24)	17	"	"		15	
								(25)	21	"	"		153	
								(26)	1	"	"		…	
								(27)	17	"	"		90	

Li…
O…
L…

…), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ... 12 , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Names	Rank	Nationality	Ship	Whether to be paid off or discharged							
1	Jean Rault	Captain	French	La Patrie 2/Nov/17	No	(1) 40					170	
2	Raphael Rampa	1st officer	"	"	"	(2)					145	
3	Marie Prefin	1st engineer				(3)						
4	Pierre Corbet	2nd officer				(4)						
5	Georges Brand	2nd				(5)						
6	Adolphe Rothenau	3rd				(6) 42						
7	François Lefevre	Pearser				(7)						
8	Louis Lebrun	Baker				(8)						
9	Jean Huet	do				(9) 44						
10	[illegible] Toulay	1st				(10)					164	
11	[illegible] Licoy	do				(11) 41					146	
12	[illegible] Herbert	do				(12)						
13	Le Roux	do				(13) 45						
14	[illegible] Rieu	do				(14)					13	
15	[illegible] Nicoy	do				(15) 4						
16	[illegible] Jean	do				(16)					149	
17	[illegible] Pré	do				(17) 40						
18	[illegible] Barthélemy	do				(18)					144	
19	[illegible] Thiery	do				(19)						
20	[illegible] Per	do				(20) 44					142	
21	Michel Brenner	23		Paris		(21) 28					160	
22	Paul Cuvillier	24		13474		(22)						
23	Nicolas Caffa	31				(23)					144	
24	Emmanuel Le [illegible] me	21				(24)						
25	[illegible] Tavano	31			La Patrie	(25)						
26	[illegible] Thomas	28			La Patrie	(26)						
27	Pierre Bodero	21		13486		(27)						
28	Raoul Daniel	32		13485		(28) 21					155	
29	Armand Le Perisand	16				(29)						
30						(30)					153	
31						(31)						

New York Nov 11th

3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Received MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... 12 , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Names	age	Rank	Nationality. Shipd	whether to be paid off or discharged								
1	Jean Rault	40	Captain	French	La Pallice 2 Nov 17	No	(1) 40					1 C	
2	Raphael Crampe	28	1st officer	"	"		(2)					6 14	
3	Marcel Bazin	24	1st engineer	"	Buenos Ayres 17 Feb 19		(3) 1						
4	Victor Corbel	8	2nd officer	"	La Pallice 2 Nov 17		(4)						
5	Georges Brand	32	2nd engineer	"	"		(5)						
6	Adolphe Corbeau	42	3rd engineer	"	"		(6) 4						
7	Francois Legeard	24	Steward	"	"		(7)						
8	Jean Guillou	44	Sailor	"	"		(8)						
9	Jean Hurt	24	d°	"	"		(9)						
10	Jean Toulay	34	d°	"	"		(10)						
11	Jean Liorzou	42	d°	"	"		(11)						
12	Francois Herveou	44	d°	"	"		(12)						
13	Yves Le Naour	26	d°	"	"		(13) 41						
14	Jean Riou	45	d°	"	"		(14) 45						
15	Jean Marie Floch	40	d°	"	"		(15)						
16	Jean Yves Le Roux	22	d°	"	"		(16)						
17	Jean Pierre Bodenes	22	d°	"	"		(17)						
18	Jean Barthelemy	22	d°	"	Buenos Ayres 19 Feb 19		(18) 40						
19	Hippolyte Guerin	44	d°	"	"		(19)						
20	Jean Marie Le Roux	26	d°	"	"		(20) 2						
21	Jean Marie Le Roux	24	d°	"	"		(21)						
22	Jean Marie Le Roux	21	d°	"	"		(22)						
23	Jean Marie Le Roux	24	d°	"	"		(23)						
24	Jean Marie Le Roux	24	d°	"	"		(24)						
25	Jean Marie Le Roux	24	d°	"	"		(25)						
26	Jean Marie Le Roux	24	d°	"	"		(26) 21						
27	Jean Marie Le Roux	24	d°	"	"		(27)						
28							(28)						
29							(29)						
30							(30)						
31							(31)						

...es on back hereof
...e to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Quarantine MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ... 12 ..... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Names . age . Rank . Nationality . Shipped .											
1	Jean Rault 40	Captain	France	La Palice 2/Nov 17	No	(3) 40				5'10		
2	Raphael Arnaud 28	1st officer	"	"		(2)				5'9½		
3	Louis Bazin 24	1st engineer	"	Bureau de la 17e R		(3)						
4	Pierre Corbel 28	2nd do	"	La Pallice 2/Nov 17		(4)						
5	Charles Briand 32	2nd	"	"		(5)						
6	Adolphe Lecheve 42	3rd engineer	"	"		(6)	4					
7	François Lefevre 35	Trimmer	"	"		(7)						
8	Jean Lisillon 44	Sailor	"	"		(8)						
9	Louis Juet 44	do	"	"		(9)						
10	Jean Toulay 44	do	"	"		(10)						
11	Jean Le Roux 46	do	"	"		(11)						
12	Pierre Riou 46	do	"	"		(12)						
13	Jean Stephan 40	do	"	"		(13)						
14	Pierre Simon 44	do	"	"		(14)						
15	Yves Bré 26	do	"	"		(15)						
16	Jean Pennathoin 44	do	"	"		(16)						
17	Hippolyte Le					(17)						
18						(18)						
						(19)						
						(20)						
						(21)						
						(22)						
						(23)						
						(24)						
						(25)						
						(26)						
						(27)						
						(28)						
						(29)						
						(30)						
						(31)						

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steel motor Str "Queenly", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Per Rault Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191/

Immigrant Inspector.

Queenly

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] official character. [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAZOS" 109 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R. , May 7th. 1919 at 5 P. M. 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Cabrera	Gustavus	47	9	m s	Mecht.	y	French Eng.Span. y	Brithsh	West Ind.	U. S.A.	N.Y.C.,N.Y.	(friend)Mr.Manuel de Leon, Ponce,P.R.	N. Y.	New York
2		Lopez Garcia	Valentin	41		m	"	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	P. R.	Arecibo,	(friend) Restituto Blanco, Arecibo, P. R.	P.R.	Arecibo
3		Laillet	Claudine	31		f s	none	"	French, Eng, Sweedish "	French	French	"	San Juan	(friend) Dr. J. A. Vazquez, San Juan, P. R.	N. Y.	New York
4		Arensen L.	Nadina	28		" m	opera singer	"	Russian, Ital.Eng. "	Russian	Slav	N. Y.	New York	(friend)G.Malatrassi,SanJuan	France	Nizza
5		Arensen	Andres	42		m	"	"	RussianEng "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		McCann	Ottilie Louise	47		f w	teacher	"	Eng.Fren-Germ.,Ital. "	Briths	French	P. R.	San Juan	Mrs. R. Ferrer, Miramar, San Juan, P. R.	N. Y.	New York
7		Marr	William S.	54		m m	sugar planter	"	English "	"	Scotch	"	Loiza	(Solicitor) H.Dexter,San Juan, P. R.	"	"
8		Marr	Lissie	52	9	f "	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Marr	Cecile Bruce	27	4	m "	electric al eng.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Fernandez de Urbago	Diego	29		" "	Mecht.	"	French Eng.Span "	Spanish	Span.	"	San Juan	FRIEND Mr. Eduardo R. Pons, San Juan	"	"
11		Gonzalez	Edelmiro	26		" s	"	"	Spanish "	"	"	"	"	Gonzalez Martinez &Co.SanJuan	P.R.	San Juan
12		Howley	Zakhour G.	29	9	" "	"	"	Eng.Spa,Fre Syrian "	Syrian	Syrian	Dom. Rep.	SantoDomingo City	(friend(Mr. Benito Zalduondo San Juan, P. R.	D.R,	Santo Domingo City
13		Suarez	Manuel	43	5	" m	"	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	P. R.	San Juan	)firmed(Jose M. del Valle, San Juan, P. R.	P.R	San Juan
14		Rubinstein	Robert S.	36		" "m a"n	sales-	"	English "	Russian	Hebreu	N. Y.	New York	friend) Mr. A. Salas, c/o Hotel Palace, San Juan, P.R.	N. Y.	New York
15		Hernaiz	Manuel	32		" "	Mecht.	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	P. R.	San Juan	(wife) Mrs. M. Hernaiz, San Juanp.R	P.R.	San Juan
16		Cuesta	Amador	29		" s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Hernaiz & Co.San Juan,P.R.	"	San Juan
17		Sutton	Frederick	32	5	" "	Dept. Man.	"	English "	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	friend,Mr. Hardin,San JuanP.R.	Scot land	Glasgow
18		Munarriz	Pascuala	29	5f	"	seam-tress	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Friend, Mrs. Rafael Martinez Alvarez, San Juan, P. R.	Tenn,	Chattaanoga
19		Lavergne	Paul	36	10	m m	Mecht. master	"	Eng.Span. French "	French	West Ind.	P. R.	San Juan	wife, Mrs. Flora Lavergne, Rossevelt, 7, Santurce,P.R	P. R.	San Juan
20		Fewings	Percival	36	2	" "	mariner	"	English "	British	English	Canada	Vancour	Mr. R. Ferrer,San Juan,P.R.	B. C.	Vancour
21		Rossello	Guillermo	37		m s	Mecht.	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	P. R.	Ponce	brother, Mr. Miguel Rossello, Ponce, P. R.	P. R.	Ponce
22		Frykholm	Anna	38	F	S	Nurse	"	Swedish English	Swede	Scand	P.R	San Juan	U S Marshall R. Bennett	San Juan P.R.	Sweden Gothenburg
23		Perello	Salvador	41	M	M	Mercht	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	P.R	Ponce	Hijos de Rafael Toro Ponce P.R.	P.R.	Ponce
24		Perello	Provedencia	33	F	M	Wife	"	---	---	West Indian	P.R	Ponce	---	---	---
25																
26		Espeira	Pedro	22	M	S	Spanish	"		Spain		P.R.				
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... prophecy of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "BRAZIL" #109 NEW YORK, ..., *191*

136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	y	self	50	6yrs. P.R.	Dr. J. J. Henna 24 W. 72nd.St., N. Y. C.
2	"	"	50	27yrs "	Mr. Domingo Padin 350 B'way New York City
3	"	Mr. J.Hernandez Ubagera	50	10yrs U.S-P.R.	220 W. 98th. St., N. Y. C.
4	no	Myself	"	3yrs. "	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
5	"	"	"	" "	"
6	y	Mr.R.Ferrer	"	8yr.3mo. "	Rockfall, 111th. and B'way, New York City
7	"	Self	"	24yrs. P. R.	N.Y.Institute Co., 82, Beaver St. N.Y.C.
8	"	"	"	" " "	"
9	"	"	"	9yrs. U.S.P.R	NONE
10	"	Gonzalez	"	6yrs "	Mr. D. Fernandes Ubago, 7809, 13th.Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
11	"	Martinez&cO	"	10 P. R.	NONE
12	No	"	50	25 Mo. U.SP.R	Hasbrook Heights, N. J.
13	y	Self	200	28 yrs. P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
14	"	Hernaiz	"	10 yrs.P.R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
15	"	Targa C.	"	25 yrs P.R.U.S.	"
16	"	"	"	2wks. U.SP.R	IN TRANIST
17	"	Self	"	4yrs P. R.	
18	no	Mrs. Champe Andrews	"	NATIVE	Hotel Brevoort, N. Y. C.
19	y	Self	"	20yrs. U.S.P.R	Hotel St. Dennis, N. Y. C.
20	no	Self	"	2oyrs. P. R.	Hotel Brevoort, N. Y. C.
21	y	R BENNETT	"	10 NATIVE	YES 1914
22	NO	EMPLOYER	"	"	UNKNOWN
23	YES	SELF	"	24 years in P.R.	ON BUSINESS
24	"	HUSBAND	"	NATIVE OF P.R.	WITH HUSBAND
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, emigrate, (temporarily or otherwise) or remain permanently in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
UNKNOWN	no	no	n	n	no	no	no	no	G	no	5	9	F.	Br.	Br.	none	Pto.Rico	Ponce
yes 3mo.	y	"	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Bl.	blu	"	Spain	Castro Urdiales, Santander
nopermanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	ltBr.	LtGr	"	Sweeden	Stockholm
yes 3wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Bl.	Br.	"	Russia	Petrograd
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bld.	Blue	"	"	Moscow
no permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	N.	Gr.	Gr.	"	Alsace	Strassburg
yes sometime	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		LtBr	Blue	"	Scotland	Banffshire
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	Lst. finger left hand-	England	London
UNKNOWN	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M.	"	"	none	Setoland	Twriff
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		DrBr	Br.	none	Spain	Barcelona
yes 1mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Wh.	"	"	"	"	La Guardia
" 3wks.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	"	"	Syria	Beterram
" 1mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gr.	DrBr.	"	SPAIN	Navia
nopermanent	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	F.	DrBr	LtBr	"	Russia	Moscow
yes 3wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Wh.	Br.	Br.	"	Spain	Biañez, Vizcaya
" 1mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bl.	DrBr.	"	Spain	
IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	P.	Gr.	Gr.	"	England	London
UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Wh.	Br.	Br.	scar left finger	Spain	Cordevilla Pamplona
yes 1mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Br.	Br.	None	P. R.	Yabucoa
yes 1da.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		"	"	"	England	Stroud Gloucesbeshire
yes 4wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Wh.	Br.	"	"	Spain	Mallorca
UNKNOWN	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	SWEDEN	
YES 2MOS	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	Bk	"	SPAIN	Barcelona
YES 2MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	P.R.	Ponce

Steamship #20 New Orleans La. Vizcaya Bilbao Spain

? " J. C. 57 Yrs. Brown Young P.R. Ponce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

such manner.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "BRAZOS" 109 sailing from San Juan, P. R. May 7th. 1919 at 12.19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cooke	Richard J.	66	✓	m	m	New York, N. Y. Jan. 30, 1853		Athens, Tenn.
2	~~Cuccuro~~	~~George I.~~	~~37~~	~~1~~	s		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	~~N. Y. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y Nov. 13, 1914~~	~~55 Albertis Ave. Corona, L.I. N.Y.~~
3	Thompson	Wibray James	666	✓	m	m	Pekin, Ill. Oct. 15, 1852		1221 S. Third St. Louisville, Ky
4	Thompson	Emma W. wife	64	✓	f	m	New York, N. Y. May 16, 1854		"
5	Andrews	Enriqueta K.	27	✓	"	m	San Juan, P. R. July 31, 1892		Chattanooga, Tenn.
6	Andrews	William	8	✓	m	s	Chattanoga, Tenn. Nov. 2, 1909		"
7	Andrews	Albert	7	✓	"	"	New York, N. Y. Feb. 16, 1911		"
8	Andrews	Champe S.	6	✓	"	s	New York, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1913		"
9	EDSON	WM. D.	58	✓	M	M	GERMANTOWN PA. AUG. 6. 1860.		223 W. HERTER St. GERMANTOWN PA.
10	EDSON	JOSEPH D.	21	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 9. 1897.		-"- -"- -"-
11	GOICOECHEA	RAFAEL	7H	✓	M	S	PONCE P.R. FEB. 15. 1845.		216 W. 99th St. N.Y.C.
12	McPARLIN	LEAH	35	✓	F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. Oct. 22. 1883		340 NEWCASTLE RD. ROCHESTER N.Y.
13	LAWLESS	ELENOR	32	✓	F	S	~~ROCHESTER N.Y.~~	FATHER A CITIZEN	~~43 Warren Rochester N.Y.~~
14	LONGPRE A Boy	MARIA	49	✓	F	M	VIEQUEZ P.R. MCH 21. 1870.		220 WEST 98th St. N.Y.C.
15	MILLER.	LOUISE I	61	✓	F	W	INDIANAPOLIS IND. JAN. 25. 1858.		PELHAM MANOR N.Y.
16	PERELLO	ACISCLO	2 6/12		M	S	PONCE P.R. JAN. 18. 1918.		CARE PARENTS HOTEL FELIX N.Y.C.
17	~~Diprau~~	Pedro	22	✓	M	S	PONCE P.R. 1897	(Stowaway)	~~No address known~~
18	~~Franco~~	Carlo	20	✓	M	S	~~PONCE P.R. Feb 13 1899~~	~~Stowaway~~	~~No address known~~
19	Franco	Carlo	20	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 13, 1899	Stowaway # 9	No address known
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Foss
Master

16 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "BRAZOS" #209 sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 7th., 1919, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Liaño	Luis	23		m	s	Arecibo, P. R. Aug. 19, 1895		683 E. 122nd. St. N. Y. C.
2	Figueroa	Juan P.	8		"	"	New York, N. Y. Aug. 8, 1910		"
3	Figueroa Perez	Carmen	64		f	w	Arecibo, P. R., Dec. 16, 1854		"
4	Ginorio	Felix M.	32		m	m	Arecibo, P. R., Jan. 15, 1887		197 Pearl St. N. Y. C.
5	Arcelay	Luis	37		"	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Sept. 5, 1881		"
6	Brown	Elzie E.	31		M	"	St. Charles, Mich. Feb. 12, 1889		303 Benjamin St. Saginaw, Mich.
7	Cowgill	George W.	50		m	"	Bates Co., Mo. May 30, 1869		1832 Ingleside Terrace, Wash. D.C.
8	Cot	Rosinda S.	51		f	m	Coamo, P. R., Apr. 12, 1868		102 E., 15th. St., N. Y. C.
9	Cot	Pablo	53		m	"	Coamo, P. R., Oct. 3, 1866		"
10	Cot	Jose	22		"	s	Coamo, P. R., Mar. 3, 1897		"
11	Carrillo	Gregoria	30		f	"	Ponce, P. R., Mar. 10, 1889		13 W., 47th. St., N. Y. C.
12	Covas	Pedro J.	30		m	m	Ponce, P. R., June 28, 1889		Mac Alphin Hotel 34, B'way, N.Y.
13	Dexter	Donald	10		"	s	San Juan, P. R., May 6, 1909		22, William St., N. Y. C.
14	Joy	George H.	34		"	m	Niagara Falls, N. Y., May 10, 1884		107
15	Subira L.	Concecpción	17		f	s	Ponce, P. R. Nov. 20, 1902		13 W., 47th. St., N. Y. C.
16	Moore	Hayden L., Jr.	2	6	m	"	Royalton, Vt., July 2, 1916		
17	Aronovitz	Morris	46		"	m		U.S. Dis. Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	5215, 15th. Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Moore	Sidney A.	11		f	s	San Juan, P. R., June 14, 1918		
19	Moore	Hayden L.	47		m	m	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Supreme Court of Hillsborough, Co., Manchester, N.H. Apr. 30, 1894	
20	Moore	Alice B.	31		f	"	Hartland, Vt., July 22, 1888		
21	Rivera de Santiago	Josefa Elviara	45		"	"	Coamo, P. R., Mar. 19, 1874		112 W., 64th. St., N. Y. C.
22	Rivera	Ana	50		"	s	Coamo, P. R., July 26, 1869		"
23	Smith	Arthur F.	40		m	m	Cresco, Iowa, Jan. 13, 1879		Beacon Bldg. Wichita, Kansas
24	Subira	Maria E.	49		f	w	Juana Diaz, P. R. July 29, 1870		13 W., 47th. St. N. Y. C.
25	Santiago	Amelia	24		"	s	Coamo, P. R., Feb. 18, 1895		102 & 104 E., 15th. St. N. Y. C.
26	Santiago	Dario	51		m	m	Coamo, P. R., Oct. 26, 1868		112 W., 64th. St. N. Y. C.
27	Techow	Hans	52		"	"		U.S. DisCt. EasternDis. N.Y.C.	2422 Palmetto St. B'klyn, N.Y.
28	Ledesma	Berberima	30		f	m	Ponce, P. R., Dec. 8, 1888		116 Broad St. N. Y. C.
29	Toste	Jose E.	33		m	m	San Juan, P. R. Apr. 18, 1886		111 W., 69th. St. N. Y. C.
30	Ramirez	Sergio	46		"	"	Añasco, P. R. Oct. 25, 1872		82 Beaver St. N. Y. C.

Flat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BRAZOS" #109 sailing from San Juan, P. R. May 7th. 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	S.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Rai	Henry M.	59			m	New York, N. Y. Apr. 9, 1860		272 W., 90th. St., N. Y. C.
2	Ruiz Soler	Jose	39			"	Cuebradillas, P. R., Oct. 28, 1879		Hotel Amonia, N. Y. C.
3	Soto Porras	Ramon	34			"	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 28, 1885		89 Water St., N. Y.C.
4	Soto Porras	Maria del Pilar	3		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Sept. 9, 1915		"
5	Smith	Emma	71		"	m	Morristown, N. J., July 2, 1847		Gladstone, N. J.
6	Smith	John D.	73		m	"	Peapack, N. J., Jan. 27, 184[illegible]		"
7	Smith	Clara J.	69		f	w	Basking Ridge, N. J, May 8, 1879		"
8	SotoGrass	Antonia O.	30		"	m	San German, P. R., Dec. 6, 1888		2 Rector St. N. Y. C.
9	Soto Grass	Francisco	33		m	"	Fajardo, P. R., Aug. 17, 1885		"
10	Stevens	Edmund	44		"	s	Cambridge, Mass. Apr. 28, 1874		Harvard Club, NEW YORK CITY
11	Santana	Aniceto	36		"	"	Catano, P. R. Jan. 18, 1883		U. S. Petitentiary, Atlanta, Ga.
12	Spencer	Dwight	36		"	m	Greeley, Kansas, Jan. 9, 1882		2718 Mitchel Ave. St. Joseph, Mo.
13	Stiles	Carolina	58		f	w	Salem, N. J., May 25, 1865		Haddonfield, New Jersey
14	Sanchez	Albert	39		m	m			~~Hotel Amonia, N. Y. C.~~
15	Stebbins	Maud F.	25		f	"	New Orleans, La. Apr. 10, 1894		7902 Elm St. New Orleans, La.
16	Smith	Louise	23		"	s	St. Thomas, V. I., Apr. 26, 1896		"
17	Stebbins	Charles F.	1[illegible]		m	"	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 5, 1918		"
18	Stebbins	Edward A., Jr.	3		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 9, 1916		"
19	Sanchez	Alberto	26		"	m	San German, P. R. Aug. 7, 1892		Hotel Amonia, N. Y. C.
20	Usera	Asuncion	70		f	"	Sta. Isabel, P. R., June 20, 1849		385 W. End. Ave. N. Y. C.
21	Vazquez de Hernandez	Maria	31		"	"	Maunabo, P. R., Agust 23, 1887		200 W., 98th. St. N. Y.C.
22	Vazquez	Nicolasa	25		"	s	San Juan, P. R., July 7, 1894		"
23	Vinson	Bailie C.	53		m	m	New Orleans, La. Oct. 12, 1865		520, So. Rock Island,
24	Van Deusen	Providencia	38		f	"	----------	Husband U. S. Citizen	Washington, D.C.
25	Van Deusen	Richard J.	40		m	"	Albany, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1879		"
26	Valdespino Arroyo	Manuela	46		f	"	Mayaguez, P. R., May 5, 1873		New York City
27	Wiley	Jessie B.	52			"	Paterson, N. J., Sept. 2, 1866		375 B'way, Paterson, N.J.
28	Waller	Jerome	49		m	s	New York, N. Y., July 25, 1870		162 Water St. N. Y. C.
29	Haskin	Edwin E.	41		"	m	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 11, 1878		645 W. End. Ave. N. Y. C.
30	Aponte	Florencio	33		"	s	Aibonito, P. R., Nov. 28, 1875		68 E., 122nd. St. N. Y. C.

27 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 (1)

S. S. "BRAZOS" #209 sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 7th., 1919, Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Dexter	Francis H.	51		m	m	Owego, N. Y. June 29, 1867		22, William St. N. Y.
2	Dexter	Arthur	13		"	s	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 6, 1905		"
3	Dix	Henry N.	54		"	m	New York, N. Y. Aug. 10, 1865		"
4	Dunlop	Charles F.	30		"	s	Pha. Pa., Dec. 3, 1889		15 E., 48th. St. N. Y.C.
5	Emanuelli	Teotista	65		f	w	San Juan, P. R., Nov. 10, 1854		250 W., 9[illegible]th. St. N. Y.C.
6	Escudero	Manuel	27		M	s	Casiguran Lorenzon, Phillipines Is.	12/24/91	Pa. Hotel, N. Y. C.
7	Ferrer Cintron	Jose Vicente	7		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 8, 1912		545 W., 111th. N. Y. C.
8	Ferrer Cintron	Leticia	2		f	"	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 19, 1917		"
9	Ferrer Cintron	Elviara M.	4		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Sept. 3, 1914		"
10	Ferrer	Maria P.	30		"	m	Yabucoa, P. R., July 23, 1889		"
11	Ferrer	Rafael	32		m	"	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 21, 1887		"
12	Feijoo Gomez	Jose Antonio	4		"		San Juan, P. R., Mar. 23, 1915		882 Lenox Ave. N Y.C.
13	Feijoo	Maria de la Cruz	38		f	"	San Juan, P. R., May 3, 1881		"
14	Feijoo	Silvestre	49		m	"	Caguas, P. R., Dec. 31, 1870		"
15	Gonzalez	~~Mons~~ [illegible]	28		f	s	Vieques, P. R., Mar. 14, 1891		220 W., 98th. St. N.YC.
16	Houck	Harriett S.	45		"	m	Newark, N. J., Sept. 26, 1870		213½ Gands St. Newark, N.J.
17	Houck	Kathlyn S.	4		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 21, 1914		"
18	Hester	Frank D.	52		m	m	Richmond, Va. Nov. 27, 1866		Washington, D. C.
19	Hernandez Usera	Jose	38		"	"	Aguadilla, P. R., July 14, 1880		220 W., 98th. St. N. Y. C.
20	Hernandez	Gloria M.	7	6	f	s	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 2, 1911		"
21	Hernandez	Lomingo A.	25		m	m	Cuebradillas, P. R. Aug. 4, 1893		282 W., 114th. St. N. Y.C.
22	Houck	Arlington W.	47		"	"	Belvidere, N. J., Nov. 21, 1871		213½ Gands St. Newark, N.J.
23	Holland	Julian	42		"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1877		505 W., 143rd. St. N. Y.C.
24	Henry	Joseph W.	35		m	m	New Brunswick, N. J., August 26, 1883		257 Clinton Ave. N. J. C., N.J.
25	Mauthews	Wilma C.	30		f	"	Conwall, N. Y., June 3, 1889		86 Washington Ave. Parkaway Pk. N.
26	Kern	Myrna C.	4		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 14, 1914		208 E., 5th. St. Muscatwe, Iowa
27	Kern	Edna	32		"	m	Muscatwe, Iowa, Sept. 12, 1886		"
28	Kern	Howard L.	33		m	"	Charles City, Iowa, Feb. 4, 1886		165 B'way, N. Y. C.
29	Kouba	May	33		"	f	Cleveland, Ohio, Apr. 18, 1886		3706 Fulton Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
30	Leonhardt	Anne	22		f	s	No. Lonawanda, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1896		228 Goundry St. No. Lonawanda, NY

30 last

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "B R A Z O S" #109 sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 7th., 19 19 Arriving at Port of N.Y., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Livingston	Nellie H.	57		f	m	Gilerd, Conn., Jan. 26, 1862		Jamestown, N. Y.
2	Leonhardt	Henrich, Ch.	53		"	"	[illegible] Buffalo, New York	Court of Erie Co., Oct. 26, 1892,	228 Coundry St. Co.Lovarvanda, N.
3	Levine	Rebecca G.	33		"	s	[illegible] Fahter U. S. Citizen		82 Revere St. Boston, Mass.
4	Lippitt	Mary	55		"	"	Charlestown, W.Va. Feb. 2, 1864		2803 P. St. Washington, D.C.
5	Lippitt	Minnie H.	36		"	"	Charlestwon, W.Va. Mar. 19, 1883		"
6	Lopez M.	Jose A.	8		m	"	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 19, 1911		282 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Lichtenstein	Julius B.	31		"	m	New York, N. Y. June 19, 1887		156 W., 86th. St., N. Y. C.
8	London	Samuel	38		"	"	[illegible] Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct. 23, 1891		174, E., 116th. St. N. Y.C.
9	Margarida	Pilar	21		f	s	Rio Piedras, P. R., Oct. 4, 1897		251 W., 129th. St.. N. Y.C.
10	Castro	Mercedes M.	44		"	m	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 21, 1874		961 W., St.Nichols Ave, N. Y.C.
11	Medina	Nicanor	32		m	s	Naguabo, P. R., Jan. 10, 1887		U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga
12	Martinez	Narciso B.	25		"	m	Bayamon, P. R., Oct. 29, 1894		"
13	Martin Tizol	Carlos	14		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 2, 1905		282 Lenox Ave., N. Y. C.
14	Martin Tizol	Maria Luisa	37		f	w	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 25, 1882		"
15	Landau	Max	32		m	m			510 W., 123rd. St. N. Y.C.
16	Mercelis	Elmer	23		"	s	Clifton, N. Jersey, Apr. 26, 1896		193 Sterling Pl.B'klyn, N.Y.
17	Oller,	Ana, L.	30		f	m	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 15, 1889		2, Rector St. N. Y. C.
18	Oller	Jose A.	4		m	s	Cataño, P. R., Dec. 16, 1905		"
19	Oller, Jr.	Jose	31		"	m	Comerio, P. R., Apr. 9, 1888		"
20	Picazo Seijo	Isabel	30		f	m			89 Water St., N. Y. C.
21	Pear	Adelaide	53		"	"	Berwick, Maine, Mar. 1, 1866		279 Harvard St. Cambridge, Mass.
22	Perez	Maria A.	9		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 11, 1910		220 W., 98th. St. N. Y. C.
23	Perez	Maria	30		"	m	Vieques, P. R., Aug. 28, 1889		"
24	Perez Pierret	Antonio	34		m	"	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 21, 1885		"
25	Perez de Santini	Clemencia	40		f	"	Comerio, P. R. Apr. 1879		180 B'way, N. Y. C.
26	Padin	Jose	33		m	"	San Juan, P. R., May 3, 1886		509 W., 181st. St., N. Y. C.
27	Padin	Paulina C.	28		f	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Sept. 27, 1891		"
28	Quiñones	Martin	32		m	s	Carolina, P. R., Jan. 1, 1887		
29	Robles	Anselma	30		f	"	Naguabo, P. R., May 2, 1889		220 W., 98th. St., N. Y. C.
30	Rosario	Carmen	29		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 21, 1890		"

29 Pet

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "BRAZOS" 109 sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 7th., 1919, Arriving at Port of N. Y., 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Bailey	Grace	34	f	m	Boston, Mass., Dec. 2, 1884		
2	Bennett	William R.	11	m	s	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 1, 1908		43, Prospect St. Montclair, N.J.
3	Bennett	Lora	42	f	m	Jasper, Tenn. Dec. 10, 1874		"
4	Bennett	Margaret	9	"	s	San Juan, P. R., July 1, 1908		"
5	Barreiro	Elvira	18	"	"	Naguabo, P. R. Oct. 23, 1901		"
6	Babcock	Simone	22	"	m	---------- Citizen by marriage		545 W., 111th. St. N. Y. C.
7	Babcock	Lewis	47	"	m	Wilmington, N.J., Aug. 29, 1871		45 Gaillalin St.
8	Baxter	Sylvester	69	"	s	Malden, Mass. May 1, 1853		"
9	Bennett	William R.	43	"	m	Jasper, Tenn. Nov. 28, 1875		Ledgwood Terrace, Malden, Mass.
10	Castro Gonzalez	Enrique	53	"	"	San Juan, P. R., July 15, 1865		Jasper, Tenn.
11	Cintron	Araceli	52	f	w	Yabucoa, P. R. Apr. 7, 1867		961 W., St. Nichols Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Cintron	Jose Vicente	72	m	w	Yabucoa, P. R. Apr. 5, 1847		220 W., 98th. St. N. Y. C.
13	Cuebas Vicenty	Carmen	44	f	m	Mayaguez, P. R. Dec. 22, 1874		545 W., 111th. St. N. Y. C.
14	Cheney	Anita	10	"	s	Lares, P. R. June 8, 1908		520 W., 145th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Cheney	Gloria	8	"	"	San Juan, P. R. July 4, 1911		2, Rector St. N. Y. C.
16	Cheney, Jr.	Benjamin A.	9	m	"	Arecibo, P. R., Feb. 14, 1910		"
17	Cheney	Benjamin A.	48	"	m	Boston, Mass. 1871		"
18	Cheney	Margarita W.	31	f	m	Arecibo, P. R. 1888		"
19	Coplan	A. E.	30	m	"	Plymouth, Pa. Dec. 18, 1888		"
20	Coplan	Irene	28	f	"	West Pittston, Pa. Apr. 13, 1891		11 Delaware Av. West Pittston Pa.
21	Carrier	Jennie M.	46	"	"	Anzola, N. Y. May 11, 1870		"
22	Carrier	Willis H.	42	m	"	Anzola, N. Y. Nov. 26, 1876		Essex Falls, New Jersey
23	Cordova Davila	Felix	40	"	w	Manati, P. R. Nov. 8, 1870		"
24	Dix	Aurora K.	49	f	m	Seigfania, Bridge, Pa. Sept. 21, 1870		House Office Bld. Wash. D.C.
25	Denick	Clara	44	"	s	St. Croiz, V. I., US.A. Oct. 6, 1874		110 W. 80th. St. N. Y. C.
26	De Haseth	Anne M.	42	"	m	Lexington, Ky. May 31, 1876		545 W., 111th. St. N. Y. C.
27	De Haseth	Gerard A.	44	"	"	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxx Sup. Court of Seattle, Washington, 1901		
28	Deering	Eugene	66	m	s	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 16, 1858		30 Church St. New York
29	Davison	Dorothy	21	f	"	Baltimore, Md. July 29, 1897		Baltimore, Md.
30	Davison	Mary	50	"	m	Charlotte, N. C. Jan. 21, 1869		" N.J.

30 Lt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form...

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "B R A Z O S" #109 sailing from May 7th. San Juan, P.R., 19..., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ball	David S.	26	m	m	m	St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 18, 1892		18 St. Nichols Pl. N. Y.C.
2	Ball	Kathryn	27		f	"	New York, N. Y. Oct. 5, 1891		"
3	Gorham	L. Whittington	33		m	"	Albany, N. Y., June 20, 1885		Albany, N. Y.
4	Gorham	Elizabeth	33		"	"	Albany, N. Y. June 25, 1897		"
5	Landry	Charles	35		"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y. Apr. 26, 1884		79 Parkhurst St. Newark, N. J.
6	Landry	Elizabeth	29		f	"	Newark, N. J. Nov. 1, 1889		"
7	Penman	Thomas F.	61		m	"	Wilkesboro, Pa. Nov. 26, 1857		438 Monroe Ave. Scranton, Pa.
8	Penman	May P.	59		f	"	Carbondale, Pa. July 26, 1860		"
9	Pettit	Frank R.	27		m	"	Pa., May 17, 1892		Princeton, New Jersey
10	Pettit	Mildred J.	24		f	"	New York, N. Y. Feb. 18, 1898		"
11	Pratt	Walter M:	38		m	"	Chelsea, Mass.		150 Devenshire St. Boston, Mass.
12	Pratt	Marietta H.	32		f	"	Brooklyn, N. Y.		"
13	Raidabaugh	John A.	35		m	"	Danville, Pa. Mar. 13, 1884		Phd. Pa.
14	Raidabaugh	Florence R.	29		f	"	New York, N. Y. Apr. 3, 1890		"
15	Upsom	Elliott	25		m	"	Bridge port, Conn. Oct. 12, 1894		32 Hoadley Pl. Hartford, Conn.
16	Upsom	Bethesda	24		f	"	New York, N. Y. Feb. 28, 1895		"
17	Walsh	Gertrude	33		"	w	New York, N. Y. July 1, 1885		55 W. 69th. St. N. Y. C.
18	Wyllie	Robert B.	32		m	m	Hartford, Conn. June 20, 1886		347 Sergowing St. Hartofford, Con
19	Wyllie	Mary H.	29		f	"	Hartford, Conn. Sept. 27, 1889		"
20	Acosta	Maria Luisa	24		"	s	Santurce, P. R. Apr. 10, 1895		250 W., 94th. St., N. Y. C.
21	Andruss	Frank E.	38		m	m	New York, N. Y. Apr. 10, 1881		561 W., 141st. St. N. Y.C.
22	Adams	Emilio M.	17		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Sept. 23, 1902		Atlantic N t. Bank, N. Y. C.
23	Anderson	Paul H.	30		"	"	Silma, Ala. May 11, 1889		c/o Bureau of War Risk, Wash. D.C.
24	~~Anderson~~	~~Paul H.~~	30		"	"	~~Silma, Ala. May 11, 1889~~		"
25	Aboy de Cintron	Encarnacion	50		f	w	Vieques, P. R. Oct. 17, 1863		280 W., 98th. St., N. Y. C.
26	Aboy Benitez	Ramon	57		m	m	Luquillo, P. R. May 12, 1862		"
27	AQUINO ~~Aquino~~	ENRIQUE ~~Enrique~~	25		"	s	S. SANJUAN P.R. APR 19, 1894. ~~San Juan, P. R., Apr. 19, 1894~~	(SAILING)	545 W., 111th. St. N. Y. C.
28	Aviles	Jacinto	41		"	"	Cidra, P. R. Sept. 11, 1878		Hotel Bristo, N. Y. C.
29	Blanco	Maria	29		f	m	San Juan, P. R., May 4, 1890		251 W., 129th. St. N. Y. C.
30	Bailey	Edward	49		m	"	Boston, Mass. June 18, 1869		13, Prospect Ave. Montclair, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

BRAZOS MAY 12 1919

22m

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Brazos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	
1	Foss	Joh
2	Buss	Joh
3	Ecke	Car
4	Andersen	Alfo
5	Russell	Henr
6	Otterman	Otto
7	Sherwin	Lee
8	Herman	Marti
9	Hart	John
10	Kerr	A
11	Graven	Joh
12	Melrose	G
13	Camanetti	P
14	Camanetti	Fran
15	Salsbach	F.Ka
16	Marcheno	F.Ge
17	Beltran	Alfredo
18	Alcay	Emiliano
19	Killer	Johanes
20	Rocario	Bernardo
21	Morillo	Cornelius
22	de Groot	Henry
23	Marchenol.	Ernesto
24	Torres	Serrano
25	Holmes	Sidney
26	Wecklow	W[illegible].
27	Gilbert	George H.
28	Mc Gregor	A[illegible].
29	Nesstrom	John
30	Hunter	William

LEGAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2804

144

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

May 12, 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Brazos

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Brazos the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

L A Attorney
Ist Insp

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [signature]
Transmit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

f any vessel having such aliens on board upon

ar Juan Porto Rico. 145

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
.sh American	5-7	152	
an Amer. Nat.	5-7	140	
.sh American	5-7	136	
l. "	5-8	138	
ish Amer. Nat.	5-8½	160	
l. Swede	5-7	155	
sw American	5-9	165	
l. Amer. Nat.	5-8	164	
o Dutch W.I.	5-8	130	
ian Russian	5-8	150	
"	5-7	148	
ish American	5-8	133	
ian Italian	5-7	158	
"	5-7	154	
o Dutch W.I.	5-4	132	
" "	5-7	140	
" "	5-9	144	
Venezuelan	5-7	138	
Dutch W.I.	5-8	136	
" "	5-7	133	
" "	5-7	144	
" "	5-4	138	
" "	6-0	160	
Porto Rican Amer. P.R.	5-6	120	
Irish Amer. Nat.	5-6	147	
Roumanian Amer. Nat.	5-7	146	
Scand. Amer. Nat.	5-9	149	
Scotch American	5-11½	155	
Scand Swede	5-6	140	
Scotch British	5-6	130	

17	Beltran	Alfredo	V	"	6246	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5-9	144
18	Alcay	Emiliano	V	"	211	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Venezuelan		5-7	138
19	Killer	Johanes	V	"	10661	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch W.I.		5-8	136
20	Rocario	Bernardo	V	"	10651	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5-7	133
21	Morillo	Cornelius	V	"	5419	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5-7	144
22	de Groot	Henry	V	"	51344	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5-4	138
23	Marchenol.	Ernesto	V	"	7674	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6-0	160
24	Torres	Serrano			3123	Mess Boy	"	22	"	"	"	"	17	"	Porto Rican	Amer. P.R.		5-6	120
25	Holmes	Sidney	V		1473	Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.		5-6	147
26	Wecklow	W[illegible].	V		931	1st Asst.	"	24	"	"	"	"	36	"	Roumanian	Amer. Nat.		5-7	146
27	Gilbert	George H.	V		3411	2nd	"	22	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Amer. Nat.		5-9	149
28	Mc Gregor	A[illegible].	V		7270	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	American		5-11½	155
29	Nesstrom	John	V		241	Junior	"	22	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Swede		5-6	140
30	Hunter	William	V		3510		"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British		5-6	130

[redacted]

U. S. Citizen

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1140

BRAZOS MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York, May 12th 1919., *191*, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico. 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be said off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.									
1	Foss	John O.	✓ Master 6579	Apr. 22	New York	Yes New York	52	Mas.	English	American	5-7	152	
2	Buss	J... M.	1st Mate 13 3360	" "	" "	" " "	37	"	German	Amer. Nat.	5-7	140	
3	Ecke	C... R.	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	" " "	25	"	English	American	5-7	136	
4	Andersen	Alford L.	✓ 3rd " 3111	" "	" "	" " "	22	"	Scand.	"	5-8	138	
5	Russell	Henry M.	✓ Purser 3402	" "	" "	" " "	22	"	English	Amer. Nat.	5-8½	160	
6	Otterman	Otto A.	✓ Asst. " 2043	" "	" "	" " "	22	"	Scand.	Swede	5-7	155	
7	Sherwin	Lee H.	✓ Surgeon 8605	" "	" "	" " "	45	"	Hebrew	American	5-9	165	
8	Herman	Martin	✓ Carpenter 14705	" "	" "	" " "	48	"	Scand.	Amer. Nat.	5-8	164	
9	Hart	John	✓ Bosin 2092	" "	" "	" " "	37	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-8	130	
10	Kerr	A...	✓ Quartermaster	" "	" "	" " "	28	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
11	Graven	John	✓ " 3847	" "	" "	" " "	26	"	"	"	5-7	148	
12	Melrose	G. Evelyn C.	✓ " 10 300	" 26	" "	" " "	23	"	English	American	5-8	133	
13	Camanetti	P...	✓ Watchman	" 22	" "	" " "	60	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	158	
14	Camanetti	Frank	✓ Seaman 02413	" "	" "	" " "	53	"	"	"	5-7	154	
15	Salsbach	F.Marel	✓ " 2014	" "	" "	" " "	24	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-4	132	
16	Marcheno	F.George	✓ " 2091	" "	" "	" " "	38	"	"	"	"	5-7	140
17	Beltran	Alfredo	✓ " 6246	" "	" "	" " "	32	"	"	"	"	5-9	144
18	Alcay	Emiliano	✓ " 2111	" "	" "	" " "	32	"	"	Venezuelan		5-7	138
19	Killer	Johanes	✓ " 10661	" "	" "	" " "	23	"	"	Dutch W.I.		5-8	136
20	Rosario	Bernardo	✓ " 10651	" "	" "	" " "	22	"	"	"	"	5-7	133
21	Morillo	Cornelius	✓ " 5419	" "	" "	" " "	23	"	"	"	"	5-7	144
22	de Groot	Henry	✓ " 51344	" 25	" "	" " "	35	"	"	"	"	5-4	128
23	Marchend.	Ernesto	✓ " 7674	" 26	" "	" " "	32	"	"	"	"	6-0	160
24	Torres	Serrano	✓ Mess Boy 3123	" 22	"	" " "	17	"	Porto Rican	Amer.P.R.		5-6	120
25	Holmes	Sidney	✓ Chief 1473	" "	" "	" " "	51	"	Irish	Amer.Nat.		5-6	147
26	Wecklow	W...	✓ 1st Asst. 931	" 24	" "	" " "	36	"	Roumanian	Amer.Nat.		5-7	146
27	Gilbert	George H.	✓ 2nd " 3411	" 22	" "	" " "	35	"	Scand.	Amer.Nat.		5-9	149
28	Mc Gregor	A...	✓ 3rd 3270	"	" "	" " "	53	"	Scotch	American		5-11½	155
29	Westrom	John	✓ Junior 41	" 22	" "	" " "	22	"	Scand	Swede		5-6	140
30	Hunter	William	✓ " 3570	" "	" "	" " "	37	"	Scotch	British		5-6	130

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. O. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

22m

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York, May 12th 1919., *191*, *from the port of* San Juan Porto rico. 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be said off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.									
1	Eide	Jacob M.	✓ Junior	Apr. 24	New York	Yes N.Y.	36	Mas.	Scand.	Amer.Nat.	5-7	139	
2	Secane	Juan	✓ Deck Eng.	" 22	" "	" "	48	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	140	
3	Harrahan	[illegible]	✓ Asst.Deck	" 23	" "	" "	45	"	Irish	American	5-7	145	
4	Pardo	Rogelio	✓ 2nd. Asst. Deck	" 22	" "	" "	24	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	148	
5	Rodriguez	[illegible]	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	" "	34	"	"	"	5-9	140	
6	Nilsen	Chas.	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	20	"	Scand.				
7	Schuh	Edmund	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	Swede	Swede	5-6	155	
8	Casal	Jose	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	German	Austrian	5-7	150	
9	Falcon	Jose	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	144	
10	Ares	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	"	"	5-6	137	
11	Vieira	J. [illegible]aan	✓ Water Tender	" "	" "	" "	28	"	"	"	5-7	138	
12	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	29	"	"	"	5-9	147	
13	Lade	Eastor	✓ "	" 22	" "	" "	17	"	"	"	5-4	131	
14	Bohlson	Juan M.	✓ Fireman	" 23	" "	" "	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	
15	Castelion	Julio	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5-7	137	
16	Conchero	Juan	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	"	"	5-7	138	
17	Pandello	Jose	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	28	"	"	"	5-7	139	
18	Crogas	Jose	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	30	"	"	"	5-7	139	
19	Soto	Andres	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
20	Canedo	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	"	"	5-7	131	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	"	"	5-7	139	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	24	"	"	"	5-7	141	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—377

S

22m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Foster, of the Bayano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. C. Foster
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1917

Julius Braunsdorf
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3725	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6390	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ M. 0156 - 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	Antonio	✓ " 9437 - 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " 3313J - 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " 4492 - 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	[illegible]	Jose	✓ " 9401	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	[illegible]	Jose	✓ " 8320 - 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " 2109 - 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " 891 - 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " 20136 - 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " 23821 - 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " 1670	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Steward 3509	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Jensen	[illegible]	✓ 2nd " 8611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	[illegible]	Charles	✓ 3rd " 10113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	[illegible]	Otto J	✓ Saloon 6770	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Stewardess 2447 - 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ " 10806	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Vigga	Henry	✓ 2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Staehle	Ernest	✓ 2nd " 11481	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	[illegible]	Samuel	✓ Coast " 5439 - 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Martinez	Michael	✓ 3rd Cook 10218	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	~~Rodrigues~~	~~Ignacio~~	~~4th " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. O. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York Pelo, May 12th 1919., *191* , *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico.

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Palm	C (illegible)	✓ 2nd Pantry	1919. Apr. 22	New York	Yes N.Y.	34	Male	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-7	130	
2	~~Rodriguez~~	~~J~~	~~3rd "~~	~~" 22~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Amer. P.R.~~	~~5-7~~	~~130~~	
3	Tromp	H arfur	✓ 4th " 1603-2 J. 6213-1	" 22	" "	" "	18	"	"	Dutch W.I.	5-6	129	
4	Wellburg	Charles L.	✓ Storekeeper	" 22	" "	" "	36	"	"	" "	5-6	128	
5	Sousa	Carmelo	✓ Porter 11831 J. 0267-1	" 25	" "	" "	24	"	Pto. Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-4	128	
6	Henriquez	Juan P.	✓ Printer	" 22	" "	" "	39	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-8	140	
7	Martelen	Arturo	✓ Off.Mess 8331	" 22	" "	" "	28	"	"	" "	5-4	138	
8	Maisonet	Rafael	✓ Eng. " 901	" 22	" "	" "	30	"	"	Amer.P.R.	5-9	134	
9	Ayers	Alfred	✓ Waiter 1199	" 22	" "	" "	54	"	English	British	5-7	142	
10	A.Crawford	Albert	✓ " 3394	" 22	" "	" "	57	"	"	American	5-8	150	
11	de Leon	Galo	✓ " [illegible]	" 22	" "	" "	21	"	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-6	139	
12	Gomez	M (illegible)	✓ " 3009-1	" 22	" "	" "	27	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	130	
13	Larsen	C (illegible) E.	✓ " 5055	" 22	" "	" "	30	"	Dane Md.	Dane"	5-7	138	
14	Calvente	V (illegible)	✓ " J). 518	" 22	" "	" "	26	"	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-7	135	
15	Martin	Louis V	✓ " 4744	" 22	" "	" "	34	"	"	" "	5-9	128	
16	Rademaker	Jacob	✓ " 9126-1	" 22	" "	" "	26	"	"	Dutch W.I.	5-7	134	
17	Dovale	M (illegible)	✓ " 5699-✓	" 22	" "	" "	30	"	"	" "	5-6	140	
18	Espinosa	Carlos A	✓ " 55266-✓	" 22	" "	" "	19	"	Colombia	Colombia	5-7	131	
19	Rivera	Guillermo	✓ " 8499	" 22	" "	" "	26	"	"	Amer.P.R.	5-6	128	
20	Lawrence	Richard	✓ " 1942-2	" 22	" "	" "	28	"	"	DutchW.I.	5-9	137	
21	Monsanto	C (illegible)	✓ " V976-2	" 22	" "	" "	32	"	"	" "	5-7	136	
22	Pena	Manuel A.	✓ " 4883	" 22	" "	" "	28	"	"	Panamanian	5-7	132	
23	Menendez	Urbano	✓ " 6470 ✓	" 22	" "	" "	28	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	129	
24	Abolafia	~~Peter~~ Abi's	✓ " 9634	" 22	" "	" "	43	"	Porto Rican	Amer P.R.	5-7	136	
25	Cohen	Benj.	✓ " 3697	" 22	" "	" "	23	"	Hebrew	American	5-7	128	
26	Salazar	Edward	✓ " 10244-2	" 22	" "	" "	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	130	
27	Duggan	Robert E.	✓ " 4159	" 22	" "	" "	25	"	Irish	American	5-7	135	
28	Naar	E (illegible)	" 1901	" 22	" "	" "	34	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-7	131	
29	Tite	A (illegible) E	✓ " 1076-✓	" 22	" "	" "	21	"	English	British	5-6	128	
30	Vega	Generoso	✓ " J). 216-1	" 23	" "	" "	31	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	133	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Totals.

U. S.

14—577

S.

INDEX NO.

22m 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 191 7

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 12-19

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brazos, *arriving at* New York, May 12th 1919., *191*, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico. 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1919.									
1	Vasquez	Francisco	✓ Waiter 10897	Apr. 25	New York	Yes N.Y.	32	Mas.	Pto Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-7	132	
2	Maduro	H [illegible]	✓ " 8970-1	" 22	" "	" "	36	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-6	139	
3	Duran	Evan J	✓ Bell Boy 943	" 22	" "	" "	28	"	Pto.Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-7	125	
4	Regeles	H [illegible]	✓ " " 1400-2	" 22	" "	" "	20	"	Negro	Dutch W.I.	5-7	134	
5	Lebron	J.F.Rafael	✓ " " 1560	" 22	" "	" "	18	"	Pto Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-6	150	
6	Stephens	E.Carr	✓ Wireless 10849	" 22	" "	" "	24	"	English	American	6-0	140	
7	Case	H.M.	✓ " 10831	" 22	" "	" "	21	"	"	"	5-9	139	
8	Jaekell	John H.E.	✓ Barber 1423	" 26	" "	" "	54	"	German	Amer.Nat	5-7	143	
9	Lepidon	Jose	✓ Fireman 3450	May 5	San Juan	" "	33	"	Pto.Rican	" P.R.	5-8	145	
10	Caamano	Jesus	✓ Returned Seaman 956	" 7	" "	" "	35	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	150	
11	de Hasrth	F. de	✓ Extra Help 2457-2	" 7	" "	" "	32	"	West Indian	Dutch W.I.	5-7½	140	
12	Collazo	Juan	✓ 4th Cook 2502	" 5	" "	" "	26	"	Pto.Rican	Amer P.R.	5-8	130	
* 13	Crespea	Jose F.	✓ 3rd Pantry	" 1	" "	" "	27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

All Porto Rican [illegible] American Citizens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

TOTALS.

14—377

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Brazos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J A Fox
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

5

Brazos
5/12/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Brazos May 12-19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Brazos — N. Y. & P. R. S.S. — arrived May 12, 1919, M., , from [illegible] 150

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Texeira Pedro	8	1	Stowaway	5/12/19 11 2m Marcet O'Donnell							Disch USCG 5/12	33	Lor 2nd										1

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14—430

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
GRANT ALIEN	1	*[illegible]*																							
GRANT ALIEN	2	"																							
	3	"																							
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the British Castle, from Sunderland, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luke Donald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Big whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOLTON CASTLE MAY 13 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF New York

I, master of the English (Nationality.) S. S. "BOLTON CASTLE" 191

from port of Singapore hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 46

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May, 12, 1919, consigned to W H Swedell: is now lying at 86 BK, and is expected to sail 15 June, 1919, for Aden via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Sze Ah Dong	29	Chinese	11/3/19	Hong Kong
Yuet Ah Lo	39	"	"	"
Chu Ling Loen	26	"	"	"
Yut Ah Lee	23	"	"	"
Sze Chang Kung	27	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Li Tsui Fo					37				5 6 1/10	Small mole above right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter				30				0 0 11	Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor				38				5 5 1/2	Tattoo woman right arm Eagle left
21	Li Tui Sung					31				5 5 11	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo					37				5 6 1/2	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui					24				5 3 1	Scar between 1st 2nd left hand fingers
24	Ling Wan Yu					31				5 6 1/2	Pock mark mole on face
25	Cheang Sui Ling					28				5 2 1/2	2 scars on head
26	Sze Ah Mow					21				5 6 1/2	Pock mark face Scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo					22				5 5 1/2	3 small moles above belly
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook				33				6 0 1/2	Pock mark face What above left eye
29	Ling Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman				30				5 3 1/2	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman				25				5 6 1/2	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zah Ayby Mop

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOLTON CASTLE MAY 13 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Li Tsui Fo.	37	Chinese	11/3/19 Hong Kong
Hung Sung Ching	30	"	" "
Li Ah Sung	38	"	" "
Li Sui Lung	31	"	" "
Ling Sung Fo.	37	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kang Yeh	54.	Chinese	23/8/1918. London.
W. E Halsall		British	24/6/1918 London
T. Large	25	"	" "
R. J. Hill.		"	" "
G. Dagg	25	"	" "
H.G. Gates.	19	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.
J A Sowter	28	British	A Mostenain	41	American
A B Easting	22	"	J Gordon	28	British
A E Murry	30	"	A Mohomas	27	British
H. Whalley	19	"	L Bremet	44	Dutch
			J Ahmed	25	Br
			J Cairy	32.	"
E A. Boucan	42	French.	P Ramos.	37	Portuguese
J a Clark	23.	British	J alleyne.	32.	Br.
E Potter	22.	United States	A Golden	40	"
F. Gould	44	Venezuelan	Joe Washington	35	Amer

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L A McDonald

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Li Tsui Fo				37			5	6	Small mole front right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter			30			0	0	Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor			38			5	5½	Tattoo women right arm Eagle left "
21	Li Tui Lung				31			5	5	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo				37			5	6	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui				24			5	3	Scar between 1st and 2nd left hand fingers
24	Ling Wan Yu				31			5	6	Pock mark mole on face
25	Cheang Sui Ling				28			5	2	2 scars on head
26	Sze Ah Mow				21			5	6	Pock mark face Scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo				22			5	5	3 small moles front belly
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook			33			6	0	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ling Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman			30			5	3	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman			25			5	6	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zachary Jones

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOLTON CASTLE MAY 13 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989.

2/

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "[illegible]"
from port of Singapore hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted 46

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 191, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 191, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Yuet Ah Sui	24	Chinese	11/3/19	Hong Kong
Lung Wan Yu	31	"	"	"
Cheang Hui Ling	28	"	"	"
Sze Ah Mow	21	"	"	"
Wong Yak Fo.	22	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Li Tsui Fo				37			5	6	1/2	Small mole lower right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter			30			5	0	1/2	Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor			38			5	5	1/2	Tattoo woman right arm eagle left "
21	Li Tsui Sung				31			5	5	1/2	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo				37			5	6	1/2	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui				24			5	3	1/2	Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
24	Ling Wan Yu				31			5	6	1/2	Pock mark mole on face
25	Cheang Hui Ling				28			5	2	1/2	2 scars on head
26	Sze Ah Mow				21			5	6	1/2	Pock mark face scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo				22			5	5	1/2	3 small moles above belly
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook			33			6	0	1/2	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ling Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman			30			5	3	1/2	1 scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman			25			5	6	1/2	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zahazky Mop

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sit Pat Chi	33	Chinese	11/3/19 Hong Kong
Ting Ah Ching	30	"	" "
Wong Ping	25	"	" "
Chen Ching Li	22	"	" "
Wong Ah Ding	30	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Leacock	39	Br	A Fjalstad	44	Norway
J Foster	31	-	A Martinsen	25	[illegible]
A Boutsook	23		X Kolivios	26	Greek
J Jumet	22	Amer.	M. Villarosa	25	Venezuelan
J Hall	25	-	W. Nibbs	42	American
D Varsena	25	-	D Bromble	24	-
J Vallas	37	Greece	R. Liggard	20	British
D Tjonjas	29	"	J Bollo	24	Venezuelan
J. Galaburda	26	Russian	J Vos	25	British
M Hanson	30	Danish	A Formosa	27	Greek

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D A McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Li Tsui Fo	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	5 6 1/2	Small mole above right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter	"	"	"	30	0 0 1/2	Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor	"	"	"	38	5 5 1/2	Tattoo woman right arm eagle left "
21	Li Tsui Sung	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	5 5 1/2	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	5 6 1/2	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	5 3 1/2	Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
24	Sung Wan Yu	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	5 6 1/2	Pock mark marks on face
25	Cheang Sui Ling	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	5 2 1/2	2 scars on head
26	Sze Ah Mow	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	5 6 1/2	Pock mark face Scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	5 5 1/2	3 small moles above belly
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	33	6 0 1/2	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ting Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	30	5 3 1/2	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	25	5 6 1/2	Scar on left hand first finger

Zachary Hop

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOLTON CASTLE MAY 13 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]
from port of Singapore hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 46

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 191, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 191, for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible] First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sing Li Sung	27	Chinese	11/3/1919 Hong Kong
Chen Shu Yung	32	"	" "
Ching Yu Chong	26	"	" "
Yong Chik Kung	24	"	" "
Chu Ah Chong	28	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Sze Chang Sung										
18	Li Tsui Fo				37			5	6	11	Small mole front right wrist
19	Chung Sung Ching	Carpenter			30			0	0	11	Old healed scar behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor			38			5	5	11	Tattoo woman right arm eagle left "
21	Li Tsui Sung				31			5	5	11	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo				37			5	6	11	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui				24			5	3	11	Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
24	Sung Wan Yu				31			5	6	11	Pock mark mole on face
25	Cheang Sui Ling				28			5	2	11	2 scars on head
26	Sze Ah Mow				21			5	6	11	Pock mark face scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo				22			5	5	11	3 small moles front belly
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook			33			6	0	11	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ling Ah Chung	No 1 Fireman			30			5	3	11	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman			25			5	6	11	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zach Azzby Inspr

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—12cc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ying Chi Fat	30	Chinese	11/8/19 Hong Kong
Lok Uk Shi	36	"	" "
Chu Yung Sang	28	"	" "
Yu Chi Sang	35	"	" "
Poon Sing Yuk	29	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
M Mathonyos	25	Greek			
J. Jorkin	21	Russian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

D A McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Lye Chang Sung										
18	Li Tsui Fo					37			5	6	Small mole above right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter				30			0	0	Old healed scar behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor				38			5	5½	Tattoo woman right arm bicycle left "
21	Li Tsui Sung					31			5	5	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo					37			5	6	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui					24			5	3	Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
24	Ling Wan Yu					31			5	6	Pock mark marks on face
25	Cheang Tsui Ling					28			5	2	2 scars on head
26	Lye Ah Mow					21			5	6	Pock marks face Scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo					22			5	5	3 small moles above belly
28	Lit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook				33			6	0	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ling Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman				30			5	3	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman				25			5	6	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zachary Mojo

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOLTON CASTLE MAY 13 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689. 4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 46

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12 MAR 1919, 191, consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191, for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chew To. Kioai	24	Chinese	11/3/1919 Hong Kong
Ching Ah Ngoh	25	"	" "
Chew ah Ching	32	"	" "
Lui Ah Shun	28	"	" "
Li Pow Yin	26	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Li Tsui Fo	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	11	Small mole above right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	0	0	11	Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	5½	11	Tattoo woman right arm eagle left "
21	Li Tsui Sung	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	5	11	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	11	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	3	11	Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
24	Ling Wan Yu	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	11	Pock mark mole on face
25	Cheang Sui Ling	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	2	11	2 scars on head
26	Sze Ah Mow	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	11	Pock mark face scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	11	3 small moles above belly
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	0	11	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ling Ah Ching	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	3	11	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No. 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	11	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zah Azby Mop

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lok Sung Sing.	28	Chinese	11/3/1919 Hong Kong
Chu Ching Sui	42	"	" "
Sui Han Sang	30.	"	" "
Wong Ah Loo.	34	"	18/3/1919 Shanghai
Chin Sing	32	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Li Tsui Fo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	Small mole above right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	0	0	Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	5½	Tattoo woman right arm eagle left
21	Li Tsui Lung	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	5	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	none
23	Yuet Ah Tsui	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	3	Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
24	Ling Wan Yu	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	Pock mark mole on face
25	Cheang Tsui Ling	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	2	2 scars on head
26	Sze Ah Mow	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	Pock mark face Scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	3 small moles above belly
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	0	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ting Ah Ching	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	3	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No. 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zah Azby Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOLTON CASTLE MAY 13 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 389. 5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Bolton Castle" from port of Singapore hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 46

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 MAY 1919, 191, consigned to ..., is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 191, for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ysang Kee	28	Chinese	18/3/1919 Shanghai
Kwok Wing	30	"	" "
Cheong Yin	32	"	" "
Wong Took	20	"	" "
Lui Chung Yung	30	"	11/3/1919 Hong Kong

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Li Tsui Fo					37			5	6	Small mole above right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter				30			0	0	Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor				38			5	5½	Tattoo woman right arm eagle left
21	Li Tsui Sung					31			5	5	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo					37			5	6	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui					24			5	3	Scar between 1st and 2nd left hand fingers
24	Sung Wan Yu					31			5	6	Pock mark mole on face
25	Cheang Sui Ling					28			5	2	2 scars on head
26	Sze Ah Mow					21			5	6	Pock mark face scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo					22			5	5	3 small moles above belly
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook				33			6	0	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ling Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman				30			5	3	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman				25			5	6	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zachary Hop

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong Ah Ching	30	Chinese	11/3/1919 Hong Kong

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Li Tsui Fo	[illegible]				27				5	8	Scar over right eye
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter				37				5	6	Small mole above right wrist
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor				30				5	0	Old healed sore behind left eye
21	Li Tui Sung	[illegible]				38				5	5½	Tattoo woman right arm eagle left
22	Ling Sung Fo	[illegible]				31				5	5	Black mole under nose
23	Yuet Ah Sui	[illegible]				37				5	6	none
24	Sung Wan Yu	[illegible]				24				5	3	Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
25	Cheang Kui Ling	[illegible]				31				5	6	Pock mark mole on face
26	Sze Ah Mow	[illegible]				28				5	2	2 scars on head
27	Wong Yak Fo	[illegible]				21				5	6	Pock mark face Scar right hand
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook				22				5	5	3 small moles above belly
29	Ling Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman				33				6	0	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman				30				5	3	Scar on right hand
						25				5	6	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zachary Jones

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOLTON CASTLE MAY 13 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. to May 21/1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF New York

May 21, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bolton Castle from port of Shanghai (Orion) Singapore & Coal, hereby certify that the following is a (complete) record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: to date

Total crew at time of arrival	59	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1919, consigned to Wm H. Maddell & Co. is now lying at Pier 45 E. 1st St., and is expected to sail ..., 191 , for

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
5.3 3/4	Wong Ah Loo Scar palm right hand	34	Chinese	Shanghai	(Steward)
5.4 1/2	Ching Sung no marks	37	"	"	(Chief Cook)
5.8 3/4	Krok Wing mole on left face	30	"	"	(2nd Steward)
5.6	Sang Kee Scar on left elbow & also right wrist	28	"	"	2nd Cook
5.9	Cheong Lin no scars	32	"	"	messroom Boy
5.6	Wong Took Scar right side neck	20	"	"	Pantry Boy

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lye Chang Sung				27			5 8		Scar over right eye
18	Li Tsui Fo				37			5 6		Small mole above right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter			30			0 0		Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor			38			5 5		Tattoo woman right arm eagle left
21	Li Tsui Sung				31			5 5		Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo				37			5 6		none
23	Yuet Ah Sui				24			5 3		Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
24	Ling Wan Yu				31			5 6		Pock mark mole on face
25	Cheang Sui Ling				28			5 2		2 scars on head
26	Lye Ah Mow				21			5 6		Pock mark face Scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo				22			5 5		3 small moles above belly
28	Sit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook			33			6 0		Pock mark base Wart above left eye
29	Ting Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman			30			5 3		Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman			25			5 6		Scar on left hand first finger.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L A McDonald
Master

21 May 1919

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

													scar over right eye
19	Hung Sung Ching	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	11½	Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	5½	11	Tattoo woman right arm eagle left "
21	Li Lui Sung	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	5	11	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	6	11	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	3	11	Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
24	Ling Wan Yu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	11	Pock marks on face
25	Cheang Hui Ling	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	2	11	2 scars on head
26	Lye Ah Mow	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	11	Pock mark face Scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	11	3 small moles above belly
28	Lit Pat Chi	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	0	11	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ling Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	3	11	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	11	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zachary Snow

Line .....

(Owners) .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOLTON CASTLE MAY 13 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 MAY 1919

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Laurence a	73290 Master	24/6/1918	London	Yes	Yes		Male	English	British		165	
2	Halsall	Wm E.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		190	
3	Large	Thomas	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		141	
4	Gill	William J	✓ 3rd "	5/9/18	Genoa	"	"	19	"	Irish	"		120	
5	Adamson	Charles	✓ 1st Engineer 71249	24/6/18	London	"	"		"	English				
6	Powell	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	Scotch				
7	Hill	Robt J.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 8	141	
8	Thoms	Edward	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		141	
9	Dagg	George	✓ Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"		145	
10	Gates	Harold G	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"		150	
11	West	Reginald M	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	8	140	
12	Colgreave	Robt L.	✓ " 73452	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	129	
13	Sy ah Dong		Boson	11/3/19.	Hongkong	No	"	29	"	Chinese	China	5 5		Scar over right eye
14	Yuet Ah Lo		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	140	Two small warts left side of nose
15	Chii Ling Loen		2nd Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6½	11	Tattoo – Flower right hand.
16	Yut ah Lee		✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	12[illegible]	Small mark on left eye
17	Sze Chang Kung		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	11[illegible]	Scar over right eye
18	Li Tsui Fo		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	11[illegible]	Small mole above right wrist
19	Hung Sung Ching		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	0 0	11½	Old healed sore behind left eye
20	Li Ah Sung		Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5½	11[illegible]	Tattoo woman right arm eagle left
21	Li Tui Sung		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	11[illegible]	Black mole under nose
22	Ling Sung Fo		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	12[illegible]	none
23	Yuet Ah Sui		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	1[illegible]	Scar between 1st & 2nd left hand fingers
24	Sung Wan Yu		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	14[illegible]	Pock mark mole on face
25	Cheang Hui Ling		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	12[illegible]	2 scars on head
26	Sze Ah Mow		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	12[illegible]	Pock mark face Scar right hand
27	Wong Yak Fo		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	1[illegible]	3 small moles above belly
28	Sit Pat Chi		Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6 0	11[illegible]	Pock mark face Wart above left eye
29	Ling Ah Ching		No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	11[illegible]	Scar on right hand
30	Wong Ping		No 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	11[illegible]	Scar on left hand first finger.

Zachary Hop

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Baltan Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ESCAUT MAY 12 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOLTON CASTLE, arriving at [illegible], 12 MAY 1919, 191, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lehew	Lehing Lai	No 2 Donkeyman	11/3/19	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	China	F. N. 5 0		Scar on left hand first finger
2	Wong	Ah Lung	No Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5		Scar on right arm
3	Lee	Lehung Lung	No 2	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2		Tattoo on both arms
4	Wong	ah Lehing	No 3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4 11		Tattoo on left forearm
5	~~Ging~~	Lai Lung	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 0 111		Tattoo on left arm
6	Lehan	Shu Yung	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		None
7	Lehin	Yu Lehong	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3 114		Tattoo on left arm
8	Yong	Lehik Kung	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4 11		none
9	Lehu	Ah Leong	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3 11		Scar on top of head
10	Ging	Lehii Fat	73421	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		Scar on left arm
11	Lok	Ah Lhi	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5 14		Scar on left arm
12	Lhu	Yung Lang	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4		Scar on 2 fingers right hand
13	Yu	Lhi Lang	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 2		Scar on left side face
14	Poon	Ging Lik	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4		Scar over right eye
15	Lhew	Fo Kwai	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 0		
16	Lhing	Ah Ngok	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3		
17	Lhin	Ah Lhing	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9		
18	Lin	Ah Lhin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5		
19	~~Li~~	~~Pow Yu~~	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2		
20	Lok	Lung Ging	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5		
21	Lhu	Lhing Lin	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		
22	Lin	Lang Ging	Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5 111		
23	Wong	Ah Loo	Steward	18/3/19	Shanghai	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3 130		
24	Lehin	Ging	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4 135		
25	~~Yang~~	Lee	2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6 120		
26	Kwok	Wing	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 3 16		
27	Leheong	Fai	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9 [illegible]		
28	Wing	Fuk	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6 140		
29	Kang	Yep	Cook	23/3/18	London	New York	"	54	"	"	"	5 [illegible]		
30														

all without effects

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ESCAUT MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 161

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel Escaut

(1) (2

NAME I

No. on list

Family name

1 Stubbe
2 De Crop
3 Vandeslande
4 Flanders
5 De Maeyer
6 Provost
7 Van hens
8 Cameier
9 Maesen
10 Druyve
11 Septfontaine
12 Van auteren
13 Van Beighem
14 Cuypens
15 Bakker
16 Van hens
17 Van de Velde
18 Zylstra
19 Reli
20 Maes
21 Wendel
22 Boogaert
23 Bernard
24 Van Ginniken
25 Adaen
26 Gilson
27 Wergeneire
28 Boel
29 Heens
30 Leynen

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

31	Wong Bing	No 1 Donkeyman	"	25	"			
32	Chew Ching Li	No 2 "	"	22	"			
33	Wong Ah Ding	No 1 Greaser	"	30	"			
34	Lui Chung Yung	No 2 "	"	30	"			
35	Wong Ah Ching	No 3 "	"	30	"			
36	Ling Li Tung	Fireman	"	27	"			
37	Chan Shu Yung	"	"	32	"			
38	Chiu Yu Chong	"	"	26	"			
39	Yong Chick Kung	"	"	24	"			
40	Chu Ah Chong	"	"	28	"			
41	Ling Chii Fat	"	"	30	"			
42	[illegible] Chi	"	"	36	"			
43	Shu Yung Sang	"	"	28	"			
44	Yu Chi Sang	"	"	35	"			
45	Poon Ling Sak.	Trimmer	"	29	"			

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

CREW 165

ny vessel having such aliens

(11) (12) (13)

Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ft in.		
5-10	168	
5 5	144	
5-9	175	
5-7	151	
5-8	175	
5-6	135	
5-8	208	tattoo right arm
5-7	144	
5-7	15[illegible]	
5-3	145	scar on left forefinger
6 ft	168	
5-5	155	scar on right ear
5-4	145	
6-2	186	tattoo both arms.
5-8	160	
5-11	160	
5-5	140	
5-10	151	
5-11	238	
5-5	145	
5-8	135	
5-7	145	
5-5	144	tattoo left arm
5-2	133	" r. arm
5-5	149	
5-5	145	
5-11	177	
5-7	151	tattoo both arms
5-8	155	
5-9	168	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

ESCAUT MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel ESCAU

(1) (2

NAME

No. on list

Family name

1 Stubbe
2 De Crop
3 Vandelande
4 Lundeis
5 De Maeyer
6 Provast
7 Van hens
8 Cameries
9 Maesen
10 Dreupe
11 Septfontaine
12 Van auteen
13 Van Heighen
14 Campens
15 Bakker
16 Van hens
17 Van de Velde
18 Eghetse
19 Lili
20 Meus
21 Wendel
22 Boogaert
23 Reinhard
24 Van Ginkelen
25 Audaen
26 Gilson
27 Wergeniere
28 Bott
29 Mond
30 Heyse

N.E.

S.S. BOLTON CASTLE. Crew List.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

CREW 165

ny vessel having such aliens

No.	Name	Rank	Nationality	Age	Where Born	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	L A. McDonald	Master	British	45	Liverpool			
2	W. G Halsall	1st Mate		55				
3	Thos Large	2nd		24	Hull			
4	Wm S. Gill	3rd		19½	Dublin			
5	G. Adamson	1st Engineer		39	Bolton			
6	[illegible] Powell.	2nd		44	Dundee			
7	Robt J. Hill	3rd		27	Liverpool			
8	Edw. Thoms.	4th		21	Newcastle			
9	Geo Dagg.	Wireless Op		24	Athlone	ft in.		
10	H. G. Gates	Asst		17	London	5-10	168	
11	R. M West	Apprentice		16	Liverpool	5 5	144	
12	R. L. Cotgreave			17	Holland	5-9	175	
13	Kang Yep	Ships Cook	Chinese	53	China	5-7	151	
14	Sze Ah Dong	Boy		29	Ningpo	5-8	175	
15	Yuet Ah Lo	No 2		39		5-6	135	
16	Chi Ling Low	Qr Master		26		5-8	208	Tattoo right arm
17	Yuet Ah See			23		5-7	144	
18	Sze Chang Kung			27		5-7	154	
19	Li Tsui Fo			37		5-7	154	
20	Hung Ling Ching	Carpenter		30		5-3	145	scar on left forefinger
21	Li Ah Sang	Sailor		31		6 ft	168	
22	Li Sui Lung			37		5-5	155	scar on right ear
23	Ling Sung Fo			24		5-4	145	
24	Yuet Ah Sui			31		6-2	186	tattoo both arms
25	Sung Wan Yu			28		5-8	160	
26	Ching Hui Ling			21		5-11	160	
27	Sze Ah Mow			22		5-5	140	
28	Wong Tak Fo			33		5-11	238	
29	Sit Pat Chi	Sailors Cook		30		5-5	145	
30	Ling Ah Ching	No 1 Fireman		25		5-8	155	
31	Wong Ping	No 1 Donkeyman		22		5-7	145	
32	Chen Ching Li	No 2		30		5-5	144	tattoo left arm
33	Wong Ah Ding	No 1 Greaser		30		5-2	150	" " arm
34	Lui Ching Yung	No 2		30		5-5	149	
35	Wong Ah Ching	No 3		27		5-8	135	
36	Ling Li Tung	Fireman		32		5-7	145	
37	Chan Chu Yung			26		5-5	144	tattoo left arm
38	Chin Yu Chong			24		5-2	150	" " arm
39	Yong Chick Sung			28		5-5	149	
40	Chu Ah Chong			30		5-5	145	
41	Ling Chii Sat			36		5-11	177	
42	[illegible] Chi			28		5-7	151	tattoo both arms
43	Chu Yung Sang			35		5-8	155	
44	Yu Chi Sang			29		5-9	158	
45	Poon Sing Tak.	Trimmer		42				
				31				

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

C Blenkstone
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESCAUT MAY 12 1919

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act o

Vessel S.S.

(1)

No. on list

NAM

Family name

1 Stubbe
2 De Crop
3 Vandelano
4 Sunders
5 De Maeyer
6 Provast
7 Van hens
8 Clemeir
9 Madsen
10 Dreupe
11 Sentfontaine
12 Van auteren
13 Van Zeeghen
14 Compens
15 Bakker
16 Van kens
17 Van de Velde
18 Zylstra
19 Zeli
20 Mees
21 Wendel
22 Bovgaert
23 Rossland
24 Van Gin ke
25 Sedam
26 Gilson
27 Wargemein
28 Boef
29 Hems
30 Reynolds

S.S BOLTON CASTLE.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 165

any vessel having such aliens

No	Name	Rank	Nationality	Age	Native Town	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
46	Chew Fo Kwai	Trimmer	Chinese	24	Tungho			
47	Chung Ah Ngoh	"	"	25				
48	Chew Ah Ching	"	"	32	"			
49	Liu Ah Shun	"	"	28				
50	Li Pow Yin	"	"	26				
51	Lok Lung Ling	Storekeeper	"	28				
52	Chew Ching Lui	Firemens Cook	"	42	"			
53	Pui Sun Lung	Firemens Boy	"	30				
54	Wong Ah Loo	Steward	"	34	Canton			
55	Ching Ling	Chief Cook	"	32	"			
56	Tsang Kee	2nd "	"	28	"			
57	Kwok Wing	2nd Steward	"	30	"			
58	Cheong Tin	Mess R Boy	"	20	"			
59	Wong Fook	Pantry Boy	"	32	"			

I hereby certify the above to be the list of crew as per the Articles

British Consular Agency
Karatsu 25th March 1919

John Clair
BRITISH CONSULAR AGENT

BRITISH CONSULAR KARATSU

25 MR 19 CONSULAR SERVICE

I hereby certify the above to be the list of crew as per articles

American Consular Agency
Cumberland B.C. Canada
April 17th 1919

George W Clunbow
American Consular Agent

U.S. CONSULAR SERVICE 17 APR 19

5/12/19

						5-10	168	
						5 5	184	
						5-9	175	
						5-7	151	
						5-8	175	
						5-6	135	
						5-8	208	tattoo right arm
						5-7	144	
						5 7	157	
						5-3	145	scar on left forefinger
						6 ft	168	
						5-5	155	scar on right arm
						5-4	145	
						6-2	136	tattoo both arms
						5-8	160	
						5-11	160	
						5-5	140	
						5-		
						5 11	238	
						5-5	145	
						5-8	135	
						5-7	145	
						5-5	144	tattoo left arm
						5-2	100	" r. arm
						5-5	149	
						5-5	145	
						5-11	177	
						5-7	151	tattoo both arms
						5-8	155	
						5-9	168	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C J Blenkinsop
Inspector

ESCAUT MAY 12 1919

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Clr crew list sent to E. I.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ... BERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congr... ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Escaut ... of Antwerp (Belgium) 4/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				ft in.		
1	Stubbe	Ch	Belgian	5-10	168	
2	De Crop	Pie	"	5 5	144	
3	Vandelaude	Re	"	5-9	175	
N.C. 4	Sunders	J	"	5-7	151	
" 5	De Maeyer	Fl	"	5-8	175	
6	Provost	R	"	5-6	135	
7	Van hens	Ch	"	5-8	208	tattoo right arm
8	Camerier	L	"	5-7	144	
9	Maesen	E	"	5-3	145	scar on left forefinger
N.C. 10	Druyve	G	"	6 ft	168	
" 11	Septfontaine	Th	"	5-5	155	scar on right ear
" 12	Van Lauteren		"	5-4	145	
" 13	Van Bergken		"	6-2	186	tattoo both arms
" 14	Cuppens		Dutch	5-8	160	
15	Bakker		Belgian	5-11	160	
N.C. 16	Van hens		"	5-5	140	
" 17	Van de Velde	Jose	Dutch	5-10	15[illegible]	
18	Zylstra	Isi	Flemish	5-11	238	
19	Peli	Joseph	Belgian	5-5	145	l
20	Maes	Henri	Dutch	5-9	135	
21	Wensel	Paul	Flemish	5-7	145	
22	Boogaert	Alphonse	Belgian	5-5	144	tattoo left arm
23	Bernard	Louis	"	5-2	155	" r. arm
24	Van Ginneken	Pierre charles	"	5-5	149	
25	Adam	albert	"	5-5	145	
N.C. 26	Gilson	Leonard	"	5-11	177	
" 27	Wergeneire	Louis	"	5-7	151	tattoo both arms
28	Boel	Jean martin	"	5-8	155	
N.C. 29	Heens	Pierre	"	5-9	168	tattoo [illegible]
30	Leynen	Jacques	"	[illegible]		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

163

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Escaut May 11, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Escaut the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew not in possession of completed Seaman identification card (FORM "L")
When photo ready phone Bowl 2029

Master
Ch. Stubbe

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.
By O Blenckstone
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

18	Zylstra	Isi											
19	Peli	Joseph	Chief engin.	23-H-19	Antwerp	no	"	37	4	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	145 l
20	Maes	Henri	2d engineer	"	"	no	"	34	4	"	"		
21	Wensel	Paul	3d 10402-1				"	28	4	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	135
22	Boogaert	Alphonse	10272-1				"	22	4	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	145
23	Bernard	Louis	donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	4	"	"	5-5	144 tattoo left arm
24	Van Ginneken	Pierre charles	greaser 2510-1	"	"	no	"	42	4	"	"	5-2	155 " r. arm
25	Adam	albert	"	"	"	"	yes	30	4	"	"	5-5	149
N.C. 26	Gilson	Leonard	fireman	"	"	"	"	38	4	"	"	5-5	145
" 27	Wergeneire	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	4	"	"	5-11	177
28	Boel	Jean martin	"	"	"	"	"	29	4	"	"	5-7	151 tattoo both arms
N.C. 29	Heens	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	4	"	"	5-8	155
30	Leynen	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	34	4	"	"	5-9	168 tattoo [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O Blenckstone
Inspector

ESCAUT MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Clot crew list sent to E. I.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

Name of vessel Escaut

Date, ... 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.	
Boehler,	Jacob	able Seaman	Dutch
Zylstra	Isid.	ordin. Seaman	"
Penders	Andris	fireman	"
Van Maastbommel	Johan	"	"
Tonnigs	Jacob	"	"
De Ruyter	Jacob	coalpasser	"

Ch. Stubbe
Master of the Vessel SS. "Escaut"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent [illegible] convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States [illegible] remove his effects anything [illegible]

					no	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	145	
					"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	135	
21	Wenker												
22	Boogaart	Stephanus			"	"	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
23	Bernard	Louis	donkeyman		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	144	tattoo left arm
24	Van Ginneken	Petrus Charles	greaser		"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5.2	133	" r. arm
25	Aedam	Albert			"	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5.5	149	
N.C. 26	Gilson	Leonard	fireman		"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.5	145	
" 27	Wargenaire	Louis			"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.11	177	
28	Boll	Jean Baptiste			"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.7	151	tattoo both arms
29	Hiens	Pierre			"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5.8	155	
30	Heynen	Louis			"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.9	168	tattoo [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

C. Blanchestone
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESCAUT MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel Escaut

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 165

of any vessel having such aliens

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

Name of vessel Escaut

Date, ... 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Bakker, Jacob	able-seaman Dutch
Zylstra Isid.	ordin. seaman "
Penders andris	fireman "
Van Waasbommel johan	" "
Lonings Jacob	" "
De Ruyter Jacob	coalpasser "

Ch. Stubbe

Master of the Vessel M/V "Escaut"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent [illegible] convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the U. S. [illegible] remove his effects anything

	No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Stubbe	Charles										ft in.		
	2	De Crop	Pierre										5-10	168	
	3	Vandelande	Remy										5 5	144	
N.C.	4	Lunders	Jules										5-9	175	
"	5	De Maeyer	François										5-7	151	
	6	Provast	Leopold										5-8	175	
	7	Van hens	Charles										5-6	135	
	8	Cameier	Louis										5-8	208	tattoo right arm
	9	Maesen	Lucien										5-7	144	
N.C.	10	Dimpre	Pierre										5-7	157	
"	11	Septfontaine	Theophile										5-3	146	scar on left forefinger
"	12	Vanantwerpen	Henri										6 ft	168	
"	13	Van Reighem	René										5-5	155	scar on right ear
"	14	Cuppens	Henri										5-4	145	
	15	Bakker	Jacob										6-2	186	tattoo both arms
N.C.	16	Van hens	Victor										5-8	160	
"	17	Van de Velde	Joseph	O. S.	"	"	"		21	4			5-11	160	Belgian
	18	Zylstra	Isid.	O. S.	25-3-19	Baltimore	yes	"	19	4			5-5	140	
	19	Reli	Joseph	chief. engin.	23-4-19	antwerp	no	"	37	4	Flemish	Belgian	5-10	[illegible]	Dutch
	20	Maes	Henri	2d engineer	"	"	no	"	34	4	"	"	5-11	238	
	21	Wendel	Pierre	3d	"	"	"	"	28	4	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	145	
	22	Boogaert	Alphonse	4th	"	"	"	"	22	4	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	135	
	23	Bernard	Louis	donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	4	"	"	5-7	145	
	24	Van Ginneken	Pierre charles	greaser	"	"	"	no	42	4	"	"	5-5	144	tattoo left arm
	25	Adam	Albert	"	"	"	"	yes	30	4	"	"	5-2	155	" r. arm
N.C.	26	Gilson	Leonard	fireman	"	"	"	"	38	4	"	"	5-5	149	
"	27	Wergeneire	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	4	"	"	5-5	145	
	28	Boel	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	29	4	"	"	5-11	177	
N.C.	29	Hens	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	4	"	"	5-7	151	tattoo both arms
	30	Heymans	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	4	"	"	5-8	155	
													5-9	168	[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1790

C Blanchestone
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESCAUT MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Escaut

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW 165

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Antwerp, Belgium 4/4/17

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
1	Stubbe	Char	Belgian	5	10	168		
2	De Crop	Pier	"	5	5	144		
3	Vandelande	Remy	"	5	9	175		
4	Flanders	Jule	"	5	7	151		
5	De Maeyer	Fran	"	5	8	175		
6	Provast	Leopo	"	5	6	135		
7	Van Kens	Charl	"	5	8	208	Tattoo right arm	
8	Cameron	Louis	"	5	7	144		
9	Maisen	Lucie	"	5	7	15[illegible]		
10	Droupe	Pier	"	5	3	145	scar on left forefinger	
11	Septfontaine	Theopl	"	6	ft	168		
12	Van Antwerp	Henr	"	5	5	155	scar on right ear	
13	Vanbergham	Emé	"	5	4	145		
14	Cuppens	Henr	"	6	2	186	tattoo both arms	
15	Bakker	Jacob	Dutch	5	8	160		
16	Van Kens	Victor	Belgian	5	11	160		
17	Van de Velde	Joseph	"	5	5	140		
18	Zylstra	Isid.	Dutch	5	10	15[illegible]		
19	Peli	Joseph	Flemish	Belgian	5	11	238	
20	Mees	Henri	"	"	5	5	145	
21	Wendel	Paul	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	135	
22	Boogaert	Alphonse	Flemish	Belgian	5	7	145	
23	Bernard	Louis	"	"	5	5	144	tattoo left arm
24	Van Ginneken	Pierre Charles	"	"	5	2	135	" r. arm
25	Adam	Albert	"	"	5	5	149	
26	Gilson	Leonard	"	"	5	5	145	
27	Wergeneire	Louis	"	"	5	11	177	
28	Boel	Jean Baptiste	"	"	5	7	151	tattoo both arms
29	Mens	Pierre	"	"	5	8	155	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	9	168	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1760

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

Name of vessel Escaut

Date, ... 191

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of .....

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.	
Beutler,	Jacob	able seaman	Dutch
Zylstra	Isid.	ordin. seaman	"
Penders	Andries	fireman	"
Van Waasbommel	Johan	"	"
Tonings	Jacob	"	"
De Ruyter	Jacob	coalpasser	"

Ch. Stubbe
Master of the Vessel M. "Escaut"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

*Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14—4213

C. Blenkstone
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESCAUT MAY 12 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Clot Crew list sent to E. I.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Escaut, arriving at New York, May 11, 1919, from the port of Antwerp (Belgium) 4/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stubbe	Charles	master 7-1	23-4-19	Antwerp	no	"	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-10	168	
2	De Crop	Pierre	1st officer 1	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	144	
3	Vandesande	Remy	2d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	
4	Lunders	Jules	3d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	151	
5	De Maeyer	François	carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	175	
6	Provost	Leopold	boatswain 1760-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
7	Van hens	Charles	A.B. 10-1	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	208	tattoo right arm
8	Camerlen	Louis	A.B. 21-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	144	
9	Maisen	Lucien	A.B. 1715-1	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	154	
10	Druyve	Pierre	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	145	scar on left forefinger
11	Septfontaine	Theophile Jean	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 ft	168	
12	Van auteren	Henri	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	scar on right ear
13	Van Bergen	René	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	145	
14	Cuypens	Henri	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6-2	186	tattoo both arms.
15	Baktier	Jacob	A.B. 5	25-3-19	Baltimore	yes	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	160	
16	Van hens	Victor	O.S.	23-4-19	Antwerp	no	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-11	160	
17	Van de Velde	Joseph	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	
18	Zylstra	Wm.	O.S. 1003-1	25-3-19	Baltimore	yes	"	19	"	"	Dutch	5-10	150	
19	Peli	Joseph	chief engin. 801-1	23-4-19	Antwerp	no	"	37	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-11	238	
20	Macs	Henri	2d engineer 32-1	"	"	no	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	
21	Wensel	Paul	3d 10402-1	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	135	
22	Boogaart	Alphonse	H'k 10272-1	"	"	"	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	145	
23	Bernard	Louis	donkeyman 1-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	144	tattoo left arm
24	Van Ginnikem	Pierre Charles	greaser 4-1	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5-2	133	" r. arm
25	Aidain	Albert	2570-1	"	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	149	
26	Gilson	Leonard	fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	
27	Wergeneire	Louis		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	177	
28	Boel	Jean Martin	10251-1	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	151	tattoo both arms
29	Heens	Pierre		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	155	
30	Regnier	Pierre	10-1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	168	tattoo [illegible] arm

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Blenkstone
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Escaut, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Stubb
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1919

O Blenckstone
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Escaut, *arriving at* New York, May 11, 1919, *from the port of* Antwerp (Belgium)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lb.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Vermeiren	Frans	fireman	23-4-19	Antwerp	no	yes	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	153	tattoo both arms
32	Van Roosbroeck	August	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	140	
33	De Smedt	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	142	
34	Peeters	Jean-Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	173	
35	Penders	Andries	" 940-1	25-3-19	Baltimore	yes	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	175	tattoo right hand
36	Van Maasbommel	Johan	" 940-2	"	"	yes	"	53	"	Dutch	"	5-4	130	" both arms
37	Konings	Jacob	" 940-3	"	"	yes	"	44	"	Dutch	"	5-4	135	
N.C. 38	Briels	Adrien	coalpasser	23-4-19	Antwerp	no	"	17	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-3	145	
39	Vandemanacker	Emile	" 1911	"	"	"	no	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	160	
N.C. 40	Detneyer	Frans	"	"	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	tattoo both arms
41	de Ruyter	Jacob	" 945-1	"	Baltimore	yes	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	tattoo both arms
N.C. 42	Van Coombuggen	Charles	steward	23-4-19	Antwerp	no	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-2	115	tattoo left arm
43	De Boer	Piet	1st cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	6ft 2	230	tattoo on right arm
N.C. 44	Vanden Broek	Jean	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	153	tattoo both arms
45	Demets	Frans	2d/3-1 mess steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	166	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19 Wife's cards
24 Wife cards, ~~etc~~ following
2 " [illegible]
40 total [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is ~~punishable~~ by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O. B. Comstock
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Escaut, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas S Lubeck
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1919

O Blenckstone
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

Belgian (Nationality) STEAMER ~~SAILING-VESSEL~~ "Escaut" (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on April 1919, at about for Sandy Hook via for orders.

167

U. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Stubbe Charles	Captain	9.7.79	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	3.10.18	Baltimore		S/S Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
2	Decroy Pierre	1st. Officer	6.2.90	Nieuport	"	"	"	"	26.9.18	"		"	19.2.19	13.4.19
3	Vanda Sande Remy	2d. "	14-11-93	Hacht	Belgium	•							19.2.19	13.4.19
4	Lunders Jules	3d. - " -	14.12.79	Antwerp	Belgian	- "	Belgium	Belgian	100/3	Antwerp		S/S Ellerus	14.7.14	14.7.15
5	Provost Leopold	Boatswain	22.5.96	Ostende	"	Ostende	"	"	1500	Rotterdam		• Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
6	De Maeyer Frans	Carpenter	5.4.81	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	"	13139/5	manchester		Before War		
7	Van Lens Charles	A. B.	17.6.79	"	"	"	"	"	1011	Baltimore		S/S Boyne	10.12.18	5.1.19
8	Camerier Louis	"	3 14.3.85	Nieuwerken	"	"	"	"	8275	London		S/S Appleby	16.12.18	4.4.19
9	Bakker Jacob	"	7.4.85	Helder	Dutch	den Helder	Holland	Dutch	5886	Norfolk		S/S Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
10	Maesen Lucien	"	7.3.01	Flushing	Belgian	Flushing	Belgium	Belgian	1959	Rotterdam		• Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
11	Druyve Pierre	"	2.2.95	"	"	"	"	"	4861	London		S/S Adour	9.8.18	15.4.19
12	Septfontaine Jean	"	1.1.99	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	"	10253	Antwerp		Schepsjongenschool		
13	Van Cauteren Henri	"	15.3.92	"	"	Niel	"	"	4232	Cherbourg		S/S Adour	24.2.18	15.4.19
14	Van Berghen René	"	1.1.87	Zwijndrecht	"	Vaamstel Hoofd	"	"	35403	London		S/S Samland	8.8.15	3.10.15
15	Zylstra Ids	O. S.	2.5.1900	Rinsumageest	Dutch	Amsterdam	Holland	dutch	10058	Baltimore		S/S Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
16	Van Lens Victor	"	4.10.99	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	61006	Antwerp.		first trip		
17	Deli Joseph	Chief Engineer	22.10.82	"	"	"	"	"	155554	Rotterdam		S/S Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
18	Maes Henri	2d. Engineer	28.3.85	"	"	"	"	"	20586/4	Antwerp		S/S Alberta	22.7.17	3.11.17
19	Wenzel Paulus	3d. "	25.9.91	Raemsdonck	Dutch	Raemsdonck	Holland	dutch	13.2.19	Rotterdam		• Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
20	Boogaert alfons	4th. "	27.9.97	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	755303	"		"	"	"
21	Bernard Louis	donkeyman	26.7.89	Ostende	"	Ostende	"	"	1495	"		"	"	"
22	Ardaen albert	greaser	4.4.89	"	"	"	"	"	2061	"		"	"	"
23	Van Gimeken Charles	"	13.3.71	merxem	"	merxem	"	"	154520	•		•	"	
24	Regnier Louis	Fireman	6.1.85	Borgerhout	"	Schooten	"	"	mil 1758 1/62	London		•		
25	Van Roosbroeck August	"	16.9.84	Antwerp	"	Eeckeren	"	•	515	Eeckeren		S/S Michigan	18.7	
26	Vermeiren Frans	"	15.10.87	Deurne	"	Deurne	"	•	495	Deurne		S/S Escaut	19.2	
27	Boel martin	"	28.7.90	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	•	10447	Antwerp		"		
28	Gilson Leonard	"	9.7.81	"	"	"	"	•	209378	"		S/S Manhattan	13.8	
29	De Smedt Willem	"	21.1.86	Boom	"	•	"	•	32413	"		S/S Zeeland	22.	
30	Peeters Jean	"	2.9.73	Antwerp	"	Hoboken	"	•	16.4.19	Hoboken		S/S Ocean	lost	
31	Van Maanacker Emile	Trimmer	29.12.96	Deurne	"	Schooten	"	•	3853	Rotterdam		S/S Escaut	19.	
32	Briels adriaan	"	22.2.02	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	•	209269	Antwerp		• Eliz. Van Belgie	4.	
33	De Ruyter Jacob	"	8.12.86	Rotterdam	Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	dutch	4660	Rotterdam		S/S Escaut	19.	
34	Van Crombruggen Emile	Steward	4.10.86	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	847	Antwerp		S/S Bodnognat	6	
35	Van den Broeck Jean	2d. Cook	7.8.96	Thiusenhage	Dutch	"	Holland	dutch	12931/7	S'Gravenhage		S/S Gotland	21.	
36	De Boer Pieter	cook	4.4.79	Amsterdam	Dutch	Borgerhout	"	"	370	Rotterdam		S/S Escaut	19.	
37	Dennets Frans	mess. r. steward	12.6.71	Hoek	"	Antwerp	"	"	87/102	Barry. dock		"		
38	Hens Pierre	fireman	20.9.77	Zwijndrecht	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian	2190	Antwerp		"		
39	De Meyere Frans	Trimmer	26.7.98	Antwerp	"	Essehen	"	"	209452	"		S/S Portugal		
40	Kaninga Jacob	fireman	29.10.78	Ossendrecht	Dutch	Amsterdam	Holland	Dutch	37854	Haarlem		S/S Escaut	19.	

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on cr presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

Belgian (Nationality) STEAMER ~~SAILING VESSEL~~ "Escaut" (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on April 1919, at about for Sandy Hook via for orders.

167

U. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY FEATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Stubbe Charles	Captain	9.7.79	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	3.10.18	Baltimore	S/S Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
2	Decroy Pierre	1st. Officer	6.2.90	Nieuport	"	"	"	"	26.9.18	"	"	19.2.19	13.4.19
3	Vanda Sande Remy	2d. "	11-11-93	Hacht	Belgium	•	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	19.2.19	13.4.19
4	Lunders Jules	3d. "	14.12.74	Antwerp	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian	100/3	Antwerp	S/S Ellerus	14.7.14	14.7.15
5	Provost Leopold	Boatswain	22.5.96	ostende	"	ostende	"	"	1500	Rotterdam	" Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
6	De maeyer Frans	Carpenter	5.4.81	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	"	13139	manchester	before War		
7	Van Lens Charles	A. B.	17.6.79	"	"	"	"	"	1011	Baltimore	S/S Boyne	10.12.18	5.1.19
8	Camerier Louis	"	3[illegible].3.85	Nieuwerken	"	"	"	"	8275	London	S/S Appleby	16.12.18	4.4.19
9	Bakker Jacob	"	7.4.85	Helder	Dutch	den Helder	Holland	Dutch	5886	Norfolk	S/S Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
10	Maesen Lucien	"	7.3.01	Flushing	Belgian	Flushing	Belgium	Belgian	1959	Rotterdam	" Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
11	Druyve Pierre	"	2.3.95	"	"	"	"	"	4861	London	S/S Adour	9.8.18	15.4.19
12	Septfontaine Jean	"	1.1.99	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	"	10253	Antwerp	Scheepsjongens school		
13	Van Cauteren Henri	"	15.3.92	"	"	Viel	"	"	4232	Cherbourg	S/S Adour	24.2.18	15.4.19
14	Van Berghen René	"	1.1.87	Zwijndrecht	"	Vlaamsch Hoofd	"	"	35403	London	S/S Lamland	8.8.15	3.10.15
15	Zylstra Ids	O. S.	2.5.1900	Rinsumageest	Dutch	Amsterdam	Holland	dutch	10058	Baltimore	S/S Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
16	Van Lens Victor	"	4.10.99	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	61006	Antwerp.	first trip		
17	Deli Joseph	Chief Engineer	22.10.82	"	"	"	"	"	155554	Rotterdam	S/S Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
18	Maes Henri	2d. Engineer	28.3.85	"	"	"	"	"	20486	Antwerp	S/S Alberta	22.7.17	3.11.17
19	Wenzel Paulus	3d. "	25.9.91	Raemsdonck	Dutch	Raemsdonck	Holland	dutch	13.2.19	Rotterdam	" Escaut	19.2.19	13.4.19
20	Boogaert alfons	4th. "	27.9.97	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	155303	"	"	"	"
21	Bernard Louis	donkeyman	26.7.89	Ostende	"	Ostende	"	"	1495	"	"	"	"
22	Ardaen albert	Greaser	4.4.89	"	"	"	"	"	2061	"	"	"	"
23	Van Gimneken Charles	"	13.3.71	merxem	"	merxem	"	"	154520	•	•	"	
24	Regnier Louis	Fireman	6.1.85	Borgerhout	"	Schooten	"	"	mil. 115 K/42	London	•		
25	Van Roosbroeck August	"	16.9.84	Antwerp	"	Eeckeren	"	"	515	Eeckeren	S/S Michigan	18.4	
26	Vermeiren Frans	"	15.10.87	Deurne	"	Deurne	"	"	495	Deurne	S/S Escaut	19.2	
27	Boel martin	"	28.7.90	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	"	10447	Antwerp	"		
28	Gilson Leonard	"	9.7.81	"	"	"	"	"	209373	"	S/S Manhattan	13.8	
29	De Smedt Willem	"	21.1.86	Boom	"	•	"	"	32413	"	S/S Zeeland	22.	
30	Peeters Jean	"	2.9.73	Antwerp	"	Hoboken	"	"	16.4.19	Hoboken	S/S Ocean	lost	
31	Van Maanacker Emile	Trimmer	29.12.86	Deurne	"	Schooten	"	"	3853	Rotterdam	S/S Escaut	19.	
32	Briels adriaan	"	23.2.02	Antwerp	"	Antwerp	"	"	209269	Antwerp	" Elis. Van Belgie	4.	
33	De Ruyter Jacob	"	8.12.86	Rotterdam	Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	dutch	4660	Rotterdam	S/S Escaut	19.	
34	Van Crombruggen Emile	Steward	4.10.86	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	847	Antwerp	S/S Bordeugnat	6	
35	Van den broeck Jean	2d. Cook	7.8.86	Prinsenhage	Dutch	"	Holland	dutch	12931	S'Gravenhage	S/S Goltland	21.	
36	De Boer Pieter	cook	4.4.79	Amsterdam	Dutch	Borgerhout	"	"	370	Rotterdam	S/S Escaut	19.	
37	Daneels Frans	mess. r. steward	12.6.71	Hoek	"	Antwerp	"	"	87/102	Barry. dock	"		
38	Hens Pierre	fireman	20.9.77	Zwijndrecht	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian	2190	Antwerp	"		
39	De Meyere Frans	Trimmer	26.7.98	Antwerp	"	Esschen	"	"	209452	"	S/S Portugal		
40	Konings Jacob	fireman	29.10.75	Ossendrecht	Dutch	Amsterdam	Holland	Dutch	37854	Haarlem	S/S Escaut	19.	

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on cr presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

167A

STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL

Nationality — Name of Vessel

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on — 19 , at about — for — via

D. F. 02308

	NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1															
41 2	Ponders	Andreis	fireman	6.6.82	Nimegen	Dutch	Baltimore	Holland	Dutch	3038		Baltimore	S/S Estaunt	19.2.19	13.4.19
42 3	Van Maasbommel	Jan	"	14.1.66	Vlissburg	"	"	"	"	3039		"	"	"	"
43 4	Ceuppen	Henri	A.B	24.8.72	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	6000		Rotterdam	27 de Laatbeurs	"	"
44 5	Van de Velde	Joseph	O.S	16.11.98	"	"	"	"	"	3017		Antwerp	--	"	"
45 6	Wagenaire	Louis	fireman	31.1.78	Merxem	"	Austruweel	"	"	32		Austruweel	Before	27	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM APR 23 1919 19

United States

re signed on.

1919 [illegible]
1919.

Pemelier

[illegible] 9

CONTINUED OVER.]

*	do										
*	do	17	He								
	do	18	Han								
*	do	19	Ott								
	do	20	Thor								
*	do	21	Tol								
*	do	22	Mc								
*	do	23	Mc								
*	do	24	Dao								
*	do	25	[illegible]								
	do	26	Phill								
	do	27	Wi								
		28	Bak								
no card		29	Mil								
	do	30	Nicol								

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

167A

STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL

Nationality — Name of Vessel

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on — 19 , at about — for — via

D. F. 02368

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT NO.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1															
41	Ponders	Andreis	fireman	6.6.82	Nimegen	Dutch	Baltimore	Holland	Dutch	3038		Baltimore	S/S Chesnut	19.2.19	13.4.19
42	Van Maasbommel	Jan	"	14.1.66	Vlissburg	"	"	"	"	3039		"	"	"	"
43	Ceuppen	Henri	A.B.	24.8.72	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	6500		Rotterdam	S/S Saint Laurent	U. S. consigned	
44	Van de Velde	Joseph	O.S	16.11.98	"	"	"	"	"	3017		Antwerp	—	to , and	
45	Wagenaire	Louis	fireman	31.1.78	Merxem	"	Austruweel	"	"	32		Austruweel	Before the		
7														United States	
8															
9															
10															
11														re signed on.	
12														1919	
13														1919	
14														19	
15															
16															
17															

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM APR 23 1919 19

Pemelier

CONTINUED OVER.]

*	do					"	"	21	" Engl. G.B. 5-6 130
*	do	17	He			51	" Scotch	"	5-7 155
	do	18	Han			32	" Irish	"	5-8 170
*	do	19	Ott			23	" Scan	"	5-7 135
	do	20	Thor			24	" Scan.	Norway	5-6 140
*	do	21	Tole			33	" Engl	G.B.	5-3 145
*	do	22	Mc			43	" Scotch	"	5-4 154
*	do	23	Mc			32	" Scotch	"	5-8 157
*	do	24	Dav			26	" Scotch	G.B.	5-6 147
*	do	25	Bro			40	" Welsh	"	5-10½ 185 Card left in Immig. Office at St Johns
	do	26	Shill			40	" Scotch	"	5-7 150
	do	27	Wm			23	" Scotch	G.B.	5-2 128
		28	Bake			18	" Scotch	G.B.	5-4 128
no card		29	Mile			2	" Irish	"	5-8 145
	do	30	Nicol			10	"	"	5-8 169
						"	"	21	" Engl. G.B. 5-6 156

no photos or cards except 10 & 28.

W. Alexander } Inspectors

Line

Owners

Local Agents Libizian Bros. Whitehall Bldg. 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manifest

5/12/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York

May 13, 1919

I, master of the W. A. Marcoux (Nationality.) S. S. War Hydra.

from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1919, consigned to Mount Royal Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier Tidewater, and is expected to sail May 24, 1919, for Constantinople

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Chilcott	29	Eng.	Apr. 29, 1919 Montreal
A. McDonald	26	Eng.	Apr. 29, 1919
S. Manning	19	Eng.	Apr 29 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

do	18	Hadson	George	V	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scan	"	5-1 135
do	19	Otterson	Otto	V	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-6 140
do	20	Thompson	John	V	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	Engl.	G.B.	5-3 145
do	21	Tolmey	James	V	"	5/6/19	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-9 154
do	22	Mc Gowan	James	V	Donkeyman	5/1/19	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-8 157
do	23	Mc Donald	Angus	V	Fireman	4/29/19	"	"	26	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-6 147
do	24	Davis	Robert	V	"	5/3/19	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5-10½ 175 Card left in Immig. Office 5/10/19
do	25	~~Brantley~~ Reid	Thomas	V	"	5/2/19	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-7 150
do	26	Phillipson	John B	V	Steward	4/28/19	"	"	23	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-2 128
do	27	Winning	~~John~~ Samuel	V	Asst Cook	2478-1	"	"	18	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-4 128
	28	Baker	Frank	V	Cook	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8 145
no card	29	Miller	John	V	Ass	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8 160
do	30	Nicolson	George	V	Ass. Steward	"	"	"	21	"	Engl.	G.B.	5-6 156

no photos or cards except 10 & 28. Mr Alexander } Inspectors

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Dilsizian Bros. Whitehall Bldg 17 Battery Place

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Davis	32.	English	April 29, 1919. Boarding
L. Evans	29.	Welsh	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Parkin	59	English			
C. Coyle	27	Eng.			
~~J. Fox~~		Eng			
J. Peters	25	Eng			
[illegible]		Eng			
Jas. McGregor	30	Eng			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. McLeod	27		Montreal 5/7/19.	Ulcers
John Miller	33	English	" 4/29/19.	Varicocele Pneum.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. H. Hewett
Master.

[OVER.]

do	18	Hadson	George	V	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scan	"	5-1 100
* do	19	Otterson	Otto	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-6 140
do	20	Thompson	John	V	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Engl	G.B.	5-3 145
* do	21	Tolmey	James	V	"	5/6/19	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-9 154
* do	22	Mc Gowan	James	V	Donkeyman	5/6/19	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-8 157
* do	23	Mc Donald	Angus	V	Fireman	4/29/19	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-6 147.
* do	24	Davis	Robert	V	"	5/3/19	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5-10½ 175 Card left with Immn. Officer at Pier Glasgow
* do	25	~~Brawley~~ Reid	Thomas	V	"	5/2/19	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-7 150
do	26	Phillipson	John B	V	Steward	4/29/19	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-2 128
do	27	Winning	~~John~~ Samuel B	V	Ass	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-4 128
	28	Baker	Frank	V	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8 145
no card	29	Miller	John	V	ass	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8 160
do	30	Nicolson	George	V	Ass. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl.	G.B.	5-6 156

no photos or cards except 10 & 28. Wm. Alexander Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents Dilsizian Bros. Whitehall Bldg 17 Battery Place

14—1486

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WAR HYDRA

MAY 13 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congres... ...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel War Hydra of Montreal May 6/19

No. on list	Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no card	1	Worcott	Wm								Sc. G.B.	5-8½	155	
do	2	Davies	Jo...								...h "	5-7	145	
do	3	Mountain	Jos								...d "	5-4	150	
do	4	Raifer	J								...n Russia	5-6	130	
do	5	Lamb	Jo								...sh "	6-2	170	
do	6	Evans	L...								...h "	5-8	145	
do	7	~~Leyburn~~ Lafleur	R...								...ch "	5-10	175	
do	8	Ingram	J...								...ch "	5-6	140	
do	9	Wallace	J...								...ch "	5-6	143	
	10	Chelsea	B...								...tch "	5-6	168	
no card	11	Woodward	G...								...d "	5-7	147	
do	12	Gauter	G...								...d "	5-5	154	
do	13	McLeod	...								...tch "	5-6	175	
do	14	Cooper	J...								...rish "	5-4	125	
do	5	Bayley	A...								...g. G.B.	5-6	130	
do	16	Scott	...								...tch "	5-7	155	
do	17	Healy	Jn...								...ish "	5-8	170	
do	18	Hudson	George	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-6	140
do	20	Thompson	John	V	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Engl.	G.B.	5-3	145
do	21	Tolmey	James	V	"	5/6/19	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-9	154
do	22	Mc Gowan	James	V	Donkeyman	5/1/19	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-8	157
do	23	Mc Donald	Angus	V	Fireman	4/29/19	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-6	147
do	24	Davis	Robert	V	"	5/3/19	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5-10½	175
do	25	~~Brawley~~ Reid	Thomas	V	"	5/2/19	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150
do	26	Phillipson	John B	V	Steward	4/29/19	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-2	128
do	27	Winning	~~John B~~ Samuel	V	Ass	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-4	128
	28	Baker	Frank	V	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8	145
no card	29	Miller	John	V	Ass	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	169
do	30	Nicolson	George	V	Ass. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl.	G.B.	5-6	156

Card left in Ass. Officers rl. S/S Flanders

no photos or cards except 10. & 28. Wm Alexander } Inspectors

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. War Hydra

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. War Hydra the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Immigration Identification card except Master, 1st officer, 1st engineer and Chief Steward

by Mr Worcott Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By Wm Alexander
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Libizian Bros. Whitehall Bldg. 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WAR HYDRA

MAY 13 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.40
5.46

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel War Hydra, arriving at NY May 12, 1919, from the port of Montreal May 6/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
no card 1	Worcott	Wm H	Master	April 29/19	Montreal	no	yes	60	m.	Engl.	G. B.	5-8½	175	
do 2	Davies	James	1st mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-7	145	
do 3	Mountain	Jom. J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Engl	"	5-4	150	
do 4	Raifer	Sam	3rd "	5/3/19	"	"	"	22	"	Hebrew	Russia	5-6	130	
do 5	Lamb	James	1st Eng.	4/29/19	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	6-2	170	
do 6	Evans	Lewis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5-8	145	
do 7	~~Leyburn~~ Lafleur	Raoul	3rd "	5/1/19	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5-10	175	
do 8	Ingram	James	Boatsn	4/29/19	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
do 9	Wallace	George	A. B	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-6	143	
10	Chelsea	Wm A	" B.58785-1	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-6	168	
no card 11	Woodward	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl	"	5-7	147	
do 12	Gauter	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Engl	"	5-5	154	
do 13	McLeod	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6	175	
14	Cooper	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-4	125	
15	Bayley	Allen A	Wireless	5/3/19	"	"	"	21	"	Engl	G. B.	5-6	130	
do 16	Scott	James	Fireman	4/29/19	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5-7	155	
do 17	Healy	Timothy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	
do 18	Hadson	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scan	"	5-7	135	
do 19	Otterson	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-6	140	
do 20	Thompson	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Engl	G. B.	5-3	145	
do 21	Tolmey	James	"	5/6/19	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-9	154	
do 22	Mc Gowan	James	Donkeyman	5/1/19	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-8	157	
do 23	Mc Donald	Angus	Fireman	4/29/19	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	G. B.	5-6	147	
do 24	Davis	Robert	"	5/3/19	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5-10½	185	Card left with Imm. Officer at Glasgow
do 25	~~Brierley~~ Reid	Thomas	"	5/2/19	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
do 26	Phillipson	John B	Steward	4/28/19	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	G. B.	5-2	128	
do 27	Winning	John ~~Samuel~~	Asst " 2478-1	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	G. B.	5-4	128	
28	Baker	Frank	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	
no card 29	Miller	John	Ass "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
do 30	Nicolson	George	Ass. steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl.	G. B.	5-6	156	

no photos or cards except 10. & 28.

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents Libizian Bros. Whitehall Bldg 17 Battery Place

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S War Hydra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Arnold
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

War Hydra
5-12-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ERROLL MAY 14 1919

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "Er

Sheet No.

MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Liverpool

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lennie			Ft. In.		
2	Gunn			5' 10"	11st. 4lbs.	
3	[illegible]			5'	8st 9 lbs.	
4	[illegible]			5' 4½"	9st. 4 lbs.	
5	[illegible]			5' 2"	9st. 11 lbs.	
6	[illegible]			5' 5¼"	11st. 2 lbs.	
7	[illegible]			5' 5"	10st. 0 lbs.	Lent.
8	[illegible]			5' 5"	9st. 8 lbs.	
9	[illegible]			5' 9½"	10st. 11 lbs.	
10	Walhgate			5' 0"	10st. 2 lbs.	
11	[illegible]			5' 7"	9st. 7 lbs.	
12	Auld			6' 1"	13st. 5 lbs.	
13	Lewis			5' 8"	9st. 7 lbs.	
14	Arcol			5' 9½"	10st. 7 lbs.	
15	Madaus		French	5' 10"	12st. 0 lbs.	Lady r. anchor tat. right arm.
16	Edwards		British	5' 5"	10st. 10 lbs.	
17	Simmons		American	5' 11½"	12st. 7 lbs.	
18	Moe		British	5' 5½"	11st. 2 lbs.	
19	Power		do.	5' 5¾"	10st. 0 lbs.	
20	Gomez	Sebastian ✓	45938 do	do	20" "	do. do. 5' 10" 11st. 2 lbs.
21	Hippolite	Hector ✓	45932 do	do	20" "	E. Indian do. 5' 4" 9st. 0 lbs. Right eye missing
22	Poola.	Hakin Bin. ✓	A B. 45945 do	do	25" "	W. Indian do. 5' 6" 11st 2 lbs. Tatt. r. arm.
23	Reynolds	✓ Mortimer. ✓	A.B. do	do	22" "	E. Indian do. 5' 5" 11st. 4 lbs.
24	Lyno.	Lue.	45935		29" "	W. Indian do. 5' 6" 8st. 0 lbs.
25	Lau.	Lung.	✓ Chief Steward. do	do	82" "	Chinese Chinese 5' 8" 3st. 0 lbs.
26	Long.	✓ Ho.	✓ 2nd do	do	25" "	" " " 5' 5" 9st. 7 lbs.
27	Ling.	Ho. Ah.	✓ No 2 Cook do	do	30" "	" " " 5' 0" 10st. 10 lbs.
28	Hoy.	Li	45947 ✓ Chief Cook do	do	39" "	" " " 5' 5" 9st. 7 lbs.
29	Sam.	✓ Lam.	✓ 2nd do	do	25" "	" " " 5' 0" 10st. 0 lbs.
30	Lee.	✓ Soo.	✓ Donkey man 45936 do	do	45" "	" " " 5' 7½" 12st. 0 lbs.
			✓ Pantry boy do	do	26" "	" " " 5' 0" 7st. 0 lbs.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1346

S.S.Errell
Stapleton
June 6th 1919

U.S.Department of Labour---
Immigration Service

I beg to inform you that H.Hippolite sailer of the above named steamer deserted during the night
I enclose his identifacation Card
Yours Faithfully

R. St. Lennie
[redacted]

Chas Gubay
Jun 17/1919

ERROLL MAY 14 1919

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Erroll, *arriving at* New York, May 3, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Cuba

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lennie	Robert H.	45953	29-11-18.	Stanley	No.	40 Years	Male.	Scotch	[illegible]	5' 10"	11st. [illegible] lbs.	
2	Gunn	George	✓	-do-	-do-	"	55	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	45944 45954	do	[illegible]	"	Welsh	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	William.	✓ "	do	do	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 5¼"	11st. 2 lbs.	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	do	do	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 10½"	11st. 0 lbs.	hunt
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 5"	10st. 8 lbs.	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 45951 45952	do	do	"	[illegible]	"	English		5' 9½"	10st. [illegible] lbs.	
10	Galbgate	[illegible]	✓ 45950	do	do	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		5' 6"	10st. [illegible] lbs.	
11	Ross	Edward.	✓ 45948	20-5-[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	"	[illegible]		5' 4"	9st. 7 lbs.	
12	Auld	[illegible]	✓ 45941	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		6' 1"	13st. 5 lbs.	
13	Lewis	Thomas.	✓ 45931	1-12-18.	Cardiff.	"	49	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Ancel	Emmanuel.	✓ 45934	29-11-18.	Stanley.	"	33	"	Martinique	French	5' 9½"	10st. 7 lbs.	
15	Madura	[illegible]	✓ A.B.	10-12-18.	Cardiff.	"	31	"	W. Indian.	British	5' 10"	12st. 0 lbs.	Lady r. anchor tm. right arm.
16	Edwards	Willie.	✓ Lamb's	29-11-18.	Stanley.	"	26	"	W. Indian.	British	5' 5"	10st. 10 lbs.	
17	Simmons	Herbert.	✓ A.B. 45937	do	do	"	25	"	American.	American	5' 11½"	12st. 7 lbs.	
18	Moe	Samuel.	✓ A.B. 45940	do	do	"	25	"	W. Indian.	British	5' 5½"	11st. 2 lbs.	
19	Power	Cecil.	✓ A.B. 45946	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5' 5¾"	10st. 0 lbs.	
20	Gomez	Sebastian	✓ 45938	do	do	"	26	"	E. Indian.	do	5' 10"	11st. 2 lbs.	
21	Hippolite	Hector	✓ 45932	do	do	"	25	"	W. Indian	do	5' [illegible]"	9st. 0 lbs.	Right eye missing
22	Doola.	Hakim Din.	✓ A.B. 45945	do	do	"	22	"	E. Indian	do	5' 6"	11st. 2 lbs.	Scalt. r. right arm.
23	Reynolds	✓ Norbine.	✓	do	do	"	29	"	W. Indian.	do	5' 5"	11st. 7 lbs.	
24	Tyno.	Lee.	✓ Chief Steward. 45935	do	do	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"	13st. 0 lbs.	
25	Lau.	Lung.	✓ 2nd	do	do	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	9st. 7 lbs.	
26	Long.	✓ Do.	✓ do.	do	do	"	30	"	"	"	5' 0"	10st. 10 lbs.	
27	Ling.	Yo. [illegible]	✓ Chief Cook. 45947	do	do	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	9st. 7 lbs.	
28	Poy.	Li	✓ 2nd	do	do	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	10st. 0 lbs.	
29	Sam.	✓ Sam.	✓ Donkey man. 45936	do	do	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7½"	12st. 0 lbs.	
30	Lee.	✓ Soo.	✓ Cook.	do	do	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"	8st. 0 lbs.	

Paul Gulbransen
May 17, 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—154.

ERROLL MAY 14 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Orrell, arriving at New York, May 3, 191[illegible], from the port of Leith. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lennie	Robert H.	45953	29-11-18	Stanlow	No.	40 Years	Male	Scotch		5' 10"	11st. 4 lbs	
2	Dunn	George	✓	-do-	-do-		35	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	9st 9 lbs.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	45944	-do-	-do-	25	"	Welsh	"	5' 4½"	9st 9 lbs.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	45954	-do-	-do-	20	"	Welsh	"	5' 2"	9st 11 lbs.	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		-do-	-do-	22	"	"	"	5' 5¼"	11st 2 lbs.	
6	[illegible]	William.	✓ 2nd		-do-	-do-	21	"	"	"	5' 10½"	10st. 0 lbs.	Lost
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3		-do-	-do-	19	"	"	"	5' 5"	9st. 8 lbs	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	45951	-do-	-do-	21	"	English		5' 9½"	10st. 11 lbs	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	45952	-do-	-do-	1	"	"		5' 6"	10st. 2 lbs.	
10	Haltgate	[illegible]	✓	45950	[illegible]		18	"	Irish		5' 7"	9st. 7 lbs.	
11	Hoar	Edward.	✓	45948	20-5-17		19	"	"		6' 1"	13st. 5 lbs.	
12	Auld	Robert.	✓	45941	21-1-18		30	"	"	"	5' 8"	9st. 4 lbs	
13	Lewis.	Thomas.	✓ Carpenter	45931	1-12-18.	Cardiff.	49	"	Welsh	"	5' 9½"	10st. 7 lbs.	
14	Ancel	Emmanuel	✓	45934	29-11-18.	Shortness	33	"	Martinique	French	5' 10"	12st. 0 lbs	Lady r. anchor tat. right arm.
15	Madura	Louis.	✓ A.B.		10-12-18.	Cardiff.	31	"	W. Indian.	British	5' 5"	10st. 10 lbs.	
16	Edwards.	Willie.	✓ Lamp's		29-11-18.	Shortness.	26	"	American.	American	5' 11½"	12st. 7 lbs.	
17	Simmons.	Herbert.	✓ A.B.	45937	-do-	-do-	25	"	W. Indian.	British	5' 5½"	11st 2 lbs	
18	Moe.	Samuel.	✓ A.B.	45940	do	do	25	"	-do-	do.	5' 5¾"	10st. 0 lbs.	
19	Power.	Cecil.	✓ A.B.	45946	-do-	-do-	23	"	-do-	do	5' 10"	11st. 2 lbs.	
20	Gomez.	Sebastian	✓ A.B.	45938	do	do	20	"	E. Indian.	-do-	5' 4"	9st. 1 lbs.	Right eye missing
21	Hippolite	Hector	✓ A.B.	45932	-do-	-do-	25	"	W. Indian	do	5' 6"	11st. 2 lbs.	Scars r. right arm.
22	Doola.	Hakim Kan.	✓ A.B.	45945	-do-	-do-	22	"	E. Indian	-do-	5' 5"	11st. 4 lbs.	
23	Reynolds.	✓ Mortimer.	✓ A.B.		-do-	-do-	24	"	W. Indian.	do	5' 6"	9st. 0 lbs.	
24	Lyno.	Lee.	✓ Chief Steward.	45935	-do-	-do-	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"	8st. 0 lbs.	
25	Lau.	Lung.	✓ 2nd		-do-	-do-	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	9st 2 lbs.	
26	Long.	Ho.	✓ No. 2. Steward		-do-	-do-	30	"	"	"	5' 0"	10st. 10 lbs.	
27	Ling.	Ho. Ah.	✓ Chief Cook.	45947	do	do	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	9st. 7 lbs	
28	Long.	Li	✓ 2nd	"	-do-	-do-	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	10st. 0 lbs.	
29	Sam.	✓ Sam.	✓ Donkey man.		-do-	-do-	45	"	"	"	5' 7½"	12st. 0 lbs.	
30	Lee.	✓ Soo.	✓ Pantry Cook.	45936	-do-	-do-	26	"	"	"	5' 0"	8st 0 lbs.	

Paul Gulbransen
May 17, 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R H Lennie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ernell, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yam.	Yang.	✓	Fireman 47281	29-11-18.	Shanghai	No.	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 3"	9st 7lbs	Scar on nose.
2	Yow.	Chow	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	9st 4lbs	Scar on left elbow.
3	Chai	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 4"	9st 4lbs	Scar on right cheek.
4	Sak.	Gan.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	10st 0lbs.	
5	Sow.	Mok.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	9st 10lbs.	Left ear. lacerated
6	Fak.	Mak.	✓	45944	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5' 8"	10st 10lbs	Small finger on R.hand. lost
7	Soy.	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	6'	2½ 9st 11lbs.	
8	Sam.	Chan.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	9st 7lbs.	
9	Yin.	Lee.	✓	45928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 11"	9st 11lbs	Anchor. on. left arm.
10	Lock.	Man.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	9st 2lbs	
11	Cum.	Wong.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	9st 7lbs.	
12	Chan.	Ah.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	9st 7lbs.	Scar. fr. forehead.
13	Dow.	Yip	✓	" Cook.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 0"	7st 7lbs.	
14								30.	"			5' 7"	9st 0lbs.	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cards issued 20
withdraw Cards 23
Total 43

Shanghai, [illegible]. China.
May 17, 1919

Cards collected

of

SEAMEN.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1344

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R H Lemie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S/S ERROLL CREW LIST.

R.H LENNIE Robert	Master	5 July I879	KIRKWALL	British	Leith	Scotland	Scotch
G. GUNN George	Chief Officier	7 S	Castleness	do	Castleton		
G.JONES GRIFFITH	2 do	3I January I890	Cardiff	do	Pontypridd		
ANDERSON DAVID	3 do	6 September I898	Leith	DO	Leith	Wales	Welsh
DEWAR DAVID	Chief Engineer	7 september I876	ST Mats hope Orkney	do	Orkney	Scotsman	British
ROLLO WILLIAM	2 do	9 June I89I	Dundee	do	Dundee		
STEWART JAMES	3 DO	29 July I894	Dunbarton	do	Edinburg		Scotch
COTTAM ALFRED	4 do	I7 January I897	Middlesbrough	do	Redcar Yorks		
KAYE PERCIVAL	Wireless Op	I November I899	Ashton laggs	do	Marple ches	Wales	
BATGATE JAMES	APPRENTICE	I2 March I90I	Edingburg	do	Edinburg	England	Welsh
ROSS EDWARD	do	9 August I902	Leith	Do	Leith	Scotland	British
AULD HERBERT	do	I5 December I903	Edinburg	do	Edinburg		
LEIS THOMAS	Carpenter	25 JULY I865	St BRIDES Wales	do	St Brides		
ANCEL EMMANUEL	BOSUN	25 December I886	Martinique	Frenosh	Cardiff	Wales	
HIPPOLITE HECTOR	A.B	22 March I890	St LUCIA	British		Frenos w.S	Welsh
REYNOLDS MORTINER	A.B.	22 November I889	Negril	do		west Indies	French Lead
MADURA LOUIS	A.B.	II June I887	ST THOAS	American			British
EDWARDS JOLLEA	LAMPS	26 October I893	Gasburg	Narg do		Danish w.S.	
DOOLA HAKIN BEN	A.B.	I897	Colombo	British		America	Danish Lead
M O[illegible] Samuel	A B	9november I898	barbadocs	do	London	Colombo India	American
Simmons-herbert	a;b;	27 October I894		do;	Cardiff	Barbadoco	British
Power cecil	a.b					St Vincent	do
GOMEZ SEBASTIAN	A.B	26 August Io96	Jamaica	do			
FOO AH SING	Cook	Io93	Bombay	do	London	India	
HO KING	Mess R Boy	I7 October Io88	Haiman	Chinese	liverpool	China	
TUE TYNS	I Steward	25 January Io97	Kowlong	do		China	Chinesse
LI TOY	2 Cook	25 January Io97	Singapour	do			
LONG PAU	2 Steward	25 July Io80	Hong Kong	do			
HO O KEE	Pantry Boy	I September Io89	Hainam	do			
LEE SUE	Fireman	I6 December Io92	Hong Kong	do			
CHAN JAM	DO	November Io04	do	do			
CHOW YOW	do	I6 July Io00	do	do			
MOK SOW	do	I5 October Io95	DO	do			
HONG CUm	do	I november Io01	do	do			
HIP DOW	do/cook	September Io95	do	do			
SAM JSAM	fireman	November Io98	do	do			
AT SOY	do	5 November Io75	Canton	do			
PAN JACK	do	24 August Io00	Hong Kong	do			
AH CHAI	do	I5 Feb Io04	do	do			
an chan	do	5 July Io05	do	da			
MAK HAB	do	Febru Io08	do	do			
SEE YEN	do	I2 November Io92	do	do			
TINS JAMS	Storekeeper	2 March Io93	Canton	do			
MAN LOOK	fireman	22 Sept Io00	Hong Kong	do			
		August Io9I	do	do			

S E E N AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ALGIERS, ALGERIA.

David O. Blevington

April 25, 1919. Vice Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria.

CREW LIST OE BRITISH STEAMSHIP "ERROLL" SAILING FROM ALGIERS, ALGERIA FOR NEW YORK, APRIL 26, 1919, 5:00 A. M.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *last cleared from the port of* ..... *on the* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*
do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of ..... *Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

.....

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.

(25 Stat. p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

11—1966

Form 424
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of ..... per S. S. Enroll

Date of Arrival, ..., 19 Name of Master, ...

11—1966

175

No	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	AGE.	HEIGHT.	PHYSICAL MARKS.	WHERE BORN.	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE.	REMARKS.
	Lee. Tyno.	1st Steward	32.	5' 5"	Scar on nose.	China				
	Lung. Paw.	2nd "	28.	5' 6"		"				
	Ho. Hong.	A.B. "	22.	5' 0"		"				
	Foo. Ah. Ling.	Chief. Cook.	39.	5' 5"		"				
	Ho. Lee.	Pantry Boy.	26.	5' 3"		"				
	Le. Foy.	2nd Cook.	28.	5' 5½"		"				
	Lam. Sam.	Donkeyman.	45.	5' 7½"		"				
	Yang. Yam.	Fireman	30.	5' 3"	Scar on nose.	"				
	Chow. Yow.	"	26.	5' 4"	Scars on left elbow & right shoulder.	"				
	Ah. Chai.	"	33.	5' 5"		"				
	Sin. Sak.	"	34	5' 5"	Left ear pierced	"				
	Noc. Sow.	"	33.	5' 5"	Small finger on R hand bent					
	Kak. Lak.	"	24	5' 2½"		"				
	Ah. Soy.	"	30.	5' 6"						
	Chan. Sam.	"	20	5' 4"	Anchor on left arm	"				
	Lee. Yen.	"	25.	5' 5"		"				
	Kan. Locke.	"	25	5' 2"		"				
	Wong. Sun.	"	24	5' 4"	Scar on forehead.	"				
	Ah. Chai.	"	31	5' 6"		"				
	Yip. Dow.	"	21.	5' 5"		"				

176

19

I, ..., of the ..... last cleared from the port of ..... on the ..... day of ....., 19 ,
do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of ..... Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.

(25 Stat. p 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

11—1966

Form 424

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port of _____

List prepared by _____

Departed _____

Checked out by _____

11--1966

2

176

4

Original

1/13/19

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

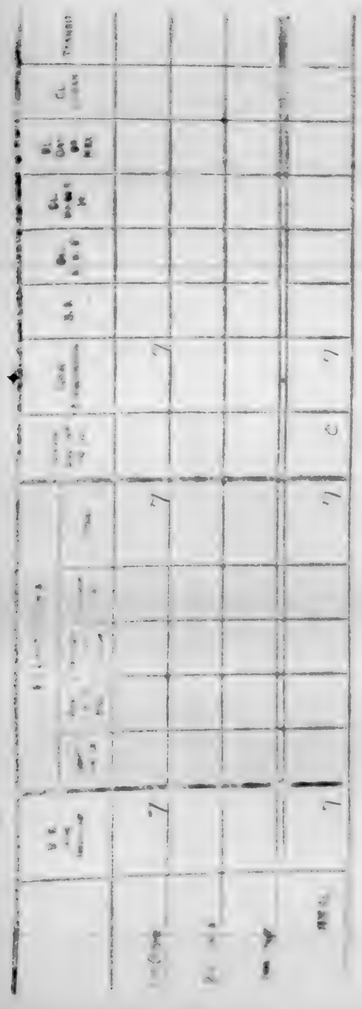
.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens, 1917



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alaskan. Passengers sailing from Puerto Frances, April 27, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Returning Steerage	Guerra	Rafael	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Spanish Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Mother Encarnacion Guerra		
2	"	Arenson	Alfred	36	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Jacob Arenson	Brooklyn	N.Y.
3	"	Figuerola	Rosela	38	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Peluncle	Brother Manuel Figuerola	Bilbao, Spain	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

14—430

177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after merely coming temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	U. S. Govt					Brooklyn Navy Yard																		
2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	367-37th St Brooklyn	No	Permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2½	Dk	Br			Portugal	Lisbon
3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	401 West 23rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Vorarlberg
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn Navy Yard	yes	5 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Spain	Barcelona
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S.S. Alaska, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold B. Adams
Lieut (S) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919

at New York

Chas. W. Linbarger
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alaskan sailing from Boston Mass. 7/27, 19 19. Arriving at Port of New York 8/5, 19 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nesbitt	William J.	31	11 mos	M	S	Chicopee Mass	Dec 1st 1887	Seaman's Certificate 757	Home #16 Walden St. Chicopee Mass
2	Hamlin						Brookline Mass		
3	Collins	William J.	26	"	"	"	Boston Mass	May 17th 1892	(149 Elliott St. Boston Mass)	Home 149 Elliott St. Boston Mass
4	Kay	John H.	22	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Nov 21st 1895	Seaman's Certificate	10 Granville Rd. Brighton Mass
5	Lambert	John F.	34	"	"	"	Boston Mass	1885	Army	Home 518 K St. N.E. Wash. D.C.
6	Dyson	Christopher H.	23	"	"	"	Woonsocket Conn	Jany 28th 1896	" "	" 127 Winthrop Ave Providence R.I.
7	House	Arthur E.	36	"	"	"	Newcastle, Ind.	April 15th 1883	#40213 Wash. D.C.	Home Wingate Ind.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-42

Central

Cabin	55	3	58
	57	5	62
	112	8	120

Revised

	55	3	58
	56	5	61
	111	8	119

Non Im

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 7-9 Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway 1-10, May 3rd, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abelson	Jacob	48		m	m	President mech. factory	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Finland	Hyvinge	Brother: Isak Abelson, Hyvinge, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
2		do	Cecilie	31		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law: do	do	do
3		do	Dimitri	8		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
4		do	Andrei	1		m	s	child	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	uncle: do	do	do
5		Bergh	Jacob William	23		m	s	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Mrs. Ragna Bergh, Bygdø Alle 98. Christiania.	do	do
6		Blix	Arne Urbye	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Peder Blix, Voss, Norway.	do	do
7		Brinchmann Hansen	Alexander	39		m	m	Flour Agent	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Brinchmann Hansen, Elisenbergveien 10, Chri.a.	do	do
8		Bruseth	Olaf	30		m	s	manager	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Birger Bruseth, 8 Akersgaten, Kristiania	do	do
9		Cappelen	Thorvald	39		m	m	Viceconsul Tampico	yes	do	yes	do	do	Mexico	Tampico	Father: Consul Hans Cappelen, Lille Klosteret, Skien	Mexico	Tampico
10		Christensen	Christian Ferdinand	31		m	m	manager furniture	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Hans Fredrik Christensen, Larvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		do	Gudveig Ruth	35		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law: do	do	do
12		Didrichsen	Eivind	19		m	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vinderen	Father: Johan Didrichsen, Vinderen. Vestre Aker	do	New York
13		Eriksen	Leif	44		m	m	ship-owner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Borghild Eriksen, Minde, pr. Bergen	do	do
14		Fjeld	Paulus Ingvald	28		m	s	imp.-exp. agent	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Jacob Fjeld, Skien	do	do
15		Friis-Petersen	Kristian	51		m	m	Former Minister	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Hanna Elisabeth Friis-Petersen Kristiania.	do	do
16		Havrevold	Lauritz	59		m	m	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister: Malla Wiig, 21 Parkveien, Kristiania	do	do
17		do	Martha Malene	46		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister in Law: do	do	do
18		Jensen,	Jacob Darre	42		m	s	consulting engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Hans Joergen Darre Jensen Statsbanerene, Kristiania	do	do
19		Lappalainen	Kaisa	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hyvinge	Father: Tavetti Jo[illegible] Rotuniemi, Tik[illegible]	do	do
20		Lindberg	Gustav Rurik	39		m	m	civil-engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father: Gustaf Lindberg, Hoegbergsgatan 27, Helsingfors	do	do
21		do	Elna	32		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law: do	do	do
22		Moeller	August	45		m	m	wholesale dealer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aalesund	Wife: Dagny Moeller, Aalesund	do	do
23		Nielsen	Janette Ottine	31		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Horten	Father: Johan Johnsen, 8 Torvgaten, Horten	China	Singapore
24		Ommundsen	Ommund	38		m	m	ships-master	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mandal	Wife: Kristine Ommundsen, Mandal	do	Hong-Kong
25		Oxholm	Axel Hansteen	27		m	s	U.S. Trade commissioner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Mother: Mrs Adelheide Oxholm, 2 Bogstadveien, Kristiania	D.C.	Washington
26		Pedersen	Bibbi	37		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Noeteroe	Father: Johan Olsen, 76 Henrik Wergelandsgd. Kristiansand. S.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Sundt	Therese Christiane	65		f	w	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Daughter: Anna Sundt-Jacobsen, 27 Bygdø Alle, Kristiania	Argentina	Buenos-Aires.
28		Tobiassen	Thora	28		f	m	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Horten	Brother: Christian Jacobsen, 26 Sorbygaten, Horten	China	Hong-Kong
29		Wege	Robert	50		m	m	Colonel	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Friend: Kristoffer Kristis, Russian Consul, Kristiania	N.Y.	New York
30		do	Natalie	36		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

[illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ... 12 1919, *191* 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law: Leon Wouegaft, 165 Broadway, New York	no	undecidedund.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Kowna
2	yes	Husb.	-	no	-	-	Brother: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	black	no	do	Odessa
3	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	blond	grey	no	do	Petrograd
4	yes	do	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	do	do	no	do	do
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Certain Teed Products Co., Woolworth Building, New York	yes	ca.1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	do	blue	no	Norway	Kristiania
6	yes	do	yes	yes	as sailor		Norwegian America Line, 8-10 Bridge Street, New York	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	do	blue	scar on left wrist	do	Larvik
7	yes	do	yes	yes	1897 Pensacola. Fla.		Friends: Benham & Boyesen, 8-10 Bridge Street, New York	yes	ca. 2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	no	do	Kristiania
8	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	The New York Oversea Co., Ltd. 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.	yes	ca.1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	blond	do	no	do	Hassel
9	no	do	yes	yes	transit		Colonel: B.de Mossin, 136 Liberty Street, New York	Transit	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	brown	brown	no	do	Skien
10	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Wil [illegible] Marum 954-52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	ca.½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark	blue	no	do	Larvik
11	yes	Husb.	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	blond	blue	no	do	Kristiania
12	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Friend: C. Scott, United States Steel Products Co. Hudson Terminal Bldg. N.Y.	yes	ca.3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	do	do	no	do	do
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917 Seattle, Portland, Oregon		Klopps Ostervold & Co. 11 Broadway, N.Y.	yes	ca.3m.	no								no	5	7	Fair	do	do	no	do	Oisnaes
14	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Hammacher Delius & Co., 193/96 West Street, New York N.Y.	yes	ca. 2 m.	no								no	5	4	Fair	do	do	no	do	Skien
15	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Chr. Ravn, Consul General of Norway, 17 State Street, New York.	yes	ca. 2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	brown	grey	no	do	Namsos.
16	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Son: Erling Havrevold, 2041 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	ca. 3 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	grey	blue	no	do	Stavanger
17	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	do	no	do	Sandnaes
18	yes	do	yes	yes	1901-05 1916/19 N.Y.		Brother: Gunna Darre Jensen, 200-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ubtaya	yes								no	5	6	Fair	dark	do	no	do	Trondhjem
19	yes	Empl.	yes	no	-	-	Employers Brother in Law; Leon Wougaft. 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	undecided-									no	5	2	Fair	blond	grey	no	Finland	Idensalmi
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 1908 N.Y.		Brother: Otto S. Lindberg, 9 Church Street, New York, N.Y.	no	ca. 2 m.	no								no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue		Russia	Petrograd
21	yes	Husb.	-	no	-	-	Brother in Law: do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	do	do		Finland	Bjorneborg
22	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Business friend: Franz Merz, 257- 4th Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	ca.6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	grey	do	no	Norway	Aalesund
23	no	Husb.	yes	yes	1917 Boston		Husband: Soeren Nielsen, s.s. "Hydra" Singappore, China	transit	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	blond	blue	no	do	Horten
24	no	Empl.	yes	yes	as sailor		to join s.s "Dovre" at Hong Kong, China	transit	-	-								no	5	2	Fair	do	do	no	do	Mandal
25	no	Self	yes	yes	1914 travell. for U.S. Governm. 1917		Department of Commerce at Washington, D.C.	no	always	yes								no	5	11	Fair	do	green	no	do	Lofoten
26	yes	Husb.	yes	yes	1917	N.Y.	Husband: Aadne Pedersen, 407 S.40th Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	undecided	und.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blond	do	no	do	Kr.sand, S.
27	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son: Hans Sundt, 456 Cangalo, Buenos Aires, Argentina	in transit	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	grey	blue	no	do	Svelvik
28	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	s.s. "Dira" at Singapoore or Hong Kong, China	in transit	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	blond	do	a scar on the nose and birth mark on left underarm.	do	Borre
29	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Charles Allen 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	ca. 6 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	do	do	no	Russia	Petrograd
30	yes	Husb.	-	no	-	-	do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	no	do	Kiew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... P[illegible] ..... *, of the* S.S. [illegible] ..... *, from* Antwerp ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jeel Bull

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Bergenfjord, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1917.

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 1-9 . Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway 1-10 , May [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cosserman.	Lester, Elisabeth	42	✓	F S	Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Karl Gustav Karlson Saltsjöbaden.	Ill.	Chicago
2	✓	Boalbæk	Greta	23	✓	F S	Housework	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Saltsjö-Nacka	Father: Carl Paalcock, Saltsjö-Nacka.	N.Y.	New York
3		Hammist	Sigrid, Carla	24	✓	F M	H.dryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Karl Forsberg. Hoeringatan 1, Stockholm	do	do
4		do	Ingrid	4	✓	F	Child	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	From Father: do	do	do
5		do	Astrid	2	✓	F	do	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	✓	Jonson	Gottfrid, Ffrdm	26	✓	M M	Yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs Emma Jensen Karlbergsvägen 20, Stockholm	do	do
7		Langgren	Claes, Leo	26	✓	M S	Agriculturyes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York		Father: Claes Langgren 19 Blasieholmstorg, Stockholm	do	do
8	✓	Velander	Jenny	58	✓	F Wd.	Yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Skara		Brother: Helge Hunter Styrmansgatan 19, Stockholm Miss. Journey		
9	✓	Welhaven	Ernst	71	✓	M W.	Former Custom officer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Hjalmar Welhaven, Slotsforvalterboligen, Kristiania	Japan	Yokohama
10	✓	Wetlesen	Edgar	25	✓	M M	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Hugo Wetlesen, Schous Bryggeri, Kristiania	Conn.	New Haven
11	✓	do.	Ragni	23	✓	F M	HouseWife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father in law: do.	do.	do.
12		Rachlew	Cato	36	✓	M M	Norwegian Navy officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	England	London	Wife: Sigrid Rachlew, Slemdal, V.Aker	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Mathisen	Marcus Vang	24	✓	M S	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Moss	Mother: Henriette Mathisen, Moss. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago
14	✓	do.	Severin	56	✓	M M	Manager	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: do.	do.	do.
15	✓	Andersen	John Walter	23	✓	M S	Exporter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stavanger	Father: Andreas Andersen, Bernhard Hausensgt.6, Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Andersen	Ludvig	19	✓	M S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17		Garmann - Clausen	Sophus	32	✓	M M	Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bergen	Mother: Georgine Clausen, Minde St. pr. Bergen	do.	do.
18		do.	Bergliot	30	✓	F. M	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in law: do.	do.	do.
19		Gabrielsen	Gudrun	30	✓	F M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Haugesund	Father: Einar Halleland, Haugesund	do.	do.
20		Halleland	Gretchen	20	✓	F S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	✓	Knudsen	Jacob	46	✓	M M	Piano Manufacturer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bergen	Wife: Kate Knudsen, Kalfarvei 16 a. Bergen	do.	do.
22	✓	Larsen	Peder	59	✓	M M	~~Disponent~~	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Anna Larsen, Minde pr. Bergen	Wis.	Ashland
23		Ubde	Sigrunn	28	✓	F Wd.	Widow	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Haugesund	Uncle: Theodor Olsen, Haugesund	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Lund	Per	17	✓	M S	Artist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Henrik Lund, Drammensveien 100, Kristiania	do.	do.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York, U.S.A. ....., DEC 12 1919 ....., *191* 182

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes lyr Chicago Ill.	Friend: Emily Sumner, 1449 Sunnyside ave, Chicago, Ill.	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	do	yes	no	Uncle: Arvid Gunnstrom, 131 Franklin Str, New York	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
3	yes	do	yes	no	Husband: Axel Holmqvist, Swedish Consulate General, New York	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
4	yes	mother	no		Father: Hotel McAlpin	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blue	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
5	yes	do	no		do.	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blue	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
6	yes	self	yes	2 mos. in 1916 yes 1 yr New York	Salesman: Advertising Co. 19 Liberty Str. New York	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Light	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
7	yes	do	yes	yes 1915 to 1917 Feb 1917	Aunt: Dr. Clara Jones Reed 115 Broadway, New York	life	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blue	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
8	no	do	yes	no	Son: Ray Valentine, 5 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Gray	do.	Sweden	Falun
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes In Transit	Norwegian Consulate at Yokohama, Japan	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Fair	Gray	Blue	do.	Norway	Kristiania
10	No	do.	Yes	No - -	New Haven, Conn. Yale University	undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	do.	Norway	Kristiania
11	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Accompany my husband to New Haven, Conn.	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No		Fair	Light	do.	do.	Sweden	Gothenburg
12	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes 1 yr a sailor only	Friends: J. Andersen & Co. Temple Court Bldg. New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Fair	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Kristiania
13	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Uncle: Jørgen Mathiesen, 1411 N. Fairland Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes 4 mos	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown	do.	do.	Raade
14	No	do.	Yes	No - -	Brother: do.	Yes 4 mos	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Fair	do.	Blue	do.	do.	do.
15	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1916 Year New York	Friend: A. Smythe, Scand. Trust Co. New York, N.Y.	Yes Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
16	Yes	do.	Yes	No - -	do.	Yes undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Fair	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Stavanger
17	yes	self	yes	yes yrs 2 mos 1917	Norwegian Consulate Gen. 17 State str. N.Y.C. Hotel McAlpin City	yes 4 mos transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do.	dark brown	do.	Norway	Bergen
18	yes	Husband	-	no	do.	yes 4 mos	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania
19	yes	self	yes	no - -	Brother in law: Egil Johnsen, 27 Williams str. N.Y.C.	yes 1 yr	Undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do.	blond	blue	do.	do.	Haugesund
20	yes	self	yes	no - -	Friend: do.	yes 1 yr	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do.	light brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	yes	self	yes	no - -	Sister: Anna Faye, ~~Long Island N.Y.~~ Hotel McAlpin New York City	yes 1 yr	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway
22	no	self	yes	yes 1 yr 1893-1893 Ashland wisc.	Brother: Otto L. Wagner, Ashland, Wisc.	yes 2 mos	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do.	gray	blue	do.	do.	Balestrand
23	yes	self	yes	no - -	Brother in law: Egil Johnsen, 27 Williams str. N.Y.C.	yes 1 yr	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do.	blond	do.	do.	do.	Haugesund
24	yes	self	yes	no - -	Aunt: Bergita Lund, 3708 B'way New York, N.Y.	yes 2 mos	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do.	light	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ocean or railroad," as the case may be) that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919,

at New York

Paul Fuller Jr.
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 7-9. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-10, [illegible], 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	(illegible)	Male,	Ivan	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . \

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 12 1910, *191*

184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ITALIEN 1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Bull

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..... , 19 ..

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

Number 185

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergenhus" sailing from Christiania, Norway, 19 12., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 19, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Charles, Asst.		✓	M	M	Passport issued by Dep. of State Washington, D.C. No.68737 March 10th 1919 born Oct. 24, 1878 in Minneapolis, Minn.	Papers issued by Clerk Dist. Court, Grant County, Ind. Jan 23rd 1888 68735 Passport No.68733 issued Mar. 10th 19 by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.	2416 Arlington Ave Berkely, Cal.
2	do	Carroll, Wife	33			M			do
3	Beach	Frederick	35		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 51110, Issued at Washington D.C. December 10th 1918.	Hartsdale N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 list

1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(4)

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919.

at New York

John [illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 7-9. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway 1-10, May. 3rd, 191

14—431

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Able to— Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Signe, Elisabeth	27		F	Wd.	Housework	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan Sundström Kungsholmsgatan 7, Stockholm	N.Y.	Long Island
2		do	Karin, Elisabeth	7		F	S	child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
3		Billström	Selma, Helen	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband: Rolf Billström Björnbo, LidingöVillastad	Ill.	Hinsdale
4		Dahl	Axel, Thure	31		M	S	Stationary engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Monessen, Pa.	Mother: Anna Dahl, Vickeboda, Valdemarsvik	Pa.	Monessen
5		do	Gustaf, Vilhelm	19		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Valdemarsvik	do	do	do
6		Eriksson	Nils, August	62		M	M	Station master	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Daughter: Ruth Eriksson Kungsgatan 71, Stockholm	Mich.	Detroit
7		do	Anna, Sofia	58		F	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Larsson	Carl, Emil	31		M	M	Electric fitter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Larsson Blomgatan 15, Hagalund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		do	Annete, Viktoria	34		F	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
10		do	Anna, Dorothy	4		F	S	child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
11		Lindell	Charles Jonan, Allan	27		M	S	Civil-engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Lindell Högbergsgatan 3, Södertälje	do	do
12		Petterson	Sofia, Elisabeth	23		F	S	Gymnast	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Petterson Lundkulla, Adelsö, Ekerö.	Ia.	Des Moines
13		Wallman	Karl, Emil	27		M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Skellerteå	Father: John Wallman Vallidén, Kramfors	Minn.	Saginaw
14		Wednolm	Johan, Hugo	17		M	S	Errand-boy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Aunt: Dagmar Wednolm Brunnsgatan 13, Stockholm	Mass.	Quincy
15		Nilsen	Karine	41		F	S	Home-holder	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fjaere per Grimstad	Father: Nils Tobias Fliassen Bie, Fjaere per Grimstad	N. Y	St. Island
16		Pedersen	Olina	35		F	M	House wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Do	Mother: Berthe Johnsen Fevik per Grimstad	Do	New York
17		Do	Ruth	3		F	S	Child	yes	do	yes	Do	do	do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	DO
18		Do	Jørgen	6		M	S	Do	no	do	no	Do	do	do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
19		Persen	Maren Oline	38		F	W	House-wife	yes	do	yes	Do	do	do	Grimstad	Doughter: Helga Hans Grimstad	Do	Brooklyn
20		Pettersen	Marie	23		F	M	Do	do	do	do	Do	do	do	Fjaere pr Grimstad	Father: Emanuel Johannesen Vikø . Fjaere per Grimstad	Do	St. Island
21		Do	Martha	3		F	S	Child	no	do	no	Do	do	do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
22		Do	Harald	3		M	S	Do	do	do	do	Do	do	do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
23		Røinaana	Anne	40		F	S	Nurse	yes	do	yes	Do	do	do	Arendal	Brother: Ole Stiansen Røinaana Øiestad per Arendal	Do	Brooklyn
24		Stiansen	Hjørdis Halvarda	25		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Do	do	do	Do	Father: Martin Stiansen; Kittelsbugt, Arendal	Do	Do
25		Hansen	Salve	44		m	m	Fisher man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aakrehavn	Wife: Karine Hansen Aakrehavn, Norway	do	New-York
26		Larsen	Herman A.	33		m	m	Ships off.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Wife: Gudrun Larsen Hauge pr Haugesund	do	do
27		Olsen	~~Frank~~ Oscar F.	45		m	m	Ships Eng.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Kristine Olsen Hollaendermarken Haugesund	Md.	Baltimore
28		Romslo	Valdemar A.	36		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	dd	do	Mother: Aletta Romslo Skaaregt. Haugesund	do	do
29		Watland	Olava	34		f	s	Seam-stress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Mother: Inga Watland Kjøllevik Stavanger	Ill	Morris
30		Lid	Mikal	27		m	m	Bank-cashier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nestun	Wife: Augusta Lid Nesttun St. Bergen	Minn	Wilmar

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., MAY 12 1910, *191* 187

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a Citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes no	-	-	Intended: John Holmgrin, c/o Mrs Monan, 140 Greenway North Forest Hills. Long Island, N.Y.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	mother	no	-	-	do	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	do	do	do
3	no	self	yes	yes	1892 17 Ill.	Father: Anders Anderson, 228 S. Monroe Str. Hinsdale, Ill.	no	indefi-nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	gray	do	U.S.A.	Hinsdale, Ill.
4	no	do	yes	yes	1909 16 Pa.	Monessen Brother: Swan Dahl, 503 9th Str. Monessen, Pa.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light	blue	do	Sweden	Ringarum
5	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do																	
6	no	Son in law	yes	no	-	-	Son in law: Otto Lundell, 366 Montclair ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Valdemars-vik
7	no	do	no	-	-	do	no	indefi-nite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray	gray	do	do	Falkoping
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 14 Brook-lyn	Brother in law: Axel Johnson 133-5th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910 14	do	no	perma-nently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	do	brown	brown	Tattoe on right arm	do	Frotuna
10	yes	father	no	-	-	do	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	none	do	Kalmar
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Olof Palmgren, 881 East 179th Str. New York	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	brown	do	do	Stockholm
12	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Vallentin Hedberg, 1703 East 15th Str. DesMoines, Ia.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Audsbo
13	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Victor Wallmen, R.F.D. No.1 Box 160, Saginaw, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Umeå
14	no	Aunt	yes	no	1908 1910	-	Aunt: Wanja Bloom, 28 Charles Str. Quincy, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	no	gray	Scar on right cheek	do	Stockholm
15	yes	self	yes	yes	17	N. Y.	Sister: Thekla Aagre, 234 Charles Ave. Port Richmond St. Island	yes	3 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	red	blue	none	Norway	Fjaere pr Grimstad.
16	do	do	yes	no	no		Husband: Aanon Pedersen, c/o Josef Pedersen 8 Prospect Ave. New Brighton, St. Island, N.Y.	no	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do			Father: Do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	blonde	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do			Do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	1913		Son in law: Martinius Terjesen 978-7th Street, Brooklyn N.Y	do	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vennesla
20	do	do	do	yes	years	N.Y	Husband: Gotfred Pettersen 182 Sharp Ave. Port Richmond, State Island, New York	no	Perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand S.
21	do	do	do	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Do	Do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Fjaere per Grimstad
22	do	do	do	Do			Do	Do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	New York.
23	do	do	do	no			Brother: Knut Stiansen 4613-6th Ave; Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Øiestad
24	do	do	do	do	5½	New-Jer	Cousin: Marie Skeveland 78-48th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ca. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	Norway	Arendal
25	do	do	yes	yes	yr.	sey. NY.	American Linnen Thread Co New - York N.Y.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	Arendal
26	do	Shipowner	yes	no	1	-	To join Norw. S/S "A.A. Knutse" New - York. N.Y.	yes	undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brw.	do	do	do	Haugesund
27	no	Shipowner	yes	yes	yr.	Brklyn N.Y.	To join Norw. S.S. "Aztec" New - York N.Y.	yes	intran.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	do	do	do	Onsø
28	no	do	yes	no	-	-	To join Norw. S.S. "Aztec" New - York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blon	do	do	do	Kr.ania
29	no	Self	yes	no	-	--	Cousin: Mrs John J. Danathe 1033 Waupence st. Morris Ill.	yes	undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Bergen
30	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Lars O. Thorpe Willmar Minnn.	yes	half year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Strand
																									Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., MAY 12 1910, *191* 187

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Intended: John Holmgrin, C/o Mrs Monan, 140 Greenway North Forest Hills. Long Island, N.Y.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	mother		no	-	-	do	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	do	do	do
3	no	self	yes	yes	17	Ill.	1892 Hinsdale Father: Anders Anderson, 228 S. Monroe Str. Hinsdale, Ill.	no	indefi-nite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	gray	do	U.S.A.	Hinsdale, Ill.
4	no	do	yes	yes	16	Pa.	1909 Monessen Brotner: Swan Dahl, 503 9th Str. Monessen, Pa.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light	blue	do	Sweden	Ringarum
5	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Valdemars-vik
6	no	Son in law	yes	no	-	-	Son in law: Otto Lundell, 366 Montclair ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	indefi-nite	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray	gray	do	do	Falkoping
7	no	do		no	-	-	do	no	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	self	yes	yes	14	1911 Brook-lyn	Brotner in law: Axel Jonnson 133-5th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	do	brown	brown	Tattoe on right arm	do	Frotuna
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	14	1910 do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	none	do	Kalmar
10	yes	father		no	-	-	do	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	-	do	Stockholm
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Olof Palmgren, 881 East 179th Str. New York	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
12	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Vallentin Hedoerg, 1203 East 15th Str. DesMoines, Ia.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Adelso
13	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Victor Wallmen, R.F.D. No.1 Box 160, Saginaw, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Umeå
14	no	Aunt	yes	no	-	-	Aunt: Wanja Bloom, 24 Charles Str. Quincy, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	no	gray	Scar on right cheek	do	Stockholm
15	yes	self	26	yes	17 1908	N. Y.	Sister: Thekla Aagre, 334 Charles Ave. Port Richmond St. Island	yes	3 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	red	blue	none	No way	Fjaere pr Grimstad.
16	do	do	Ye	no	no		Husband: Aanon Pedersen, c/o Josef Pedersen 9 Prospect Ave. New Brighton, St. Island, N.Y.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	dp
17	do	do	do	do			Father: Do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	blond	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do			Do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	do			Son in law: Martinius Terjesen 878-7o Street, Brooklyn N.Y	do	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Vennesla	
20	do	do	do	yes	years	N.Y	Husband: Gotfred Pettersen 182 Sharp Ave. Port Richmond, State Island, New York	no	Perma-nentl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kr. sand S. Fjaere per Grimstad
21	do	do	do	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Do	Do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	New York.
22	do	do	do	Do			Do	Do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	no			Brother: Knut Stianeen 4613-6th Ave; Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	Norway	Øiestad
24	do	do	do	do	5½	New-Jer	Cousin: Marie Skeveland [illegible]-49th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	ca. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	do	do	no	Arendal
25	do	do	yes	yes	yr.	sey. NY.	American Linnen Thread Co New - York N.Y.	yes	undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brw.	do	do	do	Haugesund
26	do	Shipowner	yes	no	-	-	To join Norw. S/S "A. A. Knutse" New - York. N.Y.	yes	intran.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	do	do	do	Onsø
27	no	Shipowner	yes	yes	1 yr.	Brklyn N.Y.	To join Norw. S.S "Aztec" New - York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blon	do	do	do	Kr.ania
28	no	do	yes	no	-	-	To join Norw. S.S. "Aztec" New - York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Bergen
29	no	Self	yes	no	-	--	Cousin: Mrs John J. Danathe 1033 Waupence st. Morris Ill.	yes	undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blon	do	do	do	Strand
30	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Lars O. Thorpe Willmar Minnn.	yes	year half	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919

at New York

John L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL [illegible] THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919,

at New York

John F. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "TRONDHEIMFJORD" 7-9. Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Norway, MAY 2nd, 191 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Amundsen,	Harvy A.	28	m	m		S/S engeneer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horten	Wife: Margit Amundson, Strandgaten 2 B, Horten.	La.	New Orleans
2	TRANSIT	Danielsen,	Helga	41	f	m		House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøterø	Mother: Hansine Tollefsen, Nøterø pr. Tønsberg.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Eielsen,	Ingvald A.	30	m	m		s/s engeneer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Wife: Janna Eielsen, Haraldsgate 39, Haugesund.	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Erichsen,	Wilhelm	22	m	s		motor engeneer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Olaf Wl Erichsen, Villa "Framnæs, Nordstrand.	Arg.	Buenos Aires.
5		Hansen,	Isidor Georg	20	m	s		Advertis. agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Bertha Johansen, Hovegaten 46, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Hansen - Kjøle,	Jacob	22	m	s		ships Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøterø	Mother: Josefine Hansen, Nøterø pr. Tønsberg.	China	Hong Kong.
7	TRANSIT	Johnsen,	Eilert	24	m	s		s/s engeneer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Volden, Asker	Father: Julius Johnsen, Volden , Asker.	La.	New Orleans
8		Kopstad,	Grethe M.O.	62	f	w		Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord.	Brother: Anton H. Løken, Bugaarden, Sandeherred.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9	TRANSIT	Nelsen,	Alf	30	m	m		Whaler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøterø	Wife: Inga Nelsen, Nøterø pr., Tønsberg.	Japan	Osaka.
10	TRANSIT	Monkerud,	Erling K.	40	m	m		ships Mate	do	06 46 92	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Wife: Jenny Monkrud, Onsøgaten 11, Fredrikstad.	Mass.	Boston
11		Mørck,	Berthe mother	25	f	m		House: wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother: Anna Larsen, Frederiksbergveien 25, Christiania.	Ill.	Chicago.
12	UNDER 16	do	Alice child	3/12	f	s		Infant	no	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	Gram mother: do	do	do
13		Nord,	Victor	28	m	m		Machin engeneer asst.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Hilda Jenson, Gabelsgate 41, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York.
14		do	Amy M. wife	26	f	m		Wife	do	06 46 92	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	TRANSIT	Normann,	Ove	48	m	m		s/s engeneer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvæfjord.	Wife: Mine Normann, Geare, Kvæfjord.	La.	New Orleans.
16	TRANSIT	Reiersen,	Waldemar	29	m	s		ships Purser	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lysaker pr. Christiania.	Father: Wilhelm Reiersen, Lysaker pr. Christiania.	N.Y.	New York.
17	TRANSIT	Sjøvold,	Carl N.	32	m	m		Whaler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Wife: Thordis Sjøvoll, Anders Larsens ate 9, Tønsberg.	Japan	Asaka.
18	TRANSIT	Skadberg,	Peder Olsen,	30	m	s		s/s engeneer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Egersund.	Mother: Pernille R. Skadberg, Egersund.	N.Y.	New York.
19	TRANSIT	Sørensen,	Hans Jørgen	39	m	w.		ships Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke pr. Tønsberg.	Brother: Karl Sørensen, Nøterø pr. Tønsberg.	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Thorsen,	Adolf	36	m	s		ships Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke	Mother: Petra Andreassen, Stokke.	La.	New Orleans
21		Sæter,	Ingeborg	37	f	s		Physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Sister: Magnhild Sæter, Kjerschowngate 7, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Holm,	Gustav	27	m	s		Merca Mile engeneer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Edel Holm, Aasavoien 7, Christiania.	do	do
23		Ramstad,	Aksel	44	m	m		Master mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Martin Larsen, Ramstad, Notodden.	do	do
24	TRANSIT	Ibenfeldt	Salomon	47	m	m		Ships Eng.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minde	Wife: Gerda Ibenfeldt Minde st. Bergen	do	do
25		Andersen	Christina	68	f	s		Dome-stic	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Mollerud	Brother: Alfred Lyche Mollerud Sweden	do	Brooklyn
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

of or affiliated with any organization ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., MAY 12 1919, *191* 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	S/S Co.	$10	yes		as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Wildfugl", at New Orleans, La.	In transit as a sailor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	Tattooed on both arms.	Norway	Horten.
2	yes	Self		yes	no	----	To join norwegian s/s "Honduras", at New York, N.Y.	do																	
3	yes	S/S Co.		yes	no	----	To join norwegian S/S "Hanna Nielsen"	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		Light	do	no	do	Bergen.
4	no	Self		yes	yes	1911 Calif.	240 Loomis, E. Stout Nielsen, & Co. 27, William str., New York, N.Y.	Argentina		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		do	do	no	do	Christiania
5	yes	do		yes	yes	1913 1917 N.Y.	Friend: Christopher Ravn, consul genral, 17. State str., New York. Grand mother: Dora Hansen, 442, 14th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	no	do	Fredrikshald
6	yes	do		yes	yes	as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Haldis", at Hong Kong, China.	In transit as a sailor.	no									5	3		Dark	do	no	do	Hjørø
7	yes	s/s co.	$10	yes	yes	as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Wildfugl", at New Orleans, La.	In transit as a sailor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	do	Brown	no	do	Askor.
8	yes	Son		yes	yes	1904 1905 N.Y.	Son: Aksel Kopstad, 621, 50th str., Brooklyn, N.Y/	Undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	no	do	Nappero'd, Sandeherred.
9	yes	s/s Co.		yes	no	----	Oriental Whaling Co., Osaka, Japan.	In transit to Japan.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Light	do	no	do	Sandeherred
10	yes	Employer		yes	yes	as a sailor 1915	To join norwegian Barque "Wordsworth" at Boston, Mass.	In transit as a sailor.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	Fair	Dark grey	do	Tattooed on right underarm.	do	Drammen.
11	no	Self		yes	yes	Sept 19 Ill.	Wife: August Hirck, 1943, N. Mortisello ave., Chicago, Ill.	Life		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4		Brown	Grey	no	do	Christiania
12	no	Mother		-	no	-----	Father:	do																		
13	yes	Self		yes	yes	1911 1915 N.Y.	Aunt: Helga Smith, 287, Clinton str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 6 mths.		no									5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	no	Belgum,	Antwerpen.
14	yes	Husband		--	no	----	do	---do---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	Fair	do	do	no	Tasmania	Georgetown
15	no	s/s Co.		yes	yes	as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Wildfugl", at New Orleans, La.	In transit as a sailor.		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	a scar on right hand.	Norway	Kvitfjord.
16	yes	Self		yes	no	-----	To join norwegian S/S "Nicolas Onnee" at New York, N.Y.			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	Fair	Light	do	no	do	Mandal.
17	yes	S/S Co.		yes	no	----	Oriental Whaling co., Osaka, Japan.	In transit to Japan.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10		Dark	Blue	Tattooed on Right underarm.	do	Askor.
18	yes	do		yes	yes	as a sailor	To join norwegian S/S "Hanna Nielsen", at New York, N.Y.	In transit as a sailor.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Fair	Light	do	none	do	Egersund.
19	yes	do		yes	yes	---do---	To join norwegian S/S "Herakles", at New York, N.Y.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Tattooed on		
20	no	do		yes	yes	as a sailor	To join norwegian s/s "Wildfugl" at New Orleans, La.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Dark	do	right arm.	do	Mjterø.
21	yes	Self		yes	no	----	Sister: Gertrud Sæter, 143, E/ 21st str., New York, N.Y.	yes ca. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	-		Light	do	Humpbacked.	do	Stokke.
22	yes	do		yes	no	----	Friend: Arnulf Poulsen, The Norw. America Line, S/1C, Bridge str., New York, N.Y.	yes ca. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	do	Brown	none	do	Mandrø.
23	yes	do		yes	yes	1903 1916 N.Y.	Wife: Mina Bergsed, 250, St. Nicholas ave., New York.	no	Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Kongsberg.
24	yes	Shipowner		yes	yes	as a seam.	To join Norw. S.S. "Sverre" New-York N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Light	do	none	do	Christiania
25	yes	Self	$25	yes	yes	1913 Brklyn yr. N.Y.	Daughter: Britta Svenson Lynbrook Brooklyn N.Y.	yes forever	Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Aalesund
26																		5	6	do	dark	do	none	Sweden	Elfsborg
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919

at New York

John P. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919.

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

...arrival.
...citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 8

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 1-9 Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Norway, May 3rd, 191 9.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kongstein,	Henrik	49		m m	Ship master	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Horton	Wife: Laura Kongstein, Nedre Keisermark, 10, Horton.	Queb.	Montreal.
2		Sanne,	Reidar	27		m m	S/S onganeer	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Christianssand	Wife: Christine Sanne, Hylkje pr. Bergen.	do	do
3		Blankholm	Andreas B.R.	44		m m	Ships master	yes	do yes	do	do	do	Aalesund	Wife: Jenni Blankholm Nørve Pr Aalesund	Ont.	Toronto
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John F. Montgomery
Asst. Commissioner

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., MAY 12 1919, 191 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Employer	750 yes	yes	To join norwegian S/S "Stikkestad" at Montreal, Quebeck, Canada.	In transit to Canada.	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Stokke	
[illegible] 2	yes	do	150 yes	yes	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	none	do	Tjome	
RANI ALIEN 3	yes	Self	200 yes	yes	Friends: Polsen Iron Works Toronto Ont. Canada.	yes intran.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blue	none	do	Herø	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ticket A 2650 Nor Am Line
ny to Montreal

Ticket A 2602 Nor. Am. Line
ny to Montreal

Ticket A 3602 Scan-Am Line ny to Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

[illegible] passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1914

at New York

John F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 8

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 192

14—607

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Christiania, Norway May 3rd, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 12 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mohn,	Aksel J.	36		m	m	67465 Washington Emer 76 Christiania	U.S. Passport no. 67465, issued at Washington D.C., March 4th 1919.	16, S. 3rd str., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Johnson	Vitalis	28		m	s	59865 Wash. Canc + Relud	U.S. Passport nr. 59865 issued by Dep. of State, Washington D.C. Jan. 28th 19.	c/o Larsen 730 Jenks str. St. Paul Minn
3	Strigve	John J.	41		m	s	55194 Wash. Canc + Relud	U.S. Passport nr. 55194 issued by Dep. of State Washington D.C. Jan 6th 1919	Seattle, Washington 3626-46 Ave S. U.
4	Larsen	Marius	31		m	s	Emer. 76 Christiania	U.S. Passport, District Court-held at Brooklyn N.Y. June 1st 1916	315½ President Str. Brooklyn
5	Daae	Astrid	39		f	m	61045 Wash. Canc + Reld	U.S. Passport nr. 61045 issued at Washington D.C. Febr. 1st 1919.	58 Orontes Street Carona, Long Island N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Sheet No. 8
1

(5)

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919

at New York

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 13/19

Can May 13/19

Corrected
Al 1st 704
80 26 106

Revised
Al 1st 704
79 - 26 - 105 -

92 and 16
1 S.T
25 transits
1 ll W. City

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Sheet No. 8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-9. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-10, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Anttila,	[illegible]	21	✓	m s	General Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jungasjolli	Mother: Vihtoria Anttila, Jungasjolli, Tornio Lapin Lk, Finland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	Brastad,	Karl	33	✓	m m	Cook	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife: [illegible] Brastad, [illegible] 7, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Pigenhaug,	Christoffer	37	✓	m w	Monitor Mess boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Peder Pigenhaug Olsen, Casars gate 33, Christiania.	Mass.	Boston
4	✓	Hansen,	Hans Emanuel	19	-	m s		do	do	do	do	do	do	Voda	Mother: Emil Hansen, Dronningensgaten 20, Moss.	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Hansen,	Karl Tryggve	21	✓	m s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Karl Edvin Hansen, Strandgaten 24, Moss.	do	do
6	✓	Ingebretsen,	Ivar	33	✓	m s	Donkey man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.	Sister: Signe Fjellberg, Ant and Biorngate 9, Drammen.	do	do
7	✓	Jacobsen,	Ingerid	26	✓	f m	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Olsen, Schweigaardsgate 33, Christiania.	Minn.	St. Paul
8	✓	do	Lillian	1	✓	f s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Father: do	do	do
9	✓	Larsen,	Emil S.	16	✓	m s	Mess boy	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Vestre Sandøen	Father: Peder Thorvald Larsen, Vestre Sandøen.	N.Y.	New York.
10	✓	Lervold,	Sivert	25	✓	m s	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christian	Father: Ole Sivertsen, Elvarhøi, pr. Christiansund N.	Mass.	Boston
11		Lund,	Per	17	-	m s	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Henrik Lund, Drammensveien 136, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Nilsen	Fredrik Steen	21	✓	m s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Father: Nils Nilsen, Schelsgate 2, Tønsberg.	do	do
13	✓	Olsen,	Bjarne	19	-	m s	Mess boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Mathias Olsen, Tivolisgate 12, Christiania.	do	do
14	✓	Olsen	Caroline B.	27	✓	f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drøbak	Mother: Celine Olsen, c/o H. Off, Holmestrand.	do	Brooklyn.
15	✓	do	Synnøve P.	1	-	f s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother: do	do	do
16	✓	Svensson,	Sofia L.	30	-	m m	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tidaholm	Brother: Kristoffer Larsen, Nedre Tegerfeldt, Tønsberg.	Nebr.	Wakefield
17	✓	do	Petra	29	✓	f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law: do	do	do
18	✓	Sandström,	Johan Chr.	17	-	m s	Mess boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tivernö	Father: Valentin Sandström, Tolang, Tivernö.	N.Y.	New York.
19	✓	Poulsen,	Fritz Fh.	30	✓	m s	Chauffeur	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Spannarp	Brother: Rudolf Poulsen, Spannarp, Spannarp, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		Holmberg	Sonja E.	16	F	S	Dome=stic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Jønkøping	Uncle: Fredrik Holmberg Gøta Sweden	Mich.	Kalamasso
21		Persson	Emma	33	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	Brother: Nils J. Persson Lysvik, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
22	✓	Johnson,	Ellen	25	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ulrika	Mother: Lovisa Johnson Ulrika, Sweden	do	Rockford
23	✓	Ericson	Berta	19	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	Father: Eric Olson Lysvik, Sweden	do	Chicago
24	✓	Østergren	Gerda	29	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Rolfstorp	Father: August Østergren Rolfstorp, Sweden	do	Batavia
25	✓	Karlson	Olga Chr.	20	✓	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Weddige	Father: Karl Johansson Weddige, Sweden	do	De Kalb
26	✓	Karlsson	Berta L.	23	✓	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Weddige	do do	do	do
27	✓	Wilson	Ester	33	✓	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tidaholm	Father: Wilhelm Johanson Tidaholm, Sweden	N.Y.	Albany
28		Petersen	Jens F.	31	✓	M	S	Car=penter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Veborg	Uncle: Johan Resen Bataun, Veborg, Denmark	Iowa	Sioux City
29	✓	Johannessen	Ole	69	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Sogn	Friend: Thomas Olsen Grøn pr, Grimstad	N.Y.	New=York
30	✓	do	Elevine Th.	66	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

60

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 29

other organized government

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 8
1

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 12 1919, *191* 194

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$20	yes	1917	Wash.	Wife: Thea Arnell, Wm. Wheeler ave., Seattle, Oregon.	no	Indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Arvikasalli
2	yes	S/S Co.	$40	yes	as a sailor		To join norwegian S/S "Wildvogl", at New York, N.Y.	no	undefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	Norway	Arvikasalli.
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917	Mass.	Daughter: Jenny Eigenbaum, 22, Dennison str., Boston, Mass.	no	undefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	do	do	do	Tønsberg.
4	yes	S/S co.	$40	no	----		To join norwegian S.S "Wildvogl", at New York, N.Y.	no	undefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	do	do	do	Moss.
5	yes	do	$25	no	----		do	no	undefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	yes	yes	as a sailor		do	----do----			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
7	yes	Father	yes	yes	1914	Minn.	Husband: John Jacobson, 638, Selby ave., St. Paul, Minn.	no	undefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	do	Christiania
8	yes	Grand-father	--	yes	U. S. Born		Father: do	----do----		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Minn.	t. paul
9	yes	S/S Co.	$40	no	-----		To join norwegian S/S "Wildvogl", at New York, N.Y.	no	undefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Sandnes
10	no	Self	$40	yes	1916-1917. Wash.		Brother: Ole Torvald, 4012, Corliss ave., Everett, Wash.	no	undefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Christiania
11	yes	do	yes	no	----		Aunt: Borgith Lund, 2708, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	undefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	Ulvero
12	yes	S/S Co.	$25	yes	as a sailor		To join norwegian S/S "Wildvogl", at New York, N.Y.	In transit as a sailor.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Christiania
13	yes	do	do	no	----		do	----do----			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Christiania
14	yes	Husband	do	yes	1907-1914 N.Y.		Husband: Charlie [illegible], 575, 52nd str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	undefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	do	do	do	do	Christiania
15	yes	Father	--	no	----		Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	do	do	Botne
16	no	Self	yes	yes	1907-1917 Wash.		Cousin: Miss. A. L. Young, Waterloo, Neb.	undefinite		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	do	yes	no	----		do	----do----		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	do	do	do	do	Hemsolven.
18	yes	S/S co.	$25	no	-----		To join norwegian S/S "Wildvogl", at New York.	In transit as a sailor.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	do	do	Finkeide.
19	yes	Friend	yes	yes	1912-1919 Ill.		Friend: Selma Ek, 3813, Dumas ave., Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Elverum.
20	no	do	$25	no	= =		Friend: Mrs Julia Stenstrøm 1009 Osborn str. Kalamasso Mich.	for every		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	do	do	Sweden	Tjellin.
21	no	Self	$75	yes	1909 Chicago 1918 Ill,		Brother: Per E. Person 39 mc.Eldancy str. Chic.Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Jønkøping
22	no	Self	$50	yes	1909 Rock= 1915 ford Ill		Friend: Frank Nilsen 210 = 6 str. Rockford Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Lysvik
23	no	Self	$25	no	= =		Sister: Ellen Eriksen 7945 Kingston Ave Chic. Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Ulrika
24	no	Self	$30	yes	1913 Geneva 1918 Ill		Sister: Mrs Nils Jansson 16 Mattery Ave Batavia Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lysvik
25	no	Self	$30	no	= =		Friend: Clas Svansson 14 str. De Kalb Ill	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Rolfstorp
26	no	Self	$40	yes	1913 De Kalb 1917 Ill.		Friend: Clas Svansson 14 str. De Kalb Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Weddige
27	no	Self	$25	yes	1910 Albany 1915 N.Y.		Friend: Anna Jansson 3 Engewood Place Albany N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	Self	$50	yes	= =		Brother in law: Karl Bistrup Sioux City, Iowa	no	undec.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tidaholm
29	yes	Self	$50	yes	1888 N.Y.& 1904 St.Isl.		Daughter: Elise Carlsen 539-79 str. Brooklyn N.Y,	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	br.	do	do	Denmark	Hennerup
30	yes	Husband	=	no	= =		do	do		yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	do	left litlef. out off.	Norway	Sogn
																				5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ..., from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 8.
1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919.

at New York

John F. Hosty, Insp.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet No. 8

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from CHRISTIANIA., MAY, 3RD, 1919

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Sheet No. 8
1

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 12 1919, *191 9.* 196

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	S/S Co.	Yes	No			To join Norw.S/S"Stavangeren, c/o 38. Pearl St.New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tatooing (a Star on right hand).	Norway	Stavanger.
2	do	do	do	Father.	do	do			Sister:Ingrid Birkemo, 225-9th S t.Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	None.	do	do
3	do	do	do	Self.	do	Yes	11 Years	Hettinger,N.D.	Friend:Fredrik Waage, 8-10 Bridge St.New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Skudesnæs.
4	N.D.	Jamestown.	do	do	do	No			Father: Karl Olson, Jamestown,N.Dakota.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger.
5	N.Y.	New York.	do	S/S Co.	do	No			To join Norwegian S/S"Lysefjord c/o 38.Pearl St. New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Grey-blue	do	do	do
6	N.D.	Hampton.	No	Self.	do	Yes	2 Years	Hampton N.D.	Sister:Kristina Siversen, Hampton,Langdon,N.Dakota.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	Brown	do	do	Klep.
7	do	do	do	Husband.	do	do	22 Years	do	Sister-in-law: do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Fargo, N.D.
8	do	do	do	Father.	do	No			Aunt: do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	Norway.	Hoyland.
9	Mont.	Sydney,	do	Self.	do	Yes	6 Years	Montana	Sister: Inga Espeland, Sydney, Montana.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	Husband.	do	No			Sister-in-law: do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gjestal.
11	do	do	do	Father.	do	do			Aunt: do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Hoyland.
12	do	do	do	do	do	do			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Wisc	Ashland	yes	Self	yes	yes	year	Wisc,	Daughter: Mrs. Arnt Moe Ashland,Wisc. 1401=8th ave W.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	grey	do	do	do	Orkedal
14	do	do	yes	Husband	=	yes	do	do	Daughter: do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Tr.hjem
15	Mich.	Stonington	yes	Father;	no	=	3	Delta=	Father: Magnus Jacobsen Stonington.Delta Co. Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Steigen
16	Md.	Baltimore	no	Self	yes	yes	yr.	more	Wife: Adeline Dahl 131 Jackson Pl. Baltimore Md.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brw.	do	do	do	Tr.hjem
17	N.H.	Berlin	no	Self	no	no	=	=	Sister in law: Anna Dahlquist Berlin N.H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brw.	do	Sweden	Bullaren
18	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes	6	Berlin N.H.	Wife: Anna Dahlquist Berlin N.H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	La.	New-Orlean	yes	Shipown.	no	no	=	=	To join Norwegian Ship S.S.Preston New-Orleans La.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Blond	blue	do	Norway	Askøen
20	N.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	yes	yes	yr.	N.Y.	Brother in law: Charl.Carlsen 808-79str. Brocklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	brw.	do	do	do	Sogn
21	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	yr.	do	Sister in law: Elise Carlsen 808-79str. Brocklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Sogn
22	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	Mich.	Friend: Emil Pettersen 45 Whitehall str. New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blond	do	do	do	Aamli
23	do	Brocklyn	yes	Self	-	-	-	-	Sister: Anna Lehne 411-37th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	brw.	do	do	Arendal
24	do	New-York	yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father: Ole Holtan 454-42th str. Brocklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Kragerø
25	do	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 1916	N.Y.	Husband: Carl Sondersen 51 str. Brooklyn New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Hisø
26	do	do	yes	Mother	-	yes	do	do	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	dark	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	blond	do	do	do	Evje
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—218

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Norwegian	Yes	In Transit	no	no	
2	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no
3	do.	Yes	Undec.	No	no	no
4	do.	Undecided		Yes	no	no
5	do.	do.		No	no	no
6	do.	Yes	Undecided		no	no
7	do.	Yes	do.		no	no
8	do.	Yes	do.		no	no
9	do.	Undecided		Yes	no	no
10	do.	do.		Yes	no	no
11	do.	do.		Yes	no	no
12	do.	do.		Yes	no	no
13	do.	No	Perman.	Yes	no	no
14	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no
15	do.	Yes	10 Ye.	Yes	no	no
16	do.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no
17	Swedish	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no
18	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no
19	Norwegian	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no
20	do.	Undecided		Yes	no	no
21	do.	do.		Yes	no	no
22	do.	Yes	6 Year.	No	no	no
23	do.	Yes	6 do.	No	no	no
24	do.	No	Undec.	Yes	no	no
25	do.	No	Perma.	Yes	no	no
26	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no
27	do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ..... of the S.S. [illegible] from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919

at New York

Robert Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Sheet No. 8
1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. Bergensfjord, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

197

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919.

at New York

Edward Mortensen
Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←214

Sheet No. 8
7

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7-9

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Christiania, Norway 1-10, May 3rd 19, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Halldir	Anna, Erika	25		F	S	House-work	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A	Aurora, Ill.	Father: Ludvig Halldin Postbox 618, Alexandria, Egypt
2			Haveman	Juri, Adolf	20		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father John Haveman 42 Sverinskaja, Petrograd
3			Hogstrom	Märta, Lovisa	21		F	S	House-work	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Karl Högstrom Nybodagatan 5, Mäise Parrasse. Mother: Emeli Andersson
4			Johnson	Erik	49		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Julita	Kolstorp. Julita.
5			do	Elin	24		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6			do	Agda, Olof	4		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
7			do	Olof	2		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
8			Lundin	Mildred, Aurora	15		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ockelbo	Grandfather: Karl Lundin Sågbyggeby, Ockelbo. Mother Anna Nilsson Kopingsbro.
9			Nilsson	Alfred	35		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	
10			Strich	Viola, Lovisa	29		F	S	Ironer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Strich Ekelund, Stockholm Pl.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19-7948 6/13/39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 8
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., MAY 12 1913, *191* 198

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Aurora	yes	brother in law	yes	yes	1913	Aurora Ill.	Brother in law: Algot Ekström 311 Iowa ave, Aurora, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Gotlunda
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Dimitry Jassukowitsch 373 West 42nd ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	gray	do	Russia	Petrograd
3	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Anton Jacobson 5810 Carpenter Str. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Kans.	Burdick	yes	do	yes	yes	1891	Burdick Kans.	Friend: Sven nelson Burdick, Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	Scar on right cheek	do	Julita
5	do	do	yes	husband		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	do
6	do	do	yes	father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	light	do	do	do	Skolldinge
7	do	do	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Ill.	Aurora	yes	Aunt	yes	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Aunt: Mrs Betty Gustafson 226 Iowa ave, Aurora, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	blue	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
9	N.Y.	EastOrange	no	self	yes	no			Cousin: Andrew Lenart, 99 Sanford Str. East Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	Sweden	Gjorup
10	Ill.	Chicago	no	do	yes	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Mrs Anna Gustafson 1971 Dorwood Drive, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	blue	do	do	Stockholm
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—218

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Swedish	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no
2	do	no	inde-finite	yes	no	no
3	do	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no
4	do	no	do	yes	no	no
5	do	no	do	yes	no	no
6	child no	no	d	yes	no	no
7	do	no	do	yes	no	no
8	Swedish	no	do	yes	no	no
9	do	no	inde-finite	yes	no	no
10	do	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S.S. [illegible], from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Sheet No. 8
1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1919.

at New York

Chas Montgomery,
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 580 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

List 1 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 7-9 Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Norway 1-15, MAY 3rd, 191.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jacobson,	Olaf W.	26	7	m	s	S/S engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord.	Father: Johannes Jacobson, Kongensgate 41, Sandefjord.	Que.	Montreal.
2		Andreassen,	Erling Andreas	19	6	m	s	Driver	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hjørje pr Porsgrund	Father: Jørgen Andreassen, Hjørje pr. Porsgrund.	Sask.	Veonn.
3		Sjøgren, Karlson	Mathilda	53		F	M	H.wife	do	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Motala Verkstad	Son: Karl Sjøgren, Nybygget Norra Duvedal, Motala Verkstad	Alta	Rowley
4		do do	Karl Ivar V.	20		M	S	Factory laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brotner: do	do	do
5		Dahl	John	33		M	M	Farmer	do	Norwegian	do	Canada	do	Norway	Vareløø	Father: Baard Hvistdahl Vareløø, Hardanger	Sask	Dunblane
6		Dahl	Kristina	25		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
7		Lavik	Marie	27		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	Ask	Mother: Martna Lavik Ask i Nordhorland, Norway	do	Viceroy
8		Asbjørnsen	Alfred	19		M	S	Farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haaland	Father: Albert Asbjørnsen Tananger i Haaland	Alb.	Brooks
9		Hermansen	Isak Th.	23		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Isak Hermansen Buøen, Stavanger	Sask	Sustow
10		Lofthus	Albert L.	19		M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hetland	Father: Lars Lofthus Hinna, Hetland	do	Bromhead
11		Tønnesen	Ulfstein	26		M	S	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Lauritz Tønnesen Opheimsgt. 52 Stavanger	Alb.	Enchaut
12		Johnsen	Karl K.E.	61		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bjakøy	Broter: Jens Johnsen Skjærvik pr Skrolsvik	Alta	Woodhouse
13		do	Oline A.	58		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	do	do
14		Haugness,	Peter M.	30		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fosen	Mother: Elisabeth Haugness Ingdalen i Fosen	Sask	Prince Albert
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 8
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 12 1919, *191*

200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	S/S Co.	$25	yes	as a sailor		To John norwegian S/S "Mathilde Maud" at Montreal, Quebec.
2	no	Ground Cash	do	no	-----		Uncle: Sverre Simonsen, Box 82, Veena, Sask, Canada.
3	yes	Husband	$50	no	=	=	Husband: Julius Sjøgren Rowley, Alta Canada
4	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	=	=	Father:
5	no	Self	$56	yes	1½	Iowa	do Friend: Andrew Saether Dunblane, Sask. Canada
6	no	Husband	=	no	=	=	do do
7	yes	Brother	yes	no	=	=	Brother: Kristoffer Lavik Viceroy, Sask Canada
8	no	Self	yes	no	=	==	Sister: Anna Andersen Brooks Alberta, Canada
9	no	Self	yes	no	=	==	Brother: Even Hermansen Sustow Sask Canada
10	no	Self	yes	no	=	==	Uncle: Lars Lofthus Bromhead, Sask, Canada
11	no	Self	yes	no	=	==	Brother: Lars Tønnesen Enchaut, Alberta, Canada
12	no	Self	yes	no	=	==	Son: Alfred M. Karlsen Woodhouse, Alta Canada
13	no	Husband	=	no	=	==	do do
14	no	Self	150	yes	1907	Mpls.	Friend: Reier C. Sørum
15	no	Self	yes	yes	1911	Minn.	Prince Albert Sask. Canada

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse; an anarchist; a polygamist; or coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor of any kind? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
----do-----	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Norway	Sande fjord.
in transit =	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	do	none	do	Onsø pr. Fredrikstad.
do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	br.	none	Sweden	Undernes
do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	gray	none	do	do
do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	light	blue	none	Norway	Vareløø
do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	do	dark	brown	none	do	Molde
do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	none	do	Ask
do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	none	do	Haaland
yes undec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Stavanger
in transit=	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	Hetland
in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Stavanger
in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	short left ringf.	do	Bjarkøy
in trnsit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	none	do	do
in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	blue	none	do	Statsbygda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bergenfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all [illegible]

Sheet No. 8
Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

16—214

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Christiania, Norway, 3rd May, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. MAY 12 1919 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AASEN	Magnus	42		M	M	Emerg. 747 Christiania Taken up	U.S.Passport No.747 iss. at U.S.Legation.Christiania,Norway 7/4/1919	Bowman Co. N.D.
2	Do	Mary	20		F	M		Do	Do
3	Do	Kore	1	6	M	Ch		Do	Do
4	CHRISTOPHERSEN	Olava	57		F	W	~41 Iowa. Cancl'd	U.S.Passport No.24120 iss. at State Dep. Washington D.C. June 29th 1918	Son: Harold Christophersen Grand Hotel Eureka Cal.
5	ELLEFSEN	Christen	44		M	M	760. Emerg. Taken up	The Cine it for the said County of Oct. 1st 1918. Passport No. 760.	1843 - W. 47th St. Cleveland Ohio.
6	JOHANNESEN	Karen Sofie	28		F	M	Emerg. 755 Christiania Taken up	U.S.Passport No.755 iss. at U.S.Legation.Christiania,Norway 23/4/1919	Husband: Axel Johannesen 621-48th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Do	Arne	3		M	Ch		Do	Do
8	LARSEN	Martha Olivia	31		F	M	Emerg. 751 Christiania Taken up	U.S.Passport No.751 iss. at U.S.Legation.Christiania,Norway 14/4/1919	General Chemical Co. S.S.Vitric Edgewater N.Y.
9	Do	Mary	11		F	Ch		Do	Do
10	Do	Ragnhild	8		F	Ch		Do	Do
11	NESS	Ellen	76		F	M	Emerg. 746 Christiania Taken up	U.S.Passport No.746 iss. at U.S.Legation.Christiania,Norway.7/4/1919	Husband:Jens Ness Box 2.R.6. Makoti N.D.
12	SCHÖNEMANN	Harold	4	10	M	Ch	June 26th 1914 New York N.Y. do	U.S. Emergency Passport No. 758, issued at Kristiania April 29th 1919	Father: Frederick Schönemann 201 E.165 Ave New York N.Y.
13	Kluksdal	Martin	37		M	M	Emerg. 743 Christiania Taken up	U.S. passport nr. 743 issued by U.S. Legation,Kristiania March 25 th 1919.	Scranton, N.Dakota
14	do	Ingeborg	30		F	M		do do	do
15	do	Anna	8		F	S		do do	do
16	Kippi	Lina (Karoline)	39		F	M	48640 Iowa. Cancelled	U.S.passport nr. 48646,issued by Department of State Nov.26th 1918	Burr Oak Ia.
17	do	Arthur	7		M	S	Born 15/12 = 1911 Burr Oak Ia.	do	do
18	Lindseth	Thomas	39		M	M	55 x 13 Iowa. Taken up	U.S.Passport nr. 55813,issued at Washington D.C. 6th of Jan.1919.	Welrose N.D.
19	do	Sofie	37		F	M		do	do
20	do	Hans Martin	4		M	S	V/L 598/468 813535 - 12-15-41	do	do
21	do	Johan	6		F	S		do	do
22	Nordstrøm	Alma	35		F	M	Emerg 1441 Stockholm, Sweden. Taken up	U.S.Passport nr. 1441,issued at Astoria Oreg. 26th june 1905	Astoria, Oregeon
23	do	Fredrik	13		M	S	Born 17th Dec. 1906 at Astoria Oreg.	do	do
24	do	Wilhelm	11		M	S	Born 5th April 1908 At Portland Oreg.	do	do
25	Hansen	Charlotta	48		F	W	41 Lansing Wis. 1918 Canc'd 4th.	U. S. Passport No. 41, issued at State Dept. Washington Jan.3rd 1918	499 West 158 str. New-York
26	Hansen	Gustav	18		M	S	" " " "	U. S. Passport No. 39 issued by State Dept. Washington D.C. Jan. 3rd 1919	do
27							V Russia. 1915		
28									
29									
30									

96 At

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 1.

Form 51.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Bergenfjord (Nor. Am. Line) arrived May 12, 1919, M., from 202

Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Person	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13f 1	Lundin, Mildred A	II	8	1 Lpr. Un 16 (Claim USBorn)(Ex 2d 5/13-1/20/pd	Mann Burkhardt	5/13	47	4½				5/16	23	JS	1.45							3	4	3
15f 2	Halldin, Anna E	II	1	1 "	"	"	"	"	5/13	47	4½	5/16	23	JS	1.45							3	4	3

Bergenfjord 5/13/19

TOTALS,

Sheet No. 8
Sheet No. 2

(2)

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Asst Medical Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 12/09

an May 12/09

counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

2

Sheet No. 8
1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C R E W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA. NORWAY, MAY 3RD, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ingebretsen	Alf	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lillestrømmen	Brother:Einar Ingebretsen, Storgaten 3. Lillestrømmen	In Transit	
2		Jørgensen	Nicolai	53	M	M	Fireman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Brother:Gustav Jørgensen, Enebakveien 39, Kristiania.	do.	
3		Granath	Anton	22	M	S	do.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father:Anders Granath, Longgatan 5, Ystad	do.	
4		Andersson	Gustav	24	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father:Adolf Andersson, Benegatan 1, Stockholm	do.	
5		Aga	Lars	24	M	S	do.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Mother:Kristine Aga, Ryde, Norway.	do.	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#3- Ad. at Malone, Wy. July 2d-1918- by order of Asst. Secretary. Head tax paid-
#3-4-5- signed on in New York for round trip-

Note: All aliens shown on this list

All five aliens manifested above, are on regular crew list- Examined under rule 11 - All sworn will reship foreign -

1st Examined

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
other organized governments . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 2

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 12 1919, *191* 204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	-	-	Yes	Yes	As a Sailor		Brother: Arnt Brightsen, 204-14th st. New Jersey, N.J.	Yes	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Lillestrømmen
2	-	-	Yes	Yes	1916	Chicago	Wife: Maren Jørgensen, 1929 Spalding ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on right arm.	do.	Kristiania.
3	-	-	Yes	Yes	1917-1919	Brooklyn		Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Ystad
4	-	-	Yes	Yes	As a Sailor		" " " "	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Øverenæs
5	-	-	Yes	Yes	1917-1919	Brooklyn	" " " "	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on both arms	Norway	Røde
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 8
Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 8

Sheet No. 1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number.
205

CREW.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, MAY 3rd, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schønemann	Fredrik	36		M	Wd.		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. July 6th 1910.	201-E. 165 st. New York. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 23rd, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergenefjord"

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 344 — Number of seamen deserted 33

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th 1919, 191 , consigned to Messrs. Benham & Boyesen; is now lying at 30th str, B'klyn, and is expected to sail May 23rd, 191 9, for Kristiania Norway

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
354	Andersen Ivar A.	19	Norway	13/3-1919 Kristiania
355	Nordström Alfred s.	27	do,	2/5 1919 do.
356	Heim Alfred	17	do.	13/3-1919 do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	18	Jacobsen	Adolf B.	✓	1144 do.	13-3-19	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	125
26	19	Martness	Nils G.	✓	do.	31-1-19	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8	160
27	20	Brosvik	Andreas	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-4	145
28	21	Finnvik	Thorstein K.	✓	32235 do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-9	160
29	22	Maasø	Egil M.	✓	31793 do.	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-11	150
30	23	Olsen	Bjarne E.	✓	32245— do.	2-5-19	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	150
31	24	Kreutzer	Gotfred G.	✓	32245—1 do.	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-7	148
32	25	Markussen	Einar O.	✓	60212—2 do.	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	150
33	26	Vaagene	Elias Mathiasen	✓	60210—2 do.	do.	do.	No	42	M	do.	do.	5-8	155
34	27	Hansen	Johan	✓	31899— do.	13-9-18	do.	No	51	M	do.	do.	5-10	184
35	28	Andersen	Hans E.	✓	60215—2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	145
36	29	Nøid	Johan K.	✓	1174 do.	5-6-18	do.	No	43	M	do.	Sweden	5-10	180
37	30	Amundsen	Theodor		Ordinary Seaman	13-3-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	Norway	5-5	140

D. F. Swartz / Inspectors
C. C. Nimmons.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Okildsen, Lorentz	29	Norway	Glaus, Gustav	38	Sweden
Gundersen, Torres	33	do.	Fredriksen, Nils	25	Norway
Andersen, Thoralf	38	do.	Stauning, Magda	30	Denmark
Andersen, Gustava	22	do.	Knutsen, Karl	29	Norway
Jahm, Karl	33	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

25	18	Jacobsen	Adolf B.	✓	2 1144 do.	13-3-19	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7 125
26	19	Martness	Nils G.	✓	do.	31-1-19	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8 160
27	20	Brosvik	Andreas		do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-4 145
28	21	Finnvik	Thorstein K.	✓	32235 do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-9 160
29	22	Maasjø	Egil M.	✓	31793 do.	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-11 150
30	23	Olsen	Bjarne E.	✓	32248—2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7 150
31	24	Kreutzer	Gotfred G.	✓	32245—1 do.	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-7 148
32	25	Markussen	Einar O.	✓	60212—2 do.	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-7 150
33	26	Vaagene	Elias Mathiasen	✓	60210—2 do.	do.	do.	No	42	M	do.	do.	5-8 155
34	27	Hansen	Johan	✓	31899—2 do.	13-9-18	do.	No	51	M	do.	do.	5-10 184
35	28	Andersen	Hans E.	✓	60215—2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-8 145
36	29	Nøid	Johan K.	✓	2 1142 do.	5-6-18	do.	No	43	M	do.	Sweden	5-10 [illegible]
37	30	Amundsen	Theodor	✓	32280 Ordinary Seaman	13-3-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	Norway	5-5 140

J. Kwait / Inspectors
E. L. Sweeney.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New York N.Y.
May 23rd 1919, 191

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergensfjord"
from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244 — Number of seamen deserted 22
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port monday the 12th May, 191, consigned to Messrs. Benham & Boyesen; is now lying at 30th str, B'klyn N.Y. and is expected to sail 23rd of may, 191, for Kristiania, Norway
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
366 Eilertsen, Thor	19	Norway	Jan. 31st 1919 Kristiania
141 Janson Johan B.E.	24	do.	March 13. 1919 Kristiania
168 Stahl Leo	30	do.	13/3-19 do.
307 Norseth Georg	23	do.	31/1- 19 do.
308 Hansen Konrad	30	do.	26/7- 18 do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	18	Jacobsen	Adolf B.	✓	1144 do.	13-3-19	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7 125
26	19	Martness	Nils G.		do.	31-1-19	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8 160
27	20	Brosvik	Andreas		do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-4 145
28	21	Finnvik	Thorstein K.		32235 do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-9 160
29	22	Maasjø	Egil M.	✓	31793 do.	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-11 150
30	23	Olsen	Bjarne E.	✓	32245-2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7 150
31	24	Kreutzer	Gotfred G.	✓	32245-1 do.	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-7 148
32	25	Markussen	Einar O.	✓	60212-2 do.	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-7 150
33	26	Vaagene	Elias Mathiasen	✓	60210-2 do.	do.	do.	No	42	M	do.	do.	8-8 155
34	27	Hansen	Johan	✓	31819-2 do.	13-9-18	do.	No	51	M	do.	do.	5-10 184
35	28	Andersen	Hans E.	✓	60215-2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-8 145
36	29	Nøid	Johan K.	✓	5114 do.	5-6-18	do.	No	43	M	do.	Sweden	5-10 180
37	30	Amundsen	Theodor		Ordinary Seaman	13-3-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	Norway	5-5 140

D. F. Wait / Inspector
D. I. G. Immigrant.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
224 Beckmann Dagmar	19	Sweden	2/5-1919 Kristiania
230 Saxerud Helene	22	Norway	13-3 1919 do.
238 Andersen Haakon	18	do.	2/5-1919 do.
250 Johansen Erling	20	do.	31/10-1918 do.
252 Wollosoff Mark	25	Russia	2/5-1919 do,

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schultz Ludvig	37	Norway	Gustafson, Sigurd	30	Sweden
Karlson, Martin	33	Sweden	Iversen Ivar	42	Norway
Bartnes, Arne	24	Norway	Kristiansen, A.	25	do.
Grøndahl, Ole	30	do.	Larsen, Birger	34	do.
Landass, Gebriel	23	do.	Trang, Ernst	28	Sweden
Amsland, Alfred	24	do.	Tallaksen Trygve	24	Norway
Brekke, Hans	37	do.	Hagmann, Harry	37	do.
Hansen, Hans	38	do.	Larsen Jørgen	65	do.
Olsen, Olaf	37	do.	Waage, Fredrik	55	U. S. A.
Olsen anna	29	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	[illegible]sson	Adolf B.	✓	2 1144 do.	13-3-19	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	125
26	19	Martness	Nils G.		do.	31-1-19	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8	160
27	20	Brosvik	Andreas		do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-4	145
28	21	Finnvik	Thorstein K.		32230 do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-9	160
29	22	Maasø	Egil M.	✓	31793 do.	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-11	150
30	23	Olsen	Bjarne E.		32245—1 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	150
31	24	Kreutzer	Gotfred G.		32245—1 do.	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-7	148
32	25	Markussen	Einar O.		60212—2 do.	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	150
33	26	Vaagene	Elias Mathiasen		60210—2 do.	do.	do.	No	42	M	do.	do.	5-8	155
34	27	Hansen	Johan		31819—1 do.	13-9-18	do.	No	51	M	do.	do.	5-10	184
35	28	Andersen	Hans E.		60215—2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	145
36	29	Nild	Johan K.		31[illegible] do.	5-6-18	do.	No	43	M	do.	Sweden	5-10	180
37	30	Amundsen	Theodor		Ordinary Seaman	13-3-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	Norway	5-5	140

D. F. Wait / Inspector
2/C U.S. Navy.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

, 191

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Bergensfjord

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1919, consigned to Messrs. Benham & Boyesen; is now lying at Pier ft. of 30th st. B'klyn, and is expected to sail May 23rd, 1919, for Kristiania, Norway

via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
39. Ries Sigurd J.	20	Norway	31-1-19	Kristiania
44. Eriksen Rolf E.	18	do	2-5-19	do
45. Johnsen Lyder J.	19	do	do	do
98. Ludvigsen Harald A.	19	do	13-3-19	do
100. Thueland Will	18	do	2-5-19	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	18	Jacobsen	Adolf B.	✓	27144 do.	13-3-19	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7 125
26	19	Martness	Nils G.		do.	31-1-19	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8 160
27	20	Brosvik	Andreas		do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-4 145
28	21	Finnvik	Thorstein K.	✓	32235 do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-9 160
29	22	Maasø	Egil M.	✓	31793 do.	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-11 150
30	23	Olsen	Bjarne E.	✓	32245—1 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7 150
31	24	Kreutzer	Gotfred G.	✓	32245—1 do.	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-7 148
32	25	Markussen	Einar O.	✓	60212—2 do.	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-7 150
33	26	Vaagene	Elias Mathiasen	✓	60210—2 do.	do.	do.	No	42	M	do.	do.	5-8 155
34	27	Hansen	Johan	✓	31899— do.	13-9-18	do.	No	51	M	do.	do.	5-10 184
35	28	Andersen	HMns E.	✓	60215—2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-8 145
36	29	Nøid	Johan K.		do.	5-6-18	do.	No	43	M	do.	Sweden	5-10 180
37	30	Amundsen	Theodor		Ordinary Seaman	13-3-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	Norway	5-5 140

D. F. Watts / Inspectors
D. C. Simmons.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
105. Hansen Hans A.	33	Norway	30-10-18 Kristiania
~~262. Hansen Johnny G.~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~13-3-19 do~~
133. Nordby Leonard P.	30	do	2-5-19 do
135. Ingebretsen Thorleif	19	do	13-3-19 do
139. Løkken Sigurd	26	do	31-10-18 do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
46. Ingebretsen Alf	17	Norway	13-3-19 Kristiania
75 Aga Lars	24	do.	7-4-1[illegible] New York N.Y.
81 Olafson Johannes	23	Sweden	28-3-19 New York N.Y.
89 Anderson Gustaf	24	do.	do. do.
93 Granath Anton	34	do.	17-2-19 New York N.Y.
267 Jørgensen Nicolai	54	Norway	2-5-19 Kristiania
214 Schoneman Fred	37	U.S.A.	3-5-19 Kristiania

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Axelson Conrad	44	Norway	Larsen Oskar	37	Norway
Ellingsen, Kristian	39	do.	Abrahamsen Johan	62	do.
Helgesen Nils	28	do.	Hallin Bjarne	19	do.
Hallin Odd	31	do.	Hansen Arne	49	do.
Irgens Thorvald	29	do.	Eidissen, Tinner	33	do.
Johanson Anders	32	Sweden	Brodland Thommas	39	do.
Johnsen Karl	37	Norway	Hauge, Bjarne	23	do.
Folie Johan	33	do.	Saebøe Rasmus	22	do.
Eliassen Ole	31	do.	Kvarfordiei Karl	37	Sweden
Kristensen, Chas.	27	do.	Kristoffersen S.	38	Norway

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

25	18	Jacobsen	Adolf B.	✓	27144 do.	13-3-19	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7 125
26	19	Martness	Nils G.		do.	31-1-19	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8 160
27	20	Brosvik	Andreas		do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-4 145
28	21	Finnvik	Thorstein K.		32235 do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-9 160
29	22	Maasø	Egil M.	✓	31793 do.	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-11 150
30	23	Olsen	Bjarne E.		32245—2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7 150
31	24	Kreutzer	Gotfred G.	✓	32245—1 do.	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-7 148
32	25	Markussen	Einar O.		do.	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-7 150
33	26	Vaagene	Elias Mathiasen	✓	60210—2 do.	do.	do.	No	42	M	do.	do.	5-8 155
34	27	Hansen	Johan	✓	31899— do.	13-9-18	do.	No	51	M	do.	do.	5-10 184
35	28	Andersen	Hans E.	✓	60215— do.	2-5-19	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-8 145
36	29	Nøid	Johan K.		do.	5-6-18	do.	No	43	M	do.	Sweden	5-10 180
37	30	Amundsen	Theodor		Ordinary Seaman	13-3-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	Norway	5-5 140

D. K. Watts / Inspectors
C. L. Livingston.

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

DECK DEPARTMENT.

CREW LIST

209

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", *arriving at* NEW * YORK N.Y. MAY 12 1919, 191, *from the port of* Kristiania, Norway

BERGENSFJORD MAY 1, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole	✓ Commander	29-12-17	New York	No	34	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	145	
9	Hagmann	Marcus	22222-1 ✓ Chief Officer	5-6-18	Kristiania	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-10	155	
10	Staxrud	Carl M.O.	11111-1 ✓ 1st do.	do.	do.	No	34	M	do.	do.	5-4	145	
11	Engelsen	Einar W.	74743-1 ✓ 2nd do.	2-5-19	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	6-0	155	
12	Grønneberg	Edgar Reidar	31716-1 ✓ 3rd do.	5-6-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	178	
13	Larsen-Roppestad	Kristian E.L.	31711-1 ✓ 4th do.	13-9-18	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	123	
14	Olsen	Ole N.	11110-1 ✓ 1st Carpenter	29-1-16	do.	No	52	M	do.	do.	5-7	162	
15	Kaup	Magnus E.	31779-1 ✓ 2nd do.	19-2-17	do.	No	52	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	144	
16	Johansen	Hans M.	11150 ✓ 1st Boatswain	26-7-18	do.	No	26	M	Scand.	Norway	5-10	165	
17	Sørensen	Alf S.	31781-1 ✓ 2nd do.	13-9-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-10	165	
18	Pedersen	Jacob	31782-1 ✓ Storekeeper	22-2-17	Bergen	No	46	M	do.	do.	5-8	165	
19	Magnussen	Andreas	31783-1 ✓ Quartermaster	31-10-18	Kristiania	No	34	M	do.	do.	5-8	144	
20	Jensen	Kristian A.	31784 ✓ do.	13-12-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	
21	Backe	Knut K.	32232-1 ✓ do.	31-1-19	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-10	165	
22	Ziegler	Reinholt	68347-2 ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-11	165	
23	Blix	Josef N.	31787-1 ✓ Able Seaman	26-7-18	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-10	165	
24	Sæstherskar	Kristoffer	31785-1 do.	6-1-17	do.	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-8	162	
25	Jacobsen	Adolf B.	27144 ✓ do.	13-3-19	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	125	
26	Martness	Nils G.	do.	31-1-19	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	
27	Brosvik	Andreas	do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-4	145	
28	Finnvik	Thorstein K.	32230 ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	
29	Maasø	Egil M.	31793 ✓ do.	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-11	150	
30	Olsen	Bjarne E.	32248-1 ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
31	Kreutzer	Gotfred G.	32245-1 ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-7	148	
32	Markussen	Einar O.	60212-2 ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
33	Vaagene	Elias Mathiasen	60210-2 ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	42	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	
34	Hansen	Johan	31899-1 ✓ do.	13-9-18	do.	No	51	M	do.	do.	5-10	184	
35	Andersen	Hans E.	60210-2 ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	145	
36	Nøid	Johan K.	11147 ✓ do.	5-6-18	do.	No	43	M	do.	Sweden	5-10	180	
37	Amundsen	Theodor	Ordinary Seaman	13-3-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	Norway	5-5	140	

Watch & Inspections

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL, *of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

John F. Boostrom
Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

DECK DEPARTMENT (CONT.)

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 12 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* KRISTIANIA?, NORWAY

210

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
38	1	Jellestad	Sverre T.	✓ 32243-1 Ordinary Seaman	31-1-19	Kristiania	No	20	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	130	
39	2	Ries	Sigurd J.	✓ 32244- do.	do.	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
40	3	Korshavn	Thorleif	✓ 60214-2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	143	
41	4	Paulsen	Sigurd Hj.	✓ 27151-1 do.	13-12-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-9	120	
42	5	Onshuus	Alf	✓ 60216-2 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-5	146	
43	6	Østmark	Frank K.	✓ 32240 Deck Boy	31-1-19	do.	No	16	M	do.	do.	5-7	120	
44	7	Eriksen	Rolf E.	✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	125	
45	8	Johnsen	Lyder ZJ.	✓ 60211-2 Mess Boy	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-4	138	
✓	46	9	Ingebretsen	Alf	✓ 40618-2 do.	13-3-19	do.	~~Yes~~	17	M	do.	do.	5-5	124	Alaskik foreign
	251	10	Petterson	Andreas E.	✓ 30634 3rd Carpenter	7-2-18	do.	No	48	M	do.	Sweden	5-8	168	
Lowe	286	11	Jensen	Jens J.	✓ 30635-2 Sailmaker	13-9-18	do.	No	54	M	do.	Norway	5-8	110	
		12												
		13												
		14												
		15												
		16												
		17												
		18												
		19												
		20												
		21												
		22												
		23												
		24												
		25												
		26												
		27												
		28												
		29												
		30												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL *, of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

Robert Montgomery,
Inspector.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

211

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 12 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* KRISTIANIA NORWAY.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
47	1	Kristoffersen	Hjalmar	21514-1 ✓ Chief Engineer	31-1-19	Kristiania	No	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5	170	
48	2	Bønsnaes	Alf H.	31744 ✓ 1st do.	do.	do	No	37	M	do.	do.	5-6	165	
49	3	Sølvesen	Aamund H.	31745-1 ✓ 2nd do.	do.	do.	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-6	165	
50	4	Andreassen	Julius K.	31746-1 ✓ 3rd do.	2-5-19	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-9	168	
51	5	Sørensen	Simon	60224-2 ✓ Asst. do.	do.	ddo.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	
52	6	Torgersen	Thorolf	31749-1 ✓ do. do.	5-6-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
53	7	Jacobsen	Sigurd	31741-1 ✓ do. do.	31-1-19	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	
54	8	Fjeldstad	Alfred	31751-1 ✓ Electrician	7-2-18	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-9	180	
55	9	Johansen	~~XXXX~~.Julius R.	31752-1 ✓ Deck Engineer	do.	do.	No	44	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	
56	10	Johansen	Ole S.	31753-1 ✓ Refrig. do.	do.	do.	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-11	190	
57	11	Eliassen	Birger C.	32268. ✓ Asst. Electrician	13-3-19	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
58	12	Svendsen	Einar O.	31755 ✓ Repairer	16-4-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-10	180	
59	13	Halvorsen	Halvor A.	31756 ✓ Storekeeper	10-4-18	do.	No	65	M	dd.	do.	6-0	180	
60	14	Rød	Arne	60218-2 ✓ Greaser	2-5-19	do.	No	32	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
61	15	Olsen	Emil J.	31758-1 ✓ do.	24-10-18	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
62	16	Henriksen	Ole	31759-1 ✓ do.	30-5-17	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
63	17	Larsen	Ole	31720-1 ✓ do.	13-3-19	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
64	18	Thorsen	Olaf	31701-1 ✓ do.	26-7-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	6-0	190	
65	19	Johnsen	John	31762-1 ✓ do.	13-12-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-8	130	
66	20	Tein	Asbjørn	31763-1 ✓ Asst. Engineer	26-7-18	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-9	150	
67	21	Gulbrandsen	Johan M.	31764-1 ✓ do.	13-9-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-4	140	
68	22	Arnesen	Olav L.	31765-1 ✓ do.	26-7-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	
69	23	Madsen	Karl M.	60214-2 ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	25	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	
70	24	Karlsen	Konrad E,	31761-1 ✓ do.	26-7-18	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
71	25	Pedersen	Mathias L.	31768-1 ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	
72	26	Lindahn	Frithjof F.	60221-2 ✓ Stoker	2-5-19	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-9	140	
73	27	Nygreen	Frithjof	60228-2 ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	
74	28	Jensen	Sigurd M.	60222-2 ✓ do.	13-3-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	5-6	155	
✓75	29	Aga	Lars	manifested 6753 ✓ do.	7-4-19	New York	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5-7	165	resbk Emerson
76	30	Pettersen	Oscar	31706-1 ✓ do.	13-9-18	Kristiania	No	32	M	do.	do.	6-0	165	

J. Kilvaits } Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL *, of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

Robert A. Montgomery,
Inspector

Sheet No. 4

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT. (CONT.)

CREW LIST

212

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 12 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
77	1 Larsen	Oscar K.S.	✓ Stoker 75956	2-5-19	Kristiania	No	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	150	
78	2 Lunde	Karl J.S.	✓ do. 32264—2	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	155	
79	3 Andersen	Sigurd	✓ do. 60230—	do.	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	
80	4 Gulbrandsen	Hjalmar	✓ do. 31710—2	26-7-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
× 81	5 Olafsson	Johannes	✓ do. 33212—1	28-3-19	New York	No	22	M	do.	Sweden	5-9	170	reshipped foreign
82	6 Nilsen	Paul S.	✓ do. 60221—2	2-5-19	Kristiania	No	22	M	do.	Norway	5-8	150	reshipped foreign
83	7 Svendbye	Anton O.	✓ do. 31713—1	31-10-18	dol	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
84	8 Hustig	Frantz S.	✓ do. 60211—2	2-5-19	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	6-0	160	
85	9 Stenberg	Jan Pettersen	✓ do. 31715—1	26-7-18	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	165	
86	10 Dybvad	Ivar I.	✓ do. 60223—2	2-5-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	6-0	160	
✓ 87	11 Ingebretsen	Gustav	✓ do. 3534	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	180	
88	12 ~~Gotfr~~ Halvorsen	Frithjof H.	✓ do. 60231—2	do.	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-10	150	
✓ 89	13 Andersson	Gustaf	✓ do. 51871—2	28-3-19	New York	Yes	24	M	do.	Sweden	5-8	145	reshipped foreign
90	14 Metz	Knut	✓ do. P.10585—1	1-4-19	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
91	15 Alnaes	August E.	✓ do. 60232—2	2-5-19	Kristiania	No	37	M	do.	Norway	5-6	140	
92	16 Olsen	Olaf Frydenberg	✓ do. 31722—1	13-3-19	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-10	150	
✓ 93	17 Granath	Anton	✓ do. 8719	17-2-19	New York	Yes	24	M	do.	Sweden	5-8	147	reshipped for.
94	18 Johansson	Emil	✓ do. 60233—2	2-5-19	Kristiania	No	28	M	do.	do.	6-0	150	
95	19 Johnsson	Aksel	✓ do. N.O. 5497—2	1-4-19	New York	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8	170	
96	20 Sørvold	Annaniae H.	✓ Trimmer 3281—1	13-12-18	Kristiania	No	29	M	do.	Norway	5-5	140	
97	21 Sørensen	Bjarne H.	✓ do. 60208—2	2-5-19	do.	No	22	M	dol	do.	5-3	150	
98	22 Ludvigsen	Harald A.	✓ do. 32260—2	13-3-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-4	150	
99	23 Olsen	Jens O.	✓ do. 31710—1	31-1-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	165	
in Chief Engr. 100	24 Thueland	Mill	✓ do. 60225—2	2-5-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	125	
101	25 Andreassen	Harald B.	✓ do. 60226—	do.	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
102	26 Lindberg	Gustaf A.	✓ do. 32259—2	13-3-19	do.	No	28	M	Finnish	Finland	5-8	150	
103	27 Isaksen	Peder M.	✓ do. 32258—	do.	do.	No	18	M	Scand.	Norway	5-0	140	
104	28 Ingebretsen	Ingvald M.	✓ do. —1585— 1	31-1-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-5	150	
105	29 Hansen	Hans A.	✓ do. 31735—1	30-10-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-8	125	
106	30 Rasmussen	Karl J.	✓ do. 32257—	13-3-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	160	

J R Watts } Inspectors.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL *, of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

First Assistant
Engineer

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 5

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT (CONT.) CREW LIST 1

213

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , MAY 12 1919 , 191 , *from the port of* KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
107	1	Trokstad	Johan J.	✓ Trimmer 60181-2	2-5-19	Kristiania	No	23	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	150	
108	2	Qvistgaard	Rolf A.	Extraman 17331-1	31-10-18	do.	No	16	M	dol	do.	5-6	126	
109	3	Nilsen	Jørgen M.	✓ do. 21591-1	31-1-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	5-8	165	
110	4	Didriksen	Fredrik	✓ do. 32261-2	13-3-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	
111	5	Berntsen	Bernt Oscar	✓ Messman 32257-2	2-5-19	do.	No	41	M	do.	Sweden	5-8	160	
112	6	Nilsen	Olaf K.	✓ Mess Boy 32262-2	do.	do.	No	17	M	do.	Norway	5-9	155	
113	7	Henriksen	Paul H.	✓ do. 60229-2	do.	do.	No	16	M	do.	do.	5-7	155	
260	8	Nilsen	Ole	✓ Extraman 31769-1	13-9-18	do.	No	34	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	
261	9	Hansen	Konrad A.	✓ do. 60235-2	2-5-19	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	175	
262	10	Hansen	Johnny G.	✓ do. 32[illegible]-2	13-3-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	
263	11	Nilsen	Peder H.	✓ do. 21571-1	do.	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
264	12	Johnsen	Erik	✓ do. 31772-1	13-12-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-4	120	
265	13	Kvestad	Erling	✓ do. 32253-2	1[illegible]-3-19	do.	No	22	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
266	14	Eilertsen	Thor	✓ do. 21595-1	31-1-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-5	145	
267	15	Jørgensen	Nicolai	✓ do. 21589-1	2-5-19	do.	Yes	54	M	do.	do.	5-9	170	with foreign
268	16	Jonassen	Jonas M.	✓ do. 60236-2	do.	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-11	160	
237	17	Kristoffersen	Karen M.	✓ Mess Girl 27141-1	6-2-18	do.	No	25	F.	do.	do.	5-6	135	
238	18	Lorentzen	Henny M.	✓ do. 30636-1	13-12-17	do.	No	25	F	do.	do.	5-5	130	
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

J. Rhoads } Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL ....., *of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

Robt Montgomery

Inspector.

Sheet No. 8 6

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

STEWARD DEPARTMENT.

214

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 12 1919, 191(, from the port of KRISTIANIA. NORWAY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Moe	Kristian H. 31799	Chief Steward	22-7-18	Kristiania	No	45	M	Scand.	Norway	5-5	184	
115	2	Andersen	Rudolf A. 31742	1 cl. do.	6-2-18	do.	No	34	M	do.	do.	5-4	144	
116	3	Olsen	Karenius	2 cl. do. 31481	13-12-18	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-4	145	
117	4	Eldøen	Ragnvald J.	3 cl. do. 31479—	8-2-18	Bergen	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Paulsen	Richard 31467	Provisions Master	6-2-18	Kristiania	No	38	M	do.	do.	5-3	180	
119	6	Kristoffersen	Sverre K. 31483	1 Prov. Man	10-4-18	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-9	148	
120	7	Larsen	Karl G. 31484	2 do.	20-7-17	do.	No	24	M	do.	Denmark	5-4	144	
121	8	Bergh	Harald O. 468	Linnen Chief	26-7-18	do.	No.	34	M	do.	Norway	5-8	139	
122	9	Eriksen	Albert O.	Printer 31456	do.	do.	No	50	M	do.	do.	5-0	120	
123	10	Wetterholtz	Reinholt 31497	Chief Cook	24-10-17	do.	No	35	M	do.	Denmark	5-9	180	
124	11	Sivertsen	Rasmus 31501	1 cl. do.	13-12-17	do.	No	29	M	do.	Norway	5-11	165	
125	12	Nilsen	Hans P. 60[illegible]	2 cl. do.	2-5-19	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-9	155	
126	13	Bjørnstrup	Aksel	3 cl. do. 31471	30-5-17	do.	No	35	M	do.	do.	5-11	184	
127	14	Henriksen	Johannes	Asst. do. 32292—2	2-5-19	do.	No	43	M	do.	Norway	5-5	140	
128	15	Lyder	Hugo G.A.	do. do. 32291	do.	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-8	152	
129	16	Knutsen	Knut S. 31715	do. do.	31-1-19	do.	No	20	M	do.	Norway	5-7	155	
130	17	Johannesen	Thorbjørn B.	do. do. 31470	2-5-19	do.	No	17	M	dol	do.	5-2	118	
131	18	Amundsen E.D.No 7403	Cato E.A.	Cook's Help 32295	do.	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-3	124	
132	19	Nilsen	John H.	do. 32293—2	do.	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-7	142	
133	20	Nordby	Leonard E.	do. 32294—2	do.	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-2	138	
134	21	Olsen	Rolf E.	do. 47454—2	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-4	142	
135	22	Ingebretsen	Thorleif 31465	do.0	13-3-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-4	135	
136	23	Kristensen	Johan G.C. 31594	do.	31-1-19	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-5	145	
137	24	Kristiansen	Kelge A.	do. 32296—2	2-5-19	do.	No	16	M	do.	do.	5-3	152	
138	25	Bergelien	Olaif O.	Pastry Baker 32297—2	do.	do.	No	22	M	do.	dol	5-2	160	
139	26	Løkken	Sigurd	Baker 31464.	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	148	
140	27	Lolland	Arne	do. 31096	31-1-19	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-4	140	
141	28	Janson	Johan B.B. 31[illegible]	Butcher	13-3-19	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-4	130	
142	29	Martinsen	Kristian E.	do's Help 32298—2	2-5-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-7	136	
143	30	Nieuwenberg	Charles	1 cl. Bartender 31475	13-12-17	do.	No	33	M	Holland	Holland	5-9	150	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

.....
Master.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT. (CONT.)

CREW LIST

MAY 12 1919

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. N.Y. *,* , *191* , *from the port of* KRISTIANIA. NORWAY. 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
145 1	Magnussen	Einar V.	31471 1 cl. Waiter	13-9-18	Kristiania	No.	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	162	
146 2	Kofoed	Anker J.	60641 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	24	M	do.	Norway	5-6	150	
147 3	Nielsen	August M.	31450 — do.	5-6-18	do.	No	56	M	do.	Denmark	5-5	204	
148 4	Karlsson	Albin	32288 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	22	M	do.	Sweden	5-5	142	
149 5	Bakstad	Gustav O.	60250 — do.	do.	do.	No	32	M	do.	Norway	5-8	160	
150 6	Olsen	Karl G. F.	31459 — do.	6-2-18	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
151 7	Lundin	Olaf M.	60214 — do.	2-5-19	do.	No	22	M	do.	Sweden	5-4	148	
153 8	Bøe	Halfdan	03258 do.	do.	dol	No	50	M	do.	Norway	5-2	190	
154 9	Raftevold	Oscar	31113 do.	31-1-19	do.	No	22	M	do.	Norway	5-9	180	
157 10	Haakansson	Frithjof R.	31452 do.	10-4-18	do.	No	22	M	do.	Sweden	5-2	124	
158 11	Olsen	Rolf	60257 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	29	M	do.	Norway	5-4	142	
160 12	Olsen	Desideria	60251 — 1 cl. Stewardess	do.	do.	No	19	F	do.	do.	5-5	148	
161 13	Olsen	Akseline F.	31438 do.	13-9-18	do.	No	25	F	do.	do.	5-9	132	
162 14	Karlsen	Thora K.	31437 do.	24-10-17	do.	No	30	F	do.	do.	5-6	160	
163 15	Aronsen	Ottar E.	31455 1 cl. Pantryman	13-12-18	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	6-0	162	
164 16	Aamodt	Henning T.	31454 do.	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	160	
165 17	Nielsen	Karla K.	60235 — 1 cl. Pantrygirl	2-5-19	do.	No	22	F	do.	do.	5-4	136	
166 18	Antonsen	Einar	60206 — 2 do. Boy	do.	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-2	128	
167 19	Olsen	Ingeborg	32281 1 cl. Helpgirl	13-3-19	do.	No	34	F	do.	do.	4-9	132	
168 20	Staahl	Leo	31455 Cabin Boy	do.	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-0	130	
169 21	Olsen	Georg O.	60204 — 2 do.	2-5-19	dol	No	16	M	do.	do.	4-8	122	
170 22	Olsen	Kristian	30191 — 1 Watchman	13-3-18	do.	No	29	M	do.	do.	5-8	135	
171 23	Edqvist	Johan A.	30014 2 cl. Bartender	do.	do.	No	42	M	do.	Sweden	5-7	170	
172 24	Olsen	Oscar	31455 2 cl. Waiter,	2-5-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	Norway	5-6	160	
173 25	Røberg	Reidar	60203 do.	do.	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-5	142	
174 26	Frey	Karl Dacke G.	60201 — 2 do.	dd.	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	152	
175 27	Hansen	Oluf	60200 — do.	do.	do.	No	27	M	do.	Denmark	5-2	140	
176 28	Clausen	Jens K.	20617 — 2 do.	do.	do.	No	22	M	do.	Norway	5-6	152	
177 29	Gaarder	Eivind M.	60251 do.	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-4	138	
178 30	Hocket	Finn B.	31455 do.	13-12-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	155	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL *, of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

Asst Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT. (CONT.)

CREW LIST

216

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 12 1919 , 191 , *from the port of* KRISTIANIA, NORWAY.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
179	1	Adler Kritz	Fritz V.	60239 ✓ 2 cl. waiter	2-5-19	Kristiania	No	23	M	Scand.	Norway	5-4	160	
180	2	Martinsen	Herman	do.	do.	do.	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-5	144	
181	3	Halvorsen	Harry	31416 ✓ do.	13-12-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-7	124	
182	4	Bergh	Maurits K.	32209 ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	32	M	do.	do.	5-5	148	
183	5	Gomnaes	Aksel O.	do.	26-7-18	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	
184	6	Hansen	Arthur H.	60240 do.	2-5-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	142	
185	7	Henriksen	Kristine	31431 ✓ 2 cl. Stewardess	13-12-17	do.	No	34	F	do.	do.	5-2	144	
186	8	Ursin	Julie	31410 ✓ do.	6-1-17	do.	No	34	F	do.	do.	5-8	106	
189	9	Andersen	Harry K.	31440 ✓ 2 cl. Pantryman	2-5-19	do.	No	28	M	do.	Denmark	5-5	159	
190	10	Kristiansen	Henry F.	32204-1 ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	26	M	do.	Norway	6-2	165	
191	11	Andresen	Laura C.	31426 ✓ 2 cl. Pantrygirl	2-5-19	do.	No	50	F	do.	do.	5-7	138	
192	12	Kristiansen	Rolf A.	32205 ✓ do. Boy	31-1-19	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-4	170	
193	13	Lunde	Solveig	31413-2 ✓ do. Girl	31-10-18	do.	No	23	F	do.	do.	5-4	145	
194	14	Jentoft	Lovise	31425 ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	34	F	do.	do.	5-3	130	
196	15	Kristensen	Karl S.	31428 ✓ 3 cl. Bartender	10-4-18	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	6-2	164	
198	16	Flagstad	Halfdan	32284 ✓ 3 cl. Waiter	2-5-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-10	140	
199	17	Utne	Einar	32284-1 ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	32	M	do.	do.	5-6	122	
200	18	Gram	Oscar H.	32269- ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	126	
201	19	Hagen	Harald	60241- ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	32	M	do.	do.	5-6	148	
204	20	Rustad	Ingar F.	31401- ✓ do.	26-7-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	144	
206	21	Tollefsen	Eilert	31449 ✓ do.	31-1-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-9	140	
207	22	Nordseth	Georg	V2-973-111. ✓ do.	32236 do.	do.	No	23	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	
208	23	Hansen	Konrad	32211 ✓ do.	26-7-18	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	6-0	165	
209	24	Andersen	Johan O.	31448 ✓ do.	13-12-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	
214	25	Schoneman	Fred	9945 Mex. ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	Yes	37	M	do.	U.S.A.	6-2	175	
215	26	Rasmussen	Thore S.	32275 ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	18	M	do.	Norway	4-9	130	
218	27	Jensen	Olea	31408 ✓ 3 cl. stewardess	13-3-19	do.	No	49	F	do.	do.	4-5	108	
219	28	Larsson	Elsa J.S.	32621 ✓ do.	do.	do.	No	25	F	do.	Sweden	5-9	150	
220	29	Nilsen	Ragnhild D.	60243- ✓ do.	2-5-19	do.	No	24	F	do.	Norway	5-2	140	
221	30	Hansen	Hulda M.	31404 ✓ do.	13-9-18	do.	No	46	F	do.	do.	4-2	124	

Permitted to Remain Ashore. (Signature illegible)

10/25 by [illegible] May 12/19 Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL *, of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

John D. Montgomery
Inspector

Sheet No. 4

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT. (CONT.)

CREW LIST

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 12 1919 , 191 , *from the port of* KRISTIANIA, NORWAY. 217

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
222	1	Lundgren	Agnes M	3 cl. Stewardess	2-5-19	Kristiania	No	36	F	Scand.	Sweden	5-3	124	
224	2	Beckmann	Dagmar K.	do.	do.	do.	No	19	F	do.	do.	5-2	128	
225	3	Aasen	Antonette M.	do.	dol	do.	No	48	F	do.	Norway	4-3	114	
228	4	Fredriksen	Waldemar	3 cl.Pantryman	5-6-18	do.	No	66	M	do.	do.	5-4	173	
230	5	Saxerud	Helene	do. Girl	13-3-19	do.	No	22	F	do.	do.	5-2	125	
232	6	Andersen	Haakon	do. Boy	2-5-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	4-9	130	
234	7	Rosenborg	Johan	Watchman	29-1-16	do.	No	58	M	do.	do.	5-8	130	
235	8	Follum	Thoralf	Mess Boy	31-1-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	125	
239	9	Lauritzen	Thorvald M.	Barber	2-9-17	do.	No	25	M	do.	Denmark	5-6	150	
240	10	Hansen	Karl T.	do's Help	31-10-18	do.	No	21	M	do.	Norway	5-2	130	
250	11	Johansen	Erling	Extraman	do.	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	5-4	130	
252	12	Wollosoff	Mark	do.	2-5-19	do.	No	25	M	Russia	Russia	5-2	152	
253	13	Martinsen	Karl S.	do.	do.	do.	No	16	M	Scand.	Norway	5-4	140	
254	14	Andersen	Ivar A.	do.	13-3-19	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-9	140	
255	15	Nordstrøm	Alfred K.	do.	2-5-19	do.	No	27	M	do.	do.	5-3	126	
256	16	Heim	Alfred S.	do.	13-3-19	do.	No	17	M	do.	do.	5-6	124	
257	17	Askevold	Karl J.O.	Barber's Help	do.	do.	No	20	M	do.	do.	6-0	145	
258	18	Torgersen	Omar	Extraman	2-5-19	do.	No	18	M	do.	do.	5-4	130	
259	19	Andersen	Henry N.	do.	do.	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-3	128	
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

J. Edwards
Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL *. of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vesset from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

John A. Montgomery

Deputy

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Vessel S/S "BERGENSFJORD", *arriving at* New York N.Y. MAY 12 1919, 191 , *from the port of* Kristiania 218

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	1			**SANITARY DEPARTMENT.**										
8	2	Jenssen	Martin	✓ Surgeon 32202-1	5-6-18	Kristiania	No	43	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	185	
3	3	Gl⁄ersen	Charlotte	✓ Nurse 27147	do.	do.	No	44	F	do.	do.	5-10	165	
236	4	Eriksen	Anna H.	✓ Hospitalmaid 32203-1	do.	do.	No	37	F	do.	do.	5-4	130	
	5													
	6			**PURSER DEPARTMENT.**										
4	7	Magnussen	Henrik L	✓ Purser 21684	13-9-18	Kristiania	No	31	M	do.	do.	5-10	141	
5	8	Knoph	Sverre B.	✓ Asst. Purser 21134-1	do.	do.	No	24	M	do.	do.	5-6	138	
6	9	Lie	Rolf	✓ do. 21131-1	do.	do.	No	20	M	do.	dol	5-11	140	
269	10	Hasmussen	Johan	✓ do. 60209-1	2-5-19	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	5-11	165	
	11													
	12			**WIRELESS DEPARTMENT.**										
7	13	Berg	Rolf	✓ Wireless Operator 21146-1	7-2-18	Kristiania	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-8	130	
8	14	Torgersen	Trygve	✓ do. 21136-1	13-9-18	do.	No	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	140	
	15													
	16			**MUSICIAN DEPARTMENT.**										
241	17	Laasby	Sverre	✓ Leading Musician 31495	5-6-18	Kristiania	No	37	M	do.	do.	5-7	125	
242	18	Hansen	Thorsten	✓ Musician 31490	do.	do.	No	41	M	do.	do.	5-4	130	
243	19	Thorvaldsen	Hans M.	✓ do. 31493	31-10-18	do.	No	26	M	do.	do.	5-5	125	
244	20	Hagen	Johan	✓ do. 31494	5-6-18	do.	No	33	M	do.	do.	5-7	165	
245	21	Jensen	Olaf	✓ do. 31498	do.	do.	No	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	155	
247	22	Daffinrud	Asbjørn	✓ do. 31497	do.	do.	No	26	M	dol	do.	5-7	150	
248	23	Olsen	Karl E.	✓ Mess Boy 32218 -	31-1-19	dol	No	21	M	do.	do.	5-4	120	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OLE BULL *, of the* S/S "BERGENSFJORD" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Ole Bull

Master.

Robt P Montgomery
Inspector.

10

Bergensfjord

5/13/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6181

May 10-12-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 10 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 2180 INDEX OF [illegible] ALIEN LISTS.

From May 13 to May 14th 1918

Date	Steamship	Ports	Charts
May 13th	Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	51
	Cap Harbor	Havana	3
	Tongrier	Tampico, Vera Cruz	28
	Oriole	Bordeaux	9
	Taunton	Port Antonio	1
	Corrales	Matanza	1
	Re D Italia	Genoa	7
	Standard	Port Lobos	6
	Ponce	San Juan	7
	New York	Barry	3
	O.A.Knudsen	Genoa Gibraltar	2
	Lake Allen	Nuevas Cuba	1
	Lake Havanna	Jucaro	1
May 14th	Lake Indian	Nuevitas	3
	Lake Fluvanna	Jucaro	1
	Lake Duncan	Antilla	2
	Turrialba	Kingston	10
	Gen.C.H. Ernst	Cristobal	3
	Mar Rojo	Lisbon	3
	Helenus	Kingston	4
	Natinicook	Tuxpam	1
	Brighton	Tampa	1
	Baltic	Gothenberg	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6182

May 13-14-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY ... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 10 1945 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6182

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundsgaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing" or "arriving" or "employed by" the line named thereon, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundsgaard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY 1919, 19

at New York

A Hayden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johansen	Aage Frederik	40		m m	Manufacturer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Kolding	brother, Johan Johansen, Jernbanegade, Kolding	Ore	Portland
2		"	Margaret Christine	30		f m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		"	Phyllis Meta	4		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		"	Helen Margaret	2		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		Pedersen	Clara Charlotte	43		f m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vanløse	brother, Charles Schmitto, Sommerstrasse 20, Copenhagen	Illinois	Sockton
6		Krabbe	Carla Josepha	25		f s	Lady's help	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, N.P.Krabbe, Bogholder Alle 37, Vanløse,	"	"
7		Faartoft	Harald Krog	33		m m	Chief of an office	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	wife, Julie Faartoft, Hellerup C. V.F.Knuthevej 18 A.-	N.Y.	New York
8		Rambusch	Fritz Henrik J.	61		m m	Captain & Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs.Emilie Rambusch, Malmoegade 8,Copenhagen	"	"
9		Thomsen	Victoria	32		f m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father ,	N.Y.	New York
10		"	Knud	0		m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	C. Chr. Nielsen, Løgstørgade 36, Copenhagen	"	"
11		"	Gunver	5		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		"	Kjeld Hakon		6/12	m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		Vollmond	Carl Axel	22		m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Axel Vollmond, Holmens Kanal 40, Copenhagen	"	"
14		Bang	Aage Christian	27		m s	Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Oscar Bang, V. Boulevard 47, Copenhagen	"	"
15		Breum	Ellen	35		f m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	husband, P. K. Breum, Stoltenbergsgade 1,Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED			Carl Schultzberg	47		m m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend, Mr. Steinthal, Ny Vestergade 21,Copenhagen	Vt.	Bellow Falls
17		Løwe	Marjorie Caroline	26		f m	housewife	yes	english	yes	Denmark	scandinav	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend: Mr. Steinthal, ny Vesterhade 21 Copenhagen	Vt.	Bellow Falls
18		Posselt	Marja	44		f m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	British	polish	"	Copenhagen	husband, William Posselt, Frydendalsvej 31,Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
19		"	Thea	17		f s	daughter	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	"	father, " " " "	"	"
20		Olsen	Laurine	65		f m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	Copenhagen	husband, Charles Olsen, Nikolajgade 5, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Cornelius-Knudsen	Kaja Erna	35		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Charles Olsen, Nikolajgade 5,Copenhagen	"	"
22		Gottschalk	Kai	23		m s	Mechan.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, M.Gottschalk, Bredgade 70, Copenhagen	Mass.	Springfield
23		Voss	Ditlev	60		m m	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	brother, Gustav Voss, Fredericia	N.Y.	New York
24		"	Vilhelm Holger	22		m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Ditlev Voss, Richelieus Alle 9, Hellerup	"	"
25		Hansen	Valdemar	27		m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Axel Hansen, Rødby	"	"
26		Winther	Richard	34		m m	merchant	yes	danish	yes	Poland	polish	"	"	brother, Herman Winther, Asmussens Alle 2, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
27		"	Alina	30		f m	housewife	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		"	Olga Alexandra	6		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	friend, Herman Winther, Asmussens Alle 2, Copenhagen	"	"
29		Magi	Mari	24		f s	Nurse	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Carl Holtermann, Østbanegade 17, Copenhagen	"	"
30		Holtermann	Carlo Fredy	23		m s	Assistant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	"			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1919, May, *191*9.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?																			
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	April/July 1913,	Nebr.	father - in-law, F.A.Henningsen,	yes	6 - 7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair gray	no	Denmark	Kolding
2	"	"	"	yes	1890/1913	Nebr.	Riverdale, Portland,	yes	6 - 7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown "	no	Sleevig	Øster-lirnet
3	"	"	"	no			Ore,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair blue gray	no	Denmark	Kolding
4	"	"	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brown "	no	"	Kolding
5	N.Y.	Husband	yes	no	transit		husband, B.Pedersen, Chinese Customs, Soochow, China,	In transit to China			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	Two scars - brown right lower arm	"	Thisted
6	"	Employer, B.Pedersen	yes	no	transit		Employer, " " "	In transit to China			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" blue gray	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	no			friends, Nielsen & Winther, Ltd. Pearl str. 59-61 (Room 1607) N.Y.	yes	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark blue	no	"	Nykøbing M.
8	yes	self	yes	no			friends, " " " " "	yes	abt. 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gray "	no	"	N.Lyndelse
9	yes	self	yes	no			husband,	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair gray	no	"	Copenhagen
10	yes	"	"	no			Hakon Thomsen, 308 West,	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" blue	no	"	Copenhagen
11	yes	"	"	no			82 street, New York,	no	for-ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	"	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	no	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	no			Business-friends, National City Bank, New York,	yes	abt. one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black blue gray	no	"	Copenhagen
14	yes	self	yes	no			Business-friends, The General Trading Co., Ltd., Newyork	yes	5-6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	"	dark fair "	no	"	Copenhagen
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Alf. Sønmidt, 59 East, 59 str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair gray	no	"	Copenhagen
16	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Different times,		Father-in-law, Fred.C.Winnewisser, Bellow Falls, Vt.	yes	Three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	"	Gauersund
17	"	"	"	yes	born in U.S.A.		father, " " " "	yes	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brownbrown	no	U.S.A.	Bellow Falls, Vt.
18	yes	self	yes	no			Daughter, Miss M. Posselt, 465 - Westend ave,	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" blue	no	Poland	Warshaw
19	yes	self	yes	no			New York,	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairdark	no	Russia	Riga
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Son, Kai Olsen, 1010 Nedro ave, Fern Rock, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brownblue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Kai Olsen, " " "	yes	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair brown	no	"	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Business-friends, Indian Factory, Springfield, Mass.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown "	no	"	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	yes	no			Friends, Brown Brothers, N.Y,	yes	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	gray blue	no	Slesvig	Flensborg
24	yes	self	yes	no			friends, Bech van Siclen & Co. N.Y.	yes	Three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair gray	no	Denmark	Fredericia
25	yes	self	yes	no			friends, International Clearing house, 746-Broadway, Newyork	yes	about 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	no	"	Rødby
26	yes	self	yes	no			friends, A. Norden & Co.,	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blackbrown	no	Poland	Kalisch
27	yes	"	"	no			New York	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	no	"	Warshaw
28	yes	"	"	no			" " " "	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	no	Russia	Petrograd
29	yes	self	yes	no			Employer, Rich. Winther, c/o. A. Norden & Co., N.Y.	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark brown	no	Poland	Narva
30	yes	self	yes	no			Business-friends, Melchior, Armstrong & Dessau, 110, Broad st. New York,	yes	Two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	darkbrown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1919 ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundsgaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners to proceed on the vessel named may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Kopenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundsgaard

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A. Hayden

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Behrend	Anna Charlotte	61		f	wd. Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Son, Olaf Behrend,	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Marie Gudrun I.	9		f	s child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle, Langgade 49, Valoy,	"	"
3		"	Josepha	36		f	s	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		Suaning	Bertel	35		m	m Assistant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Gusta Suaning, Horsensgade 8, Aarhus	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		de Berg nee de Fougenpohl	Amata	55		f	m house-wife	yes	english	yes	Russia	russian	Russia	Riga	friend, Povl Lovenørn, Amaliegade 12, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
6		Lehmann	Carl Georg H.	28		m	s Insurance-owner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mayor Lehmann, Upsalagade 20, Copenhagen	Conn.	Hartford
7		Olsen	Hans Chr.	51		m	m Manufacturer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Varde	wife, Mrs. M. Olsen, Smedegade, Varde	N.J.	Perth Amboy
8		Schjerning	Einer	38		m	m Foreman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Anna Schjerning, Skjalm Hvidesgade 3, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Jespersen	Paul Kerrn	24		m	s Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, A. Jespersen, Maglekildevej 15, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
10		Gransøe	Frits Alfred	37		m	s Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Gransøe, Vindegade 88, Odense	In transit to	Brazil
11		Wellgrin	Schimen	37		m	m Merchant	yes	english	yes	Russia	russian	"	"	wife, Janina Wellgrin, Saxogade 2, Copenhagen	Ind.	Hammond
12		Møllnitz	Edvin Sigfred A.	34		m	m Chief of an office	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	"	wife, Mrs. Ingeborg Møllnitz, I.F.Ohlsensgade 7, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Couda	Walter	55		m	m Manager	yes	english	yes	England	british	"	"	friend, P. C. Olsen, Nordisk Genforsikring, Grønningen, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
14		Møller	Arnold P.	42		m	m Ship-owner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	"	father, Captain P. M. Møller	Mo.	Kansas City
15		"	Chastine	37		f	m house-wife	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	"	Svendborg,	"	"
16		"	Sally Anne	7		f	s child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		"	Arnold M.	5		m	s child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18		"	Hans	3		m	s child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19		Matthiessen	Astrid E.S.F.	28		f	s Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Direktr. W. Matthiessen, Engtoftevej 3, Copenhagen F.	"	"
20		Robbert	Robert Alexandra	45		m	m Ship-owner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Dr. A.W. Christensen, Valdemarsgade 29,	N.Y.	New York
21		"	Ebba Elizabeth	32		f	m house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
~~NOT SHIPPED~~		~~Bjorth~~	~~Herman~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m Director~~	~~yes~~	~~norwegian~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~"~~	~~Norway~~	~~Kristiansand~~	~~friend, Director Vig, Huusfos Fabrikker,~~	~~In transit to~~	~~Japan~~
23		Hjorth	Karen	22		f	s house-wife	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	scandinav.	Norway	Kristiansand	friend: Direktør Vig, Huusfors Fabr. Chr'ania.		
24		Toft	Borghild	24		f	m house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Skodsborg	husband, Niels Toft, Skodsborg	Wasn.	Seattle
25		Isbrandtsen	Emma Mathilde	25		f	s Clerk in a Bank	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Dragør	mother, Mrs. N. Isbrandtsen, "Solhjem", Dragør	N. Y.	New York
26		Wedell-Petersen	Svend T.	24		m	s Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Manufacturer Jørgen Petersen, Nørregade 7, Copenhagen	"	"
27		Du Rietz	Sven Edvard	24		m	s Merchant	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrköping	father, C. Th. du Rietz, Norrköping	N.Y.	New York
28		Anckarsvärd	Carl Magnus C.	18		m	s Student	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Lund	father, C. Anckarsvärd Utrikesdepartementet, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
29		Erichsen	Holger Andreas	34		m	m Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Elisabeth Erichsen, Islands Brygge 23, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
30		Voss	Carl Edouard	21		m	s X-rays techn.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	Uncle, Jørgen Bech, Colbjørnsensgade 29, Copenhagen	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *191*9. 4

14—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Son, Hugo W. Behrend, Broadway and 86 str.	yes	abt.4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	healthy			no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	"	"	no			father, New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	yes	self	yes	no			brother, " " "	yes	abt.one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Feb/Dec., 1910	Camden, N.J.	Business-friends, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	yes	no			Daughter, Mrs. Affanassier, 44 West, 58 str., New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Belgium	Brüssel
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Business-friend, Mr. Carvalhoe, Hartford, Conn.	yes	abt.1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	gray blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Mr. P. Sandergaard, Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	abt.three weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	white	blue	Tattoo -C.O.- left arm	"	Varde
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friends, The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	abt.1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Viborg
9	yes	self	yes	no			friend, Kaj Frank, Newyork 15 Park Row.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to, Granege, Toft & Co-rg, Ltd., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	In transit to		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Kolner
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Jan/Aug., 1916 & Sept. Ill.	N.Y. uncle, M. Schrøder, Oden 100, Hammond, Ind.		yes	abt.1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	no	Poland	Czestochova
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friends, Atlas Shipping Corporation, 592, Bourse, Philadelphia	yes	abt.1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	yes	diff.times on business		Friend, Mr. Edwin C. Seibils, 60 Beaver str., New York,	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grayblue		no	England	London
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1910 Kansas April/May	City, Mo.,	Mother-in-law,	yes	abt.two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	St. Magleby
15	"	"	"	yes	born in U.S.A.		Mrs. Sally McKinney,	yes	abt.two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	U.S.A.	Roaring Springs Ky.
16	"	"	"	yes	May Sept. 1914,	Kansas City,	Inez Hotel,	yes	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	"	"	"	yes	"	Mo.	Kansas City, Mo.	yes	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
18	"	"	"	no				yes	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Employer, A.P. Møller, c/o. Mrs. Sally McKinney, Inez Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.	yes	abt.one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
20	yes	self	yes	no			friends, Robins Drydock Co.,	yes	Two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gray	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
21	yes	"	"	yes	In transit from 1894 China		New York	yes	two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	China	Amoy
22	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to Japan	In transit to Japan		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Rønne
23	N.Y.	"	"	no			brother, Birger Giertsen, 903 - 36 Ave North, Seattle, Wash.	yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Norway	Skien
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Hans Isbrandtsen, Woolworth Bldg, New York	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Bergen
25	yes	self	yes	no			Firm, Svend Wedell-Petersen 32, Broadway, New York,	yes	2/3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Dragør
26	yes	self	yes	yes	Oct.1915 diff. Sept.18 pl. Nov.1916 New		Norwegian Am. Trading Co. 25 Broad str. N.Y.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	Scar by right ear	"	Copenhagen
27	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	York, March 1918			yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue gray	no	Sweden	Norrköping
28	N.Y.	self	yes	no			uncle, Mr. Charles Winslov, 443, Barry ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Stockholm
29	yes	self	yes	no			Messrs. The N. Escalante Co., 1, Wall street, New York	yes	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	yes	self	yes	no			Messrs. Wappler Electric Mfg. Co., 173-175 East-87 st., N.Y.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	Scar on the left cheek	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any 16—630
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundsgaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or other employee) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundsgaard

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A Hayden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—499

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-12

S. S. "Frederik VIII". 5-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919.

14—6.10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
	ADMITTED	✓ Meisner	Poul Victor	33		m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Carl Meisner, Tordenskjoldsgade 3, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
		✓ "	Clafira	31		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		✓ Mehder	Theodor Johan L.	51		m	s	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Boris Geleff, Zoerbrogade 142, Copenhagen	"	"
4		✓ Friis	Ejner Christian	37	✓	m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	MOTHER, Widow-lady Mathilde Friis, Kolding,	Ore	Portland
5		✓ "	Helga	37		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		✓ "	Agnes Mathilde	5	✓	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		✓ "	Annalise	4	✓	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		✓ "	Ellinor	1	✓	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		✓ Harving	Jens Knudsen P.	55	✓	m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	wife, Elizabeth Harving, Københavnsvej 10 A. Hellerup	Ill.	Chicago
	NOT SHIPPED	Pagh	Poul	47		m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Henriette Pagh, Frederiksbergade 6, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
11		✓ Saastamoinen	Armas Herman	32		m	m	Minister	yes	swedish finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Dr. Runeberg, Malmegade 11, Copenhagen	D.C.	Washington
12		✓ "	Emily	34	✓	f	m	house-wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	friend, " " " " " "	"	"
13		✓ Ilves	Eero	31		m	s	Secretary of Legation	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Elin Larsen, Søbakken 11 A., Charlottenlund	N.Y.	New York
14		✓ Larsen	Hugo	31	✓	m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	"	mother, Flechera Winter, Asmussens Alle 2, Frederiksberg	"	"
15		✓ Winter	Toivo	37	✓	m		Smerchant	yes	russian	yes	Russia	russian	"	"			
	NOT SHIPPED	Hammer	Helen Hedemann	32		m	m	Ship-owner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	father, Commodore Hammer, I.E.Ohlsensgade 17, Copenhagen	Wash.	Seattle
	NOT SHIPPED	"	Adelheid	31		f	m	house-wife	yes	english	yes	"	german	"	"		"	"
18		✓ Budtz	Poul Maurice	29	✓	m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Nanita Budtz, Østbanegade 3, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
19		✓ Nielsen	Axel Chr.Immanuel	23	✓	m	m	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Gudrun Nielsen, Carl Johansgade 12, Copenhagen	"	"
20		Philipson	Svend	20	✓	m	s	Secretary	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, S.Philipson, Gothersgade 156, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
21		✓ Frigast	Johanne Elisabeth	39	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kallundborg	father, Dr. F.F.Frigast, Kallundborg	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		✓ Warburg	Alexander Elias	58	✓	m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Agnes Warburg, Palaegade 5, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
23		✓ "	Carsten	21	✓	m	s	Secretary	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Edm. Warburg, Kristianiagade 4, Copenhagen	"	"
	NOT SHIPPED	Stile	Leopoldo			m		Minister Secretary of Legation	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Kuopio	father, H.Saastamoinen, Kuopio, Finland	D.C.	Washington
25		Saastamoinen	Orri Herman	23	✓	m	s	Engineer	yes							father, J. O. Meyer, Kompagnistræde 21, Cophgn.	Md.	Baltimore
26		✓ Meyer	Erik Victor	25	✓	m	s	Cand.polyt.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Blanche Hejmowski, Vimmelskaftet, Helgolandsgade 4, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
27		✓ Hejmowski	Constantine	52	✓	m	m	Advocate	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	"	"			
	NOT SHIPPED	Joffery				f	s		yes	english	yes	British	british					
29		✓ de Walterstorff	Harald Gerhard	42		m	m	Insurance broker	yes	english	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friends, Messrs.W. Bähncke & Co. Raadhuspladsen, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
30		✓ "	Wilhelmine Julia Charlotte	27		f	m	house-wife	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

11-1-19
note to 11 12 13 R Bowen } Insp.
A. Hayden }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *1919.*

6

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$125.00	no			Friends, Nielsen & Winther, Pearl str. 59/61, Room 1607 New York	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Stege
2	yes	"	"	no			"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	Russia	Troitsk
3	yes	self	"	yes	Several times, last May 1917/Dec.1918, New York & Racine, Wisc.		Friends, Amoskeag Mfg. Co. 34, Thomas str., New York,	yes	2 - 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Horsens
4	N.Y.	self	"	yes	20/4-20/7 1911 Mont.		Father-in-law, P.A. Peterson	yes	abt.6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	dark	brown	no	"	Kolding
5	"	"	"	yes	1891 1911 Nebr.		Henningens Produce Co., Portland, Ore.	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue grug	no	Sleevig	Vojens
6	"	"	"	no			"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Kolding
7	"	"	"	no			"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Kolding
8	"	"	"	no			"	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fairblue		no	"	Kolding
9	N.Y.	self	—	yes	diff. places 1917		Business-friends, Sluis Seed Store, W. 65rd.st., Chicago, Ill.	yes	Three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
10	"	self	"	yes	July 1916 Dec.1916 Febr.1917	N.Y.	Friend, Holger Wagner, c/o.H.J. Wagner Co., Flat Iron Bldg. N.Y.	yes	abt.one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Kolding
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes			Washington, D. C.		Diplomatic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	Finland	Kuopio
12	"	"	"	yes			Washington, D.C.		Diplomatic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	"	Abo
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Washington.D.C.		Diplomatic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brownblue		no	"	Fredrikshamn
14	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Business-friends, Bolle Watson Co., Inc., Produce Exchange, N.Y.	yes	abt.2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Slagelse
15	yes	self	yes	no			Friends, Messrs. A. Norden & Co., New York	yes	Three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blackbrown		no	Russia	Kalisch
16																											
17																											
18	yes	self	yes	no			Friends, Chandler Motor Car Co. 1790 Broadway, New York,	yes	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Corsika	Ajaccio
19	yes	self	yes	no			Friends, " " " "	yes	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Frederikshavn
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Business-friends, Rice and Hutchins Inc., Boston, Mass.	yes	abt. 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	browngray		no	"	Copenhagen
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Emil Frigast, 5556, Market str., Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	undeceeded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Kallundborg
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	July/Aug.1908 July/Aug.1912 diff.places		Business-friends, Rice & Hutchins, Inc., Boston, Mass.	yes	abt.2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
23	N.Y.	self	"	no			Business-friends, " " "	yes	abt.2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	browngray		no	"	Copenhagen
24																											
25	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Finnish Minister Sanastamoinen, Washington, D.C.		Diplomatic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	brown	blue	no	Finland	Kuopio
26	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Business-friends, John T. Fahey & Co., Baltimore, Md.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue gray	no	Denmark	Ordrup
27	yes	self	yes	yes	June 1913	N.Y.	Friend, Vice Precident of the American International Corpor. Fr. Halbrook, 52, Vanderbilt ave, N.Y.	yes	couple of month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gray	brown	no	Kurland	Polangen
28	N.Y.																										
29	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Mr. C. Steendal,	yes	Six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	brown	no	Sweden	
30	yes	"	"	no			56, Beaver str., New York, N.Y.	yes	Six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII" , from Copenhagen. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundagaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christ. Lundgaard

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A Hayden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Christiansen	Edward	34		m m	clerk	yes	danish english	yes	danish	scandinav	Denmarck	Copenhagen	wife, Ebba Christiansen, Edw. Falchsgade 5, Copenh.	N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	Farias	George Carlo M.	20	✓	m s	student	yes	spanish english	yes	mexican	spanish	"	"	Mexican Legation, Copenhagen Denmark	Mex	Mexico City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *191*9. 8

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1		self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Melchior, Armstrong & Olsson 116 Broadstr. N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	brown	none	Denmark.	Copenhagen
GRANT ALIEN INSP 2		self	yes	no			Mexico City, Mex.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	dark	brown	none	Mexico	Guadafajura
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *191*9. 8

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1		self	yes	yes	1907	1911 N.Y.	Melchior, Armstrong & Olsson 116 Broadstr. N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	brown	none	Denmark.	Copenhagen
IMMIGRANT ALIEN INSP 2		self	yes	no			Mexico City, Mex.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	dark	brown	none	Mexico	Guadafajura
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY 1919, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundsgaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Fred. K. VIII" SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundsgaard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A Hayden

(Signature and title of naturalization or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—446

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-6

S. S. "Frederik VIII". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, may 1st, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kenen	Rebecka	47		f	m	housewife	yes	english	yes	Canada	hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	husband, Mr. E. J. Kenen, Norra Santorget 29, Stockholm	Ont.	Toronto
2		"	Esther	23		f	s	daughter	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *191*9.

14	15 (14—430)	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	[illegible]	[illegible] born in U. S. A.	home, 50, Bernard ave, Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	black	brown	no	Russia	Kieff
2	"	"	"	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—6p

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S [illegible] VIII, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 12 1919, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundsgaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundsgaard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1919

at New York

A Hayden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-6

S. S. Frederik VIII. Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, 2nd. May 1919, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stange	Harald	43		m	m	director	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	My office: Prinsensgt. 4, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Martha	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Wedberg	Lauritz	63		m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Eker	Son: Gunnar Wedberg, Vestfossen	"	"
4		Wedberg	Sverre	33		m	s	agent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	"	"	"
5		Bugge	Halfdan	38		m	m	ship-broker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. [illegible] Bugge Bankelaget pr. Christiania	"	"
6		Bugge	Anders	44		m	s	business-man	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] Bugge, Hansteensgt.1, Christiania	"	"
7		Vatne	Nils	40		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. M. Vatne Viberg. 24, Christiania	"	"
8		Mathiessen	Robert	38		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mathiesen, Bækkelaget pr. Christiania	"	"
9		Clausen	C. Frimann	30		m	m	whole-saler	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	My office: Stenersgt. 7 Christiania	"	"
10		Jacobsen	Trygve	42		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	My office: Storgaten Christiania	"	"
11		"	Haldis	41		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Holst	J. Thrane	51		m	m	director	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Thrane Holst Bygdø pr. Christiania	"	"
13		Landgraff	Ernst	44		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. F. Landgraff Herredal st	"	"
14		Stranger	Rolf	28		m	m	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Elsa Stranger Fagerheimsgt. 6 B, Christiania	"	"
15		Nielsen	Georg	40		m	m	agent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. G. Nielsen Wulfeldtsgt. 16, Christiania	"	"
16		Biesert	Frans Olaf	39		m	s	manager	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Flof Biesert, Lennartsfors	"	"
17		Hammer	Jakon	32		m	m	ship-owner	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Wash.	Seattle	Father: Kommandør Hammer, J.H. Ohlsensgt. 17, Kjøbenhavn	Wash	Seattle
18		"	Adelheid	31		f	m	house-wife	yes	Danish English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Lindberg	Arvid	41		m	m	manager	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Linköping	Brother: Gabriel Lindberg Linköping	N.Y.	New York
20		Grønnvall	Tore	43		m	s	director	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brother: Karl Grønnvall, 26 Johannasgt., Stockholm	"	"
21		Tham	Gustaf	43		m	m	director	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Huskvarna	Mrs. Wilma Tham, Huskvarna,	"	"
22		Hedenblad	Erik Ottoman	31		m	m	manager	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Norrahammer	Wife: Marta Hedenblad, Norrahammer	"	"
23		Kjølstad	Gunnar	23		m	s	traveller	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father: Aug. Kjølstad Schous pl. 3, Christiania	"	"
24		Dahlin	Axel Wilhelm	30		m	s	engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Direktør Aug. Dahlin, Sundsvall	"	"
25		Mørck	Fredrik	31		m	m	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father: Hj. Mørck, Fredrikstad	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Hjorth	Herman	52		m	m	Director	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Kristiansand	friend: Direktør Vig, Huusfors Fabriker, Chr'ania	in transit to Japan	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, 191 9. No. 12

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes 13 marks	yes	1909	N.Y.	C. Stendal, 52 Beaver str. New York
2	"	husbond	yes Yes	"	"	"	" " "
3	yes	self	over no				Son: Djarne Nedberg, 193 West str. New York
4	yes	self	over yes	1917	N.Y.		Brother: Djarne Nedberg, 193 West str. New York
5	yes	self	yes no				Mc. Alpin Hotel 33 Corner Broadway, New York
6	yes	self	yes no				"
7	yes	self	yes no				"
8	yes	self	yes no				"
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.	Hart. Hammaker Co., West st. 193, New York
10	yes	self	yes no				Biltmore Hotel, New York
11	yes	"	Yes no				"
12	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	on business
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1917	N.Y.	Hotel Astor Broadway Corner 44 st. New York
14	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	I. S. Stern & Co., 8 - 10 Bridge str., New York
15	yes	self	yes no				Hotel Biltmore, New York
16	yes	self	yes no				Hotel Valdorff Astoria on business New York.
17	no	self	yes yes	1911/ 19	Wash.		1511-34 Ave. Seattle, Wash.
18	no	husbond	" "	"	"	"	" " "
19	yes	self	yes no				on business
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	on business
21	yes	self	4 weeks diff. yes	yes	1904	places	on business
22	yes	self	yes no				on business
23	yes	self	yes no				Mr. Towns 115 Broadway, New York
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1 year 1913/	N.Y.	on business
25	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	19	Pa.	Woodbury, N.J.
26	NY.	self	yes no				in transit to Japan.
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporary stay allowed by permit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Tønsberg
yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
yes	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	"	none	"	Fker
yes	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	"	none	"	"
yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Nøtterø
yes	1 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Nøtterø
yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Jæderen
yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn
yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
yes	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Trondhjem
yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Christiania
yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Irammen
yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Transkilsviken
yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany	Tobraug
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Nykøping
yes	a few mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown	none	"	Gottrøsa
yes	a few mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Hallingeberg
yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	none	"	Helsingborg
yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	Norway	Christiania
yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Sundsvall
yes	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	Norway	Fredriksstd
yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	none	"	Kristiania
in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Rønne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundegaard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 [illegible], 19

at New York

A Hayden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

For passengers in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 1-10

S. S. Frederik VIII . Passengers sailing from Christiania, May 2nd. 1919. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Waagen	Edward I	45 ✓		m	m	Whole sale Dealer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Fru Helene Nilsen Arbindgate 1, Christiania	Queb	Montreal
2	✓	"	Anita	44 ✓		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Bergstrøm	Gunnar	30		m	m	Vice consul	"	Swedish	"	"Sweden	"	Sweden	Djursholm	Father: O. Bergstrøm, Kalmar, Sweden	Ex.	Kalvenburg Russia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *19*19. 14

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1917	N. Y. Mc. Dougall ave. Montreal, Quebc	Mrs. A. Dalbec, 259	In transit				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norwqy	Christiania
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Quebec	Montreal
3	"	"	yes	no			Ekatrineburg, Russia	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Falun
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

14—608

S. S. "Frederik VII" sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1919, 19 19.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ellerman ✓	Katherine	28		f	m	Decbr. 10th. 1891, New York,	Passp. 60775 Washington D.C. Jan 31 1919.	c/o. Mr. Eye, 18, Broadway, New York
2	Cayer	Morrow	ad.		m	m			
3	"		ad.		f	m			
4	"		6			s			
5	Hall ✓	Thomas C.	61		m	m	Passp. No. 739 Copenhagen, Denmark March 29 1919.	N. Y. Distr. Supreme Court, May 1882,	home, 51 West, 54th. str., New York, N.Y.
6	" ✓	Jenny B.	57		f	m			sister, Mrs. H.A. Orrick, 1018, N. Calvert st., Baltimore, Md.
7	Mittenzweig ✓	Elise Wright	63		f	wd.	Passp. No. 742 Copenhagen, Denmark April 28th 1919.		Louella Apartments, Wayne, Pa.
8	Redfield ✓	Elly	33		f	m	Passp. No. 769 Copenhagen, Denmark April 28th 1919,		home, 63, Maple str., Hudson Falls, N. Y.
9	Kelley ✓	Ralph J.	30		m	s	July 1st. 1890, Hudson Falls, N.Y.		home, 904 East, 12th. str., Kansas City, Mo.
10	Smith ✓	Edward Ferd.	32		m	m	Janr. 3rd. 1887, Falls City, Nebr.	April 12th 1919. Passp. No. 756 Copenhagen, Denmark.	home, 7 E. 128th str. New York. N.Y.
11	Sharpe ✓	Richard J.	39		m	m	June 20th. 1879, New York, N.Y.	1919. Passp. 62119 Washington D.C. Febr. 6th	home, 60, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	Ritz ✓	William A.	59		m	m	April 27th. 1861, Cincinatti, O.	24th 1919. Passp. No. 770 Copenhagen, Denmark April	Business-friends, The Corn Exchange National Bank, Chicago, Ill.
13	Silbermann ✓	Max	32		m	s		Passport Nr. 772, Copenhagen, Denmark, April 25th. 1919	
14	~~Huenergardt~~	~~Ellen~~	11		f	s			~~father, John F. Huenergardt, Hillsboro, Kan.~~
15	Wilkinson ✓	Harvey H.	20		m	s	Kentucky 1898.	Passport Nr. 25579, Wash., D. C.	Washington, D. C.
16	Fitzharris ✓	Richard B.	31		m	s	Febr. 2nd. 1888, Cincinatti, O.	Special Passp. 44 S.	home, 520 Hopkins str., Cincinnatti, O.
17	Starke ✓	Edmund	49		m	m	Passp. 38829 Washington D.C. Octbr. 10' 1918.	District Court, Tuscola Co., Caro, Mich. Febr. 25th. 1905,	home, 1726, Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
18	Tobenkin ✓	Elias	34		m	m		Passp. 47786 Washington Novbr. 20' 1918.	New York Tribune, New York City,
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Hayden

14 Lot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

9 Number 9

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania, May 2nd., 19 1919 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1919 16, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							New Orleans Jan. 24th 1874. Feb. 7th. 1919.		115 W. Lombard st. Baltimore, Md.
1	Mc. Keon ✓	Edw. H.	45	✓	m	m	Pas. no. 62468, Washington, D.C.	April 5th 1919.	115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Downs ✓	Morton B.	42	✓	m	m	Bridgeport Conn. Septbr. 9th 1874.	Passp. No. 74058 Washington D.C.	
3	Bouton ✓	S. Miles	42		m	m	Blockwall N.Y. Septbr. 24th 1876. Pas.no. 26782/3 ✓		Associated Press 51 Chamber St. New York, N.Y.
4	" ✓	Frieda D.	36		f	m			
5	" ✓	S. Miles Jr.	11		m	s	Buffalo N.J. Novbr. 18th 1907.		
6	" ✓	Noel Lewis	9		m	s	New York N.Y. April 28th 1910.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

a Hayden

6 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number_____ on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6182 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundegaard.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A Hayden

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 and 1-12

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jensen	Andersine Chr.	64		f	s	Rentier	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	friend, Manufacturer Sophus Raaen, Aalborg	Calf.	Chico
2		Jensen	Ellen Marie	26		f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Marie Jensen, Ny Carlsbergvej 14, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Long Island
NOT SHIPPED		Nielsen	Jeppe Holm	50		m	m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"			Ja.	Sioux City
NOT SHIPPED.		"	Maren	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"			"	"
NOT SHIPPED.		"	Andrew Leonits	12		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	"	"	"			"	"
NOT SHIPPED.		"	Pouline Alice	11		f	s	child	yes	english	yes	"	"	"			"	"
7		Johansen	Rasmus	40		m	m	Joiner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scandinav.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother-in-law, Hans Jensen,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		"	Karen Mikkelline	32		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Hørdumsgade 17, Odense	"	"
9		"	Alpha	9		f	s	child	yes	english	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		Hansen	Sabina Sofie	34		f	s	housekeeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, L. Hansen, Jægersborggade 37, Copenhagen	N.J.	South Orange
11		Hansen	Ruth Franck	20		f	s	Stud. cand. ph.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Marie Hansen, N. Frihavnsgade 30, Copenhagen	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		Andersen	Gerda Nielsine	33		f	s	home arts teacher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Niels Andersen, Dr.Olgasvej 2, Copenhagen F.	Ill.	Chicago
13	TRANSIT	Hansen	Carl Alfred	55		m	wd.	Agricul-turist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Henrik Hansen, Husumgade 10, Copenhagen	Siberia	
14		Hertel	Erik Peter	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, C. Hertel, Harsdorffsvej 6 B, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
15		Samuelsen	Frederik Ferd.	54		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Friend, Member of the lower house, Chr. Hansen,	Utah	Salt Lake City
16		"	Mariane Marie	53		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		"	Wilford Lars F.	25		m	s	Chemigraf	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sundholmsvej 49, Copenhagen, Denmark.	"	"
18		"	Kai Ferdinand	19		m	s	draughts-man	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19		Nielsen	Poul Egede	21		m	s	Representative	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Friend, J. F. Nielsen, "Det hvide Hus" Slagelsegade 14, Copenhagen	Ia.	Springdale
20		Olsen	Agnes Charlotte	50		f	wd.	Lottery office-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Stege	brother-in-law, Carl Nielsen,	Mo.	St. Louis
21		"	Lydia	20		f	s	Telegra-phist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mollegaarde,	"	"
22		"	Else Merete	16		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Stege	"	"
23		Clausen	Asger Rye	43		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father,	Wisc.	Neenah
24		"	Nina Ingeborg	39		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Axel Rye Clausen,	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Harald	6		m	s	child	no	/	no	"	"	"	"	Carl Plougsvej 7,	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Axel	5		m	s	child	no	/	no	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen V.	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Ebba	1		f	s	child	no	/	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		Hansen	Laura Petrea S.	55		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ballerup	husband, Hans Hansen, Villa "Rolighed", Ballerup	N.Y.	Larchmont Manor
29		Stokby	Axel	28		m	m	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, E. D. Petersen,	N.Y.	New York
30		"	Edith	20		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Odense	"	"

10

Inspectors { P. Gwyer / A Hayden

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4/10
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919 85, 191 9. 18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in person's own possession.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to a friend, temporarily, in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read and write the English or some other language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	N.Y. self	yes	no			brother, Rasmus Chr. Jansen, R.A.B. 236, Chico, Calf.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother	no	good	no	5		healthy	gray	blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg
2	yes	self	yes	no			brother, Leon Georg Jensen, 171-1 Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	yes	4 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	N.Y.	self	yes				brother, L. Nicholsen,				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				"				"	Ramsted
4	"	"	"				3511, Glenn ave,				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				"				"	Lomborg
5	"	"	"				Sioux City, Ia.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				"				U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr.
6	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				"				"	Omaha, Nebr.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 Brooklyn, 18 N.Y.		home,	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	gray	no	Denmark	Sønderso
8	yes	"	"	yes	" "		127 - East, Second str.,	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	"	Skærbæk
9	yes	"	"	yes	Born in U.S.A.		Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light blue		no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Christian Faaborg, 81 - Montrose ave, South Orange, N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Mrs.A.Halvorsen, 302 Aidyl ave, Brookline, Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	about 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	"	Copenhagen
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Harald Poulsen, 3934 W. Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to Siberia	In transit to Siberia			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray	brown	no	"	Brønderslev
14	yes	self	yes	no			Friends, Melchior, Armstrong & Dessau, 110- Broad str., N.Y. to study business	yes	abt. 2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Slagelse
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friend, Mr. Heber Johnsen,	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Sundby
16	"	"	"	no				no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	gray	no	"	Roskilde
17	"	"	"	no				no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
18	"	"	"	no			SaltLake City, Utah	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark		no	"	Aarhus
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Uncle, Niels Poulsen, Springdale, Ia.	yes	3 - 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Son, Butcher Poul W. Olsen,	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	gray	gray	no	"	Kjelsbygd per Thisted
21	"	"	"	no			2915 a Leffingwell,	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Stege
22	"	"	"	no			St. Louis, Mo.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Stege
23	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1905 diff 6		Father-in-law,	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
24	"	"	"	yes	born in U.S.A.		H. H. Clausen,	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	no	U.S.A.	Neenah, Wisc.
25	"	"	"	no			Neenah, Wisc,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
27	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
28	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Son, Victor Hansen, Larchmont Manor, N.Y.	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	blue	no	"	Gladsaxe
29	yes	self	yes	no			Business-friends, H. Hoff & Co., Hotel Pennsylvania Newyork,	yes	abt. 3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	gray	no	"	Davinde per Odense
30	yes	self	yes	no			" " " "	yes	abt. 3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of ....., 19

at .....

L. Gowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundegaard

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1912.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Lamp-Hansen	Erna	23		f	s	house keeper	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, C.Lamp-Hansen, Strindbergsvej 28, Valby	N.Y.	New York
2		Jørgensen	Rigmor Jacobine	25		f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Johan Jørgensen, Fiolstræde 15, Copenhagen	N.Y.	"
3		Worm	Clara	43		f	m	none	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Korsør	father, P. Worm, Skovvej, Korsør	"	"
4		Hansen	Anna Vilhelmine	39		f	s	house-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Ane Hansen, Sophievej 23, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
5		Zoll	Ingeborg M.P.L.	24		f	s	Masseuse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	father, Director of a Bank Zoll, Dr. Louisesgade 8, Thisted	Calf.	Selma
6		Nielsen	William Melson	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Sørup	father, Wholesale-dealer Axel Nielsen, Svendborg	N.J.	Newark
7		Nielsen	Erik Melsen	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, " " " "	"	"
8		Truelsen	Anna Galathea F.	62		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister, Anna Jensen, Mariendalsvej 14, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
9		Rasch	Adele Rebekka	26		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents, Carl Rasch, Gothersgade 171, Copenhagen	"	"
10		Mørck	Aage	26		m	s	Wholesale-dealer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Hans Mørck, Allegade 47, Horsens	"	"
11		Geist	Boul Herbert	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	sisters, Mrs. Nanna Hallas, Jomsborgvej 29, Hellerup	Mass.	Revere
12		Stechholm	Henry Chr.	25		m	s	Lieutenant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Gentofte	father, L.F.Stechholm, Lilievej 17, Gentofte	N.Y.	New York
13		Bonde	Anton Chr.Vilh.	33		m	s	Cand. pharm.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, M. Bonde, Dronning Elisabeths Alle 3, Sundby	V.I.	St.Thomas
14		Egense	Elisabeth	55		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Claus Hansen, Herluf Trollesgade 6, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
15		Thorshøj	Petra	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Carl Jeppesen, Enigheds Alle 20, Brønshøj	"	"
16		Schack-Tofte	Dagmar Sophie	24		f	s	House-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Flora Nielsen, Markedsgade, Holbæk	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Hansen	Alfred	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vinding	father, Hans Hansen, Vinding per Vejle	Ind.	Knox
18		Herting	Kristian E.S.	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Mr. R. Herting, Østerbrogade 50, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
19		Hansen	Charles Peter	31		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Anders P. Hansen, "Annas Lyst", Utterslevvej, Copenhagen	"	"
20		Värnmark	Folke	20		m	s	Mech. Engineer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	father, Th.Särnmark Nordenskjoldsgade 20, Gothenburg	"	"
21		Nilsson	Bengta	59		f	s	Laundry-owner	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Ystad	friend, Martina Olsson, Hotel Continental, Ystad	"	Brooklyn
22		Petersson	Kristina E.	48		f	s	book-	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Norra Åsskleby	father, August Petersson, Bostorp, Norra Åsskleby	"	New York
23		Löwmark	Carl Olof	36		m	s	Farmer	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Mörbylånga	father, Christian Olsson, Mörbylånga	"	Brooklyn
24		Westin	Kjell Erik Adolf	20		m	s	stud. jur.	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Wexis	mother, Mrs. Ellen Westin, Wexis	Calf.	S.Francisco
25		Engblom	Edith Agnes Alfr.	22		f	s	Clerk	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	father, M. Engblom, Norrlandsgatan 3, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	TRANSIT	Matrejeff	Michael	29		m	m	Lieutenant	yes	russian	yes	Russia	russian	"	"	father-in-law, Alex.Strandmar, Helsingfors	In transit to Siberia	
27	TRANSIT	"	Lydia	28		f	m	house-wife	yes	russian	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		Petre	John Frederik	28		m	m	Aviator	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	sister, Miss Gerda Petre	N.Y.	Flushing
29		"	Elsa Lovisa T.	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Linköping	Ørengatan 17, Stockholm	"	"
30		Larsen	Aage	20		m	s	Business-man	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father, Hans Larsen, Lundingsgade 10, Aarhus	"	Brooklyn

11 Inspectors { Flowers, Hayden

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, 1919. 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, organization, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	21 Can read. Whether the alien can read the English language or some other language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$125	no			France friend, Kay A. Christiansen, 101 W - 118 str., New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	$50	yes		no	Travelling with Mrs. Victoria Thomsen, 308 W. 82 str., N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
3	yes	self	$400	yes		no	brother, N. Worm, Oneonta, New York,	yes	abt. one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Korsør
4	N.Y.	self	100	yes		no	friend, Thyra Truels, 3134 W. Ohio str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Rødby
5	N.Y.	self	$300	25.		no	friend, Peter Thygesen, R. A. Box 78, Selma, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Thisted
6	N.Y.	father	200	yes		no	friends, The North. Feather Works & Produce Co., 31-39 Bachus str. Newark, N.J.	yes	about 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	no	"	Svendborg
7	N.Y.	father	140	yes		no	friends, " " 31-Bachus st	yes	about 2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	Scar by left eye Tattoo on the right arm	"	Svendborg
8	N.Y.	self	$120	yes		no	Brother-in-law Daughter, Mrs. Poul Schultz, 4940 N. Kedzie ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
9	N.Y.	self	$125	yes	1913 16	Chicago Ill.	Aunt, Serina Steffan, 823 Lake Side Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	self	$200	yes		no	friend: Axel Hansen Ridge str. Chicago, Ill.	no	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Horsens
11	N.Y.	self	300	yes		no	sister, Ulla Karlsson, 125, Mountain ave, Revere, Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark fair	"	no	"	Frederiksberg
12	yes	self	400	yes		no	business-friends, National City Bank, New York	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5-1/2	"	red fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	self		yes		no	St. Thomas Apothek, St. Thomas, V. I.	yes	abt. 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
14	yes	self		yes	June July 14,	Boston Philadelphia,	and husband Capt. O. Egenæs, s/s "Nevada" c/o. Funch, Edye & Co., New York	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	gray	no	"	Marstal
15	yes	self		yes		no	husband, Chr. Thorshøj, 2nd. mate on s/s "Nevada", New York	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
16	N.Y.	self		yes		no	friend, Valborg de Stevens, 314 South, 16th. str. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	abt. 2½ years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Holbæk
17	N.Y.	self	300	no		no	uncle, James Christensen, R. 1, Box 224, Knox, Ind.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Nørup
18	yes	self	150	yes		no	friends, Lawrence & Co., 24, Thomas str., New York	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	no	"	Odder
19	yes	self	$100	yes		no	friends, F.L. Smidth & Co., Church str. 50, N. Y.	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	self	$200	yes		no	Svenska Ingenjörsklubben New York	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
21	yes	self		yes		no	Son, Gust. B. Nilsson, 635, Warren str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	lightblue		no	"	Stora Herrestad
22	yes	self	25.	yes	1891 1916	N.Y.	friend, Mrs. C.A. Low, 19 W., 53 str., New York, N.Y.	no	Four years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	no	"	Norra Mäskleby
23	yes	self	200	yes		no	brother, Martin Olson, 481, St. John's Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	"	Mörbylånga
24	N.Y.	self	$300	yes		no	friend: Mr. A. Lind, San Francisco, Calf. cherry str.	yes	One 3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark brown	"	Right arm somewhat bent	"	Stockholm
25	N.Y.	self	$250	yes		no	friend, Mrs. M. Sone, 121, Garfield place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Stockholm
26	N.Y.	self	$1500	yes		no	In transit to, with 3 no.		In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark brown	gray	no	Russia	Riga
27	"	"	"	"		no	Siberia with 3 no.		Siberia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	Finland	Helsingfors
28	N.Y.	self		yes	1917 19	N.Y.	home, Friend Mr Andrew 208, Jamaica Ave,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark brown	brown	no	Sweden	Kråkshult
29	"	"	"	"		no	Flushing, N.Y.	no	" "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	blue	no	"	Wreta Kloster
30	N.Y.	self	$150	yes		no	c/o. Peter Andersen, 195-197- 5 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Passen- ported	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	"	no	Denmark	Odense

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s „Frederik VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at NY

P. Lowell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners) thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundegaard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A. Hayden
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—811

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from any place in the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them to the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Thyrtoft	Sergei	38		m	m	Captain	yes	russian	yes	Russia	russian	Russia	Reval	Friend, Consul General Brosse,	D.C.	Washington
2	TRANSIT	"	Maria	33		f	m	housewife	yes	russian	yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	D.C.	Washington
3		Sevaldsen	Karl	21		m	s	Gardener	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, V. Sevaldsen, Chr.Winthersvej 25, Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		Olsen	Georg C. M.	26		m	s	Book-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Elmine Olsen, Vesterbrogade 95, Copenhagen	Calf.	S.Francisco
5		Cavling	Ole	20		m	s	Journalist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Henrik Cavling, Vesterboulevard 15, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
6		Riderstolpe	Gustaf de	58		m	m	Director	yes	swedish	yes	Swøden	"	"	"	wife, Ida de Ridderstolpe, Vestervoldgade 103, Copenhagen	"	"
7		Larsen-Ledet	Lars	37		m	m	Editor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	Aarhus	wife, Nielsine Larsen-Ledet, Aarhus	O.	Westerville
8		Silberg	Carl Petersen	26		m	m	Chauffør	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Anna Silberg, Njalsgade 61, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	TRANSIT	Friis-Hansen	Ejnar	23		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Kirstine Friis-Hansen, Nørre Alle 5 St., Copenhagen	Pa.	Reading
10		" "	Svend	22		m	s	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	father, C.Friis-Hansen, Strandvej 136 B., Hellerup	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	TRANSIT	Kristensen	Karl Sofus	27		m	m	Mate	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. H.Kristensen, Thingvej 32 St., Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspectors { P. Howe, A. Hayden

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, 191 9.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage whether paid by steamship company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States (yes or no).	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.	To Sibiria c/o. Mr. Hesselhoff, Russian Legation, Washington, D. C.	yes	about 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	gray	blue	no	Russia	Petrograd
2	"	"	"					yes	ourwork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	light	"	no	"	Petrograd
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Axel Knudsen, 251- Sixth ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Maribo
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916	S.Francisco, Calf.	Messrs. Crocker National Bank, San Francisco, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Mr. Swope, c/o. "The World", New York	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Mc.Allister Smith, Harvard Club, New York	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	gray	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	May Aug. 1908,	all over U.S.A.	Belmont Hotel, N.Y. ~~Westerville, O.~~	yes	abt. one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Furreby
8	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: P. Silberg, 197- 18 str., Brooklyn. N. Y.	yes	~~three weeks~~ Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	no	"	Saxksbing
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Oct.1916 Oct.1917	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Messrs. Reading Standard Motor Co., Reading, Pa.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Several times as a Mate		Friend, Harley Davidson, Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes	~~abt. 2~~ 3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	diff.times as a Mate		Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co., 8-10, Bridge str., Newyork	Going to take a Ship	Nevada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Karrebak
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1909, 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundegaard

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A Hayden
Ass't Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—634

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Carge	Anna	64		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Elsinore	brother-in-law, N. Carge, Niels Juelsgade 7, Copenhagen	Albt.	Dickson
2	TRANSIT	Iversen	Aage	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Nis Iversen, Skipper Clemens Alle 2, Copenhagen	Man.	Winnipeg
3	TRANSIT	Madsen	Niels Jørgen Th.	23		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	father, Merchant Madsen, Silkeborg	Quebec	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	Petersen	Johs.Henrik V.	25		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Faxe Ladeplads	mother, Knudine Petersen, Villa"Søndervig", Faxe Ladeplads	Alta	Trochu Valley

Inspectors (P. Cowen, A. Hayden)

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, 1919. 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN VISIT 1	N.Y.	self	1100	no			In transit to, Discharged de Franglees and Poul Carse, Dickson, Alta.	In transit to Canada,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	gray	gray	no	Denmark	Nykirke
IMMIGRANT ALIEN VISIT 2	no N.Y.	self	$4 [illegible]	no			brother, James Iversen, 213, Walnut str., Winnipeg, Man.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
IMMIGRANT ALIEN VISIT 3	no N.Y.	self	$9 [illegible]	no			in transit to Montreal, Queb.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Svendborg
IMMIGRANT ALIEN VISIT 4	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friend, Niels Andersen, Trochu Valley, Alta.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Haarlev
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen. Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII" from Copenhagen. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. C. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at NY

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundegaard

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of , 19

at New York

A. Hayden
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 to 1-10

S. S. Frederik VIII. Passengers sailing from Christiania, 2nd. May 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johanson	Alfhild Sofia	29		f	s	correspondent	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Mrs. Mathilda Johanson, 14 Tyskkaregt. 14, Stockholm	N.Y.	White Plains
2		Johannesen	Trygve	22		m	s	Cashier	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father: Fredrik Johannesen, Gyldenløves gt. 35, Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3		Spångberg	Maria Lovisa	34		f	s	Masseuse	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. Inga Larsson, (Sister) Flemminggt. 7 - 1, Stockholm	"	"
4		Montelius	Maria mth daughter	78		f	widow		yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Othem	Gustaf Myrsten Slete	Va.	Alexandria
5		Svensson	Edla Carolina	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Othem	Father: P. Svensson, Slite	Va.	Alexandria
6		Hobar	Hans T.	26		m	m	Agent	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Minn. Norway	Minneapolis	Father: P. Hansen, Kirkegt. 19 A, Trondhjem	Minn.	Minneapolis
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		

89011 6/17/19 (2)

mth daughter Citizen-list 8-1

2-198769

Inspectors { Howen / A Hayden

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *191*9 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for labor, or as a member of any class of contract laborers, or as a skilled laborer, and if so, what class?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	1913 (left Dec 1917)	14	N.Y.	Friend: Dr. J. Erixon 141 South Sexington Ave, White Plains N.Y.	no	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	self	yes	no			Moore & Mc. Cormeek 29 Broadway, New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	none	Norway	christiania
3	yes	self	yes	1916 (left March 1917)	17	N.Y.	Miss Martha Hedman 104 East 40th. St. New York	no	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	"	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	no	self	yes	no			Mrs. Lilly Anderson, 420 Wolf st. Alexandria, Va.	no	forever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	"	none	"	Sjønhem
5	no	self	yes	yes	1910 (left May 1916)	16	Friend: Mrs. Bogdan Anderson 420 Wolf st., Alexandria, Va.	no	forever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown grey		none	"	Søderabra
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913 (left March 1919)	19	Minn. Home: 1725 Elliott Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
Signature of Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at .....

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundegaard

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of ....., 19

at New York

A Hayden

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

For passengers in transit

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 to 1-10

S. S. Frederik VIII, Passengers sailing from Christiania, May 2nd. 1919., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Wladimiroff	Fatiana (mother)	33		f	m Wife	yes	Russian yes	Russia	Russian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Svan Dragnerutch Snamenskaja 33, Petrograd	in transit	
2	UNDER 16	"	Wasili (son)	10		m	s Child	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	
3	UNDER 16	"	Michael	8		m	s "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	
4	TRANSIT	Rousset	Anna	27		f	m Wife	"	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"		in transit	
5	TRANSIT	Kragh Christiansen	Hans A.	24		m	s Ship mate	Norwegan	yes Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania		Mothr: M. Christiansen Frydenlundsgate 6, Christiania	China	Hong Kong
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspectors (P. Lowes, A. Hayden

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1919, *191*9. Sheet No. 28

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.	If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Discharged to Scandinavia with 3-no 1																		
1	no	Self	$500	no			in transit to Siberia.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	b good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Petrograd
2	"	"	/	no			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	none	"	Riga
3		"	/	no			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	grey	none	"	"
4	no	"	$1000	no			Discharged to #3. no. 1																		
							"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Vladivosdok
5	"	"	3/6	yes			Left U.S. as seaman 1915 N.Y.	in transit to China.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	Brown	none	Norway	Sandeherred
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1919, *191*9. No. 28

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Bro. Self	$500	yes no			Discharged to Frankland with 3-No 1 in transit to Siberia.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	b good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Petrograd
2	"	"	/	no			"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	none	"	Riga
3	"	"	/	no			"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	grey	none	"	"
4	no	Bro. "	$1000	no no			Discharged to #3. No. 1	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Vladivosdok
5	"	"	300	yes yes	1915	N.Y.	Capt U.S. as seaman in transit to China.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	Brown	none	Norway	Sandeherred
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Date) A. C. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at NY

F. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1919 29, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olsen ✓	Otto Emil } father & Svend Børge } sons	39 ✓		m	m		Passp. No. 60479. Leaving Returned Septbr. 19th. 1914 519776 - Cook Co Ill Circuit Copenhagen 755 - Surrendered Chicago, Ill.	home, Hillcrest App. F. 7, St. Paul, Minn.
2	" ✓	Svend Børge	15 ✓		m	s			
3	Olsen ✓	Hans	53 ✓		m	m	Passp. No. 709, Copenhagen March 7th Surrendered 1919.	District Court of Davenport Scott Co., Octbr. 20th. 1897	home, Davenport,
4	" ✓	Kirsten } family	45 ✓		f	m	" " 708, " " " Surrendered		Ja.
5	" ✓	Hans Vald.	14 ✓		m	s	Septbr. 21st. 1904, La Claire, Ja.	4	" " "
6	" ✓	Jens H.	11 ✓		m	s	May 31st. 1908, Le Claire, Ja.	4	" " "
7	" ✓	Otto	7 ✓		m	s	Janr. 16th. 1912, Le Claire, Ja.	4 returned	" " "
8	Andersen ✓	Anders Jacob	46 ✓		m	m		Passport Nr. 71420, Washington, D.C., March 24th. 1919 Leaving Returned Jany 7-1916	home, 2 E., 18 1 street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Dixon ✓	Olga } mother & daughter	39 ✓		f	m	Passp. No. 62866, Copenhagen April 28th Leaving Returned 1919.	by Marriage Alameda Co Cal Circuit. 1890	husband, George Dixon, 541, Apgar street,
10	Bloch ✓	Esther }	10 ✓		f	s	238-6628-Iron-76/03. [illegible] 1919. [illegible]	by Nat of father	Oakland, Calf.
11	Huenergardt ✓	Ellen	11 ✓		f	s	Discharged to Father Surrendered 1919. May Passp. No. 732, Copenhagen, April 9th	father Nat Mch 1892 Dist. Marion county Kansas	father, John F. Huenergardt, Hillsboro, Kan.
12	Nielsen ✓	Jeppe Holm } family	50 ✓		m	m	Passp. No. 750, Copenhagen, April 8th Surrendered 1919.	Douglas County, Circuit Omaha Nebr	brother, [illegible], Mr. L. Nicholsen,
13	" ✓	Maren	35 ✓		f	m	" " " " " "	Janr. 29th. 1914,	3511, Glenn ave,
14	" ✓	Andrew L. } family	12 ✓		m	s	born Omaha, Nebr. Octbr. 1906.		Sioux City, Ja.
15	" ✓	Pouline Alice	11 ✓		f	s	" Omaha, Nebr. Jan. 1908.		" " " "
16	Friese ✓	Emil } family	66 ✓		m	m	Passp. No. 778 Copenhagen April 7th 1919.	Circuit Court Cook Co Ill in Fall of 1876 not by Marriage born in Germany Nat Salina, County Kansas Dist Court 226-86	Friend, Mother in Law Mrs. Tews, Green str., 6232, Chicago, Ill. Home
17	" ✓	Anna	55 ✓		f	m	" " 779 " Surrendered		
18	" ✓	Lilly	22 ✓		f	s	" " 780 " "		
19	Petersson	August	55 ✓		m	s	Passp. No. 1376 Copenhagen, April 5th Stockholm Surrendered 1919.		home, Lindsborg, Kan. Rot. 2,
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspectors { P. Green A Hayden

19 bt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania, May 2nd., 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1919, 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson ✓	Lilly	41	2	F	M	naturalized by marriage	Surrendered Pas.no 53491, Wash. Nov. 26th. 1918.	420 Wolf st. Alexandria, Va.
2	Schmidt ✓	Fredrik	41	4	M	S	nat. 8533753 Supreme Court Brooklyn 12-9-15	Returned Pas. No. 7420, Wash. DC. Feb. 28th. 1918.	149 State st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

Inspectors { L. Loveen / A Hayden

2 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [redacted] such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christian Lundbye

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at [redacted]

F Cowan

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
[redacted]
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—671

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], May 1st, 191[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Jørgensen	Jørgen	37		m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Vejlby	wife Margrethe Jørgensen, Vejlby, [illegible]	Wash.	Stradford
2		Mortensen	Bertel Peter	49		m	m	boot-maker	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Svinninge			
3		-	Thora Lund	45		f	m	wife	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-			
4		-	Esther Anine	19		f	s	daughter	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-			
5		-	Enok	16		m	s	son	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-	brother-in-law	Ia.	Cedar Falls
6	UNDER 16	-	Lydia Emilie	12		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Ludvig Frederiksen,		
7	UNDER 16	-	Maria Magdalene	10		f	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Høve St.		
8	UNDER 16	-	Martha Cathrine	8		f	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
9	UNDER 16	-	David	6		m	s	-	no	—	no	-	-	-	-			
10	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]ensen	Peter Magnus	32		m	s	mechanic	yes	Danish	yes	[illegible]	-	-	Copenhagen	father P.Steensen, Skibhus vej 117, Odense	N.D.	Bismarck
11		Petersen	Jens Arthur	27		m	s	butcher	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father H.P.Petersen, Testrup Enghave, pr.Haslev	Ohio	Akron
12		Svensson	Hanna	27		f	s	servant	yes	Swedish cl.1.598	yes	Sweden	-	-	-	father Gustav Petterson, Skifteryd, Rente, Sverige	Mo.	Kansas City
13		Larsen Kjædegaard	Anton Kristian	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	Denmark	-	-	Pandrup	mother Karen Larsen Kjædegaard, Pandrup St.	Wash	Mabton
14		Breinholt	Niels Buch	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Christen Breinholt, Valdemarsgade 47, Copenhagen	Okla	Tonkawa
15		Jensen	Christen	64		m	m	farmer	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Hostrup	cousin Willads Christensen,	Ia.	
16		-	Ane Marie wife	47		f	m	wife	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-	Brønderslev	Ia	Waterloo
17		Petersen	August Peter Ben- feldt	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Gørding	father Fred.Petersen, Gørding	S.D.	Centerville
18		Ebbesen	Ejnar	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Stenderupp	father Hans Ebbesen, Stenderup pr.Holsted	Calf.	Ingomar
19		Huusmannn	Alfred	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-	father Jens Chr.Huusmann Stenderup pr.Holsted	Calf.	Ingomar
20		Jørgensen	Jens Erik	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Odense	father Jørgen Jørgensen, Stormose pr.Holmstrup	Mont.	Sidney
21	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible] Farias	Jorge Carlos	20		m	s	student	yes	Spanish cl.2.598	yes	Mexico	Spanish	-	Copenhagen	Mexican Legation, Copenhagen		
22		Blidsøe	Hugo	18		m	s	smith	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	Denmark	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Gerhardt Blidsøe, Baldersgade 39, Copenhagen	N.J.	E.Orange
23		-	Robert Brother	19		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-	father Gerhardt Blidsøe, Baldersgade 39, Copenhagen	N.J.	E.Orange
24		Nielsen	Mary Iska	22		f	s	servant	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Bertine Nielsen, Thorupsgade 10 A, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Aarhus Jensen	Maria Helene	25		f	s	servant	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Tranebjerg	father J.Jensen, Teknisk Skole, Tranebjerg, Samsø	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Hansen	Maren	28		f	s	[illegible] woman	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Esbjerg	father Niels Hansen, Borgergade 51, Esbjerg	Ia.	Fairfax
27		Jensen	Clausine	47		f	m	wife	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Aarhus	brother-in-law Anton Jensen	Nebr.	
28	UNDER 16	-	Harly	9		m	s	son	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Forhaabningsholms Alle 31, Copenhagen		Blair
29		Lauridsen	Laura	24		f	s	servant	yes	Danish cl.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Malte	father Laurids Lauridsen, Engelsholm, Brørup	Wisc.	Madison
30		Brabrand	Agnete Margrethe	41		f	s	[illegible] woman	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Vejle	mother Henriette Brabrand, Vesterbrogade 29, Vejle	N.Y.	[illegible]

18

J. J. Russell } Inspectors
E. C. O'Brien }

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 98

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 5-6 Aalborg 1-7. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jørgensen	Jørgen	37	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Vejlby	wife Margrethe Jørgensen, Vejlby, [illegible]	Wash.	Stradford
2		Mortensen	Bertel Peter	49	✓	m	m	boot-maker	yes	Danish el.2.1598	yes	-	-	-	Svinninge	)		
3		-	Thora Lund	45	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish el.2.2598	yes	-	-	-	-	)		
4		-	Esther Anine	19	✓	f	s	daughter	yes	Danish el.2.3598	yes	-	-	-	-	)		
5		-	Enok	16	✓	m	s	son	yes	Danish el.2.4598	yes	-	-	-	-	brother-in-law	Ia.	Cedar Falls
6	UNDER 16	-	Lydia Emilie	12	✓	f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Ludvig Frederiksen,		
7	UNDER 16	-	Maria Magdalene	10	✓	f	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Høve St.		
8	UNDER 16	-	Martha Cathrine	8	✓	f	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	)		
9	UNDER 16	-	David	6	✓	m	s	-	no	—	no	-	-	-	-	)		
NOT SHIPPED		[illegible]	Peter Magnus	23		m	s	mechanic	yes	Danish	yes	[illegible]	-	-	Copenhagen	father P.Steensen, Skibhus vej 117, Odense	N.D.	Bismarck
11		Petersen	Jens Arthur	27	✓	m	s	butcher	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father H.P.Petersen, Testrup Enghave, pr.Haslev	Ohio	Akron
12		Svensson	Hanna	27	✓	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish el.1.598	yes	Sweden	-	-	-	father Gustav Pettersson, Skifteryd, Rente, Sverige	Mo.	Kansas City
13		Larsen Kjædegaard	Anton Kristian	23	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish el.2.1598	yes	Denmark	-	-	Pandrup	mother Karen Larsen Kjædegaard, Pandrup St.	Wash	Mabton
14		Breinholt	Niels Buch	23	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish el.2.2598	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Christen Breinholt, Valdemarsgade 47, Copenhagen	Okla	Tonkawa
15		Jensen	Christen	64	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish el.2.3598	yes	-	-	-	Hostrup	cousin Willads Christensen, Brønderslev	Ia.	Waterloo
16		-	Ane Marie wife	47	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish el.2.4598	yes	-	-	-	-	)		
17		Petersen	August Peter Ben- feldt	23	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish el.2.5398	yes	-	-	-	Gørding	father Fred.Petersen, Gørding	S.D.	Centerville
18		Ebbesen	Ejnar	19	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Stenderup	father Hans Ebbesen, Stenderup pr.Holsted	Calf.	Ingomar
19		Huusmannn	Alfred	26	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish el.2.1598	yes	-	-	-	-	father Jens Chr.Huusmann Stenderup pr.Holsted	Calf.	Ingomar
20		Jørgensen	Jens Erik	25	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish el.2.2598	yes	-	-	-	Odense	father Jørgen Jørgensen, Stormose pr.Holmstrup	Mont.	Sidney
NOT SHIPPED		Morin Farias	Jorge Carlos	20		m	s	student	yes	Spanish el.2.3598	yes	Mexico	Spanish	-	Copenhagen	Mexican Legation, Copenhagen		
22		Blidsøe	Hugo	18	✓	m	s	smith	yes	Danish el.2.4598	yes	Denmark	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Gerhardt Blidsøe, Baldersgade 39, Copenhagen	N.J.	E.Orange
23		-	Robert Brother	19	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish el.2.4598	yes	-	-	-	-	father Gerhardt Blidsøe, Baldersgade 39, Copenhagen	N.J.	E.Orange
24		Nielsen	Mary Iska	22	✓	f	s	servant	yes	Danish el.2.5598	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Bertine Nielsen, Thorupsgade 10 A, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Aarhus Jensen	Maria Helene	25	✓	f	s	servant	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Tranebjerg	father J.Jensen, Teknisk Skole, Tranebjerg, Samsø	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Hansen	Maren	28	✓	f	s	needle woman	yes	Danish el.2.1598	yes	-	-	-	Esbjerg	father Niels Hansen, Borgergade 51, Esbjerg	Ia.	Fairfax
27		Jensen	Clausine	47	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish el.2.2598	yes	-	-	-	Aarhus	brother-in-law Anton Jensen	Nebr.	
28	UNDER 16	-	Harly	9	✓	m	s	son	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Forhaabningsholms Alle 31, Copenhagen		Blair
29		Lauridsen	Laura	24	✓	f	s	servant	yes	Danish el.2.3598	yes	-	-	-	Malte	father Laurids Lauridsen, Engelsholm, Brørup	Wisc.	Madison
30		Brabrand	Agnete Margrethe	41	✓	f	s	[illegible] woman	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Vejle	mother Henriette Brabrand, Vesterbrogade 29, Vejle	N.Y.	Union.

18

J. J. Nusco } Inspectors
E. C. Dimick }

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

...ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...to whether any alien, male, [illegible] and the master or commanding officer of each vessel ... passengers ... shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], MAY 13 1919, 191[illegible]

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No.															Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
															Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vejlby
2	yes	wife				no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		-	-	-	no	-	Rude
3	yes	husband				no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		-	-	-	no	-	Stubbekø...
4	yes	father			1116-Main st., Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		-	-	-	no	-	Tidsvilde
5	yes	father				no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen
6	yes	father				no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	"
7	yes	father				no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Svinninge
8	yes	father				no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	"
9	yes	father				no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	"
10	yes	self			uncle C.L.Hansen, Box 88, [redacted]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		2nd finger missing			1st finger or missing	[redacted]	Ege
11	yes	self			[redacted] 177-Harley Ave., [redacted] Chile	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
12	yes	father			cousin Alma Lindberg, 3609 State Line, Kansas City, Mo.	no	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	grey	no	Sweden	Torpe
13	yes	wife			brother Hans Hansen Kjeldegaard Box 225-Ashton, Wash.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	blue	no	Denmark	Fuirendal
14	yes	self			brother Christian Breinholt, R.R.3, Tonkawa, Okla.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	scar on match finger	-	Ostrup
15	yes	self			daughter Alfred Hallberg, [redacted]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	6	-	-	-	[redacted]	-	Alstrup
16	yes	self			425-Sherman St., Waterloo, Ia.	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	[redacted]	[redacted]	5		-	-	-	[redacted]	-	Sarritslev
17	yes	self			friend Jens Nissen, R.4, Centerville, S.D.	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		-	-	brown	no	-	Ring
18	yes	self			brother-in-law Soren Hansen, Ingomar, Merced Co. Cal.	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		-	-	blue	no	-	Stenderup
19	yes	self		1913 Ingomar Calif.	brother Soren Hansen, Ingomar, Merced Co. Calif.	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		-	-	brown	scar on r.fore finger	-	-
20	yes	self			friend Christoffer M.Andersen Box [redacted]Sidney, Mont.	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	-	no	-	Brylle
21	yes	self			[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	Skeiby
22	yes	father			brother-in-law Edward Schroder, [redacted]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	[redacted]		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	yes	father			brother-in-law Edward Schroder, [redacted]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brown	grey	no	-	-
24	yes	self			friend Torben Bernhard, 416 [redacted], Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair	-	no	-	-
25	yes	self			intended husband Viggo A.Andersen, [redacted] Oliver Ave, Pittsburg	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	black	brown	no	-	Trans
26	yes	self			brother Jacob Hansen, [redacted], Ia.	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[redacted]		-	fair	blue	scar on left [redacted]	-	Kjelst
27	yes	self			husband Peter Chris Jensen, [redacted]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	grey	[redacted]	-	Skeiby
28	yes	self			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	blue	no	-	Aalbo
29	yes	self			brother Edward Lauridsen, [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	grey	no	-	Ege
30	yes	self			intended husband Carl Hartens 4241, E. 84th, [redacted]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	blue	no	-	-

Discharged to J. and Mrs. Guarino

Discharged to J. and Mrs. Guarino

Discharged to J. and Mrs. Guarino

Discharged to J. and Mrs. Guarino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s „Frederik VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
Signature.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 13 1910, 19

at [redacted]

J. Cowell
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [redacted] MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[redacted] people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether [redacted] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have [redacted] as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Christen Lundegaard

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at NY

F Cowen

M Dack

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens ~~[illegible]~~ arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 [illegible] 1-12

S. S. *Frederik VIII. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 191 9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 27 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Hans Emanuel	22	m	s	joiner	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father S.Hansen, Odinsgade 35, Odense	Wisc.	Corliss	
2		Pedersen	Hansine Petrea	16	f	s	servant	yes	Danish el.2.1598	yes	-	-	-	Hasle	father Johannes Pedersen, Sandvig	Nevada	Elco	
3		Jørgensen	Sigurd	22	m	s	clerk	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	uncle Anders Jørgensen, Mejerup pr.Holstebro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4		Andersen	Birte Marie	21	f	s	servant	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Axelby	father Niels H.Andersen, Blanke St.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		Pedersen	Theodora Christine Marie	60	f	w	widow	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	mother Hansine Thessen, Falstervej 2, Frederiksberg	Ill	Morris	
6		Petersen	Ernest Vilhelm Bernhard	40	m	m	mechanic	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	wife Ingeborg Petersen, Slotsgade 34, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Rochester	
7		Petersen	Christian	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	Denmark	Horslunde	step-father Erik Skotte Jørgensen, Taarsvej 37, Nakskov	Minn	Alden	
8		Andersen	Harry Samuel	17	m	s	waiter	yes	Danish el.7.1598	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	grandmother Dorthea Hansen, Hessensgade 31, Copenhagen	Oreg	Portland	
9		Henrichsen	Einar Emil	22	m	s	operator	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-	father C.W.Henrichsen, 41 Olfert Fischersgade, Copenhagen	Ia	Marcus	
10		Larsen	Erna Louise	18	f	s	servant	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-	father Sofus Larsen, 15, Frederikssundsvej, Copenhagen	Me.	S.Portland	
11		Christensen	Jens Victor Emanuel	18	m	s	butcher	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Glamsbjerg	father Kristensen, Kong pr.Glamsbjerg	Ind.	South Bend	
12		Vormsborg	Anders	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Sorring	father Rasmus P.Vormsborg, Sorring pr.Taastrup St.	Wash.	Enumclaw	
13		Madsen	Magnus Gregersen	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn	mother S.Madsen, Asylgade 26, Thisted.	Conn	Hartford	
14		Johansen	Larsine Petrine	38	f	s	needle woman	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	Denmark	Hobro	mother Petrine Johansen, Skolegade 2, Hobro	Ia.	Conuncil Bluffs	
15		Sørensen	Andreas	41	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Copenhagen	mother Fru J.Sørensen, Knudsgade 26, Aarhus	N.Y.	New York	
16		Sørensen	Hansine	34	f	s	servant	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	-	-	Denmark	Brylle	father Chr.Sørensen, Brylle, pr.Knarreborg	Minn	Blooming Prair	
17		Johansson	Frida Edla Gustaf	25	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish el.1.598	yes	Sweden	-	Sweden	Hagen	father Johan Petersson, Kulla No.1, Sig, Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
18		Jönsson	Emil Valentin	31	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Swedish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	Stockhol,m	father A.Jönsson	N.Y.	[illegible]	
19			Johanne Erdia Wd	33	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish el.2.598	yes	-	-	-	-	Eslöf, Sweden			
20	TRANSIT	Jensen	Jørgen	27	m	s	sailor	yes	Norwegian el.2.598	yes	Norway	-	U.S.A.	Newport News Va.	father Jens Vestby, Spydeberg St, Norway	N.Y.	New York	
21		Sørensen Heden	Christen Marthinus	22	m	s	teacher	yes	Danish el.2.598	yes	Denmark	-	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Janus Heden, Aalbæk St.	Mass	S.Lancaster	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

C. Hurst
W. S. Dimmick
Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted] MAY [redacted] 1919, *191*[redacted]

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether in possession of book or paper when examined.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the last preceding classes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[redacted]	self	[redacted]	no			uncle Martin Hansen, R.5, Box 60A, Corliss, Wisc.	no	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odense
2	yes	self	[redacted]	no			uncle R.R.Young, Tusvarora, Elco Co., Nevada	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	Sandvig
3	yes	self	[redacted]	no			father Mads Jørgensen, 3406 Ave.K, Brooklyn, New York	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	grey	no	-	Marbjerg
4	[redacted]	uncle	[redacted]	no			[redacted]	[redacted]	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	blue	no	-	Vejlby
5	[redacted]	son-in-law	yes	no			son-in-law Van Petersan, R.F.D. 3, Morris, Ill	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	Aarhus
6	N.Y	self	[redacted]	yes	1918	19 N.Y.	friend Anna Robinson, 11 S.Union st, Rochester, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	-	tattooed on r. arm & chest	-	Roskilde
7	yes	self	[redacted]	no			brother-in-law Albert Petersen Alden, Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Nakskov
8	yes	father	30	no			father L.P.Johnson, 295-W. Russett st. Portland, Oreg.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	tattooed on both arms	-	Copenhagen
9	[redacted]	self	[redacted]	no			uncle Hjalmar Hansen, Marcus Cherokee Co., Ia.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	dark	brown	no	-	-
10	N.Y	self	[redacted]	yes			uncle Niels Sørensen, 61-2nd St., S.Portland, Me.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	blue	no	-	Aalborg
11	[redacted]	sister	[redacted]	no			sister Ingeborg Christenen, 1019-N.Allen st. S.Bend, Ind.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	tattooed on right arm	-	Odense
12	N.Y	self	[redacted]	yes			friend S.Petersen, Enumclaw, Wash.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	no	-	Sorring
13	N.Y	self	[redacted]	yes	1917	[redacted]	friend V.Thomsen, 29 York [redacted] t., Hartford, Conn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	brown	brown	scar on cheek	-	Thisted
14	N.Y	self	[redacted]	yes	1903	10 Portland Me, Bluffs Ia.	intended husband Hans Conncil Steffensen, 118.9th st. Council Bluffs, Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	fair	blue	no	-	Hørby
15	N.Y	self	[redacted]	yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	friend [redacted]	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Aarhus
16	Racine [redacted]	self	[redacted]	yes	1909-1916		sister Eline Wullum, Blooming Prair, Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	Brylle
17	N.Y	self	25	no			cousin S.J.Osterson, 5307-N.Clark st., Chicago, Ill	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	Sweden	Mädersjö
18	N.Y	husband	[redacted]	no			friend M.Sons, 121-Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	no	-	V.Sallerup
19	N.Y	husband	[redacted]	no				no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Taxinge
20	N.Y	self	[redacted]	yes		as a sailor	United States sailor's home New York	to enter a ship as a sailor			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	Norway	Kristiania
21	N.Y	self	[redacted]	no			brother Georg Sørensen, Box 252, S.Lancaster, Mass.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Raabjerg
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of ~~question 24~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
Signature

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at [illegible]

L. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—481

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Christen Lundgaard

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at NY

P. Lowell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, as evidenced by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Persson	Elvira	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Freind Carl Magnusson, Grönegatan 44, Malmö, Sweden	N.J.	Passaic
2		Andersson	Johanna	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Sister Mrs Anette Gustafsson Fricksgatanl, Malmö, Sweden	N.J.	Passaic
3		Albin	Inez G.	21		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Sjöbo	Father Ture Albin,	Idaho	Firth
4	UNDER 16	"	Sven Erik	2		M		Son	no	baby	no	"	"	"	"	Sjöbo, Sweden	"	"
5		Johansson	Emilia	47		F	Wd	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Ljungby		Wis.	Superior
6		"	Signe E.	22		F	S	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
7		"	Helga L.	16		F		Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Jonas Svensson,	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Valfrid E.	14		M		Son	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Elmås, Vittaryd,	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Ida N.	11		F		Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"
10		Berg	Hilda	41		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Nosaby		Conn.	Waterbury
11	UNDER 16	"	Harry L.	14		M		Son	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
[illegible]			Torsten R.	12		M		Son	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Anna Ejdlberg	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Nils W.	4		M		son	no	to young	no	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nosaby	Tollarp,	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	UNDER 16	"	Arvid	1		M		son	no	baby	no	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"
14		Andersson	Albert	38		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Mother Mrs Johanna Andersson Stubbarp, Brunnby, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamaica
15		Ekold	Sigrid K.	35		F	D	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	Mother Mrs Maria Abrahamsson, Bredavik, Sturkö, Karlskrona.	Mass	Dorchester
16		Frantz	Ida Amanda	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Virestad	Father Peter J. Frantz, Koppinge, Virestad, Sweden	Mass	[illegible]
17		Nilsson	Johanna	46		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Lilla Bedinge	Aunt Mrs Johanna Mårtenson, Stora Trädgårdsgt.6 a, Malmö	Main	Biddeford
18		Dahlberg	Anna Rosa	22		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Glömminge	Aunt Mrs Anna Dahlberg, Glömminge, Öland, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
19		Johansson	Sven A.	40		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Karlshamn	Wife Mrs Blenda Johansson, Fogdelyckegatan 37, Karlshamn	Ohio	Youngstown
20		Petersson	John A.	39		M	S	Farm hand	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Asarum	Mother Mrs Carolina Mattson No 1, Asarum, Sweden.	Ohio	Youngstown
21		Berg	Emma M.	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Karlshamn	Father Nils A. Berg, Ryedal, Svängsta, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
22		Gustafsson	Ida M.	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Rödeby	Father Gustaf Olsson, Ledja, Sputsbygd, Sweden	N.H.	Manchester

20

J. Murrell } Inspectors
W. A. Dunne }

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers to the United States shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, 191

38

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any firm, company, society, or government.)	17 Sex. Age. Whether married or single.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to the country from which he came.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	25 yes		1912	Passaic, N.J.	Friend Mrs R.K. Goodlette, 56 Albion St., Passaic, N.J.	no	about 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblondblue		none	Sweden	Visseltofta
2	no	Self	25 no				Friend Mrs R.K. Goodlette, 56 Albion St., Passaic, N.J.	no	about 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fairblondblue		none	"	Gudmuntorp
3	yes	Sister	no				Sister Mrs Gerda Nelson, Firth, Idaho.	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondblue		none	"	Sjöbo
4	yes	Aunt	no				Aunt Mrs Gerda Nelson, Firth, Idaho	no	perm to stayyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue		none	"	"
5	yes	Self	50 no					no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	soundblondblue		none	"	Berga
6	yes	self	no				Brother	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblondblue		none	"	Ljungby
7	yes	self	no				John Swenson,	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblondblue		none	"	"
8	yes	self	no				Box 24,	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue		none	"	"
9	yes	Self	no				Brule, Wis.	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblondblue		none	"	"
10	no	self	yes		1900	Waterbury, conn.	Husband	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	soundblondblue		none	"	Skepparalöv
11	no	self	*	no			Alarik Berg, Waterbury.	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundblondblue		none	"	Nosaby
12	no	self	*	no			365 Walnut St., Conn	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	Nosaby
13	no	self	*	no			Waterbury, Conn.	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	Nosaby
14	no	self	*	no				no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	soundblondblue		none	"	"
15	no	self	yes	-18	1905	Newyork City	Brother Nils P.Andersson, 27 Meyer ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	soundblondblue		none	"	Brunnby
16	no	self	25 yes	-16	1912	Boston, mass.	Sister Mrs Maria Johnson, 32 Charles St., Dorchester, mass.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue		none	"	Sturkö
17	yes	self	29 yes	-16	1910	Boston mass.	Sister Mrs Jenny Sandin, 35 Massasvit St., Hyde Park, Mass.	no	to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	soundblondgrey		none	"	Virestad
18	yes	self	30 yes		1907	1893 Biddeford, main	Friend Mrs John Gustavson, 10 Pepperel Bl., Biddeford, Main.	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundblondblue		none	"	Klagstorp
19	yes	Self	29 yes		1907	1896 Chicago Ill	Father Knut Dahlberg, 829 Aldine ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblondblue		none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
20	no	self	30 yes	-13	1900	Sannfrancisco cal.	Friend Mr Benjamin Ashly, 619 Alice St., Youngstown, Ohio.	no	about 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	soundblondblue		none	Sweden	Asarum
21	no	self	30 yes	-15	1902	Wyoming	Friend Mr Benjamin Ashly, 619 Alice St., Youngstown, Ohio.	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	soundblondblue		none	"	Asarum
22	no	self	26 no				Cousin Swan P. Isaackson, 2425 12th ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	about 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	soundbrownbrown		none	"	Asarum
23	yes	self	25 no				Sister Hilda Maria Gustafson, 1883 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.	no	perm to stay	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue		none	"	Rödeby
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the B/s „Frederik VIII" from Copenhagen, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at NY

L Bowen
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundgaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Christen Lundgaard

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Kofoed-Hansen	Kurt	24	m		s	farmlab	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Rønne	father Vilhelm Koofoed-Hansen, Rønne, Bornholm	Alta	Standard
2	TRANSIT	Mortensen	Georg Christoffer	22	m		s	farmlab	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	-	-	-	Holte	father Lars Hans Mortensen, Kolåsvej, Holte	Sask.	Livelong
3	TRANSIT	Wang	Hans Christian	20	m		s	mechanic	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Jakob Wang, Folkvarsvej 1, Copenhagen	Sask.	Livelong
4	TRANSIT	-	Karen Marie Nir stiep	18	f		s	servant	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	-	-	-	-	father Jakob Nielsen, Østerby Mark, Samsø.	Ont.	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Jørgen Søren	27	m		s	farmlab	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	-	-	-	-		Alta	Edmonton
6	TRANSIT	Andersson	Ida M	32	f		m	wife	yes	Swedish 2-627	yes	Sweden	-	Sweden	Slimminge			
7	UNDER 16	-	Klara E. dgtr	11	f		s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Kersti Larsson, 18-Slimminge	Alta	Edmonton
8	UNDER 16	-	John M. son	7	m		s	-	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-		"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Nils A.	5	m		s	-	no	-	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ray Fleming
W. J. Watson, } Com. Insp.

May 13, 1919

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the ... of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the ...

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD TAX (The entries in this column are for office use only.)	NAME IN FULL. 25		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Koefoed-Hansen	Kurt	24		m	s	farmlat	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Rønne	father Vilhelm Koefoed-Hansen, Rønne, Bornholm	Alta	Standard
		Mortensen	Georg Christoffer	22		m	s	farmlat	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	-	-	-	Holte	father Lars Hans Mortensen, Kolamosevej, Holte	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Wang	Hans Christian	20		m	s	accountant	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Jakob Wang, Folkvarsvej 1, Copenhagen	Sask.	Livelong
		"	Karen Marie Kirstine	18		f	s	servant	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	-	-	-	-	father Jakob Wang, Folkvarsvej 1, Copenhagen	Sask.	Livelong
		Nielsen	Jørgen Søren	27		m	s	farmlat	yes	Danish 2-627	yes	-	-	-	-	father Jakob Nielsen, Østerby Mark, Samsø.	Ont.	Toronto
		Andersson	Ida M	32		f	m	wife	yes	Swedish 2-627	yes	Sweden	-	Sweden	Slimminge		Alta	Edmonton
		"	Klara E.	11		f	s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Kersti Larsson, 18-Slimminge	Alta	Edmonton
		"	John M.	7		m	s	-	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-		"	"
		"	Nils A.	5		m	s	-	no	-	no	-	-	-	-		"	"

R. A. Fonseca
W. L. Watson
Insp. in Chg.

May 13 1919

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], MAY 13 1919, *191*

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	no		brother-in-law J.L.Pedersen, Standard, Alta.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Quebec Que.	self	yes	no		[redacted]	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	no	-	Øversø
3	Turtleford, Sask	mother	yes	no		mother Karen Marie Hemmingsen, Livelong, Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Frederiksberg
4	Turtleford Sask	mother	yes	no		mother K.Hemmingsen, Livelong, Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	25	yes	1917	brother Henrik Nielsen, Ont. 465- Roncesvalles Ave, Toronto	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ext. link on l.hand missing	5	5	-	Brown	Brown	extreme link on left hand missing	-	Østerby
6	yes	self	25	no		husband	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Slimminge
7	yes	mother	49			husband Elof Andersson,	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
8	yes	mother	92			White Court, Edmonton, Alta.	in trainsit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
9	yes	mother				Alt	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the s/s „Frederik VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be)

Christian Saundgaard

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 13 1910, 19

at New York

A Hayden
Dr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 505 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Passengers not in transit.

S. S. FREDERIK VIII. Passengers sailing from Christiania, May 2:nd 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Adolf	33	4	M	M	Carpenter	yes	English Swedish 1-627	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ramsberg	Father, Mr. Anders Anderson, Skabäcken Löa RÄLLSÅ.	Mass	Springfield
2		"	Maria	28	4	F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish 1-5627	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law, do	Mass	Springfield
3	UNDER 16	"	Adolf A.	5		M	S	Child	yes	—	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	Mass	Springfield
4		Berglund	Karl J.	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish 1-2627	yes	do	do	do	Horred	Mother, Mrs. Charlotta Berglund, Överlida HORRED.	Mass	Worcester
5		"	Elsa wife	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	English Swedish 1-3627	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law do	Mass	Worcester
6		Edman	Konrad	18		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish 1-3627	yes	do	do	do	Björketorp	Uncle, Mr. Axel Edman, Prästorp, Björketorp	Mass	Worcester
NOT SHIPPED		Hall	Isedor	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	~~Aunt, Mrs. Charlotte Peterson~~ Charlottenlund 6 GÖTEBORG.	Utah	Pleasant Grove
8	UNDER 16	Hall	Gilbert son	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish 19-4 v 69-4/14/36	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt, Mrs. Charlotta Peterson, Charlottenlund 6 GÖTEBORG.	Utah	Pleasant Grove
9		Hall	Sophie	46		F	M	H. wife	yes	Swedish 19-4 v 67-4/14/36 1-3627	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law, Charlotta Peterson, Charlottenlund 6 GÖTEBORG.	Utah	Pleasant Grove
10	UNDER 16	"	Astrid daughter	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish 19-4 v 68-4/14/36	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do	Utah	Pleasant Grove
11	UNDER 16	"	Valter son	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do	Utah	Pleasant Grove
12	UNDER 16	"	Greta daughter	7		F	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do	Utah	Pleasant Grove
13	UNDER 16	"	Eva "	13		F	S	Child	no		no	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do	Utah	Pleasant Grove
14		Höög	John H.	28		M	M	Butcher	yes	1-344926-4/4/36 Swedish 1-627	yes	do	do	do	Horred	Father, Mr. Anders H.Höög, Kungsgatan 1 GÖTEBORG.	Mass	Worcester
15		"	Elin W. wife	23		F	M	H.wife	yes	1-344871-4/4/36 Swedish 1-627	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law, do	Mass	Worcester
16		Löfgren	Karin	42		F	M	H.wife	yes	20-25628 5/26/36 Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fastnäs	Mother, Mrs. Maria Person, Gravoldsmon, Fastnäs	Wash	Tacoma
17	UNDER 16	"	Gerda daughter	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	20-25569 5/26/36 Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Wash	Tacoma
18	UNDER 16	"	Henning son	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Wash	Tacoma
19	UNDER 16	"	Nils "	7		M	S	Child	no	"	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Wash	Tacoma
20		Kvist	Nils	16		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	1-2627 Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Åsimskog	Father, Mr. Gustaf Kvist, Grimhult Åsimskog	Ill.	Grays Lake
21	TRANSIT	Nelsson	Augusta	38		F	S	Missionary Medical	yes	English Swedish 1/627	yes	do	do	do	Skafböke	Father, Mr. Andreas Nilson, Öknalt SKAFBÖKE.	China	Siangyang Hupeh
22		Wärnholm	Klara	45		F	S	Nurse	yes	1-5627 Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Motala	Sister, Mrs. Anna K.Eriksen, Litskvarn, KARLSBY,	Nebr.	Litchfield
23		"	John son	18		M	S	Forge laborer	yes	1-627 Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	Nebr.	Litchfield
24		"	Anna daughter	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	1-3627 Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	Nebr.	Litchfield
25																		
26												(No. 7 cancd)						
27												Redfoming	W. S. Watson,	Imm. Insp.				
28												May 13, 1919						
29																		
30			22															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, 191 . 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by emigrant, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any society, railway, steamship company, or agency, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what for and how long.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Whether he can read or not.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	200 yes		1913	Spring-field	Friend, Mr. Elof Johnson,	Do	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ramsberg
2	yes	Husband	no		1918	Mass	142 Oak Grove Ave. SPRINGFIELD Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ljusnarsberg
3	yes	Father	no				Friend do do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
4	no	Self	50 yes		1909	Worcester, Mass.	Brother, Mr. Hjalmar Berglund 62 Faerhaven r.d. WORCESTER, Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Horred
5	no	Husband	/ yes		1911	Worcester	Brother in law, do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hjalmaeryd
6	yes	Father	25 no				Father, Mr. Frans Edman, 120 Bellmont st. WORCESTER, Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Horred
7	no	Self	25 no				~~Father, Mr. Claus Aug. Hall,~~ ~~Box 11 PLEASANT GROVE, Utah~~	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
8	yes	Self	25 no				Father, Mr. Claus Aug. Hall, Box 11 PLEASANT GROVE: Utah	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
9	no	Husband	200 no				Husband, Mr. Claus Aug. Hall, Box 11 PLEASANT GROVE, Utah	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gärdhem
10	no	Father	/ no				Father, do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
11	no	Father	/ no				Father do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
12	no	Father	/ no				Father do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
13	no	Father	/ no				Father do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
14	no	Self	100 no				Brother in law, Hjalmar Berglund 110 Endicott st. WORCESTER, Mass.	yes	Some Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Loosed a finger on the left hand	do	Kisna
15	no	Husband	75 / no				Brother, do	yes	Some Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Horred
16	yes	Husband	75 no				Husband, Mr John Löfgren, 1131½ Tacoma ave, TACOMA, Wash.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Gravoldsmon
17	yes	Father	/ no				Father do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Valbo
18	yes	Father	/ no				Father do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
19	yes	Father	/ no				Father do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kopparberg
20	no	Sister	20 no				Sister, Mrs. Hulda Magg, GRAYS LAKE, Ill.	yes	Some Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ånimskog
21	no	Self	25 yes		1917	Chicago	U.S. add.: Ewert Berg, Nora, Sweden. 2 or 3 mos. Langnes, Kolbu.	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Enslöv
22	yes	Self	75 no		1918	Ill	In transit to Alma Friend, Mr. August Hedlund, R.4 LITCHFIELD; Nebr.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kristberg
23	yes	Mother	98 no				Friend do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Motala
24	yes	Mother	/ no				Friend do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at NY

P Bowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Christen Svendsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the [illegible] before [illegible] executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 5/6 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-10, May 21st, 191

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		✓	S	Book binder	yes	Ch. 1. 598 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Gustaf Thörnvall, Jor- landa 30 Angarnäs Pilån	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	✓	Johansson, Anna	Maria	23	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Ch. 1598 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Ulsby	Father Gust. F. Johansson Fotsmedsen 84 Ulsby	Ind.	Gary
3	✓	Palmer	Anna Theodora (Mrs.)	30	✓	M	M	Optical- cleaner	yes	Ch. 1598 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm			
4	✓	"	Theresia Maria (Mrs.)	22	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Ch. 1. 598 [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father A. F. Svensson	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	"	Linnea Elisabeth	4	✓	F	S	Child	no	Y. 1939 [illegible] 9/12/33	no	[illegible]	Scandinav.	Sweden	"	Gen Drottningsten 57 Stockholm		
6	UNDER 16	"	Margit Ingeborg	2	✓	F	S	Child	no	/	no	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	"			
7	✓	Jönsson	Nils Albert	28	✓	M	M	Wood- turner	yes	Ch. 1. 598 [illegible]	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Katrineholm	Nils Peter Jönsson, Bonge- gatan 5 Katrineholm	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	✓	Andersson	Ture Verner S.	35	✓	M	M	Electri- cal engi- neer	yes	Ch. 1598 [illegible]	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓	Jungqvist	Martin Gottlieb	28	✓	M	M	Wife	yes	Ch. 1598 English	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
10	UNDER 16	"	Margareta Elisabeth	5	✓	F	S	Child	no	/	no	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	"	" " "	"	"
11	✓	Björkman	Ruth Johanna (Mrs.)	27	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Ch. 1. 598 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan Björkman, Sole-	Minn.	Brainerd
12	UNDER 16	"	Carl Erik Gisl. G.	7	✓	M	S	Child	no	/	no	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	"	[illegible]	Minn.	Brainerd
13	✓	Nilsson	Edit Ingeborg Ch.	18	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Ch. 1. 598 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Sparbanken	Father Viktor Nilsson, Ingo- marpsgatan 5 A Sparbanken	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	✓	Lundquist	Ingun Johanna	27	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Ch. 1. 598 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Ulsby	Gustafsbruk F.O. Lundquist	Iowa	Detrid
15	✓	Jacobsson	Caroline Elisab.	62	✓	F	S	Widow	yes	Ch. 1598 Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Visby	Carl August Nilsson, Kalsbys Tom per Fröjlunda	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	✓	Lorenz	Ludvig Ferdinand	44	✓	M	S	miller	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	[illegible]	Scandinav.	Norway	Drammen	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	✓	Hansen	Hans	26	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Ch. 2. 598 Norwegian yes	Norway	[illegible]	Scandinav.	Norway	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	[illegible]	Scandinav.	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mi.	Baltimore
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

L. Gutzeddy Insp
M.L. O'Donnell

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *191*9.

43

14	15	16	17	18			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Condition of	Deformed or crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?										Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA :
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA : ss.

42

EMILIA WILSON being duly sworn according to law doth depose and say that she was born in Gottland, Sweden, Dedember 3, 1882, and emigrated therefrom to America in 1897; that in the year 1909 in the City and County of Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A., she was married to Albert Wilson, a native American, and that she has resided in Philadelphia, Pa., from the time of her marriage up to the present time; that her mother, Carolina Jacobson, is now in Stockholm, Sweden, and has expressed her desire to come to American to live with her dauther the said Emilia Wilson; your deponent further avers that she will provide a home for her mother the said Carolina Jacobson upon her arrival in America and that she will live with her in her home at No.1330 Brown Street, City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania, United States of America.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 10th day of April A.D.1919.

James W. Tracy
NOTARY PUBLIC.
My Commission Expires
FEBRUARY 10TH, 1921.

Emelia Wilson

7/15

admitted
Dred VIII
5/13/19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class the
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ts thereof to the immigration officer.

43.

14	15	16	17	18				32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Country.	City or town.
1									Sweden	Westeräs
2									Sweden	Hedemora
3									Sweden	Järfälla
4									Sweden	Gefle
5									Sweden	Stockholm
6									Sweden	Stockholm
7									Sweden	Stockholm
8									Sweden	Söderköping
9									Sweden	Stockholm
10									America	Brooklyn N.Y.
11									Sweden	Broma
12									Sweden	Stockholm
13									Sweden	Alsö
14									Sweden	Skön
15									Sweden	Sundré
16									Norway	Lyngdal
17									Norway	Lyngdal
18									Norway	Christiania
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA :
:
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA : ss.

42

EMILIA WILSON being duly sworn according to law doth depose and say that she was born in Gottland, Sweden, Dedember 3, 1882, and emigrated therefrom to America in 1897; that in the year 1909 in the City and County of Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A., she was married to Albert Wilson, a native American, and that she has resided in Philadelphia, Pa., from the time of her marriage up to the present time; that her mother, Carolina Jacobson, is now in Stockholm, Sweden, and has expressed her desire to come to American to live with her dauther the said Emilia Wilson; your deponent further avers that she will provide a home for her mother the said Carolina Jacobson upon her arrival in America and that she will live with her in her home at No.1330 Brown Street, City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania, United States of America.

Sworn to and subsdibed before
me this 10th day of April A.D.1919.

James W. Tracy Jr. — Emelia Wilson

NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires
FEBRUARY 18TH, 1921.

7/15

admitted Dred VII
5/13/19.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *191*9.

43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by relative, whether paid by agency, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	W. Holgersson	no				Uncle John Bogerstedt, 55-Ruby Ave Salt Lake City Utah	no	ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Westerås
2	yes	Oswald	no				Uncle Aug. Nygren 729-Harrison str. Gary Ind.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hedemora
3	yes	self	yes	no				no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Sweden	Järfälla
4	yes	Swanson	-	no			Mother in law Maria Hollsin	no	ma-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	grey	none	Sweden	Gefle
5	yes	Mother	-	no			296 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	nent-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
6	yes	"	-	no				no	ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
7	yes	myself	yes	no			Brother N.W.Johnson Arbutus str. Springfield Mass.	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
8	yes	myself	yes	no	1916	N.Y.	Mr. Carl Anderson, c/o Brownster Cy Long Island Place, New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Söderköping
9	yes	myself	yes	no		N.Y.	Husband John Berggvist. 461	no	permanen-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
10	yes	Mother		born in U.S.			State str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	tly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	yes	Mr. Wardell	yes	no			Friend N.Y.Vesterland 763	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Bromma
12	yes	land	yes	no			Main str. Brockton Mass.	no	tly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
13	yes	sister	yes	no			sister Mrs Vera Stahlström	no	permanen- tly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Almö
14	yes	my uncle	yes	no			Mr. E. Berggren	no	per-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Skön
15	yes	myself	yes	no			Daughter Mrs Hollis Wilson 1930	no	permanent-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Sundré
16	yes	self	yes	no				no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Lyngdal
17	yes	self	yes	no				no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	•	black	none	Norway	Lyngdal
18	yes	self	yes	no				no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	•	brown	none	Norway	Christiania
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRAT

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatso
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N e w Y

List 7

entries on this sheet must
written or printed.

igration officer.

43

14	15	16	17	18			33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Country.	City or town.
1		W. Helgerson					Sweden	Westerås
2		Oswalf					Sweden	Hedemora
3		Adolf					Sweden	Järfälla
4		Emanuel					Sweden	Gefle
5		Gustaf					Sweden	Stockholm
6		"					Sweden	Stockholm
7		Oswalf					Sweden	Stockholm
8		Oswalf			1911-1915	N.Y.	Sweden	Söderköping
9		Oswalf				N.Y.	Sweden	Stockholm
10		mother		born in U.S.			America	Brooklyn N.Y.
11		Mr. Nordgren					Sweden	Bromma
12		Emil					Sweden	Stockholm
13		sister					Sweden	Almö
14		wife					Sweden	Skön
15		Oswalf					Sweden	Sundré
16		Adolf					Norway	Lyngdal
17		Adolf					Norway	Lyngdal
18		Adolf					Norway	Christiania
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 19 1919, 191 9. 43

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.	If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote at end of this form.)	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		W. Balgerstedt	no				Uncle John Bogerstedt, 55-Ruby Ave Salt Lake City Utah	no		ently	yes							good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Westeräs
2	yes	myself	no	no			Uncle Aug. Bygren 729-Harrison str. Gary Ind.	no		permanently	yes							good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hedemora
3	yes	self	no	no				no		per-	yes							good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Sweden	Järfälla
4	yes	Husband	-	no			Mother in law Maria Hollain	no		ma-	yes							good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	grey	none	Sweden	Gefle
5	yes	Mother	-	no			296 Flatbush ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no		nent-	yes							good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
6	yes	C	-	no				no		ly	yes							good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
7	yes	myself					Brother N.V.Johnson Arbutus str. Springfield Mass.	no		perma-nently	yes							good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
8	yes	myself	yes	no	1916	N.Y.	Mr. Carl Anderson, 460 Brewster St Long Island City New York	no		permanently	yes							good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Söderköping
9	yes	myself	yes	no	1911-1915	N.Y.	Husband John Ranggvist, 461	no		permanen-	yes							good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
10	yes	mother		born in U.S.			State str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no		tly	yes							good	no			fair	light	blue	none	America	Brooklyn N.Y.
11	yes	Mr. Westerland	yes	no			Poland N.Y. Westerland 763	no			yes							good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Bromma
12	yes			no			Main str. Brockton Mass.	no		tly	yes							good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
13	yes	sister	yes	no			sister Mrs Vera Stahlfelten	no		permanen- tly	yes							good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Almö
14	yes	my uncle	yes	no			Mr. K. Bengtsson Eskilstuna Sweden	no		permanen- tly	yes							good	no	4	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Skön
15	yes	myself	yes	no			Daughter Mrs Hulda Wilson 1330 Brown str. Philadelphia Pa	no		permanen- tly	yes							good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Sundré
16	yes	self	yes	yes			[illegible]	no		forever	yes							good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Lyngdal
17	yes	self	yes	yes			[illegible]	no		forever	yes							good	no	5	8	•	•	black	none	Norway	Lyngdal
18	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]	no		forever	yes							good	no	5	6	•	•	brown	none	Norway	Christiania
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Discharged to J. and Mrs. Gronvi

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

as above

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official char- 'er.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „Frederik VIII" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* MAY 13 1919 *, 19*

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundegaard

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at New York

A Hayden
Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Canada — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII. Passengers sailing from Christiania, 2nd. May 1919., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gundersen	Ole	23		m	s	farm labour	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Stepfather: Johan Haugen, Indherredsvei 58, Trondhjem	Sask.	Instowe
2	TRANSIT	Lund	Gunnar	21		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Marius Lund, Rosenborgegt. 12, Trondhjem	"	Viscount
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Raasoung
W. D. Watson, Master.
May 13, 1919.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *191*9.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Ticket to Viscount, Sak.	self	25	no		Sister Mrs. Karen Aasen, Instowe, Sask. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Orkedal
2	yes	Andrew Kolstad		30	no		Uncle: Andrew Kolstad, Meacham, Sask. Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	light	"	none	"	Bergen
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Hansen, Master, of the s/s „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Hansen
(Master.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of ....., 19

at NY

P. L. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Christen Lundgaard, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundgaard

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 13 1919, 19

at Copenhagen

F. Cowen

Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petersen	Poul Thorvald	25	✓	m	s	engi-neer	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Thorvald Petersen, Nørrelangede 10, Copenhagen,	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspectors { P. Bowler / A Hayden

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List Grey.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall, upon arrival, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 13 1919, *191* 9.

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		as member of crew	$50				Work Georg Borgfeldt & Co.														fair				
	yes		yes	no			16 str. Irving Pl. New York.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	healthy	gray	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S/s „Frederik VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 13 1919, 19 ...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, Christen Lundegaard, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Christen Lundegaard.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919, 19

L. Covey
(Signature and title of immigration officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List Steamer

List Steamer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Frederik VIII. 5.6 triple — Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-19 — May 1st — 1919. — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Johansen-Dyhr	Otto	20	m	s		able-seaman	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Anders Johansen, Amaliegade 25, Horsens, Denmark	Steamer	
2	REPORTED	Coppel	Jorgen	18	m	s		sailor-boy	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jodil Coppel, Stubbekjöbing, Denmark.	"	"
3	REPORTED	Jensen	Thorvald Martin.	25	m	s		able-seaman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lars Chr. Jensen, Rönne, Denmark.	"	"
4	REPORTED	[illegible]	Alfred Bernhard	19	m	s		ord. seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	"	fosterfather: Carl Carlsen, Klosmag. Bergen, Norway	"	"
5	REPORTED	Andersen, E	Erik Aamund	21	m	s		tinker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	father: Anders Andersen, Nathansgade 10 Copenhagen.	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspectors { P. Cowen / A. Hayden

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List Stowaway

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 13 1919, *191*9.

49

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to go to a friend, or to go to work for a specific person, or in search of employment, or to engage in business, and if so, what business?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if yes, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	NV	yes	as sailor		none	yes	from sail	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Simpsen.
2		"	NV	no			none	yes	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Amsinderst
3		"	NV	yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	friend: Pastor Mortensen, 56-58 Pulaski str. New York.	yes	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	tatooed a ring on left hand	"	Ruby.
4		"	NV	yes	1914.	"	sailors home, Brooklyn. N.Y	yes	"	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	deported 9'April 1919. good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	4' finger. Norwegian flag [illegible] on right arm	[illegible]-Herøy	Bergen.
5		"	NV	no			none	yes	about 10 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	brown	none	Roskilde	Copenhagen
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER
Master

MAY 13 1919

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

* S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, May 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1919, 1919.

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neilson ✓	Christen	51	✓	m	m	Leg. Cop. 702. Surr.	Passport No.702, Legation Copenhagen, March 3rd 1919	own address Kimballton, Ia.
2	Hansen ✓	Carl Peter	27	✓	m	m	R — Leg. Cop.	Passport No.67367, issued Wah.D.C., March 4th 1919 C L R.	245-Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	Gerken ✓	Otto	24	✓	m	s		Passport No.771, Legation Copenhagen, April 25th 1919 Surr.	3416-Toone st., Baltimore, Md.
4	Volquardsen	Hans Friedrich	72	✓	m	w	[illegible]	Passport No.773, issued Legation Copenhagen, April 25th 1919 Surr.	730-W., Davenport, Ia.
5	Andersen ✓	Andres	77	✓	m	m	Leg. Cop. 775 Surr.	Passport No.775, Legation Copenhagen, April 28th 1919	Verde 11, Nebr.
6	Pedersen ✓	Jens	66	✓	m	m	Leg. Cop. 775 Surr. [illegible]	[illegible]	Edelsvej 3 Park, Kenosha, Wisc.
7	Johnsen ✓	Jens Peter changed to Peter	51	✓	m	w	Leg. Cop. 776 — Surr. R.L. C & Rep.	Passport No.776, Legation Copenhagen, April 29th 1919	Golden Valley, N.Dak.
8	Hanson ✓	Olaf	54	✓	m	s	[illegible]	District Court, Backer Co., Detroit, Mich, Nov.15th 1910	Lake Park, Minn
9	Johnson ✓	Anna E.	42	✓	f	s	R.L. 60893. C & R.	Common Pleas Court, Hudson Co.m Jersey City, N.J. Jan.22nd 1915	164-Union st., Jersey City, N.J.
10	Wahlgren	George Charles ✓	11	✓	m	s	born in San Francisco, Calf. Jan.17th 1908, Passport No.1367, Legation Stockholm April 7th 1919 Leg. Stockholm 1367 Surr.	Witness to Id. and Surr. Grandfather	mother Minnie Wahlgren, Killdeer, N.D.
11	Olson ✓	August	46	✓	m	s	Leg. No. 1354 Copenhagen April 29th [illegible]	Superior Court, Santa Clara Co., Calf. Sept.30th 1903	Mountain View, Calf.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Muscatt & Sons
W. S. O'Donnell

11 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 9

51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania, May 2dn., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1919, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sæthre	Oscar	40		m	m	Leg. christian 737 Furn. Nov. 1897 Ly. L.I. City	Pas no. 737 March 14th.1919, American Legation, Christiania, Norway	42 - 3rd. Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Jensen	Ludvig	58		m	m		Pas no. 66432, Feb. 27th. 1919 Washington, D.C.	352 Communipaw ave, Jersey City, N.J.
3	"	Anna wife	53		f	m		"	"
4	"	Laila daughter	17		f	s		"	"
5	Norrby	Aron A.	47		m	s	Leg. Stockh 1370. Furn.	District Court Spokane, Wash. June 24th. 1916	Barton, Mass.
6	Normi	Victor	34		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	187 Hight st. Fitchburg, Mass.
7	Johnsen	Theodor	28		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
8	"	Elisabeth wife	28		f	s	Leg. [illegible] Furn.	"	"
9	Lie	Peter Olsen	64		m	m	Born Nelson Co N.D. 4/4/1 1913 5752 Nat. Nov. 9. 1917 L.I. City Ny.	Passport dat. 23rd. May 1918 Issued Washington, D. C.	Haynes, Adams Co., N. Dak.
10	Thompson	Andrew	33		m	m		Passport nr. 55284 dat. 6. Jan. 1919 Issued Washington, D. C.	751 Jackson Ave., New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.L.

R.L.

R.L.

C.R.

C.R.

C.R.

C.R.

10 Cert

J. Hunsedt Y Dunp
W.S.C Dunne

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15-67

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

CMK S. S. Frederick VIII (Scand Am Line) arrived May 13, 19. , 191 , M., from 52

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Denied.	Supper.
32m 1	Meisner, Paul Victor L Cab	3	1	2	CL (EL Isl 5/14 1135 am)	Muscott O'Donnell							5/16 6GR 1										—		4
21f	COMfire												—										—		4
15f 2	Christensen, Alma	7	18	1	Und 16	" " "	5/14 6GR 8						5/15 10 7Gr. 9th												
37f 3	Bjorkman, Ruth Johanna	7	11	2	LPC	" " "							5/16 7D 6Gr 14th												
7m	Carl Erik O.												—										—		
18m 4	Geppel, Jergen	7	2	1	LPC Stow	" " Cowen Hayden	5/14 9B Gr.						—				12:25	5/23/19	Fred VIII			9	10	9	
25m 5	Jensen, Thorvald M.	7	3	1	" " "	" " "	5/14 9D Gr.						5/15 10 7Gr. 9th				12:25	5/23/19	"			9	10	9	
18m 6	Monsen, Alfred Bernhard	7	4	1	" " "	" " "	5/14 9B Gr.						—				12:35	5/23/19	"			9	10	9	
20m 7	Johansen, Dyke, Otto	7	1	1	" " "	" " "	5/14 8A Gr.						—				12:35	5/23/19	"			9	10	9	
21m 8	Andersen, Erik A.	7	5	1	" " "	" " "	5/14 9A Gr.						—				12:35	5/23/19	"			9	10	9	
																							46 53 66		

14th remarks

FREDERICK VIII May 14, 19.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—8813

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 3676

May 13/18

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Frederick VIII

53.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Fred VIII the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Henry Kroeker~~
~~Marinus Kaj Christensen~~
~~Svend Jensen~~
~~Kristian Christensen~~
~~[illegible]~~

} for seamen's cards

Complete when photos are ready
Phone 2029 Broad

2 Officers

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Controller P. Cowen
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

17	[illegible]			60918-1												
18	Thomsen	Hansen Wilhelm	✓	60930-1				46	M			5-5	198			
19	Andersen	Nis Chr.	✓	6920-1				30	M			5-7	198			
20	Andreasen	William	✓	60921-1				24	M			5-7	198			
21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels	✓	Y6486-1				24	M			5-8	198			
22	Hansen	Aage Georg	✓	Y6487-1				21	M			5-5	198			
23	Christensen	Vilhelm	✓	60927-2				28	M			5-6	198			
24	Andersen	Niels Peter	✓	60925-2				21	M			5-6	198			
25	Schmidt	Jørgen Christian	✓	~~Y6488~~-1				28	M			5-6	198			
26	Møller	Arnold Christian	✓	60924-1				25	M			5-6	198			
27	Carlsen	Johan Bernhardt	✓	60928-1				32	M			5-6	198			
28	Hansen	Thorvald Poulli	✓	60929-2				22	M			5-6	198			
29	Petersen	Thorvald	✓	15850-1				22	M			5-6	198			
30	Olsen	Peter Christian	✓					24	M			5-3	197			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—9813

Form 696.

1/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York

May, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Danish Prince, from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 294 — Number of seamen deserted 31

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 00

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 305

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th of May, 1919, consigned to Funch-Edye; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 24th of May, 1919, for Copenhagen via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hans R. Knud Rasmussen	23	Dane	30/4/19 Copenhagen
Leif Oscar O. Nielsen	26	—	" "
Knud William Schultz	37	—	" "
Charles Reinhold Reimer	20	—	" "
Erik Sigvardt Rosenkilde	23	—	" "

16—9813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Thomsen	Ernst Vilhelm	✓	60918-1	•	•	•	22	■	•			
19	Andersen	Ole Chr.	✓	60930-1	•	•	•	46	■	•	•	5-5	138
20	Andreasen	Villiam	✓	6920-1	•	•	•	38	■	•	•	5-5	138
21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels	✓	6091-1	•	•	•	54	■	•	•	5-4	138
22	Sorensen	Aage Georg	✓	46486-1	•	•	•	21	■	•	•	5-7	140
23	Christensen	Vilhelm	✓	46487-1	•	•	•	38	■	•	•	5-6	140
24	Andersen	Niels Peter	✓	60927-2	•	•	•	32	■	•	•	5-3	140
25	Schmidt	Jorgen Christian	✓	60925-2	•	•	•	28	■	•	•	5-6	140
26	Keller	Arnold Christian	✓	46488-1	•	•	•	25	■	•	•	5-6	140
27	Carlsens	Johan Bernhardt	✓	60924-1	•	•	•	32	■	•		5-7	138
28	Hansen	Thams Paulli	✓	60928-1	•	•	•	22	■	•	danish	5-6	138
29	Petersen	Thorvald	✓	60914-2	•	•	•	22	■	•	•	5-6	140
30	Olsen	Peter Christian	✓	15850-1	•	•	•	24	■	•	•	5-3	137

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Carl Svensen	20	Dane	30/4 19 Copenhagen
Andreas Lorenz A. Christian	19	—	" " "
Aage Hans K. Nielsen	16	—	" " "
Alfred Boring Madsen	36	—	" " "
Einar Ludvig Nielsen	20	—	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Povl Oswald Petersen	24	Dane	30/4 19 Copenhagen

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Petersen

Master.

24—1613

	19	Andersen	Ole Chr.	✓	60930-1	•	•	•	46	a	•	•	5-5	138	
	20	Andjersen	William	✓	6920-1	•	•	•	30	a	•	•	5-5	138	an eagle on right arm.
	21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels	✓	60921-1	•	•	•	54	a	•	•	5-8	136	tattooed on left and right arm.
	22	Sørensen	Aage Georg	✓	46486-1	•	•	•	21	a	•	•	5-5	138	tattooed on left arm.
	23	Christensen	Vilhelm	✓	46487-1	•	•	•	32	a	•	•	5-2	140	tattooed on both arms.
	24	Andersen	Niels Peter	✓	60927-2	•	•	•	51	a	•	•	5-4	141	tattoo on both arms.
	25	Schmidt	Jørgen Christian	✓	60925-2	•	•	•	28	a	•	•	5-10	144	on both
	26	Møller	Arnold Christian	✓	46488-1	•	•	•	25	a	•	•	5-10	140	right
	27	Carlsson	Johan Bernhardt	✓	60924-1	•	•	•	32	a	•	swedish	5-5	139	Eifebolt on right arm
	28	Hansen	Thomas Paulli	✓	60928-1	•	•	•	22	a	•	danish	5-6	138	anchor on right arm a woman & a ladyhead on right arm
	29	Petersen	Thorvald	✓	60929-2	•	•	•	22	a	•	•	5-6	142	
	30	Olsen	Peter Christian P.	✓	15850-1	•	•	•	24	a	•	•	5-3	137	

H. H. Petersen J. Rupp

[1]See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4813

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF _____

_____, 191

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Karl Niels J. Andersen	17	Dane	30/4 18 Copenhagen
Vilhelm Edvard A. Frandsen	16	—	" " "
Fritz Bagge	21	—	" " "
Georg Leo B. Nielsen	15	—	" " "
Oscar Pettersen	21	—	" " "

14—1912

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Simonsen											
	18	Thomsen	Bernt Vilhelm ✓	60918-1	•	•	•	22	■	•	•	5-5	132	
	19	Andersen	Ole Chr. ✓	60930-1	•	•	•	46	■	•	•	5-5	132	
	20	Andreasen	William ✓	6920-1	•	•	•	32	■	•	•	5-5	132	no angle on right arm.
	21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels ✓	6092-1-1	•	•	•	52	■	•	•	5-8	136	injured on left and right arm.
	22	Hansen	Ange Georg ✓	46486-1	•	•	•	21	■	•	•	5-5	140	injured on left side.
	23	Christensen	Vilhelm ✓	46487-1	•	•	•	32	■	•	•	5-6	145	injured on both sides.
	24	Andersen	Niels Peter ✓	6092-2	•	•	•	51	■	•	•	5-3	141	injured on both [illegible]
	25	Schmidt	Jørgen Christian ✓	6095-2	•	•	•	28	■	•	•	5-10	150	injured on both [illegible]
	26	Møller	Arnold Christian ✓	46488-1	•	•	•	25	■	•	•	5-10	150	[illegible] right
60924	27	Carlsen	Johan Bernhardt ✓	6092-1	•	•	•	32	■	•	[illegible]	5-5	132	Stiffness on right arm
60928	28	Hansen	Thomas Poulli ✓	6092-1	•	•	•	22	■	•	[illegible]	5-6	138	[illegible] on right arm & a [illegible] on right side
60929	29	Petersen	Thorvald ✓	6094-2	•	•	•	22	■	•	•	5-6	142	
15850	30	Olsen	Peter Christian ✓	15850-1	•	•	•	24	■	•	•	5-3	137	

[illegible] W. J. Daniels [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1940

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lund Lier Larsen	17	Dane	30/4 14 Copenhagen
Nils Peter Th. Nielsen	17	—	" " "
Lea Einar Jørgensen	16	—	" " "
Harald E. Oppenheim	18	—	" " "
Aksen Joh. Pedersen	17	—	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4636

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

PORT OF _____

_____, 191

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frederik J. O. Lehmann	17	Dane	30/4/19 Copenhagen
Aksel Jensen	15	—	" " "
Ahrel Th. Chr. Pedersen	19	—	" " "
Paul Willy Pedersen	18	—	" " "
Paul Elias Mikkelsen	18	—	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Carlsen												
	18	Thomsen	Soren Vilhelm	✓	60918-1	•	•	•	22	m	•	•	5-9	162	
	19	Andersen	Ole Chr.	✓	60930-1	•	•	•	46	m	•	•	5-5	132	
	20	Asbjornsen	William	✓	6920-1	•	•	•	32	m	•	•	5-5	138	an eagle on right arm.
	21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels	✓	6092-1-1	•	•	•	30	m	•	•	5-8	136	tattooed on left and right arm.
	22	Sorensen	Ange Georg	✓	6486-1	•	•	•	21	m	•	•	5-5	146	tattooed on left arm.
	23	Christensen	Vilhelm	✓	6487-1	•	•	•	28	m	•	•	5-2	145	tattooed on both arms.
	24	Andersen	Niels Peter	✓	60927-2	•	•	•	23	m	•	•	5-3	141	tattoo on both arms.
	25	Schmidt	Jorgen Christian	✓	6095-2	•	•	•	28	m	•	•	5-10	170	tattooed on both arms.
	26	Keller	Arnold Christian	✓	6488-1	•	•	•	25	m	•	•	5-10	170	tattooed on right arm.
	27	Carlsen	Johan Bernhardt	✓	60924-1	•	•	•	32	m	•	•	5-5	135	tattooed on right arm.
	28	Hansen	Thomas Paulli	✓	60928-1	•	•	•	22	m	•	•	5-6	138	tattooed on right arm.
	29	Petersen	Thorvald	✓	6094-2	•	•	•	22	m	•	•	5-6	142	
	30	Olsen	Peter Christian	✓	15850-1	•	•	•	24	m	•	•	5-3	137	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ykael Hans A. Franch	18	Dane	30/4/19 Copenhagen
Knd Eilert Arty Hansen	19	"	30/4 " "
Ove Martin Sathyaard	20	"	" " "
Georg Larsen	21	"	" " "
Arnold Viggo Kofoed	23	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—4813

Form 699.

IV.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

PORT OF _____

_____, 191

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 191 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Richard	22	Dane	30/4/19 Copenhagen

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Jørgensen	Marius	✓	60918-1									
	18	Thomsen	Hugo Wilhelm	✓	60930-1				22	M			5-9	162	
	19	Andersen	Nic Chr.	✓	6920-1				46	M			5-5	158	
	20	Abildgaard	William	✓	6091-1				38	M			5-5	138	on angle on right arm.
	21	Rasmussen	Hans Niels	✓	46486-1				50	M			5-8	150	Injured on left and right arm.
	22	Sørensen	Aage Georg	✓	46487-1				21	M			5-6	148	Injured on left arm.
	23	Christensen	Vilhelm	✓	60927-2				38	M			5-6	165	Injured on both arms.
	24	Andersen	Niels Peter	✓	6095-2				52	M			5-3	145	Injured on both arms.
	25	Schmidt	Jørgen Christian	✓	46488-1				26	M			5-10	170	Injured on both arms.
	26	Møller	Arnold Christian	✓	60924-1				25	M			5-10	145	Injured on right arm.
	27	Carlsen	Johan Bernhardt	✓	60928-1				32	M			5-5	135	Blister on right arm.
	28	Hansen	Thomas Emil	✓	60914-2				22	M			5-4	138	Burn on right arm.
	29	Petersen	Thorvald	✓	15850-1				22	M			5-4	142	Injured on left arm.
	30	Olsen	Peter Christian,	✓					24	M			5-3	137	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1208

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Certified Crew list sent to B-C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] arriving at New York, MAY 18 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen 58

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	A. C.	Master 60901-1	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	70	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-8	134	
2	[redacted]berg	Frederik	1st Officer 60902-1	•	•	•	39	m	•	•	6-1	226	
3	[redacted]	Hans Christian	2nd 60003-1	•	•	•	38	m	•	•	5-7	192	
4	[redacted]	Jens	3rd 60904-1	•	•	•	30	m	•	•	5-7	157	
5	[redacted]	Erik Emerits	4th 62178-1	•	•	•	30	m	•	•	6	165	F. and anchor on left arm.
6	[redacted]	John Valentin	Carpenter 60906-2	•	•	•	37	m	•	swedish	5-7	189	An anchor on left arm.
7	[redacted]	Christian	60907-1	•	•	•	32	m	•	danish	5-6	168	
8	[redacted]	Karl Martinus	Bootsmn 60908-	•	•	•	34	m	/	•	5-6	156	A Dagger & knife on right arm.
9	[redacted]	Jörgen	60909-2	•	•	•	34	m	•	•	5-5	165	
10	[redacted]	Aron	60911-1 Laamann	•	•	•	38	m	•	swedish	5-6	185	
11	[redacted]	Paul Peter	60910-1 Storchenger	•	•	•	34	m	•	swedish	5-6	182	
12	Andersen	Ove Georg	60919-1 Able Seaman	•	•	•	23	m	•	•	5-8	150	A.A.on left arm.
13	[redacted]	Johannes Christian	60913-2	•	•	•	24	m	•	•	5-6	160	Name on right arm.
14	Sörensen	Sören Hansen	60914-1	•	•	•	36	m	•	•	5-9	170	
15	[redacted]	Edmund John.	60915-1	•	•	•	23	m	•	•	5-2	160	A Dolphin on right arm.
16	[redacted]	Niels Christian	60616-1	•	•	•	45	m	•	•	5-5	160	A rings on right hand.
17	Andersen	Marius	60917-1	•	•	•	42	m	•	•	5-8	165	Ring on hand on left arm.
18	[redacted]	Hans Vilhelm	60918-1	•	•	•	22	m	•	•	5-9	160	
19	Andersen	Ole Chr.	60930-1	•	•	•	46	m	•	•	5-5	150	
20	Andersen	William	6920-1	•	•	•	38	m	•	•	5-5	150	An eagle on right arm.
21	[redacted]	Hans Niels	60921-1	•	•	•	51	m	•	•	5-8	200	Tattooed on left and right arm.
22	[redacted]	Aage Georg	46486-1	•	•	•	21	m	•	•	5-9	140	Tattooed on left arm.
23	Christensen	Vilhelm	46487-1	•	•	•	28	m	•	•	5-8	160	Tattooed on both arms.
24	Andersen	Niels Peter	60927-2	•	•	•	31	m	•	•	5-6	145	[illegible] on both arms.
25	Schmidt	Jörgen Christian	60925-2	•	•	•	28	m	•	•	5-8	160	[illegible] on both arms.
26	Möller	Arnold Christian	46488-1	•	•	•	25	m	•	•	5-7	150	[illegible]
27	Carlsen	Johan Bernhardt	60924-1	•	•	•	32	m	•	swedish	5-8	167	Tattooed on left arm.
28	[redacted]	Thomas Paulli	60928-1	•	•	•	28	m	•	danish	5-6	160	Name on right arm.
29	Petersen	Thorvald	60929-2	•	•	•	22	m	•	•	5-6	140	A A on right arm.
30	Olsen	Peter Christian F.	15850-2	•	•	•	24	m	•	•	5-4	137	

W. A. Wardwell J. Burgo

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Certified Crew List sent to C-L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] arriving at New York, MAY 18 1919, 191 , from the port of Copenhagen. 58

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	60901-1	[redacted]	No	70	M	[redacted]	Danish	5-8	154	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	60902-1	•	•	33	M	•	•	6-1	206	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	60903-1	•	•	38	M	•	•	5-7	138	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	60904-1	•	•	30	M	•	•	5-7	137	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	62178-1	•	•	30	M	•	•	6	165	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	60906-2	•	•	37	M	•	[redacted]	5-7	150	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	60907-1	•	•	31	M	•	[redacted]	5-4	145	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	60908-	•	•	34	M	•	•	5-4	151	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	60909-2	•	•	34	M	•	•	5-5	145	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	60911-1	•	•	38	M	•	[redacted]	5-6	150	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	60910-1	•	•	36	M	•	[redacted]	5-6	150	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	60919-1	•	•	25	M	•	•	5-8	150	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	60913-2	•	•	24	M	•	•	5-6	140	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	60914-1	•	•	26	M	•	•	5-9	170	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	60915-1	•	•	23	M	•	•	5-9	140	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	60616-1	•	•	45	M	•	•	5-5	140	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	60917-1	•	•	46	M	•	•	5-6	160	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	60918-1	•	•	22	M	•	•	5-6	130	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	60930-1	•	•	46	M	•	•	5-5	150	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	60920-1	•	•	38	M	•	•	5-5	150	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	60921-1	•	•	26	M	•	•	5-8	150	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	46486-1	•	•	21	M	•	•	5-6	145	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	46487-1	•	•	28	M	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	60927-2	•	•	28	M	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	60925-2	•	•	28	M	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	46488-1	•	•	28	M	•	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	60924-1	•	•	22	M	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	60928-1	•	•	28	M	•	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	60929-2	•	•	22	M	•	•	5-4	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	15850-2	•	•	24	M	•	•	5-11	147	

Jas. A. Dunn & Bro

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. C. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 13 1919 ....., *191*

R. Cowen
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

30—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian [Russniak].
Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes].
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian [except Cuban].

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "Frederik VIII" *arriving at* New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, *from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
60931	1 Hald	Anders Petersen ✓	60931-1 Able Seaman	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-7	147	A.P.H. on left arm.
60932	2 Madsen	Svend Aage ✓	60932-2 Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-4	143	tatooed on left arm.
60933	3 Hansen	Svend Eilert ✓	60933-1 "	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-5	141	hand in hand on left arm.
60934	4 Sorensen	Niels Peter ✓	60934-2 "	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-5	151	
60935	5 Sorensen	Peter H.J. ✓	60935-2 "	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	143	
60936	6 Hansen	Viggo Juul ✓	60936-1 "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	158	hand in hand on right arm.
60937	7 Agerlund	Alfred Johannes ✓	60937-1 "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	132	American flag on left arm.
[illegible]	8 Franklin	Otto Wilhelm ✓	51201-3 Sailorboy	"	"	"	"	19½	m	"	"	4-8	95	
60939	9 Hansen	Karl Otto ✓	60939-1 "	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-3	119	tatooed on right arm
60940	10 Boehnegel	Peter Rasmussen	60940-1 Wireless. Opert	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8	155	
60941	11 Ipsen	Einar Ludvig ✓	60941-1 "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	143	
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

J. Nielsen Dispr
U.S. Steamer

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—Imp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of ....., 191

R. Rowen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 60

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
60942	1	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer	60942-1 Chief Engineer	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	53	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5-6	205	
60943	2	Pantens	Peter Julius	60943-1 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-9	202	
60944	3	Hansen	Hans Frederik	60944-1 3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-6	209	
60945	4	Ryder	Robert Olaf	60945-1 4th "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-8	137	
60946	5	Jorgensen	Juline Valdemar	60946-1 5th "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6-1	185	
[illegible]	6	Nielsen	Niels Alfred	42793-1 Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	152	
60948	7	Jensen	Christian Frederik	60948-1 " "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-5	136	
60949	8	Mikkelsen	Hans P.	60949-1 " "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-3	137	
60950	9	Henningsen	Karl Vilhelm	60950-1 " "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-5	137	
[illegible]	10	Madsen	Jens Ange	42794-V " "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6	109	
60952	11	Knudsen	Jacob Frederik	60952-1 " "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-5½	143	
60953	12	Hansen	Reimer Arthur	60953-1 " "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-9	149	
[illegible]	13	Carlsen	Thorvald	60954-1 " "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	147	
60955	14	Hansen	Axel	60955-1 " "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-5	132	
60956	15	Petersen	Laurits B.	60956-1 " "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-5	132	
60957	16	Kempf	Carl Adolf	60957-1 " "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-8	154	an eagle on right arm.
[illegible]	17	Mikkelsen	Christine M.	42795-W " "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-5	151	
[illegible]	18	Christensen	Kaj Arnold	75152 " "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-11	165	
60960	19	Nielsen	Jens L.	60960-1 " "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7½	171	
60961	20	Petersen	Jens	60961-1 " "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	132	
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. Hanneveld } Inspectors.
W. J. A. Donnica }

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—2nd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919 191

R. Lovell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
60964	1 Christensen	Hans Harald	✓	60967-1 Fireman	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-4	143	H.C.on left arm
60962	2 Mortensen	Hans Christian	✓	60962-1 "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-5	117	
60970	3 Lassman	Jens Peter	✓	" 60970	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5-8	161	
60969	4 Petersen	Niels Peter	✓	" 60969	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5-7	139	a lady on left arm.
60997	5 Carlsen	Ange Mar.	✓	60997-1 "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-6	165	S/S.Fr.8 on right arm.
60974	6 Jessen	Jens P.	✓	60974-1 "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-5	159	
60968	7 Olsen	Jorgen Nicolaj	✓	" 60968	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-5	160	anchor on right hand.
60977	8 Jensen	Hans P. P.	✓	" 60977	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	172	
60973	9 Vinsentsen	Hans Christian	✓	" 60973	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-6	132	"Alvilda V "on right hand.
60979	10 Pettersson	Carl	✓	" 60979	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	swedish	5-5	154	Flowers on right and left arm.
60980	11 Larsen	Peter Jul.	✓	" 60980	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	danish	5-5½	143	
64905	12 Petersen	Vilhelm V.	✓	" 64905	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	173	
60987	13 Jeppesen	Harald Johannes	✓	" 60987	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-7	150	a lady on right arm.
60966	14 Petersen	Ludvig Peter	✓	60966 "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6-5	166	name on right arm.
60965	15 Petersen	Hans Peter	✓	" 60965	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-7	139	american flag & P.P.on left arm
60993	16 Kornes	Axel	✓	60993 "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-4	154	
60971	17 Lindquist	Martin	✓	" 60971	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	swedish	5-8	150	
[illegible]	18 Andersen	Anders Christian	✓	60982 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	danish	5-9	176	hand in hand on left arm.
[illegible]	19 Christiansen	Ange Carl	✓	60984 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	156	
60976	20 Jensen	Jens Th.	✓	72141-2 " 60976	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	181	a lady & two flags on right [illegible]
[illegible]	21 Christiansen	Andreas	✓	" 64908	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-5½	143	
61006	22 Jensen	Hans Holger		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	184	a ring on left arm.
60978	23 Frid	Emil	✓	60978 "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	swedish	5-8	139	a seaman on left a lady on right arm.
60985	24 Schaefer	Knud	✓	" 60985	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	danish	5-1	130	
60981	25 Hansen	Marius Georg	✓	" 60981	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7½	162	G.H.on left arm
60975	26 Schmidt	Peter John	✓	" 60975	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-9	172	tatooed on both arms
60963	27 Danielsen	Peter	✓	6963 "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-4	165	
	28 Sorensen	Niels H.	✓	72147-2 "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	156	tatooed on both arms
	29 Amorso	Jorgen Theodor	✓	72148-✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	140	
	30 Nielsen	Robert Frederik	✓	7249 "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-6	173	

W. S. Downie

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]
16—1120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. C. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919, 191

P. Lowell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen 62

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Eriksen	Carl Emil ✓	72125-2 Fireman	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-9	159	
60972	2	Simonsen	Jens Christian ✓	60972-1 "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	172	
60996	3	Thomsen	Jens Osborn ✓	60996-1 "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-8	150	danish flag on left arm
	4	Petersen	Otto Arnold ✓	72189-2 "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'4	147	tatooed on right arm.
	5	Andersen	Christian P. ✓	72124-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-6	160	tatooed on left arm.
	6	Hansen	Niels Christian ✓	72166-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	136	
	7	Petersen	Johan Louis ✓	72167-2 "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9	147	a ladyhead on right arm.
	8	Sorensen	Henry Carl ✓	72168-2 "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-5	132	
60988	9	Jorgensen	Hans Christian ✓	60988-1 "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-11	161	
	10	Nielsen	Soren O. A. ✓	72169-2 "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-9	165	
	11	Reimer	Christian R. ✓	72170-2 "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	167	tatooed on left arm.
	12	Rosenlund	Erik B. ✓	72171-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-2	134	" "
	13	Jensen	Harlof ✓	72172-2 "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	140	
	14	Rasmussen	Hans R. ✓	72173-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	155	
	15	Eriksen	Johan P ✓	72174-2 "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	148	tatooed on both arms.
60992	16	Aarre	Johan ✓	60992-1 "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	178	a ship on right arm.
36722	17	Sorensen	Soren Christian ✓	36722-1 "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	159	
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

L. Rasmussen Interp.
Chief Officer

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—Bas

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York., MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen 62

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Eriksen	Carl Emil ✓	72125-2 Fireman	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-9	159	
60972	2	Simonsen	Jens Christian ✓	60972-1 "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-7	172	
60996	3	Thomsen	Jens Osborn ✓	60996-1 "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-8	150	danish flag on left arm
	4	Petersen	Otto Arnold ✓	72189-2 "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'4	147	tatooed on right arm.
	5	Andersen	Christian P. ✓	72124-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-6	160	tatooed on left arm.
	6	Hansen	Niels Christian ✓	72166-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	136	
	7	Petersen	Johan Louis ✓	72167-2 "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9	147	a ladyhead on right arm.
	8	Sørensen	Henry Carl ✓	72168-2 "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-5	132	
60988	9	Jørgensen	Hans Christian ✓	60988-1 "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-11	161	
	10	Nielsen	Søren O. A. ✓	72169-2 "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-9	165	
	11	Reimer	Christian R. ✓	72170-2 "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	167	tatooed on left arm.
	12	Rosenlund	Erik B. ✓	72171-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-2	134	" "
	13	Jensen	Norlef ✓	72172-2 "	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	140	
	14	Rasmussen	Hans R. ✓	72173-2 "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	155	
	15	Eriksen	Johan P ✓	72174-2 "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	148	tatooed on both arms.
60992	16	Aarso	Johan ✓	60992-1 "	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	178	a ship on right arm.
36722	17	Sørensen	Søren Christian ✓	36722-1 "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	159	
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. Rasmussen Interp.
Ted A. Dennis

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Thomsen, Master, of the "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. B. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919, 191

P. Lowin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
64912	Petersen	Thorvald Martin	Chiefsteward 64912	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	52	m	Scand.	Danish	5-9	178	
64914	Rice	Amel	Steward 64914	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8	176	
64915	Rasmussen	Niels Peter	" 64915	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	Swedish	5-6	160	arm. a lady on left
64923	Schneider	Vilhelmine Johanne	Housekeeper 64923	"	"	"	"	52	f	"	Danish	5-2	162	
64958	Larsen	Ane Signe	" 64958	"	"	"	"	60	f	"	"	5-3	176	
64953	Henriksen	Amel Emil	Butcher 64953	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	155	
64996	Johansen	Thorvald Ove	" 64996	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	137	
	Aarre	Anthonine P.	Pantryman 72187	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	145	
	Henriksen	Henry C	" 72186	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-2	130	
	Wilding	Aage Immanuel	" 72185	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-4	125	
	Kjar	Gerda	Stewardess 72184	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5-3	141	
64959	Hansen	Thora Caroline	" 64959	"	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	5-3	132	
64960	Christensen	Christine Marie	" 64960	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5-4	127	
64961	Jensen	Anna Magdalene	" 64961	"	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5-	127	
64962	Bagerakov	Anna Amanda	" 64962	"	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	5-4	143	
64963	Andersen	Marie Vilhelmine	" 64963	"	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	5-4	148	
64964	Christensen	Laura Christine	" 64964	"	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	5-3	165	
	Andersen	Amalie	" 72183	"	"	"	"	33	f	"	"	5	102	
	Petersen	Marie M.	" 72182	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5-2	140	
64965	Mathiesen	Ivan Peter	Cabinmaster 64965	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	160	
64966	Jorgensen	Einer Bertel	" 64966	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	148	
64967	Freyberg	Edvard Alfred	" 64967	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	122	
64968	Olsen	Harry Vilhelm	" 64968	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-5	145	
64969	Nielsen	Einer Frederik Chr	" 64969	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-7	154	
[illegible]	Nielsen	Edvard Kaj	" 51425	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-2	132	
[illegible]	Christensen	Marinus Kaj	" 74587	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-11	141	
64972	Andersen	Chr. Julius Carl	" 64972	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-9	187	
	Nielsen	Otto L.	" 72179	"	"	"	"	29½	m	"	"	5-6	138	
64974	Hansen	Julius Valdemar	" 64974	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-6	110	
	Hansen	Hans E.	" 72180	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-5	130	

~~Exceptions: None, [illegible]~~ W. S. Watson, Insp. 5/13/19. (Whole sheet.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—Rec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Thomsen, *Master, of the* "Frederik VIII", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. S. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 13 1919, *191*

P. Lowell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
64970	1 Thomdahl	Eivind Ricard	Cabin Passenger 64970	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	M	Scand.	Danish	5-2	132	
64977	2 Rasmussen	Carl Christian	• 64977	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5-4	104	K R. on left arm
64978	3 Petersen	Gustav	• 64978	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5-5	132	
64979	4 Jensen	Valdemar Gerhardt	• 64979	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5-7	131	
	5 Petersen	Vilhelm J.	• 72178	•	•	•	•	24	M	•	•	5-6	200	
	6 Frederiksen	Svend M.	• 72177	•	•	•	•	22	M	•	•	5-8	132	
64982	7 Johansen	Harry Richard	• 64982	•	•	•	•	22	M	•	•	5-10	148	
	8 Nielsen	Gunnar C.	• 72176	•	•	•	•	18	M	•	•	5-8	242	
	9 Møller	Peter C. K.	• 72175	•	•	•	•	27	M	•	•	5-6	150	
64954	10 Mohr	Ove Theodor	Cabin Passenger 64954	•	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5-11	154	
64986	11 Madsen	Alfred Borring	• 64986	•	•	•	•	35	M	•	•	5-8	159	
64975	12 Overø	Anders Peter	• 64975	•	•	•	•	55	M	•	•	5-8	181	
	13 Andersen	Viggo	Cabin Waiter 72180	•	•	•	•	19	M	•	•	5-6	143	
52040	14 Gunnarsson	Harry	• 52040	•	•	•	•	23	M	•	•	5-10	160	
52041	15 Rendix-Hansen	Niels	• 52041	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5-5	126	
52042	16 Rask	Carl	• 52042	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5-4	129	
	17 Hansen	Hjalmar H.	• 72191	•	•	•	•	19	M	•	•	5-6	154	
	18 Jensen	Svend	• 74588	•	•	•	•	22	M	•	•	5-7	132	
	19 Junge	Oswald V. C.	• 72193	•	•	•	•	20	M	•	•	5-5	132	
	20 Johnke	Anthonio L. A.	• 76233	•	•	•	•	23	M	•	•	5-9	148	
	21 Hansen	Kaj	• 76234	•	•	•	•	18	M	•	•	5-9	132	
	22 Sørensen	Marius C. C.	• 76235	•	•	•	•	21	M	•	•	5-6	132	Scar on left side top lip
	23 Klinckhammer	Aabjørn A.	• 76236	•	•	•	•	19	M	•	•	5-7	143	
41854	24 Jonassen	Johannes	• 41854	•	•	•	•	28	M	•	•	5-6	147	
	25 Andersen	Alfred	• 76237	•	•	•	•	31	M	•	•	5-5½	148	
	26 Jørgensen	Carl Harry	• 76240	•	•	•	•	54	M	•	•	5-6	181	
	27 Henriksen	Henrik	• 60156	•	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5-9	160	
	28 Kofoed	Arnold V.	• 76239	•	•	•	•	22	M	•	•	5-7	153	
51424	29 Thomsen	Einar	• 51424	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5-10	140	
51292	30 Vilhelmsen	Robert Axel	• 51292	•	•	•	•	32	M	•	•	5-6	192	

H. L. Watson, Imm. Insp.

5/13/1919.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1c—fbs

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of ....., 191

A. C. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen 65

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
64988	1	Alexandersen	Ovgl Herman	Saalkøya 64988	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	m	Scandn.	Danish	5-8	143	
64989	2	Patterson	Oscar	64989-2	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-2	122	right arm. an eagle on
	3	Rasmussen	Hans R.	71238	"	"	"	"	14½	m	"	"	5	99	
64991	4	Jørgensen	Jens Walther E.	64991-2	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5-6	132	
[illegible]	5	Bagge	Frits	N.Y.C. 7965	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	147	
	6	Olsen	Harry C.H.	N.Y. 76249	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-8	137	
64994	7	Mølund	Arthur Einer	64994	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-6	123	
64995	8	Franck	Axel Herman Andr.	64995-2	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	132	a Scar on left arm.
	9	Hansen	Hjmar C.	76248	"	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5-1	126	
	10	Hansen	Carl A.	76247	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	140	
	11	Poulsen	Jørgen	76245	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-5	148	
	12	Nielsen	Einer	76250	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-5	125	tatooed on both arm
[illegible]	13	Sørensen	Svend Sejer	64997-2 Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-5	119	
[illegible]	14	Jørgensen	Leo C.	43340	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-5	128	
64998	15	Ahlgreen	Carl Gustav	64998-2	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-5	126	
	16	Mathiesen	Kaj H.	76244	"	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	5-6	132	
64999	17	Carlsen	Erland	64999-2 Waiterboy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-1	100	
65000	18	Andersen	Hugo	65000-2	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5-4	114	
51426	19	Jensen	Aage Knud	51426-2 Messmaiter	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	122	
51238	20	Franck	Vilhelm Charles	51238-2	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5-3	110	
51267	21	Rasmussen	Axel Valdemar	51267	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-9	133	Scar in both hands.
51268	22	Hans	Jeppe Harald	51268	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	4-11	97	
51269	23	Rostved	Alfred Christian	51269	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-5	118	tatooed on both arms.
52037	24	Nielsen	Georg Leo	52037	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5	95	
52038	25	Sørensen	Carlo J.	52038	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-10	154	
52039	26	Petersen	Einar Arthur	52039-2	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	143	
[illegible]	27	Hansen	Axel H. P.	64990 Knifecleaner	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	134	Scar on left hand.
[illegible]	28	Krohn	Emil	Barber 64924	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-6	170	
Inc.	29	Krohn	Harry	bro. 75186	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	146	
64925	30	Andersen	Oscar	64925	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	143	

Except nos 2, 4, 8, 13, 15, 17, 20, 26. W. S. Watson, Jr. Insp. 5/19/19

Line [illegible] Nos 2, 4, 8, 13, 15, 17, 20, 26 only. A Hayden

Owners

Local Agents

16—15m

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, of the "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. C. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 13 1919 day of ....., 191

Howen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Christian	76242 in Cabinmaiter	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26½	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-2	145	
2	Lundegaard	Christen	43998 Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6-2	192	
3	Petersen	Adolf W.P.	64909 Purser	"	"	"	"	59	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-4	187	
4	Johansen	Valdemar	64916 Provisionsmest	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5-8	161	
5	Birch	Vilhelm Christian	64917 Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-8	190	blue spot on left hand.
6	Bierregaard	Kaj	64951 Printer	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-4	138	
7	Berg	Svend Ove	64952	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-10	158	
8	Holmgaard	Jens	64918 Steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8	171	an anchor on right arm
9	Crafford	Robert	64919	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-11	228	
10	Hansen 11853	Ellen	11853 Nurse	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5-5	154	
11	Ydo	Caroline Marie	64922 Matron	"	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5-2	132	
12	Juul	Olaf Oscar	64920 Night Steward	"	"	"	"	72	m	"	"	5-10	198	
13	Larsen	Anders Christian	64921	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5-4	196	
14	Hansen	Georg Peter	64939 Provisions Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-9½	176	
15	Holdahl	Harry John	64941 Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-5	138	
16	Jensen	Jorgen Peter	41847 Provisions Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Halling	Ernst	64950 Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	154	a letterhead and star on left hand
18	Jensen	Hans Peter	57282 Bartender	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-4	183	
19	Nielsen	Peter Henry	41803 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	192	
20	Ernesch	Alfred	57284	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-7	136	an anchor on left arm.
21	Peterby	Hans Aurael	51285	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-9	143	
22	Christensen	Jacob	72200 in	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-10	172	tatooed on both arms.
23	Aggerskol	Jutta	52031 Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	23	f	"	"	5-5	126	
24	Petersen	Karine	72199 in	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5-5	146	
25	Jensen	Johannes	51286 Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	140	a mole on left side the face
26	Olsen	Marinus	51287	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-6	146	
27	Christensen	Hans Peter	51288	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-6½	150	
28	Christensen	Johan Rudolf	51289	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	swedish	5-8	154	
29	Jensen	Ove	51290	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	danish	5-5	136	
Manager 30	Nielsen	Axel Leopold	52033	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	162	

R. A. Young
Inspector

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Thomsen, Master, of the "Frederik VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. S. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 13 1919 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 67

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Schmidt	Aage	72198 ins Waiter	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-6	139	
51295	2	Boesker	Niels	51293	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-3	144	
51294	3	Petersen	Marius Johannes	51294	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-5	142	
	4	Knudsen	Georg Valdemar	72197 ins.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-4	160	right arm tatooed on
51296	5	Naig	Johan Carl	51296	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-8	126	
51297	6	Bygaard	Hans Andersen	51297	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-6½	136	
51298	7	Jensen	Thorvald Mart.	51298	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-8	152	
51299	8	Christensen	Albert Lauritz	51299	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	162	
	9	Salomonsen	Sally Laurits	72196 ins	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	145	tatooed on right arm
	10	Larsen	Ludvig	72195 ins.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	176	
	11	Sommer	Kaj Juhl	72194 ins.	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-7	153	
	12	Setergaard	Ove Madsen	76246 ins.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-6	143	tatooed on right hand.
	13	Mortensen	Carl Sylvius	76252	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8	172	
	14	Hansen	Oluf Christian	76253 ins.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-2	155	
52032	15	Olsen	Knud	52032 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-4½	122	
	16	Larsen	Hans Martin	~~76251~~ 76251	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	159	only 4 finger on right hand.
	17	Nicolajsen	Aneker	76254 ins.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	137	
52035	18	Pedersen	Olaf Ivan	52035	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-9	146	a ring on left ringfinger.
	19	Keller	Svend Aage	76255 ins.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	163	
	20	Nielsen	Niels Peter	76256 ins.	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-2	134	
	21	Neiberg	Hans Jorgen	76258 ins	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	158	
[illegible]	22	Jorgensen	Vilhelm Valdemar	40560	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	148	
no Photo	23	Pedersen	Fraste Jens	74589	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-9	143	
	24	Nielsen	Einer Axel	76257 ins	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-9	140	
	25	Nielsen	Egil Hans	72130 ins. Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15½	m	"	"	5	99	Bear on left hand.
52044	26	Andersen	Carlo Niels Peter	52044	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5	107	
	27	Petersen	Poul	72188 ins. Clerk	"	"	Yes	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	145	Manifested as Passenger & card taken up
	28			#23 no card.			R.A. Young Inspector								
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1149

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, *of the* "Frederik VIII", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. C. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 13 1919, *191*

J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 68

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
64913	1	Troldo	Hans Edward	64913 Chief Cook	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	55	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-7	187	
64935	2	Wennergren	Ange Niels	64935 1st	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	189	
64943	3	Holm	Vilhelm Casper	64943 2nd	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-10	172	
64944	4	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl	64944 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-3	133	
64947	5	Merck	Jean Robert	64947 3rd	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-10	176	
64948	6	Nielsen	Norlof Viggo	64948 4th	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-9	151	
	7	Petersen	Arthur C.	73796 ins. 5th	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	123	
	8	Jensen	Oswald J.	73797 ins. 6th	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-2	116	
	9	Rodemgren	Kaj	73798 ins. 7th	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	153	
	10	Hansen	Robert	73799 ins. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-8	216	Scar on left arm
	11	Knudsen	Edon Knud	73800 ins.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	145	
64936	12	Andersen	Hans Oluf	64936 Baker	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8	239	
64942	13	Green	Einar William	64942	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-4	134	
64938	14	Andersen	Anders Madsen	64938 Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	175	
51270	15	Johansen	Hakon Martinius	51276 Cookesmth	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	134	an flag & lady-head on left arm
51271	16	Mikkelsen	Carit Etlar	51271	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	134	
51272	17	Jensen	Aetof	51272	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	4-5	88	
51273	18	Lehman	Frederik Peter	51273.	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	123	
51274	19	Petersen	Oscar Johannes	51274	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-8	141	a ship and hand in hand on right arm.
51275	20	Andersen	Axel Peter	51275	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	4-7	127	
51276	21	Helgersen	Axel Theodor	51276	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	151	
51277	22	Pedersen	Paul Villy	51277	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-7	124	an anchor and Name on right arm
51278	23	Hansen	Rosilian	51278	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	138	
51279	24	Oppenheuser	Knud Erik	51279	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-10	151	a mole on left leg.
51280	25	Christiansen	Charles Emanuel	51280	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-7	132	
64992	26	Hansen	Einar	64992	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	110	
	27	Nielsen	Erik	72135 ins.	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	4-5	77	
	28	Andersen	Hans C.J.	72136 ins.	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-4	107	
	29	Jacobsen	Svend	72137 ins.	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5	132	
	30	Rasmussen	Kaj	72138 ins.	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-3	128	

VL 513/785

R.A. Young Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—Doc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 68

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
64913	1	Troldo	Hans Edvard	64913 Chief Cook	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	55	m	Scandinav	Danish	5-7	187	
64935	2	Wennergren	Ange Niels	1st 64935	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	189	
64943	3	Holm	Vilhelm Casper	2nd 64943	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-10	172	
64944	4	Kreutzfeldt	Aage Carl	3rd 64944	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-3	133	
64947	5	Marek	Jean Robert	3rd 64947	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-10	176	
64948	6	Nielsen	Nerlef Viggo	4th 64948	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-9	151	
	7	Petersen	Arthur C.	5th 73796 ins.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	123	
	8	Jensen	Oswald J.	6th 73797 ins.	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-2	116	
	9	Bodemgren	Knj	7th 73798 ins.	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	153	
	10	Hansen	Robert	73799 ins. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-8	216	Scar on left arm
	11	Knudsen	Nion Ehud	73800 ins.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-8	145	
64936	12	Andersen	Hans Oluf	64936 Baker	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-8	239	
[redacted]	13	Green	Einar William	64942	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-4	134	
64938	14	Andersen	Anders Madsen	64938 Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	175	
51270	15	Johansen	Haakon Martinius	51276 Cookesmith	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	134	an flag & lady's head on left [illegible]
51271	16	Mikkelsen	Carit Ethar	51271	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	134	
51272	17	Jensen	Antef	51272	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	4-5	88	
51273	18	Lehman	Frederik Peter	51273.	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	123	
51274	19	Petersen	Oscar Johannes	51274	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-8	141	A ship and head in [illegible] on right arm.
51275	20	Andersen	Axel Peter	51275	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	4-7	127	
51276	21	Helgersen	Axel Theodor	51276	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	151	
51277	22	Pedersen	Paul Villy	51277	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-7	124	an anchor and Name on right arm
51278	23	Hansen	Rosilien	51278	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	138	
51279	24	Oppenheuser	Knud Erik	51279	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-10	151	a mole on left leg.
51280	25	Christiansen	Charles Emanuel	51280	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-7	132	
[redacted]	26	Hansen	Einar	64992	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	120	
	27	Nielsen	Erik	72135 ins.	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	4-5	77	
	28	Andersen	Hans C.J.	72136 ins.	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-4	127	
	29	Jacobsen	Svend	72137 ins.	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5	132	
	30	Rasmussen	Knj	72138 ins.	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-3	128	

R. A. Young Inspector

VL 513/785

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
1c—5m

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, *Master, of the* "Frederik Will", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 13 1919, *191*

F. Lowen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frederik VIII", arriving at New York, MAY 13 1919, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 69

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Olsen	Christian M.A.	72139 Cooksmath	Apr. 30	Copenhagen	No	Yes	15	m	Scandinav	Danish	4-8	88	
	2	Svankier	Jens	72140 "	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	145	
64927	3	Deneoke	Ludvig	64927 Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7	165	
64928	4	Bernsteen	Einer Peter Vilh.	42799 Musician	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-7	178	
64929	5	Holm	Sofus Johan	64929 "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-7	165	
64930	6	Rasmussen	Georg Wentzel	64930 "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-7	165	
64931	7	Nielsen	Andreas	64931 "	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	6	187	
64932	8	Pedersen	Thomas Peder	64932 "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	165	
64933	9	Christensen	Jens Severin	64933 "	"	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	5-6	148	
64934	10	Truelsen	Jacob Jensen	64934 "	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5-8	175	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

R.M. Young Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1se

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, *Master, of the* "Frederik VIII" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 13 1919 *, 191*

J. Cowles
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
[illegible]	Frivagtshjælper	Hy EK Harry Elmer Krohn	Dansk	7/3 1894	Odense	Dansk	Stovnegade No 43
[illegible]	Proviantassistent	Gl Jørgen Peter Frederik Jensen	"	11/9 1896	Hellerød	"	Le Marstrandsvej No 4
[illegible]	Opvasker	Hy Egon Karl Hansen	"	24/3 1905	København	"	Nyelandsvej No 48
[illegible]	do	Hy Hans Hansen Rasmussen	"	18/10 1904	Rudkøbing	"	Marienlyngade No 46
[illegible]	Kølgutsgartner	Hy Gunnar Carl Nielsen	"	16/8 1879	København	"	Sotherygade No 29
[illegible]	1ste do	Hy Emil Juhl Sommer	"	3/6 1895	do	"	Lærkbjergvænge No 28
[illegible]	Maskinist	Hy Viner Peter Vilhelm HENRIKSEN Bornstedt	"	3/3 1878	do	"	Korbelsvænge No 13
[illegible]	Kølgutsgartner	Hy August Emil Andersen	"	9/12 1898	do	"	Svanevej No 19
[illegible]	Opvaskerske	Gl Ellen Marie Sommer	"	17/9 1869	Vardø	"	Bagsværd
[illegible]	Kabysgutsassistent	Hy Paul Thorvald Petersen	"	3/11 1898	København	"	Marstalsgade No 10
[illegible]	Opvasker	Hy Ejnar Axel Nielsen	"	4/1 1901	do	"	Mecklenborggade No 1
[illegible]	2den Kølgutsgartner	Hy Georg Valdemar Knudsen	"	3/4 1887	do	"	Nygade Tværgd No 3
[illegible]	Kabysgutsassistent	Hy Niels Alfred Nielsen	"	18/1 1895	Aarhus	"	Hallegade No 20
[illegible]	Kok	Hy Jens Aage Madsen	"	27/4 1898	Nyborg	"	Korbelsvænge No 17
[illegible]	Kølgutsgartner	Hy Christian Abraham Jakobsen	"	4/12 1892	Slagelse	"	Holmbladsgade No 124
[illegible]	1 Kølgutsgartner.	Hy Olaf Christian Hansen.	"	15/1 1894.	Lolland.	"	Stenstrupgade Allé. S. 11 Sal. Cph.
[illegible]	Kølgutsgartner.	Hy Knud Charles Klian Jensen.	"	18/8. 1897.	København.	"	Rosengade 12. 11 Sal. Cph.

Approved May 1 - 1919

AMERICAN LEGATION
NAVAL ATTACHÉ
COPENHAGEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Examined
May 1, 1919
COPENHAGEN

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

Seen (U.S.) May 1, 1919 (Date)

American Consul.

No. 3561
=2.40=

H.2216.11.15,000.

28	Ward	James I.	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"					
29	Johnson	John S.	D.	"	"	"		39	"	"	"					
30	Carroll	Wm J.	Oil	"	"	"		21	"	"	"					
		Jo Marshall		V. Dancouver		Dorset										

Line [illegible]
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No XL

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet "Frederik VIII"

	28	Ward	James L.	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
	29	Johnson	John S.	D.	"	"	"		39	"	"	"				
	30	Carroll	Wm J.	OS	"	"	"		21	"	"	"				
			Jo Marshall		V. Pantoroba		Dr									

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents (Line) M. H. Tracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Løbe Nr	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
272	Tyrbøder	Gl	Jens Kristian Gerhard Simonsen	Dansk	20/3 1865	København	Dansk	Kastrupvej No 75
273	do	Ny Gl	Hans Heinr Rasmus Knud Rasmussen	"	24/5 1896	do	"	Flintbergsgade No 18
274	do	Ny	John Louis Petersen	"	14/8 1885	do	"	Matthæusgade Ni ʃ 9
275	do	Ny	Robert Frederik Nielsen	"	6/12 1892	do	"	Valdemarsgade No 51
276	do	Ny	Karl Emil Eriksen	"	21/1 1896	do	"	Sværdgade No 24
277	do	Ny	Jørgen Theodor Johan Andreas	"	2[illegible]/5 1896	do	"	Toldbodgade No 18 71
278	do	Ny	Otto Arnold Pedersen	"	8/4 1880	do	"	Thorsgade No 3
279	do	Ny	Niels Holger Alexander Sørensen	"	19/1 1899	do	"	Thorsgade No 14
280	do	Ny	Harluf Johannes Heden Jensen	"	13/5 1898	Horrids	"	Ryesgade No 72
281	do	Ny	Erik Byrendal Rosenlund	"	27/3 1896	Odense	"	Borgergade No 53
282	Kokkedreng	Ny	Hans Jørgen Svane Holberg	"	15/6 1892	København	"	Kastelsvej No 56
283	4de Kok	Ny	Oswald Johannes Jensen	"	28/8 1901	do	"	Pr Knudsensvej No 30
284	Kokkedreng	Ny	Niels Knud Peter Knudsen	"	29/9 1899	Frederiksberg	"	St Pauvej No 240
285	Proviantmester	Gl Ny	Otto Kanstrup Nielsen	"	31/10 1899	København	"	Valdemarsgade No 16
286	do	Ny	Asbjørn Alfred Klinckhammer	"	17/5 1900	Vallensbæk	"	Rosengaardsvej No 16
287	do	Ny	Hans Hjalmar Hansen	"	18/12 1891	Helsingør	"	St Olaigade No 29 Helsingør
288	Kokkepige/Fru	Gl	Anna Magdalene Jensen Ryberg	"	28/11 1874	København	"	Baggesensgade No 11
289	4de Opvasker	G l	Carl Harry Jørgensen	"	30/10 1864	do	"	Mikkel Brygge[illegible]gade No 9
290	Tyrbøder	Ny	Johan Peter Eriksen	"	28/2 1897	Esbjerg	"	Mathildevej No 14
291	do	Gl	Johan Andreo	"	25/11 1899	Kolding	"	Nyhavn No 17
292	do	Gl	Søren Christian Sørensen	"	17/7 1891	Ikast	"	Thorsgade No 40
293	Assist Opvarter	Ny	Alfred Andersen	"	9/8 1897	Viborg	"	[illegible] Istedgade No 61
294	Opvasker	Gl Ny	Valdemar Michael Vilhelm Jørgensen	"	26/4 1902	København	"	Pr Skovsgade No 26 B
295	Assist Opvarter	Ny	Arnold Viggo Kofod	"	27/11 1896	do	"	Halledvej No 14 A
296	do Dreng	Gl	Leo Hjalmar Jørgensen	"	2/4 1903	do	"	Tordenskjoldsgade No 6 B
297	Kokkepige	Ny	Jens Thomas Cecil Peter Arnold Svanekjær	"	7/10 1902	do	"	Hjallegade No 2
298	Kok/Assistent	Ny	Sofus-Martin-Peder-Kjerulff	"	23/5 1897	do	"	Gl Jernbanevej No 48
299	Kokke	Ny	Vilhelm Christensen	"	14/6 1881	Jungshoved	"	St Annagade No 4x 9
300	Proviantmand	Ny	[illegible] Anderson Aarre	"	10/10 1895	Sønderho	"	Borgergade No 92
301	3de Assist Opvarter	Ny	[illegible]	"	2/3 1896	Frederiksberg	"	Ringvejen No 20

AMERICAN MINISTER
Examined
Hugo Schmidt
May 1 1919
COPENHAGEN

K.2116.11.18.500.

28	Ward	James E.	Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"						
29	Johnson	John S.	O.	"	"	"		39	"	"	"						
30	Carroll	Wm J.	O.S.	"	"	"		21	"	"	"						
		Jo Marshall		V. Pascagoula	Miss												

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
371	Fyrbøder	Gl Jens Kristian Gerhard Simonsen	Dansk	30/3 1885	København	Dansk	Kastrupvej No 75
372	do	Ny Gl Hans Peter Rasmus Knud Rasmussen	"	24/8 1896	do	"	Flensborggade No 10
373	do	Ny John Louis Petersen	"	14/8 1885	do	"	Matthæusgade Ni ø 9
374	do	Ny Robert Frederik Nielsen	"	6/12 1893	do	"	Valdemarsgade No 51
375	do	Ny Karl Emil Eriksen	"	21/1 1896	do	"	Sværdgade No 24
376	do	Ny Jørgen Theodor Johan Amerso	"	2[illegible]/5 1896	do	"	Toldbodgade No 10 71
377	do	Ny Otto Arnold Pedersen	"	8/4 1880	do	"	Thyrasgade No 3
378	do	Ny Niels Holger Alexander Sørensen	"	19/1 1899	do	"	Thorsgade No 14
379	do	Ny Marluf Johannes Heden Jensen	"	13/3 1898	Herrlev	"	Ryesgade No 72
380	do	Ny Erik Byrendal Rosenlund	"	27/3 1896	Odense	"	Borgergade No 58
381	Oyerdreng	Ny Hans Jørgen Emmo Holberg	"	15/6 1892	København	"	Kastelsvej No 56
382	3d Kok	Ny Oswald Johannes Jensen	"	28/8 1901	do	"	Pr Knudsensvej No 30
383	Oyerdreng	Ny Ejler Knud Peter Knudsen	"	23/9 1899	Frederiksberg	"	St Fasanvej No 240
384	Maskinassistent	Gl Ny Otto Laurits Nielsen	"	31/10 1898	København	"	Ølderagade No 16
385	do	Ny Asbjørn Alfred Klinckhammer	"	17/5 1900	Vallensbæk	"	Rosengaardsvej No 14
386	do	Ny Hans Hjmer Hansen	"	18/12 1891	Helsingør	"	St Olaigade No 29 Helsingør
387	Maskinmestrue	Gl Anna Magdalene Jensen Ryberg	"	28/11 1874	København	"	Baggesensgade No 11
388	4de Opsynsmand	Gl 1 Carl Harry Jørgensen	"	30/10 1864	do	"	Nikkel Brygge[illegible]gade No 9
389	Fyrbøder	Ny Johan Peter Eriksen	"	25/2 1897	Esbjerg	"	Mathildevej No 16
390	do	Gl Johan Aarpe	"	25/11 1899	Kolding	"	Nyhavn No 17
391	do	Gl Søren Christian Sørensen	"	17/7 1891	Ikast	"	Thorsgade No 40
392	Maskin Opsynsmand	Ny Alfred Andersen	"	9/8 1887	Viborg	"	[illegible] Istedgade No 61
393	Opsynsmand	Gl Ny Valdemar Michael Vilhelm Jørgensen	"	26/4 1902	Kobenhavn	"	Pr Skrumsgade No 26 B
394	Maskinopsynsmand	Ny Arnold Viggo Kofod	"	27/11 1895	do	"	Rolledvej No 14 A
395	do Dreng	Gl Leo Hjmer Jørgensen	"	2/4 1903	do	"	Tordenskjoldsgade No 6 B
396	Kokkepige	Ny Jens Thomas Cecil Peter Arnold Svanekjær	"	7/10 1902	do	"	Egilsgade No 2
397	Ekstra Assistent	Ny Sofus Martin Peder Kjeruff	"	23/5 1897	do	"	Gl Jernbanevej No 48
398	Kontrol	Ny Vilhelm Christensen	"	14/6 1881	Jungshoved	"	St Annagade No 4x 9
399	Fyrtrymmer	Ny Gerhardus Andersen Amrro	"	10/10 1895	Sønderho	"	Borgergade No 92
400	3d Maskinopsynsmand	Examined Hago Schmidt May 1 1919 København	"	2/3 1896	Frederiksberg	"	Blegdagade No 20

K.2116.11.18.600.

AMERICAN MINISTER

	28	Ward	James J.	Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"						
	29	Johnson	John J.	" D.	"	"	"		39	"	"	"						
	30	Carroll	Tom J.	" OS	"	"	"		21	"	"	"						
			Jo Marshall		V. P. Jacksonville, Fla.													

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents—Line M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No X

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **„Frederik VIII"**

28	Ward	James L.	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"					
29	Johnson	John S.	D.	"	"	"		39	"	"	"					
30	Carroll	Wm J.	OS	"	"	"		21	"	"	"					
		J. Marshall		V. Pantry	Dry											

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Tracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No X

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet „Frederik VIII"

28	Ward	James J.	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Johnson	John J.	D. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
30	Carroll	Thos J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
		Jr Marshall		V + Vancouver		Duff								

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
261	Fyrbøder	Ny Peder Christian Andersen	Dansk	25/2 1896	Sæby	Dansk	Nyhavn No 21
262	do	Gl Emil William Fried	Svensk	30/12 1884	Sverrig	Svensk	St Annægade No 34
263	do	Gl Martin Olaf Lindquist	"	7/5 1863	"	"	Solyst No 5 Aarhus
264	do	Gl Carl Oscar Teodor Pettersson	"	26/11 1886	"	"	Helgesensvej No 16
265	do	Gl H Jens Ansberg Thomsen	Dansk	14/8 1891	Esbjerg	Dansk	Lg Strandstræde No 5
266	do	Gl Peter Ulrik Barthelin Bentzen	"	1/1 1878	København	"	Hjørringgade No 1 72
267	do	Gl Hans Christian Johannes Hjalmar Winzenditzen	"	2X/7 1885	do	"	Borgergade No 37
268	do	Gl Ludvig Peter Petersen	"	25/8 1896	do	"	Borgergade No 124
269	do	Gl Hans Christian Jørgensen	"	5/9 1893	do	"	Gl Kongevej No 77
270	do	Gl Ahsel Charles Korner	"	29/5 1895	do	"	Rydsgade No 82
271	do	Gl Hans Peter Christian Petersen	"	25/6 1871	do	"	Classensks Boliger B 1
272	do	Gl Hans Kristian Mortensen	"	23/4 1887	do	"	Frederikssundsvej No 82
273	do	Gl Hans Christian Holger Jensen	"	23/2 1893	do	"	Nedebygade No 15 A
274	do	Gl Georg Marinus Hansen	"	25/1 1898	do	"	Sophiegade No 5
275	do	Gl Aage Anders Christiansen	"	13/5 1900	do	"	Sundevedsgade No 28
276	do	Gl Niels Peder Pedersen	"	25/10 1885	do	"	Soelagade No 19
277	do	Gl Peter Johan Frederik Schmeth	"	17/2 1894	Kallundborg	"	Smedegade No 7
278	do	Gl Anders Kristian Andersen	"	20/3 1895	Maalund	"	Randmandsgade No 21
279	do	Gl Vilhelm Valdemar Petersen	"	9/10 1888	Thisted	"	Gl Kongevej No 28
280	do	Gl Aage Karl Christiansen	"	19/8 1895	Vallensved	"	Prinsessegade No 30
281	do	Gl Aage Marius Carlsen	"	4/1 1898	Hillerød	"	Klerkegade No 7
282	do	Gl Jens Trustrup Jensen	"	16/9 1896	Ejsing	"	BETHEL
283	do	Gl Jens Peter Carlsen Lassmann	"	13/1 1860	Vejle	"	Tværgade No 7
284	do	Gl Peter Julius Larsen	"	4/11 1869	Kallehave	"	Nejrevej No 23
285	do	Gl Knud Valdemar Schæfer	"	26/4 1885	Aalborg	"	Kolding gade No 16
286	do	Gl Jens Pedersen Jessen	"	15/3 1882	Kirkeheleinge	"	Gellinggade No 9
287	do	Gl Hans Peter Velmer ferdinand Jensen	"	13/4 1898	Pedersberg	"	Teldbodgade No 10
288	do	Gl Hans Johannes Jeppesen	"	6/12 1894	Nykøbing F	"	Teldbodgade No 9
289	do	Gl [illegible] Nikolai Olsen	"	3X/12 1887	Næstved	"	Bremerbrogade No 31
290	do	Gl [illegible] Christensen	"	14/8 1890	Horsens	"	Absalonsgade No 29

AMERICAN A.C. May 1 1918 U.S.L. COPENHAGEN

K.3116.11.18.500.

28	Ward	James L.	Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Johnson	John S.	O.	"	"	"		39	"	"	"			
30	Carroll	Tom J.	OS	"	"	"		21	"	"	"			
		Jr Marshall		V.f. Jacksonville		Dept								

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No IX

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet Frederik VIII

28	Ward	James L.	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
29	Johnson	John S.	O.	"	"	"	"		39	"	"	"				
30	Carroll	Wm J.	OS	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"				
		Jo Marshall		V. Pres Master		Dr										

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Løbe №.	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
211	Kabytsopvarter	Hy Vilhelm Johannes Pedersen	Dansk	14/10 1895	København	Dansk	Vestergaardsvej No 28
212	do	Hy Svend Michael Frederiksen	"	21/3 1897	Assens	"	Jernbanegade No 5
213	Kokmatr	Hy Kaj Charles Løfgren Rasmussen	"	17/8 1903	København	"	Holmbladsgade No 20
214	3° Kok[illegible]varter	Hy Ludvig Larsen	"	16/1 1898	Aarhus	"	Halmtorvet No 1
215	Opvasker	Hy Niels Peter Theodor Nielsen	"	18/1 1902	Hundested	"	Dronningensgade No 6
216	do	Hy Frantz Jens Lauts Pedersen	"	2/7 1903	København	"	Holmensgade No 28
217	do	Gl Svend Aage Keller	"	5/3 1899	do	"	Kirkevej No 5
218	do	Hy Fritz Hagger	"	21/1 1898	do	"	Lr Farimagsgade No 6
219	do	Hy Ansker Wiellaisen	"	23/8 1898	do	"	Carolinevej No 22
220	do	Hy Hans Martin Larsen	"	27/6 1897	Gerlev	"	Kalmargergade No 8
221	Kok: Jomfru	Hy Maria Magdalene Pedersen	"	22/12 1891	Landerslev	"	Strandboulevard No 61
222	Pantrysvend	Nyb Jacob Hanny Einer Christensen	"	27/6 1890	København	"	[illegible] Adelgade No 17
223	do	Gl Hy Peter Henry Nielsen	"	23/11 1893	Sallerød	"	Roskildegade No 29
224	Stikalage	Hy Christen Lundegaard	"	11/6 1883	Lr Kongerslev	"	Rigshospitalet
225	Sortsmøring	Hy Sigil Hans Klingberg Nielsen	"	10/9 1903	København	"	Herrebrigade No 156
226	Opvasker	Hy Harry Christian Heinrich Olsen	"	5/10 1899	do	"	Valkyriegade No 7
227	Kokmatr	Hy Kristian Max Leopold Olsen	"	21/3 1905	do	"	Strandboulevard No 70
228	3° Kok[illegible]varter	Hy Holger Christensen	"	22/5 1901	Aalborg	"	Gulholmsvej No 1
229	do	Hy Over Martin Østergaard	"	19/6 1899	København	"	Ø: Farimavej No 90
230	Kok: Jomfru	Hy Rosalia Antonette Andersen	"	15/5 1886	do	"	Ft Kritfeldtstrade No 14
231	Konditor	Hy Robert Johan Hansen	"	16/11 1888	do	"	Flensborggade No 4
232	Matros	Gl Peter Christian Frederik Olsen	"	20/9 1895	Helsingør	"	Frederisiagade No 31
233	Bådsmand	Gl Johan Valentin Engstrøm	Svensk	14/4 1881	Sverrig	Svensk	Holsteinsgade No 62
234	Kabytsopvarter	Hy Peter Ole Hansen Keller	Dansk	29/6 1891	Ordrup	Dansk	Sovej No 14
235	Pantrysvend	Hy Henry Christian Henriksen	"	22/12 1893	København	"	Matthæusgade No 12
236	Kabytsopvarter	Hy Henrik Niels Henriksen	"	27/3 1893	Hakskov	"	Ny Kongensgade No 5
237	Fyrbøder	Hy Charles Reinholdt Reimer	"	5/12 1899	Sønderborg	"	Olufsvej No 6
238	do	Hy Hans Oskar Adolf Nielsen	"	21/3 1893	København	"	Herrebrogade No 223
239	do	Hy Henry Gust[illegible] Sørensen	"	2[illegible]/1 1899	Aarhus	"	Frederiksborggade No 26
240	do	Hy Niels Kristian Hansen	"	15/9 1896	Bindslev	"	BETHEL

AMERICAN M. Examined May 1. 1919 U.S.A. COPENHAGEN

K.2116.11.18.500.

73

	28	Ward	James L.	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"					
	29	Johnson	John S.	D.	"	"	"			39	"	"	"					
	30	Carroll	Tom J.	OS	"	"	"			21	"	"	"					
			Jo Marshall		V. Tamsworth		Deny											

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Tracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No VIII

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet „Frederik VIII"

	38	Ward	James A.	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
	38	Johnson	John L.	O.	"	"	"		39	"	"	"				
	38	Carroll	Wm J.	O.S.	"	"	"		21	"	"	"				
			F. Marshall		V. F. Jamaroba		Dr.									

Line: _____
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Agents: W. H. Seacy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars. See other side.

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
181	Kahytsopvarter	61 Andreas Marius Preuss	Dansk	2/9 1896	Nyborg	Dansk	Carl Langesvej No 39
182	do	61 Edvard Kaj Nielsen	"	21/10 1896	København	"	Nessesgade No 31
183	do	61 Ove Theodor Mohr	"	5/4 1892	Frederiksberg	"	Thuresensgade No 16
184	3die do	61 Hans Andersen Jørgensen Bygaard	"	5/2 1895	do	"	Holsteinsgade No 29 C
185	do	61 Albert Leunits Christensen	"	26/12 1895	København	"	Skomagerlangsgade No 76
186	do	61 Johan Rudolf Christensson	Svensk	22/11 1883	Sverrig	Svensk	Kartoffelgade No 3
187	do	61 Johannes Nicolai Jensen	Dansk	27/7 1894	København	Dansk	Seelegade NO 43
188	do	61 Carl Christian Jensen	"	6/2 1892	do	"	N/B/Brogade No 3
189	do	61 Marinus Olsen	"	17/7 1888	do	"	Nd Frihavnsgade No 95
190	do	61 Theovald Martinius Hvinning Jensen	"	30/11 1899	do	"	Biderstedgade No 14
191	do	61 Karl Johan Emig	"	28/1 1900	Skanderborg	"	Amindrupgade No 1
192	do	61 Axel Robert Leopold Vilhelmsen	"	27/6 1887	Københvn	"	Nielsgade No 42
193	do	61 Niels Benecke	"	9/4 1870	do	"	Nyhavn No 7
194	do	61 Ove Jensen	"	22/3 1899	do	"	Nr Sogade No 15
195	do	61 Johannes Marius Pedersen	"	3/6 1893	do	"	Gothersgade No 39
196	do	61 Hans Peter Leopold Christensen	"	15/11 1888	Ryo	"	Kjerringsgade No 27
197	Opvasker	61 Jens Walther Edmund Jørgensen	"	17/7 1908	København	"	Nd: Fasanvej No 38
198	Messegvarter	61 Vilhelm Charles Andreas Franck	"	6/8 1903	do	"	Nørrebrogade No 48
199	Matros	61 Jørgen Christian Schmidt	"	3/12 1894	Holsted	"	BETHEL
200	Ungsmd	Ny Otto Vilhelm Franklin	"	28/11 1904	Sverrig	"	Le Strandstrade No 13
201	Kahs Gvarter	Ny Antonio Leo August Maximilian Jahncke	"	30/3 1896	København	"	Harrescleve Station
202	do	61 Ny Anders Jensen	"	30/4 1902	do	"	Ny Toldbodgade No 12
203	do	61 Axel Ringgaard Jonnesen	"	17/4 1898	do	"	Isafjordsgade No 26
204	do	61 ARNDRUP Johannes Harald Jonnesen	"	19/8 1895	Frederiksberg	"	Jernbanevej 4
205	do	Ny Hjalmar Henrirk Hlinsen	"	30/3 1900	København	"	Roskildegade No 11
206	do	Ny Viggo Julius Andersen	"	11/11 1900	do	"	Saxogade No 52
207	do	Ny Kaj Severin Sofus Hansen	"	10/4 1901	do	Lyongade No 1	
208	do	Ny Gerald William Edvard Junge	"	16/3 1899	do	"	Skotlandsgade No 13
209	do	Ny Esther Mathilde Olaf Sørensen	"	27/9 1898	do	"	Fengersvej No 29
210	Kokesmith	Ny Sven Jacobsen	"	8/3 1904	Frederiksberg	"	Lollandsvej No 2

AMERICAN M. O. C. O.
Examined
May 1 1919
H.C.L.
COPENHAGEN

K.2116.11.18.500.

	28	Ward	James L.	3Mate	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
	29	Johnson	John S.	O.	"	"	"			39	"	"	"			
	30	Carroll	Tom J.	OS	"	"	"			21	"	"	"			
			Jo Marshall		V. + Inaccoble	Dutch										

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet „Frederik VIII"

28	Ward	James L.	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
29	Johnson	John L.	O.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
30	Carroll	Tom J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
		Jr. Marshall		V. Pan												

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Tracy & Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Løbe Nº	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
151	Messeopvarter	61 Alfred Christian [illegible] Rostved	Dansk	17/12 1901	København	Dansk	Toldbodgade No 5
152	Dobbersdreng	61 Karlo Niels Peter Andersen	"	5/12 1903	Tårnød	"	Toklavej No 17
153	Kabytsjomfru	61 Anna Amanda Bagerskov	"	2[illegible]/7 1893	Tønsvejle	"	6 ullandsgade No 6
154	do	61 Christine Marie Christensen	"	7/12 1881	Aalberg	"	Strandboulevard No 71
155	do	61 Ane Nielsine Larsson	"	8/3 1896	True	"	61 Kalkbrænderivej No 21
156	do	61 [illegible] Thora Caroline Hansen	"	22/9 1882	Sora	"	Rolfsvej No 18
157	do 61	Marie Vilhelmine Andersen	"	4/7 1897	København	"	Viborggade No 52
158	do	61 Laura Christine Christensen	"	1;11 1887	Elsinøre	"	Gormsgade No 3
159	do	61 Jutta Aggershøl f: Vicholm	"	1;11 1895	København	"	I/ Ahlefeldtsgade No 18
160	Maskinopvarter	61 Ovsil August [illegible]	"	20/1 1892	St Thomas	"	Borgesvej No 56
161	do	61 Alfred Borring Madsen	"	1 1/11 1883	Viborg	"	Nielsgade No 60
162	do	61 Edvard Alfred Richard Harald Freyberg	"	1/12 1895	København	"	Fortunvej No 6
163	do	61 Harry Vilhelm Andreas Olsen	"	26/9 1887	do	Nedebygade No 16	
164	do	61 Einar Frederik Christian Nielsen	"	30/1 1880	Helsingør	"	Jagtvej No 100
165	do	61 Marinius Kaj Kristensen	"	1/2 1894	København	"	Mathæusgade No 44
166	do	61 Andreas Peter [illegible] Grove	"	7/5 1863	Gammelsogn	"	Nr Frihavnsgade No 93
167	do	61 Jens Marinus Michael Petersen	"	23;1 1892	H arresø	"	Stenderupgade No 18
168	do	61 Julius Kristian Karl Andersen	"	20/5 1885	København	"	Aalborggade No 20
169	do	61 Edwin Richard Wessel Thomsahl	"	8/12 1898	do	"	Gefionsvej No 11
170	do	61 Einar gertel Jørgensen	"	26/1 1894	do	"	Øvergade eTV 24
171	do	61 Ivan Fedor Frederik Mathiesen	"	4/6 1893	do	"	Holmens Kanal No 28
172	do	61 Carl Christian Hjalmar Rasmussen	"	23/6 1878	do	"	Sagaøengen No 23
173	do	61 Gustav Adolph Arthur Petersen	"	15/7 1887	do	"	Fodor Skovsgade No 7
174	do	61 Valdemar gerhard Jensen	"	23/5 1894	do	"	Augustagade No 28
175	do	61 Harry Richard Johansen	"	12/3 1897	Odense	"	Istedgade No 28
176	do	61 Niels gondix Hansen	"	8/2 1892	Egeslevmagle	"	2 mallegade No 46
177	do	61 Harry Johan Gustav Gunnarsen	"	11/7 1895	København	"	Prinsessegade No 47
178	do	61 Einar Frederik Arnold Joseph	"	14/6 1898	Viborg	"	Ringvangen No 10
179	do	61 Karl Bristook	"	12/2 1899	Skudsbjerg	"	Jul Bloumgade No 9
180	do	Examined Julius Waldemar Hansen Maj 1918	"	14/10 1899	Randers	"	Lavendelestræde No 15

K.S116.11.18.500.

AMERICAN M.C. Examined Julius Waldemar Hansen Maj 1918 H.C.L. KOPENHAGEN

28	Ward	James L.	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
29	Johnson	John S.	O.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
30	Carroll	Tom J.	OS	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
		J. Marshall		V. F. Inaccessible				Dorff						

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No VI

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet „Frederik VIII"

		Wards	James A.		3 Mate					29						
		Johnson	John L.		O.					39						
		Carroll	Tom J.		OS					21						
			Jr Marshall			V.P. Jamaroba		Dorff								

Line
Owner United States Shipping Board
Hy Tracy + Co's Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by fine of one hundred dollars. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

78

Løbe №.	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
121	Opvasker	21 Axel [illegible] Peter [illegible]sen	Dansk	2/8 1900	Frederiksberg	Dansk	Valdemarsgade No 61
122	do	21 Karl [illegible]rmann Edvin Alexandersen	"	1/5 1895	København	"	Aldelgade No 52
123	do	21 Arthur Einer Ekelund	"	2/7 1902	do	Svensk	Stærnigade No 10
124	do	21 Knud Olsen	"	4/10 1902	do	Dansk	Absalonsgade No 35
125	do	21 Axel [illegible]rman Andreas Franck	"	4/10 1901	do	"	Nørrebrogade No 48
126	do	21 Olaf Ivan Hans Petersen	"	28/12 1899	do	"	Saxogade No 40
127	do	21 Oskar Petersen	"	5/2 1898	do	"	Krusemyntegade No 11
128	Opvarter Elev	21 Erling Joachim Carlsen	"	25/9 1901	do	"	[illegible]gade No 9
129	do	21 Hugo Gothard Voigt Andersen	"	2/7 1904	Maribo	"	[illegible] ordensgade No 12
130	Kabyssedreng	21 Svend [illegible]ajr Sørensen	"	7/6 1902	København	"	Thorsgade No 14
131	do	21 Carl Gustaf Ahlgreen	"	18/7 1902	Lyngby	Svensk	Gl Kalkbrænderivej No 28
132	Dørdreiver	21 Ernst Valdemar Thomas Ludvig Hølling	"	16/8 1899	København	Dansk	Bd: Boulevard No 96
133	Kabysseiver	21 Ejner-Niels-Peter-Hansen	"	2/11 1897	do	"	Adelsgad No 21
134	Skibstømrer	21 Einer Thomsen	"	14/7 1881	do	"	Korsgade No 68
135	Skriverassistent	21 [illegible]eury John Mehldal	"	4/11 1883	Skotland	"	Ægirsgade No 44
136	Proviantassistent	21 Georg [illegible]ejer Hansen	"	17/7 1880	København	"	Gl: Kalkbrænderivej No 36
137	do	21 Aage Peter Sørensen	"	23/12 1891	do	"	G Fiffenfeldtsgade No 25
138	Messeiver	21 [illegible]ens [illegible]everin Christensen	"	27/2 1857	[illegible]eltberg	"	Abildgaardsvej No 32
139	do	21 Carl-Gustav Dupont	"	2/7 1897	Frederiksv	"	Jagerborggade No 35
140	do	21 Johan Sofus Andreas Holm	"	3[illegible]/7 1872	Holbæk	"	Hausmgade No 26
141	do	21 Andreas Nielsen	"	1[illegible]/10 1868	Holstebro	"	Frederiksingad No 34
142	do	21 Thomas Peder Pedersen	"	16/1 1 889	[illegible]ellesmager	"	Istedgade No 25
143	do	21 [illegible]eorg Wenzel Rasmussen	"	9/7 1887	København	"	Prinsessegade No 67
144	do	21 Jacob Jensen Truelsen	"	29/3 1860	Odense	"	Orla [illegible]ehmsens Vej No 6 Aarhus
145	Maskinsmørter	21 Karlo Julius Sejer Sørensen	"	19/4 1901	København	"	Skelgaardsgade No 30
146 *	do	21 Ejner Arthur Charles Frank Petersen	"	18/8 1901	do	Frederiksbergsgade No 32	
147	Messeopvarter	21 Aage Hansen Jensen	"	17/12 1902	do	"	Landsorevangad No 54
148	do	21 [illegible] Harald Nielsen Hans	"	6/10 1903	Vidolmk	"	Buhildsgade No 13
149	do	21 [illegible]ennadse [illegible]ergmann Nielsen	"	7/3 1904	København	"	Stevnsgade No 5
150	do	21 Axel Ferdinand Christian Rasmussen	"	5/6 1900	Roskilde	"	Rosenvej No 38

K.2116.11.12.500.

AMERICAN C. H.A.L. COPENHAGEN

	28	Ward	James L.	Maste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
	29	Johnson	John S.	D.	"	"	"			39	"	"	"				
	30	Carroll	Wm J.	OS	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"				
			Jr Marshall		V. Consul		Denby										

Line .....
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Tracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No V

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **„Frederik VIII"**

	37	Williams	Randolph J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	38	Ward	James A.	3d Mate	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	39	Johnson	John L.	D.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	40	Carroll	Tom J.	Oil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			Jr. Marshall		V. F. Danmarks		Dreng											

Line
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: M. H. Tracy & Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answer to the above [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

77

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
91	Oldfrue	61 Caroline Marie Yde	Dansk	14/7 1864	Thisted	Dansk	Nd: Fribavnsgade No 63
92	Overtek	61 Hans Edvard Trolde	"	27/12 1863	København	"	Vesterbrogade No 27
93	1ste Kok	61 Aage Niels Simon Wennergreen	"	11/12 1889	do	"	Valkyriegade No 7
94	2den do	61 Vilhelm Casper Holm	"	22/5 1886	N ordby	"	Svendborggade 6
95	3die do	61 Axel Karl Frederik Kreutzfeldt	"	4/1 1891	København	"	Blegdamsvej No 72
96	3die do	61 Jens Robert Mørck	"	26/3 1901	do	"	Vinkelvej No 19
97	4de do	61 Aarluf Viggo Nielsen	"	29/8 1893	Aarhus	"	Toldbodgade No 11
98	Bakmatk	61 Astof Jensen	"	16/5 1906	København	"	H C Jensensvej No 19
99	do	61 Carit Stilar Mikkelsen	"	13/5 1901	do	"	St Peulsgade No 20
100	do	61 Oskar Johannes Pedersen	"	25/11 1902	do	"	Aarhusgade No 39
101	do	61 Axel Theodor Kristian Holgersen	"	19/3 1900	Rønne	"	Sundevedsgade No 11
102	do	61 Hakon Martinius Johannes [illegible]gaard	"	14/6 1900	København	"	Matthæusgade No 8
103	do	61 Poul Willy Pedersen	"	9/4 1901	do	"	Saxogade No 4
104	do	61 Axel Ped [illegible] Andersen	"	22/7 1902	do	"	Jomsborgvej No 15
105	do	61 Fredrik Ditlev Peter Lehmann	"	25/2 1902	Varde	"	Valdemarsgade No 73
106	do	61 Recilian Nicolai Christian Hansen	"	22/1 1902	København	"	Skelgaardsgade No 61
107	do	61 Knud Erik Oppenheuser	"	15/3 1901	do	"	Adelgade No 108
108	do	61 Charles Emanuel Christiansen	"	21/6 1902	do	"	Gl: Kalkbrænderivej No 20
109	do	61 Bjarr Hansen	"	16/2 1902	Sd jernløse	"	Suldbergegade No 115
110	2 pager	61 Bjarr Villiam Green	"	21/8 1891	København	"	Silkeborggade No 7
111	Klagter	61 Andere Hudson Andersen	"	22/8 1893	Hoyrup	"	Skelgaardsgade No 6a
112	[illegible]	61 [illegible]	"	18/12 1894	København	"	[illegible]
113	do	61 Erik Johannes [illegible]	"	3/3 1897	do	"	Rysgade No 79
114	do	61 Hans Aurel Jacob Østerby	"	21/11 1895	do	"	Gothersgade No 125
115	do	61 Alfred Christain Carl Julius Brausch	"	29/1 1896	do	"	Holgersgade No 22
116	Bartender	61 Axel Emil Henriksen	"	22/11 1886	do	"	Viborggade No 82
117	do	61 Hans Peter Jensen	"	26/8 1882	do	"	Grønnegade No 5
118	do	61 [illegible] Johannesen	"	27/4 1892	Hagested	"	Vejlegade No 7
119	Opvasker	[illegible] Nielsen	"	7/9 1900	Sallerød	"	Absalonsgade No 29
120	do	61 [illegible] Andersen	"	18/7 1900	Frederiksberg	"	[illegible]gade No 6

AMERICAN M. C. CO. K.H.C.K. KØBENHAVN

K.3116.11.18.500.

27	Williams	[illegible]														
28	Ward	James L.	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
29	Johnson	John [illegible]	D.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
30	Carroll	Wm J.	OS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
		Jo Marshall		Va Pamacocke					Derby							

Line .....
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ____

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No IV

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet „Frederik VIII"

27	Williams	Frederick Jr.	Colored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ward	James L.	White	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johnson	John S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carroll	Wm J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Jr Marshall		V. Pantry		Dairy										

Line ____
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Løbe Nr	Stilling ombord		Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	78 Sidste Adresse i Land
61	Overstyrmand	Ny	Hjmar Christian Nielsen	Dansk	14/9 1899	København	Dansk	Folkvarevej No 16
62	do	Ny	Knud Ove Hansen	"	9/8 1902	do	"	Borups Alle No 294
63	3 Kok Jomfru	Ny	Sorine Erikine Pedersen	"	7/3 1878	Ry	"	Mønstedsgade No 20
64	Kokkemath	Ny	Erik Yvan Nielsen	"	2/22 1904	Vekso	"	Amager Fælledvej No 19
65	do	Ny	Hans Ludvig Jacob Andersen	"	26/9 1904	Elling	"	Toldbodvej No 10
66	Pantrymand	Ny	Ange Immanuel Wilming	"	17/9 1891	København	"	Bulowsvej No 11
67	3 Kok: Opvarter	Ny	Carl Sylvius Mortensen	"	16/6 1890	Odense	"	Strandparksvej No 14
68	Kok: Jomfru	Ny	Gerda Kjær	"	25/6 1 894	Lundersker	"	Lr Kstedgade No 7
69	3d Kok Opvarter	Ol	Sally Laurits Michael Salomonsen	"	12/3 1892	København	"	Jagtvej No 92
70	Maskinassistent	Ol	Charles Egilhardt Eglstrup	"	10/4 1898	Hornbæk	"	Hørtang.
71	Matros	Ny	Ange georg Sørensen	"	11/8 1899	Helbæk	"	St Pouls Kirkeplads No 5
72	Ingenir	Ol	Anton Gerhard Thomsen	"	25/1 1849	Grenaa	"	Trianglen No 3
73	Bagagebæfører	Ol	Peter Adolf Herman Petersen	"	29/3 1859	København	"	Vordingsgade No 17
74	Skriver	Ol	Vilhelm Christian Birch	"	17/2 1886	do	"	Randersgade No 5
75	Proviantmester	Ol	Valdemar Johannsen	"	2/3 1876	do	"	Kildegade No 3
76	Overbomester	Ol	Thorvald Martin Petersen	"	3/11 1865	Horvig	"	Marstalsgade No 10
77	1s Bomester	Ol	Axel Riise	"	26/8 1875	København	"	Ryesgade No 77
78	do	Ol	Nils Peter Rosengreen	Svensk	12/7 1863	Sverrig	Svensk	Blegdamsgade No 3
79	do	Ol	Jens gedegaard jensen	Dansk	12/7 1878	St Bjært	Dansk	Gl: Kalkbrænderivej No 20
80	do	Ol	Robert Ingemann Erich Grafford	"	23/2 1874	København	"	Flensborggade No 30
81	Vagtbavmester	Ol	Anders Christian Larsen	"	11/5 1856	Bramhelte	"	Hauxngade No 46
82	do	Ol	Oluf Oscar Juul	"	17/10 1857	København	"	Lassegade Ny 3
83	Maskinbetjent	Ol	Anton Ludvig Fredrik peneche	"	16/12 1876	Aarhus	"	Nr: Frihavnsgade No 95
		Ol	Kaj Bjerregaard	"	18/8 1890	København	"	Hjerringgade No 21
		Ol	Svend Ove Berg	"	2/2 1894	Frederiksberg	"	Ingolfsplads No 22
		Ol	Emil Krohn	"	3½/2 1880	Pedersberg	"	Grønnegade No 2
		Ol	Otto Ludvig Lassen	"	11/3 1893	København	"	Ingerstrade No 6
89	do	Ol	[illegible] Valdberg Anderson	"	24/1 1889	Kolding	"	Kongebojgade No 4
90	1 Dæger		[illegible] Peter [illegible] Andersen	"	20/1 1880	Skovinge	"	Lagstørgade No 38
91	Opvarterpige		Johanne Wilhelmine Franciske Schrøder	"	20/8 1866	Næstved	"	Kobjørgade No 8

K.3116.11.10.500.

It's sailing strap
app by photostat &c

AMERICAN M. CO.
Mch 1.19[illegible]
COPENHAGEN

Williams Harold H. Jr. Oiler

28	Ward	James L.	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
29	Johnson	John L.	" D.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
30	Carroll	Tom J.	" Oil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
		H. Marshall		V. Pan Arbor		Derby										

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents (Line) M. H. Gracy & Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No III

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **„Frederik VIII"**

27	Williams	Burdett A. Jr.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ward	James A.	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johnson	John S.	D.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carroll	Wm J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		J. Marshall		V. Consul, Denby														

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc
14—8140

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Løbe №?	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	79 Sidste Adresse i Land
31	Matros	Kl Niels Christian Jørgensen	Dansk	2/5 1873	Kolbæk	Dansk	Rørevej No 1
32	do	Kl Marius Gaspersen	"	13/6 1877	Saugaard	"	Martelagade No 46
33	do	Kl Martin Ehrlenz Christensen	"	5/8 1880	Løgstør	"	Glasvejen No 21
34	do	Kl Niels Peter Andersen	"	19/1 1868	V: Skjerninge	"	Vandkunsten No 3
35	do	Kl Ole Christian Andersen	"	3/8 1872	Vamlse	"	Nyhavn No 57
36	do	Kl Søren Hansen Sørensen	"	11/6 1882	Varde	"	Jellingagade No 6
37	do	Kl Johannes Christian Jensen	"	7/3 1895	Aalborg	"	BETHEL
38	do	Kl Hans Nielsen Rasmussen	"	8/4 1863	Randsbing	"	Marstalsgade No 45
39	do	Kl Thorvald Petersen	"	16/10 1896	Vejle	"	Holmblads Boulevard No 8
40	do	Kl Anders Pedersen Hald	"	22/3 1890	Hubsbing M.	"	Rantzausgade No 31
41	do	Kl Thomas Frank Hansen	"	14/2 1897	Nørvrne	"	BETHEL
42	do	Kl Hartvig Nielsen	"	7/3 1882	Hadersp	"	Lundsvensgade No 6
43	do	Kl Ove Georg Andersen	"	3/10 1895	Rønne	"	Hotel BAHIA St Strandstræde
44	do	Kl Søren Vilhelm Thomsen	"	15/2 1897	St Vellinge	"	BETHEL
45	do Maskinist	Kl Helmuth Johan Nicolaj Thygesen	"	29/1 1890	Lmse	"	Vesterbrogade No 64 B
46	do	Kl Villiam Christian Skjoldmose	"	28/2 1889	K benhavn	"	Nødebygade No 6 A
47	do	Kl Aron Ekland	Svensk	4/2 1861	Sverrig	Svensk	Kvarnslokken Kalmar
48	do	Kl Johan Reinhard Karlsson	"	19/8 1887	do	"	Frederiksgade No 51
49	Kokmatros	Kl Peder Hjuler Sørensen	Dansk	24/7 1900	St Vellinge	Dansk	Hotel VICTORIA St Strandstræde
50	do	Kl Svend Aage Friis Madsen	"	1/5 1900	Assens	"	Nytorv No 24
51	do	Kl Niels Juul Hansen	"	8/2 1900	Allerup	"	BETHEL
52	do	Kl Svend Hilert Arly Hansen	"	5/10 1900	København	"	Grønnegade No 21
53	do	Kl Niels Peder Sørensen	"	27/10 1900	Lmse	"	BETHEL
54	do	Kl Alfred Johannes Agerlund	"	14/4 1899	København	"	Portugalgade No 10
55	Vagtmand	Kl Karl Otto, Hansen	"	19/12 1902	Allinge	"	Hansensgade No 44
56	Matros	Ky Arnold Julius Kristian Møller	"	26/4 1894	Lmse	"	BETHEL
57	3° Kok	Ky Arthur Oskar Pedersen	"	5/8 1897	Esbjerg	"	Toldbodgade No 14 B
58	7° do	Ky Kaj Egon Fridtjof Andreas Rodengreen	"	21/1 1900	København	"	Valdemarsgade No 67
59	Kokkedreng	Ky Emil Waldemar Mathiesen	"	27/3 1903	Frederiksberg	"	Toldbodgade No 48
60	Opvasker	Ky Jørgen Rytter Poulsen	"	14/2 1900	Rønnager	"	Kapelvej No 11 B

AMERICAN M. O.
Examined
May 1 1919
K.H.C.
KØBENHAVN

H.3136.11.18.500.

	27	Williams	Benedict Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"						
	28	Ward	James L.	3d Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"						
	29	Johnson	John L.	D.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"						
	30	Carroll	Wm J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"						
			Jr Marshall		V. F. Pensacola	Fla												

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Tracy & Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No. II

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet **„Frederik VIII"**

	Officer	Names														
27	Williams	Burdett A. Jr.	V	Orleans	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Ward	James A.	V	Florida	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Johnson	John L.	V	D.C.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Carroll	Tom J.	V	Ga.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Jr. Marshall			V. Pres. Jacksonville		Engr.									

Line: United States Shipping Board
Owners: M. H. Gracy + Co Inc
Local Agents:

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th [illegible]

Løbe №	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
1	2° Styrmand	Fr. Frederik Mecklenburg	Dansk	24/9 1880	Fana	Dansk	Svinget No 24
2	3° do	Fr. Hans Christian Clausen	"	11/7 1881	Hobro	"	Vesterbrogade No 17
3	3° do	Fr. Jens Hansen	"	28/7 1868	Sønderho	"	Kornergade No 14
4	4° do	Fr. Fritz Laurits Pihl	"	29/6 1888	Klintholm	"	Helmbladsgade No 77
5	Radiotelegrafist	Fr. Bjnar Ludvig Ipsen	"	17/11 1893	Ro	"	Asger Rygsgade No 6
6	do	Fr. Peter Rasmussen geokhangel	"	3/2 1890	Egved	"	Amagerbrogade No 13
7	Maskinist	Fr. Johan Otto Pedersen	"	4/3 1868	Odense	"	Odense
8	1 Maskinmester	Fr. Niels Christoffer Frandsen	"	7/3 1866	Biernidse	"	Vardøgade No 19
9	2 do	Fr. Peter Julius Pontoppan	"	15/10 1876	Nyborg	"	Ny Carlsbergvej No 3
10	3 do	Fr. Hans Frederik Hansen	"	14/12 1878	Skelskør	"	Randersgade No 19
11	4 do	Fr. Robert Aage Olaf Ryder	"	7/8 1892	København	"	Kroghsgade No 4
12	5 do	Fr. Julius Valdemar Simon Jørgensen	"	25/12 1887	Vi Ulslev	"	Langgade No 5
13	Maskinassistent	Fr. Hans Peter Rudolf Christian Edelsten	"	15/8 1898	København	"	Borgbjergvangad No 9
14	do	Fr. Aksel Magnus Hansen	"	24/1 1898	do	"	St Peulsgade No 46
15	do	Fr. Carl Vilhelm Hemmingsen	"	25/1 1896	Svendborg	"	Frederiksbergvej No 87
16	do	Fr. Carl Adolf Antonius Kempf	"	5/10 1894	Assens	"	Sundevedsgade No 10
17	do	Fr. Thorvald Emil Carlsen	"	17/8 1894	Aarhus	"	Herrebrogade No 200
18	do	Fr. Laurits Jakhor Pedersen	"	19/9 1896	Odense	"	Olaf Ryesgade No 47 Odense
19	do	Fr. Hans Severin Kristian Petersen	"	12/5 1892	Munkebo	"	Brønshøjvejsgade No 78 du
20	do	Fr. Christian Frederik Oskar Jensen	"	7/9 1895	Svendborg	"	Amd: Bjørnsgade No 11
21	do	Fr. Niels Peter Klabber	"	19/5 1897	Skelstrup	"	Nage
22	do	Fr. Reimar Arthur Frede Hansen	"	3/11 1898	Slangerup	"	Pustervig No 5
23	do	Fr. Jacob Frederik Knudsen	"	20/11 1897	Skanstrup	"	Rørholmsgade No 17
24	do	Fr. Kai Arnold Christensen	"	28/12 1892	København	"	Kongedybet No 11
25	do	Fr. Jens Hansen Ditlef Pedersen	"	21/11 1897	Nevre	"	Struensegade No 1
26	do	Fr. Jens Laurits Nielsen	"	26/12 1892	Hasnelev	"	Thorsgade No 20
27	Tømrermand	Fr. Christian Christensen	"	1/9 1887	Kerteminde	"	Marstalsgade No 36
28	Dreng mand	Fr. [illegible] Vestergaard	"	20/11 1884	Aalborg	"	Vimmelskaftet No 36
29	do	Fr. Jørgen Jensen	"	8/5 1884	Magleby	"	Marstalsgade No 12
30	Lampemand	Fr. Paul Peter Mathisen	"	11/11 1884	St Hassing	"	Nd: Frihavnsgade No 100 A

AMERICAN M. C. Co. COPENHAGEN

| | | |

This list of names of crew and officers has been checked against our list of names and outposts, and every man has been personally warned against transmitting any mail, message, or passage, and informed of the penalty for violating our laws in this respect. They have also been warned against any Bolshevik a[illegible]

Copenhagen, May. 1, 1919.

AMERICAN M. C. O. Received Maj 1. 1919 KØBENHAVN

J. A. D. Larsen

AMERICAN M. C. O. Maj 1. 1919 KØBENHAVN

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.
AKTIESELSKAB.

Fortegnelse No 1

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet „Frederik VIII"

(23)

Frederik VIII

5/13/19

	25	Lane	Geo. H.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Oliver	Amos E.	✓	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Williams	Burdett A. Jr.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Ward	James L.	✓	3d Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Johnson	John L.	✓	D.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Carroll	Tom J.	✓	Oil.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			Jr. Marshall			V. F. Danmarks Dr.												

Line _____
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien passengers who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or any part thereof, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in part made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 599.

5/13 0 A

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF New York

May 17, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sag Harbor

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1919, consigned to Warner Sugar Refining Co. at Yonkers, National Sugar Co. is now lying at anchor off Yonkers and is expected to sail May 17, 1919, for Jucaro, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hamlin	Arthur B.	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"			Wash					
20	Martin	John E.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"						
21	Hunter	Ernest H.	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"						
22	Hallock	Wm H.	3 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"						
23	Borden	Maurice	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"						
24	Borden	Joseph T.	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"						
25	Lane	Geo. A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"						
26	Oliver	Amos E.	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"						
27	Williams	Burdett A. Jr.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"						
28	Ward	James A.	3 Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"						
29	Johnson	John L.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"						
30	Carroll	Wm J.	O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"						
		to Marshall		V. for Vancouver		Deserted											

Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Lee	25	Amer.	April 25, New York
O. Vin Aston	22	[illegible]	" "
L. Limberg	22	Norway	" "
Ole Hvorich	17	Norway	" "
J. H. Johnson	40	Amer	" "
M. L. Carroll	21	Amer	" "
P. Ripollo	27	Spain	" "
E. Adsuten	23	"	" "
M. Oporto	26	Spain	" "
J. Spano	23	Brazil	" "
J. Mulin	18	Amer	" "
H. Lane	25	"	" "
			"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. K. Gade	28	Dutch	Wm. J. Watson	25	Amer
J. Dillon	45	Ireland	E. Birmingham	19	Amer
J. Williams	33	Amer.			
Wm. L. Beck	22	Dutch			
F. Sechonski	18	Russian			
N. Braun	16	Amer.			
J. J. Baden	18	Amer.			
Edwin Williams	20	Finland			
J. Ruste	21	Dutch			
L. Reser	33	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Robinson	Harry C.	✓	Captain	"	"	"	"	53	"		U.S.A.		
	19	Hamlin	Arthur B.	✓	Mess.	"	"	"	"	52	"		U.S.A.		
	20	Martin	John E.	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"		"		
	21	Hunter	Ernest H.	✓	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"		"		
	22	Hallock	Wm H	✓	3	"	"	"	"	19	"		"		
	23	Borden	Maurice	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"		"		
	24	Barker	Joseph T.	✓	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"		"		
	25	Lane	Geo. H.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"		"		
	26	Oliver	Amos E.	✓	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"		"		
	27	Williams	Burdett A. Jr.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"		"		
	28	Ward	James A.	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"		"		
	29	Johnson	John L.	✓	D.	"	"	"	"	39	"		"		
	30	Carroll	Wm J.	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"		"		
			Jo Marshall			V. P. Jacobsen		Dentist							

Line
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: M. H. Gracy + Co Inc
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S.S. Sag Harbor, arriving at New York, May 12, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	O. Von Austen	Ossian	Seaman A.B	4/25	N.Y	No	Yes	22	Male	White	Russia	5.7	170	
	2	C. Lumburg	Carl	"	4294	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	5.8	136	
	3	Juan Bubiz	Juan	"	9424	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5.8	145	
	4	Ole Fevik	Ole	"	4295	"	"	"	17	"	"	Norway	5.6	130	
	5	E. Edeletano	Ernest	Oiler	10092	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	5.8	150	
	6	K. Oporto	Marino	Fireman	6678	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5.8	137	
	7	V. Nunez	Vincente	"	4288	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	145	
	8	Perfecto Sanchez Lopez		"	17644	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	9	Jose Pascuala Alvarez		"	6795	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	
	10	A. Nelsen	Anders	"	3876	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	Sweden Nat. U.S.	5.7	144	
	11	K. Spais de la Pres	Dolphin	C. Passer	5589	"	"	"	33	"	"	Brazil	5.7	160	
	12	M. Suarez	Manuel	"	46977	"	"	"	20	"	"	Equadore	5.7	150	
	13	Santos Riberto Ceferio	Santos	"	27413	"	"	"	21	"	"	Col. S.A.	5.10	170	
	14	Chas Shillingham	Charles	Chief Stwd	6627	"	"	"	49	"	"	Nat. G.B. Newfoundland	6.4	186	
	15	Wm Vanstook	Wilhelmus	Cook	7585	"	"	"	39	"	"	Holland	5.8	144	
	16	Patrick Ripaldo	Patricio	Mess	66273	"	"	"	26	"	Brown	Spain	5.5	130	
	17	Herbert Parker	Herbert	"	68	"	"	"	18	"	"	G.B. Australia	5.3	129	
	18	Robinson	Harry C.	Captain					53			U.S.A.			
	19	Hamlin	Arthur B.	Mess.					52			U.S.A.			
	20	Martin	John E.	2nd Cook					19						
	21	Hunter	Ernest H.	1st Asst Eng					37						
	22	Hallock	Wm H.	3					19						
	23	Borden	Maurice	Oiler					19						
	24	Barker	Joseph T.	Chief Eng					48						
	25	Lane	Geo. H.	Foreman					41						
	26	Oliver	Amos E.	2nd Eng					34						
	27	Williams	Burdett A. Jr.	Oiler					26						
	28	Ward	James A.	3rd Asst					29						
	29	Johnson	John E.	D. "					39						
	30	Carroll	Wm J.	Oiler					21						
			Jr Marshall		V. Consul		Duty								

Line .....
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Line M. H. Gracy + Co Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morrill C. VanSaint. 1 Officer, of the S. S. Sag Harbor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. C. VanSaint
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

V. F. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sag Harbor, arriving at New York, May 13, 1919, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allen	Geo. W.	Carpenter	4/25/19	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	White				
2	Lee	Frank	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	White				
3	Murray	Albert L.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	White				
4	Van Aart	Morrell C.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	White				
5	Paradise	Frederick C.	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	White				
6	Dr. Marshall		V.F.	Jamestown,	Duty									
7			all with cards.											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

(2)

Sag Harbor
5/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 18 1919

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5/13

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

84

PORT OF Newyork, May 21, 1919

I, master of the Belg (Nationality.) S. S. Jonguier

from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1919, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoek., and is expected to sail May 21, 1919, for Hare via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Van Kerchhove	29	Bel	Newyork April 6/19

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Bouwers	Alphonse	Fireman	28-4-19	"			22	9/12	Fleming	Belgian	5-7	150		
20	Leyendrecker	Joubert	Fireman	28-4-19	"			38	3/12	"	"	5-9	165		
21	Looyens	Paul	Fireman	28-4-19	"			45	11/23	"	"	5-7	160		
22	Lucas	Antoon		28-4-19	"			46	m/4	"	"	5-10	180		
23	Marfil	Modesto	A. B.	4-3-19	New York	to Belfast		27	-	Manilla	American	5-7	135	left hand anchor	
24	Meeues	Antoine	Donkeyman	28-4-19	Antwerp	No		30	-	Fleming	Belgian	5-6	150	scar left jaw	
25	Roelandt	Joannes	1st Steward	28-4-19	"			48	8/7	"	"	5-6	190		
26	Roosemeyers	Jean	Greaser	28-4-19	"			56	-	"	"	5-8	185	-	
27	Senden	Alphonse	A. B.	28-4-19	"			19	1/21	"	"	5-6	140		
28	Van Deyck	Alphonse		28-4-19	"			33	10/21	"	"	6-2	198		
29	Van der Leik	Joseph	2nd Engineer	28-4-19	"			28	"	"	"	5-9	146	-	
30	Van Nynsberghe	Felix	Fireman	28-4-19	"			49	9/4	"	"	5-7	150		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

Form 609

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Marfil	27	Philipino	Newyork april 1919
A. Cubarba	28	-"-	-"- -"-

Form 590

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 18 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zongren, arriving at New York May, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 4/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bal	Constant	✓ 65533 Trimmer	23-4-19	Antwerp	no	Yes	30 8/12	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5-08	155	A. —
2	Ball	Francis	✓ 65286	23-4-19	"		"	22	"	English	British	5-04	130	—
3	Boels	Florimond	✓ 1st Officer 65061	23-4-19	"		"	47	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-9	170	A.H.G. A.F.Am.
4	Braedt	François	✓ 65351 Boatswain	23-4-19	"		"	47	"	"	"	5-66	150	—
5	Cnapen	Jan	✓ 65534 Trimmer	23-4-19	"		"	33 11/12	"	"	"	5-08	155	—
6	Coene	Henry	✓ 65536 Apprentice	23-4-19	"		"	15 4/12	"	"	"	5-04	120	—
7	Cubacha	Alexander	✓ 65536 A.B.	4-3-19	New-York	to be paid off	"	38	"	Manilla	American	5-3½	130	Cicatrix e.f.a.
8	Joseph	David	✓ 65286 1st Engineer	23-4-19	Antwerp	no	"	43	"	Welsh	British	5-08	155	—
9	De Meerschalk	Adolf	✓ 65536 Gen. Cook	23-4-19	"		"	26 7/12	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-06	130	—
10	De Roche	Albert	✓ 65596 M.A. Steward	23-4-19	65596		"	28 9/12	"	"	"	5-06	135	—
11	Dyserinck	Aimé	✓ 2nd Officer 65787	23-4-19	"		"	50 —	"	"	"	5-06	138	—
12	Gastmans	Albert	✓ Fireman 65537	23-4-19	"		"	43 4/12	"	"	"	5-5	135	—
13	De Laere	Jacobus	✓ Ass. Steward 65538	23-4-19	"		"	24 7/12	"	"	"	5-8	145	—
14	Geerts	Jules	✓ Fireman 65539	23-4-19	"		"	25 9/12	"	"	"	5-7	155	—
15	Janssens	Charles	✓ 2nd Boatsman 65540	23-4-19	"		"	55 12/12	"	"	"	5-7½	165	—
16	Joosens	Corneille	✓ 2nd Engineer 65541	23-4-19	"		"	33 7/12	"	"	"	5-7	160	Scar upper lip
17	Lamoen	Léon	✓ Cook 65542	23-4-19	"		"	48 —	"	"	"	5-3	135	Right eye crossed
18	Lasting	Lucas	✓ A.B. 65858	23-4-19	"		"	26 —	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	5-6"	120	Woman stand on ball right arm
19	Lauwers	Alphonse	✓ Fireman 65544	23-4-19	"		"	22 9/12	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	150	—
20	Leyendrecker	Joubert	✓ A.B. 65543	23-4-19	"		"	38 3/12	"	"	"	5-9	165	—
21	Looyens	Paul	✓ Fireman 65545	23-4-19	"		"	45 12/12	"	"	"	5-7	160	—
22	Lucas	Antoon	✓ 65546	23-4-19	"		"	46 12/12	"	"	"	5-10	180	—
23	Marfil	Modesto	✓ A.B. 65621	4-3-19	New York	to be paid off	"	47 —	"	Manilla	American	5-7	135	Left hand anchor
24	Meeues	Antoine	✓ Donkeyman 65530	23-4-19	Antwerp	no	"	30 —	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	150	Scar left jaw
25	Roelands	Joannes	✓ Steward 65559	23-4-19	"		"	48 8/12	"	"	"	5-6	190	—
26	Rosemuyers	Jean	✓ Greaser 65548	23-4-19	"		"	56 —	"	"	"	5-8	185	—
27	Senden	Alphonse	✓ A.B. 65560	23-4-19	"		"	19 1/12	"	"	"	5-6	140	—
28	Van Deyck	Alphonse	✓ 65555	23-4-19	"		"	33 10/12	"	"	"	6-2	198	—
29	Van der Leit	Joseph	✓ 2nd Engineer 65547	23-4-19	"		"	28 —	"	"	"	5-9	146	—
30	Van Nynoberghe	Felix	✓ Fireman 65554	23-4-19	"		"	49 9/12	"	"	"	5-7	150	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents
to—line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ingrid, arriving at New York, May 13, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 4/Mch/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Van Schoenbeke	Eugene	✓ Master 65556 ✓	26-4-19	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	160	
32	Van Gelderen	Leonard	✓ Carpenter 65557 ✓	"	"		"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'-4"	130	Left arm Hay Eagle
33	Van Kerkhove	Louis	✓ Trimmer 65550 ✓	"	"		"	28	7/16	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	140	✓ J ✓ (1)
34	Vermeiren	Guillaume	✓ Chauffeur 65551 ✓	"	"		"	33	9/2	"	"	5-08	150	✓ J Jr ?
35	Vinckevleugel	Jean	✓ 2nd Donkeyman 65554 ✓	"	"		"	56	4/15	"	"	5-7	168	✓ (J ✓)
36	Vermeiren	Adriaan	✓ Trimmer 65553 ✓	"	"		"	33	11/19	"	"	5-8	160	J ? J-
37	Wademans	Joseph	✓ " 65558 ✓	"	"		"	39	3/38	"	"	5-8	160	✓ J ? Anchor R. b.
38	Smekens	Gustaaf	✓ 4th Engineer 65597 ✓	"	"		"	27	7/36	"	"	5-9	150	✓ J ?
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J Downing Insp't

All with Ords —

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—15ee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Empire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J Schoenberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

L Dunning
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

No. 87

Belgian (Nationality) STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL Tongrier (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 23rd of April 1919, at about for Sandy Hook via direct

D. F. 6a368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Bal	Constant	Trimmer	24/7/89	Melsen	Belgian	[illegible]	Belgium	Belgian	2246	22-8-91	Keyndrecht	Haaldyk	22-2-15	13-3-15
2	Ball	Francis	Trimmer Junior	4/2/97	Gold Coast	British	47 Chapel Street Leigh	British	British	172	3/1/19	New York	Tongrier	4-3-19	19-4-19
3	Baele	Hermine	3rd Officer	8/7/91	Flushing	Belgian	47 Rue de Brabant Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	18509	12/3/19	Philadelphia	Persier	12-2-19	11-4-19
4	Bernard	François	Boatswain	5/7/91	Antwerp	— . —	Kalmthout 11 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	24995	24/4/19	Antwerp	Elsenhoff Kaap	12-12-18	18-3-19
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	29/7/88	— . —	— . —	Burgt-ten-Bloemk	— . —	— . —	18580	2/3/19	— " —	Jouvencia de Candelon	12-6-14	12-4-19
6	[illegible]	Henry	Apprentice	19/4/04	Flushing	— . —	48 Rue de Keyser Flushing	— . . —	— . . —	16891	30/1/19	Rotterdam	No sea service		
7	Barbata	Alexander	A. B.	4/7/87	Manilla	American	New York 251 Rue Landshut	America	American	171218	5663	New York	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
8	David	Joseph	1st Engineer	29/4/76	Cardiganjen	British	21 West Park Road Jersey	England	British	5661	3/3/19	— . . —	— . —	— . . —	— " —
9	De Laure	Jacobus	asst Steward	27/7/92	Antwerp	Belgian	Eeloik 55 Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	11293	14/3/19	Antwerp	Mount Temple	1-6-14	5-8-14
10	De Meyerhelk	Adolf	Asst Cook	30/7/93	Loofferen	— . . —	Aude Beurs 45 Antwerp	— . . —	— . . —	23646	2/1/15	— . . —	Kroonland	2/12/13	12/1/14
11	De Vache	Albert	Mess B. Steward	24/9/87	Antwerp	— —	Eauw 46 Antwerp	— . . —	— . . —	5-4-19	174	Antwerp	Zeeland	Before the war	
12	Depreinck	Aimi	2nd Officer	20/11/69	Ostend	— . . —	Kroonrui 5 Ostend	— . —	— . —	268439	24/7/17	London	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
13	Dierkmans	Albert	Fireman	14/4/96	Deurne	— . . —	Kloosterk 120 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	4/4/15	Military Pass	port Harcourt	6/11/14	12/3/14	
14	Dierks	Jules	Fireman	28/7/84	Antwerp	— —	Lange Beldstraat 32 Antwerp	— . . —	— . —	20941	9/3/19	Antwerp	Henri Pelagie	5/6/13	1/7/13
15	Janssens	Charles	2nd Boatswain	19/10/84	— . —	— . —	Kommetstraat 9 Antwerp	— . —	— . . —	38/18	166916	Cardiff	Adour	3/2/19	6/4/19
16	Joosen	Cornelle	3rd Engineer	22/7/88	— . . —	— . . —	Boeckenr 2 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	242	18/4/19	Antwerp	Persier	20/6/16	28/10/16
17	Pauwen	Léon	Cook	24/2/71	— . —	— . —	Paelen kaai Antwerp	— . . —	— . —	5750	4/9/18	Philadelphia	Sem	7/11/18	27/2/19
18	Ruebbing	Lucas	A. B.	17/9/93	Hoogezand	Holland	Quade Wan 18 Antwerp	Holland	Hollandais	70825	29/1/19	London	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
19	Paemen	Alphonse	Fireman	12/9/87	Antwerp	Belgian	Beer 3 Boom 59 Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	154502	10/6/18	Rotterdam	Tongrier	— . . —	— " —
20	Papenbroecker	Hubert	A. B.	29/4/87	— . —	— . —	Zalen 11 Antwerp	— . . —	— . —	20495	10/12/18	Antwerp	Demland	Before the war	
21	Paepens	Paul	Fireman	23/12/74	Turnhout	— . —	Klaufert 20 Antwerp	— —	— . —	80833	20/10/18	— — " —	Markstone	15/6/14	30/7/14
22	Pieren	Antoon	Fireman	4/2/94	Antwerp	— . —	Kloosterk 121 Antwerp	— . . —	— . . —	20696	24/7/19	— " —	War Cipriano	24/9/18	34/6/18
23	Marfil	Modesto	A. B.	10/3/92	Manilla	American	New York 251 Rue Landshut	Manilla U.S.A.	American	5661	17/12/18	New York	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
24	Meeus	Antoine	Donkeyman	20/11/79	Antwerp	Belgian	Hoek 3h 9	Belgium	Belgian	8330	4/2/19	— . . —	Persier	30/3/19	11/4/19
25	Roelands	Joannes	1st Steward	7/8/71	— —	— . —	Orgel Kruik 9 Eeburn	— . —	— —	192	9-4-19	Antwerp	Weeakre	6/8/15	2/2/16
26	Roosemeyers	Jean	Greaser	12/9/63	— . —	— . —	St Jans 3h 3 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	35787	15-7-16	London	Tongrier	4/3/18	19/4/19
27	Senden	Alphonse	A. B.	31/1/1900	Contich	— . —	Holland 3h 21 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	I	28/1/19	Hongkong			
28	Van Depoth	Alphonse	A. B.	25/10/86	Vorselaere	— . —	Hoofd 46 Antwerp	— . . —	— . —	168803	19/2/19	Newcastle o/T.	Jore	19/1/19	31/3/19
29	Van der Kirk	Joseph	2nd Engineer	11/2/91	Antwerp	— . —	Hebriden 133 London	— . —	— . —	1842	1842/18	London	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
30	Van Opensberghe	Felisi	Fireman	4/9/70	— . —	— —	Long Vlier 3h 31 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	209351	5/3/19	Antwerp	Estonia	Mars 1913	Mai 1913
31	Van Schamberg	Eugine	Capetaine	15/10/87	— —	— . —	Avenue Louis 7 Antwerp	— —	American	3332	6/11/18	Rotterdam	Escaut	1/2/19	14/4/19
32	Van Gelderen	Leendert	Charpentier	19/6/83	Rotterdam	Hollandais	Verwersrui 5 Antwerp	Holland	Hollandais	26738	24/7/17	London	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
33	Van Kerkhove	Louis	Trimmer	16/7/90	Koningshuis	Belgian	Oude Beurs 45 Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	23646	14/5/18	New York	Tongrier	— . . —	— " —
34	Vermeiren	Guillaume	Chauffeur	19/11/86	Deurne	— . —	Hoornbeke Brabant 182 Deurne	— . —	— . —	484	16/4/19	Deurne	Gladiolo Royal	16/1/18	7/5/18
35	Vieth-Voegel	Jean Franz	2nd Donkeyman	15/4/63	Antwerp	— . —	Schoberth 19 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	209564	13/3/19	London	Merry Land	29/11/10	13/1/11
36	Vermeiren	Adriaan	Trimmer	9/11/86	Deurne	— . —	Blauw Kruik 6 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	1484		Armée Belge	Jaemland	5/10/14	5/11/14
37	Wagemans	Joseph	— . —	28/3/80	Turnhout	— . —	Kon Kerkhove 91 Antwerp	— . —	— —	12617	21/5/15	Antwerp	Before the war		
38	Ameteno	Gustaaf	4th Engineer	26/6/92	Antwerp	— . —	Kasaunk 3 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	17443	57813	Antwerp	Flandria	14/7/14	8/10/14
39	Ashton	Wynter	3rd Cook	27/10/95	Jamaica	British	1435 West 139 New York	Jamaica	British	2 [illegible]	20/4/18	New York	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
40															

Certified correct and in accordance with the ship's articles.

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE BELGE

Délégué de la Sûreté Militaire Belge

Antwerp, April 22nd - 1919.

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabetically. Crew list to be typewritten.

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM APR 23 1919

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

87

Belgian (Nationality) STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL Tongrier (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 23rd of April 1919, at about ..... for Sandy Hook ~~or~~ direct

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Bal	Constant	Trimmer	24/8/89	Melsen	Belgian	[illegible]	Belgium	Belgian	2246	22-8-91	Koopmanschap	Kealdyk	22-2-15	13-3-15
2	Ball	Francis	Wailer Janitor	14/3/97	Gold born	British	47 Chapel street Leigh	British	British	192	31/3/19	New York	Tongrier	4-3-19	19-4-19
3	Baele	Florimond	2d Officer	5/7/91	Flushing	Belgian	47 Rue de Bat anvers	Belgium	Belgian	18509	12/3/19	Philadelphia	Persier	12-2-19	11-4-19
4	Beaedt	Francois	Boatswain	5/7/91	Antwerp	— .. —	Kolenstr 11 anvers	— . —	— . —	2495	24/4/19	Antwerp	Elsenbeek Belgian	12-12-18	18-3-19
5	[illegible]	Jan	Fireman	29/[illegible]/98	— .. —	— .. —	Burgt ten Bloemk	— . —	— . —	18590	2/3/19	— .. —	Jouvencau de Caudalan	12-6-14	12-4-19
6	[illegible]	Henry	Apprentice	9/6/04	Flushing	— . —	48 Rue A. Reyter Flushing	— .. —	— .. —	1689/16	30/1/19	Rotterdam	No sea service		
7	[illegible]bacha	Alexander	A. B.	4/7/81	Manilla	American	New York 851 Rolland Street	America	American	171218 5663		New York	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
8	David	Joseph	1st Engineer	29/4/76	Cardesigen	British	21 West Park Road Jersey	England	British	5661	3/8/19	— .. —	— . —	— .. —	— .. —
9	De Lauw	Jacobus	asst Steward	27/1/92	Antwerp	Belgian	Eeloth 55 Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	71293	14/3/19	Antwerp	Mount Temple	1-6-14	5-8-14
10	De Meyershalk	Adolf	Asst Cook	30/7/93	Looberen	— .. —	Oude Beurs 45 Antwerp	— .. —	— .. —	23406	2/1/15	— .. —	Kronland	2/12/13	12/1/14
11	De Backe	Albert	Mess B. Steward	24/9/81	Antwerp	— —	Lauw str 46 Antwerp	— .. —	— .. —	5474	17/4/19	Antwerp	Zeeland	Before the war	
12	Deperinck	Aimi	2d Officer	20/11/69	Ostend	— .. —	Keerpoort 5 Ostend	— . —	— . —	268439	24/8/17	London	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
13	Dierkman	Albert	Fireman	14/4/96	Deurne	— .. —	Kloosterstr 120 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	4/2/15		Military Pass	port Harwam	6/11/14	12/7/14
14	Dierks	Jules	Fireman	2[illegible]/[illegible]/84	Antwerp	— —	Lange Beldstraat 32 Antwerp	— .. —	— . —	20941	2/3/19	Antwerp	Henri Pelerin	5/6/13	1/7/13
15	Janssens	Charles	2d Boatswain	7/9/04	— . —	— . —	Kommerdamp 9 Antwerp	— . —	— .. —	30718	166916	Cardiff	Adour	3/3/19	6/4/19
16	Joosen	Cornelle	3d Engineer	23/7/86	— .. —	— .. —	Boerenstr 2 Antwerp	— —	— . —	742	18/4/19	Antwerp	Benuir	20/6/16	28/10/16
17	Lamain	Léon	Cook	24/2/91	— . —	— . —	Paelos kaai Antwerp	— .. —	— . —	8750	9/9/18	Philadelphia	Sem	7/11/18	17/2/19
18	Lauting	Lucas	A. B.	17/9/93	Hoogzaand	Holland	Quelmanstr 18 Antwerp	Holland	Hollandais	70825	29/1/19	London	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
19	Lauwers	Alphonse	Fireman	12/9/87	Antwerp	Belgian	Kaai 3 Boomstr 59 Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	154502	10/6/18	Rotterdam	Tongrier	— .. —	— .. —
20	Leysenbeckker	Hubert	A. B.	29/8/87	— . —	— . —	Balmstr 11 Antwerp	— .. —	— . —	20495	1/12/18	Antwerp	Jamland	Before the war	
21	Loogens	Paul	Fireman	23/2/94	Turnhout	— . —	Klaverstr 20 Antwerp	— —	— . —	80833	20/12/18	— .. —	Monkstone	18/6/14	30/7/14
22	Lucas	Antoon	Fireman	4/2/94	Antwerp	— . —	Kloosterstr 121 Antwerp	— .. —	— .. —	20696	2/3/19	— .. —	War Cipriens	24/9/18	30/1/18
23	Marfil	Modesto	A. B.	10/3/92	Manilla	American	New York 851 Rolland str	Manilla U.S.A.	American	5661	17/12/18	New York	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
24	Meeus	Antoine	Donkeyman	29/1/79	Antwerp	Belgian	Hoek str 9	Belgium	Belgian	8330	4/2/19	— .. —	Persier	30/3/19	11/4/19
25	Raelands	Joannes	1st Steward	7/8/91	— —	— . —	Orgel Kruith. 9 Boberen	— . —	— —	192	9-4-19	Antwerp	Wesakre	8/8/15	2/2/16
26	Roosmeyers	Jean	Greaser	12/9/63	— . —	— . —	St Jans str 3 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	35787	18-7-16	London	Tongrier	4/3/18	19/4/19
27	Senden	Alphonse	A. B.	31/1/1900	Contich	— . —	Holland str 21 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	I 28/1/19		Hongkong			
28	Van Beyeck	Alphonse	A. B.	25/10/86	Vosselaere	— . —	Hoofdstr 46 Antwerp	— .. —	— . —	168803	19/2/19	Newcastle o/T.	Sore	19/1/19	31/3/19
29	Van der beik	Joseph	2d Engineer	11/2/91	Antwerp	— . —	Hebridge 133 London	— . —	— . —	1822	18	London	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
30	Van Wyas-berghe	Felix	Fireman	4/9/70	— . —	— —	Lange Vlierstr 31 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	209351	5/3/19	Antwerp	Etoria	Mars 1913	Mai 1913
31	Van Schaenberg	Eugene	Capitaine	15/10/87	— —	— . —	Avenue Louis 7 Antwerp	— —	American	3352	6/11/18	Rotterdam	Escaut	1/2/19	14/4/19
32	Van Gelderen	Leendert	Charpentier	19/6/83	Rotterdam	Hollandais	Verreuerstr 5 Antwerp	Holland	Hollandais	268438	24/7/17	London	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
33	Van Kerkhove	Louis	Trimmer	16/8/90	Koningshuis	Belgian	Oude Beurs 45 Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian	22646	14/5/18	New York	Tongrier	— .. —	— .. —
34	Vermeiren	Guillaume	Chauffeur	19/11/86	Deurne	— . —	Kerenkstraat Boer 252 Deurne	— . —	— . —	484	16/4/19	Deurne	Gladish Royle	16/1/18	7/5/18
35	Vinkenbourg	Jean Franz	2d Donkeyman	15/4/63	Antwerp	— . —	Lakobenstr 19 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	209554	13/3/19	London	Merry Land	29/4/10	13/1/11
36	Vermeiren	Adrian	Trimmer	9/11/86	Deurne	— . —	Blauw Boomstr 6 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	1484		Armée Belge	Jamland	5/10/14	5/11/14
37	Wagemans	Joseph	— .. —	28/3/80	Turnhout	— . —	Kon Kerkhove 91 Antwerp	— . —	— —	12617	21/5/15	Antwerp	Before the war		
38	Smekens	Gustaaf	4e Engineer	26/6/92	Antwerp	— . —	Kasteelstr 3 Antwerp	— . —	— . —	17403	17813	Antwerp	Flandria	14/7/14	8/10/14
39	Robotson	Hyppolyte	3d Cook	27/1/95	Jamaica	British	143 West 39 New York	Jamaica	British	25094	20/6/18	New York	Tongrier	4/3/19	19/4/19
40															

Certified correct and in accordance with the ship's articles.

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE BELGE

Délégué de la Sûreté Militaire

Antwerp, April 22nd - 1919.

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely entered. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabetically. Crew list to be typewritten.

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM APR 23 1919

AMERICAN CONSUL

(3)

Longview

5/13/19

MAY 13 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

(8)

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEON TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H Earl

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

88 Monterey

May 14/19

as May 13/19

11

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Asst & Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	73	38	111
2nd Class	34	X	34
Steerage			
Total	107 -	38 -	145

Non Imm.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, MAY 3RD 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							✓	TABLAS	HECTOR	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	HONDURAS	SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	NO FRIENDS RESIDES IN U.S.
2								DEL OLMO	LUIS	41		M	M	MERCHNAT	YES	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	JOSE M DEL OLMO UNION 56 TAMPICO
3								DEL OLMO	DELFINA DE	28		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	JOSE M DEL OLMO UNION 56 TAMPICO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH, 191 9

14—430

89

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1/19 1919	N.Y.C	118 EAST 24TH ST NEW YORK CITY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	HONDURAS	TEGUNYALPA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	IN TRANSIT TO	SPAIN	No	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N Y C	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	MED	LT	BR	NONE	SPAIN	AMPUERO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	3	IN TRANSIT TO	SPAIN	No	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	AMPUERO
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	SPANISH	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO
3	SPANISH	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, J. E. JONES ..... MASTER ..... , of the MONTEREY from TAMPICO ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... AFFIRM ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

J. E. Jones.

..... MASTER .....

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, VERA CRUZ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORNOTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H Earl

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MAY 4TH 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	BRACHO	FRANCISCO	59		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MIGUEL GONZALEZ EL AGUILAR MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BRACHO	ELENA O DE	50		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MIGUEL GONZALEZ "EL AGULIAR" MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BRACHO	BERTHA	22		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MIGUEL GONZALEZ "EL AGUILAR" MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BRACHO	BLANCA	18		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MIGUEL GONZALEZ EL AGUILAR MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GONZALEZ	MARIA L BRACHO	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MIGUEL GONZALEZ "EL AGUILAR MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GONZALEZ	ALICIA		2	F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MIGUEL GONZALEZ EL AGUILAR MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GONZALEZ	JOSE LUIS	1		M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	MIGUEL GONZALEZ EL AGUILAR MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LASCURRAIN	PEDRO	60		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	M. LASCURRAIN MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LASCURRAIN	MARIA FLORES	45		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	UES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	M. LASCURRAIN MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SOLANA	CONCEPCION BELTRAN	21		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	M. LASCURRAIN MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		CORDOVA	CARLOS	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	PEDRO CORDOVA FATHER AVE. VERA CRUZ 7 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MENDOSA	MANUEL	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	JALAPA	MANUEL MENDOZA JALAPA MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	CL. MEX.	BOUTET	RAOUL	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	AUGUSTO GENI CALLE LUIS NOYA II MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BOUTET	SARA wife	31		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	AUGUSTO GENI CALLE LUIS MOYA II MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		BOUTET	PAUL son	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	AUGUSTO GENI CALLE LUIS MOYA II MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MITCHELL	JAMES	34		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	MEXICO	ORIZABA	CLAIMS NO FRIENDS	DUNDEE	SCOTLAND
	SUBMITTED	RUIZ	RAMON	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	CONCEPCION DE RUIZ MOTHER ALFONSO HERRERA III MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ITURBE	IGNACIO	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	IGNACIO ITURBE FATHER ARQUITECOS 105 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		DIAZ	MANUEL	31		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	ALFONSE LINET EL BUEN I MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DIAZ	MERCEDES DE wife	23		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	ALFONSE LINET EL BUEN I MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DIAZ	ALFONSO	1		M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	SPANI	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	ALFONSO LINET EL BUEN I MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DIAZ	MANUEL	6		M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	ALFONSO LINET EL BUEN I MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		DIAZ	MERCEDES	4		F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	ALFONSO LINET EL BUEN I MEX CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LANDA	JACOBA DE mother in law	53		F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	ALFONSO LINET EL BUEN I MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MIER	JOSE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	RAFAEL FLORES VILLADA 36 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	SUBMITTED	REBOLLO	JOAQUIN	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	HAUSTECA	JOSE A NIEVES UNCLE VERA CRUZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	CL. MEX.	ROUSSEAU	ROBERTO	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO	EMILIA REBOLLO SISTER HAUTUSCA MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BRAVO	ALBERTO	40		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	JORGE ROUSSEAU ZUCAVILI 48 MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LOPEZ LLERA	LUIS	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	ALFONSO BRAVO SINALOA 45 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																CARLOS LOPEZ ;FATHER CEDRO 184 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH, 1919

91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
							JOSE BRACHO SON														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	230 WSET 108TH ST N.Y.CITY	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PACHUCA
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSE BRACHO SON 230 WEST 108TH ST NEW Y.CITY	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PACHUCA
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSE BRACHO BOTHER 230 WEST 108TH ST N]Y]CITY	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	LT	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PACHUCA
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSE BRACHO BROTHER 230 WEST 108TH ST N.Y.CITY	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	PACHUCA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOSE BRACHO BROTHER 230 WEST 108TH ST NEW Y.CITY	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX.CITY
6	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	JOSE BRACHO 239 WEST 108TH ST NEW YOTK	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX CITY
7	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	JOSE BRACHO 230 WEST 108TH ST NEW YORK	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX CITY
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	LASCURRAIN 63 WEST 85TH NEW YORK	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.C	LASCURRAIN SON 63 WEST 85TH ST NEW YORK	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	DOMINGO
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	LASCURRAIN 63 WEST 85TH ST NEW YORK	YES	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	R.R.RODGERS EQUITABLE TRUST CO NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HAS NO FRIENDS	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	JALAPA
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	HOTEL LAFAYETTE UNIVERSITY PL N Y C	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	HOTEL LAFAYETTE UNIVERSITY PL N.Y.C.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
15	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	HOTEL LAFAYETTE UNIVERSITY PL.	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ER	LT	BR	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASCOW
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	SAN ANTONIO	PORTLAND HOTEL	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	CUANTEPEC
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO		HAS NO FRIENDS	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ROBERTO GARCIA FRIEND WOOLWORTH BLDG. PATTON PAINT CO	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	ROBERTO GARCIA WOOLWORTH BLDG PATTON PAINT CO	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOW	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ROBERTO GARCIA WOOLWORTH BLDG	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ROBERTO GARCIA WOOLWORTH BLDG	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ROBERTO GARCIA WOOLWORTH BLDG	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	ROBERTO GARCIA WOOLWORTH BLDG	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SANTIAGO GUTIERREZ FRIEND 120 WEST 34TH ST	YES 2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ANTONIO REBOLLO 116 BROAD ST, NEW YORK	YES 4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	HAUTUSCA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1917	SAN ANTONIO	HAS NO FRIENDS	YES 6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	MONSOULT
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	104 WEST 94TH ST	YES 3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ROBERTO GARCIA WOOLWORTH BLDG	YES 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 1919
at NEW YROK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO 7-12, MAY 6TH 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEDINA	MARIO	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	I. MIGUEL MEDINA PASEO MONTIJO MERIDA MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	DONDE	LUIS	43		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MERIDA	GUADALUPE TRINTIN CALLE 18 # 194 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DONDE	CONCEPCION RUIZ	35		F M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	GUADALUPE TRINTIN CALLE 18 # 194 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		RENDON	FERNANDO	42		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	YUCATAN HAS BUSINESS INTERESTS IN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL. MEX.	CEVERA	FERNANDO	41		M M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	YUCATAN HAS BUSINESS INTERESTS IN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	CL. MEX.	CASTELLANOS	TOMAS	48		M M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	JOSE PENICHE MERIDA YUCATAN	PENN	PHILA
7	CL. MEX.	CASTELLANOS	ADRIANA	39		F M	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	JOSE PENICHE MERIDA YUCATAN	PENN	PHILA
8	UNDER 16	CASTELLANOS	EDUARDO		6	M S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	JOSE PENICHE MERIDA YUCATAN	PENN	PHILA
9	UNDER 16	CASTELLANOS	TRINIDAD	10		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	JOSE PENICHE MERIDA YUCATAN	PENN	PHILA
10	UNDER 16	CASTELLANOS	MERCEDES	8		F S	STUDENT	NO	CHILD	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	JOSE PENICHE MERIDA YUCATAN	PENN	PHILA
11	UNDER 16	CASTELLANOS	PILAR	6		F S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	JOSE PENICHE MERIDA YUCATAN	PENN	PHILA
12	UNDER 16	CASTELLANOS	FERNANDO	2		M S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	JOSE PENICHE MERIDA YUCATAN	PENN	PHILA
13	CL. MEX.	PEON	MATILDE	17		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	JOSE PENICHE MERIDA YUCATAN	PENN	PHILA
14	CL. MEX.	FLORES	ARTURO	49		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	LUIS FLORES CALLE 67 # 503 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	TRANSIT	PAOLA	MARIA C DI	27		F S	MODISTE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	J. QUIJANO CALLE 49 # 525 MERIDA	MARSAILLE	FRANCE
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH 1919, *191*

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now arriving, temporarily or in the course of his permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MANUEL RIAS 137 WEST 49TH ST N.Y.C.	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.ORLEANS	HAS NO FRIENDS (TOURIST)	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HAS NO FRIENDS (TOURIST)	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.C.	RESIDES AT 730 RIVERSIDE DRIVE	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.C.	RESIDES AT 230 WEST 107TH ST	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	PHILA	TOMAS CASTELLANOS 4421 LARCHWOOD AVE. PHILA	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1916	PHILA	TOMAS CASTELLANOS 4421 LARCHWOOD AVE. PHILA	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
8	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	TOMAS CASTELLANOS 4421 LARCHWOOD AVE PHILA	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	MED	BR	BE	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
9	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1916	PHILA	TOMAS CASTELLANOS 4421 LARCHWOOD AVE PHILA	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
10	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1916	PHILA	TOMAS CASTELLANOS 4421 LARCHWOOD AVE PHILA	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
11	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1916	PHILA	TOMAS CASTELLANOS 4421 LARCHWOOD AVE PHILA	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
12	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	TOMAS CASTELLANOS 4421 LARCHWOOD AVE PHILA	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	TOMAS CASTELLANOS 4421 LARCHWOOD AVE PHILA	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.C.	EDWARD SAUSE 125 WEST 14TH ST[N.Y.C.	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	2 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ITALY	NAPLES
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E. Jones.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

94

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible]benian (Russniak).
[illegible]navian (Norwegians, [illegible]s, and Swedes).
[illegible]sh.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, APRIL MAY 9TH, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVAREZ	LEOPOLDO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER AMALIO ALVAREZ 40 ECONOMIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		FERNANDEZ	ALEJANDRO	21		M	M	CONSULAR SERVIGE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE R. DEL QUETO 76 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIA P. DE	22		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE R. DEL QUETO 76 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		DIAZ	BESTRIZ	58		F	M	HOUSS WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE R. DEL QUETO 76 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BOMBALIER	JORGE	31		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER CELIA BOMBALIER 112 CAMPANARIO ST. HAVAVA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GOMEZ	RICARDO	22		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER RICARDO GOMEZ 8 GNRAL LEE VIBORA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GOMEZ	ESPERANZA G. DE	16		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER RICARDO GOMEZ 8 GNRAL LEE VOBORA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CULMELL	JUANA	40		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	DEENMARK	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND SANCHEZ BATISTA 27 L. VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LOPEZ	RICARDO C.	25		M	M	MERCHANT	2-36221-12/23/3 YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LAUREANO HERNANDEZ 25 & G VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ALONSO	JUANA	38		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	83 OBISPO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		RABTER	HILDA T.	22		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	FRIEND E. MIGUEL 170 ESCOBAR ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PAGES	ANGELA	40		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIENF CARLOS BUREAN 20 SALUD ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PAGES	MARGARITA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CARLOS BUREAN 20 SALUD ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SAINZ DE LA PEÑA	ANTONIO	55		M	M	EDITOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	USA	HAVANA	317 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SAINZ DE LA PEÑA	ANGELINA	53		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	USA	HAVANA	317 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	SAINZ DE LA PEÑA	ANTONIO	16		M	S	NONE	NO	SPANISH	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	317 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		FAGLEL	ALBERTO	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	TRANSIT	DAROCA	ROSA	39		F	S	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HERRERA SOTOLONGO 79 PRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.		
19		AYUSO	HECTOR	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	115 AGUAR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		TORRES	JESUS	34		M	A	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BOSQUE	EVELIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOAQUIN BOSQUE 236 SAN FERNANDO CIENFUEGOS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LOPEZ	LOLA	24		M	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE CAMACHO 817 CERRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	DIPLOM	CHASSIN	SOHUEG	57		M	M	BELGIAN CONSUL	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE AMALIA DE CHASSIN SANTIAGO DE CUBA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LUEO VIÑA	NICASIO	45		M	M	SURGEON DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER JOSEFA CARTA 56 INDEPENBENCIA ST. CIENFUEGOS	NEW	BUENOS AIRES
25		ARREOLA	MARIA	30		F	S	NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	3 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA CUBA.		BUENOS AIRES
26		PELAEZ	MANUEL	23		M	S	SALES MAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SEVERINO PELAEZ BROTHER GALIANO 85 HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1919 95

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist or practical polygamist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to migrate to the United States.	26 Whether alive, last time previously admitted under any name.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	FRIEND LOPEZ & CO. 334 4TH AVE NEW YORK.	YES INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONR	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO YES 1919 NOV.	23 MANHATTAN AVE NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	23 MANHATTAN AVE NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	23 MANHATTAN AVE NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1917 N.Y.	116 W. 64 ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1917 N.Y.	FRIEND Y.M.C.A. 57 W. 316 ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO NO NO	FRIEND Y.M.C.A. 57 W. 316 ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1917 N.Y.	158 W. 75 ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	1919 W. [illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	MC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SADA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	FRIEND MARIA BOWOVER 504 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	FRIEND WILKES BANE 344 4 ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	GUAANJAY
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1918 N.Y.	FRIEND WILKES BANE 344 4TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	MC ALPIN HOTEL HAVANA CUBA.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1917 N.Y.	MC ALPIN HOTEL HAVANA CUBA.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	MC ALPIN HOTEL HAVANA CUBA.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1917 N.Y.	FRIEND MANUEL CASBAKLEIRA 29 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1911 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO RIO JANEIRO BRASIL.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1909 N.Y.	FRIEND GONZALO ESPEJO 20 W. 50 ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	YUCATAN
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1914 N.Y.	149 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOO	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PERU	TERRANOVA
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	600 WEST 139 ST. NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	2558 MONTEREY HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAO
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1917 N.Y.	HOTEL LAFAYETTE NEW YORK.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STO DE CUBA
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	IN TRANSIT TO BIENOS AIRES ARGENTINA.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTACLARA
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	IN TRANSIT TO BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA.	YES INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	BUENOS AIRES	ARGENTINA
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919 N.Y.	RESIDES IN NEW YORK	PERMANENT No	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDA
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* MONTEREY *, from* HAVANA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINE

CABLE TELEGRAPH | LEONMUNSON

HAVANA, CUBA - MAY 6TH 1919.

OFFICE OF
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT FOR CUBAN PORTS
CUBA 76 & 78

96

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I, AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, DESIROUS OF SENDING MY SON, LEONARD LUCAS JOHNSON, BORN AT HAVANA, CUBA, ON JANUARY 31ST 1913, TO THE UNITED STATES FOR A MATTER OF A FEW MONTHS, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE MY SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. LAURA E. MITCHELL, TO TAKE HIM NORTH WITH HER ON THE STEAMER "MONTEREY" EXPECTED TO LEAVE HAVANA FOR NEW YORK ON MAY 8TH 1919 AND TO HOLD FULL GUARDIANSHIP OVER HIM WHILE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Frank Leonard Johnson.

U.S.CONSULATE GENERAL at Habana.

Personally came before me, on this 6th May,1919, Mr. FrankL.Johnson, to me known, and the holder of an American Passport No. 18,652. and declared that the statements in above are true.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Habana. May 6,1919

U.S.Vice Consul.

7859

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGR[illegible]THORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, 9TH, 19 19., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 97 MAY, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	INGALLS	CHARLES	52		M	S	5 OCT 1865 NEWARK N.J.	Pp. 33377 Wash C&R	46 E 21st St NEW YORK CITY.
2	INGALLS	HELEN	40		F	S	17 MARCH 1878 N.J.	Pp. 34344 Wash C&R	46 E 21st St NEW YORK CITY.
3	MITCHELL	LAURA	31		F	M	15 AUG 1887 PRESTON CONN.	State 55764 C&R	R.F.D. 6 NORWICH PRESTON CONN.
4	JOHSON	LEONARD nephew	6		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	"	R.F.D6 NORWICH PRESTON CONN.
5	QUINTIN	HELEN E.	36		F	M	26 DEC 1882 MALL HALL PENN	Pp. 16851 Wash C&R	MILL HALL PENN.
6	ABASOLO	WILLIAM	5		M	S	23 NOV 1914 BROOKLYN N.Y.	Pp. 4437 - Wash C&R	106 RAPELYAGA ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	ABASOLO	RAOUL	35		M	M	Cuba	#214031 DEC 1911 KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN N.Y.	107 RAPELYAGA ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	ABASOLO	ELIZABETH wife	34		F	M	24 MAY 1883 BROOKLYN N.Y.		106 RAPELYAGA ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	GREENE	EVANGELINA	34		F	M	7 NOV 1885 WATERLOO CANADA.	Amb. Havana 689 Secret.	NORTH DETROIT MICH.
10	WAYNE	CHARLES	35		M	M	6 FEB 1883 OTIS INDIANA	Pp. 6037 Wash Returned	ALMA MICHIGAN
11	BOOMER	ROBERT	28		M	S	1 1890 CHILE Parents U.S. Cit	Pp. 62404 Wash Taken off	HOTEL WALDORF NEW YORK.
12	BLAU	MORRIS	27		M	S	16 DEC 1891 NEW YORK.	Pp 68809 Wash C&R	850 E. 181 ST. NEW YORK.
13	JOY	LOUIS	51		M	M	6 JULY 1867 TRENTON FALLS N.Y.	Pp. 5415 Wash C&R	412 - 8th Ave NEW YORK, CITY
14	FORT	RODOLFO	27		M	M	Spain	73267 Wash C&R 98 Broadway PUERTO RICO FEB 1899.	NEW YORK
15	KRETZ	WALTER	40		M	S	1892 NEW YORK. Germany	Pp. 55562 Wash C&R	117 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK.
16	CONKHN	ROLAND	61		M	M	1 FEB 1858 URBANA ILLINOIS	Pp. 57201 Wash C&R	1 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
17	HARRINGTON	ANNA J.	53		F	M	OCT 2 1886 MOUNT VERMONT	Pp. 73811 Returned Wash	321 SOUTH COLUMBUS AVE MOUNT VERNON
18	WOLF	WILLIAM	30		M	M	DEC 7 1888 LARONCE MASS.	Legation Havana 572 Sur	153 Saratoga St LAWRENCE MASS.
19	MEARNY	CHARLES	29		M	M	7TH MAY CORTLAND NEW YORK.	W. 74708 - C&R	838 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK.
20	ABASOLO	MURIEL dau	1	7	F	S	APRIL 20TH 1918 NEW YORK CITY		106 REPALYE ST. BKLYN N.Y.C.
21							Minor a. N. Returned	Duplicate	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20 Ltr

(13)

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—254

Form 960
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Number 9

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO, MAY 6TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13TH, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NIRSCHL	PAUL F	40		M	M	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 18 1878	PP #4365 - Wash Dist	269 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK CIT
2	NIRSCHL	MARIE	wife 28		F	M	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 8TH 1890		269 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
3									
4							Same as Mr. Nirschl	Same	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ, MAY 4TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AZPELL	WALTER HOOD	31		M	M	ARDMORE P. SEPT. 10TH 1887	NOTE.	6237 PINE ST. PHILA
2	AZPELL	CLARA	24		F	M	LIGEN RING PA. FEB. 25TH 1895	NOTE.	6237 PINE ST. PHILA PA.
3	AZPELL	WALTER HOOD JR.	3		M	S	PHILA. PA. APRIL 15TH 1916	NOTE.	6237 PINE ST. PHILA PA.
4	~~FOWLER~~	~~EDITH B.~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WEATHERFORD TEXAS JAN 6TH 1882~~	ON LIST No. 1	~~WEATHERFORD TEXAS~~
5	~~FOWLER~~	~~DAVID B.~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK CITY APRIL 5TH 1913~~		~~WEATHERFORD TEXAS~~
6	DANNER	MINNIE K.	46		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. NOVEMBER 26TH 1872	Entered Western Dist	1st Edwin St BETHLEHEM PA.
7	DANNER	JOHN M.	6		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 10TH 1912	E753 Judgment	BETHLEHEM PA.
8	FERNANDEZ	JOHN JAMES	34		M	M	LAREDO TEXAS JANP 12TH 1885		1622 72ND. ST B'KLYN N.Y.C.
9	FERNANDEZ	EDNA MAY wife	30		F	M	SPOKANE WASH. JAN 3RD. 1889		1622 82ND. ST B'KLYN N.Y.C.
10	FERNANDEZ	RUTH J. ch	1	0	F	S	SANTO DOMINGO R.D. JUNE 19TH 1918	P.P. 66143 - Wash Co R	1672 72ND. ST B'KLYN N.Y.C.
11	FERNANDEZ	EMILY M ch	2		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTB29TH 1916		1672 72ND ST. B'KLYN N.Y.C.
12	HERRERA Fernandez	BEATRIZ Ch	15		F	S	MEXICO CITY JULY 30TH 1903		1672 72ND. ST B'KLYN N.Y.C.
13	HOPPER	HARRY E.	44		M	M	PORT CLINTON PA. OCT 30TH 1874	P.P. 60832 Wash Rebuild	RIVERTON, NEW JERSEY
14	HARRINGTON	GEORGE D.	47		M	M	AUBURN KANSAS MAY 28TH 1871	P.P. 47937 Wash Co R	125 WEST 56TH ST N.Y.C.
15	GORAS	ALBERT	27		M	S	Expires on #1332	APRIL 6TH. 1914 COMMON PLEAS COURT JERSEY CITY P.P. 62074 Wash Co R	384 MAIN AVE. WOODRIDGE NPJ.
16	WIEMEYER	FRANK S.	41		M	M	ST. LOUIS MO. JAN 22ND. 1878	P.P. 69050 Wash Co R	3132 PARK AVE. ST. LOUIS MO
17	WIEMEYER	ETHEL L. wife	29		F	M	ST. LOUIS MO. SEPT. 13TH 1889		3132 PARK AVE. ST LOUIS MO
18									
19		NOTE:::: Nos 1. 2. 3. DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA						Exempt #1/3 List on [illegible] Judge	
20		Chas A. M. Richards							
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 Cert

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Number 1.

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO MAY 3RD 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK MAY 13TH, 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Rutledge Inn Hotel Cor 77th & Amsterdam
1	FOUTS	EDITH B.	37		F	M	WEATHERFORD TEXAS JAN 6TH 1882	P.P. 7144 C&R	WEATHERFORD TEXAS
2	FOUTS	DAVID BP dr	6		M	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 5TH 1913		WEATHERFORD TEXAS
3	LEETS	CHARLES N.	39		M	M	BIRMINGHAM ALA. FEB 15TH 1880	State 61451 C&R	PITTSBURG PA.
4	ROBINSON	LLOYD	32		M	M	B'KLYN N.Y.C. SEPT. 9TH 1887	P.P. 7586 Wash C&R	321 SCOTLAND RD. S. ORANGE N.J.
5							John A. McKinnon	Juror	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Det

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

36

21—6713

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 9

at NEW YORK

Thos. A. V. Richardson

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO, MAY 3RD 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALDEZ	MARIA C.	42		F	S	MID-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	URSICINA CASTRILLON TAMPICO MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PEREA	BENITO	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMRICO	URSICINA CASTRILLON TAMPICO MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		PEREA	DIEGO	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	URSICINA CASTRILLON TAMPICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		NAVARRO	AUGUSTINA	33		F	S	NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	MR. FOUTS TAMPICO MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH, 1919

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by this company, or another transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a definite time and intending to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$ 98	NO	NO	NO	PEREA 247 NEW ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	MOTHER	$ 100	NO	NO	NO	PEREA BROTHER 247 NEW ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
3	YES	MOTHER	$ 20	NO	NO	NO	PEREA BROTHER 247 NEW ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS. E.B. FOUTS WEATHERFORD TEXAS	with 1-1/2 YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	JELISCO
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MONTEREY *, from* TAMPICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Jones

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* MAY *, 1919*

at NEW YORK

Thomas W Kirkwood

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

Edward N Richardson

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—468

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MAY 4TH 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	CL. MEX.	BLANCAS	MAURA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH H-1616	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRANCISCO BRACHO EMPLOYER MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM.
2	CL. MEX.	POLIDURA	CONCEPCION DE	49		F	W	HOME	YES	SPANISH H-1616	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	JOAQUIN RINCON BROTHER PERPETUA 18 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM.
3	CL. MEX.	POLIDURA	FERNANDO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH H-1616	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	JOAQUIN RINCON UNCLE PERPETUA 18 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM.
4	UNDER 16	POLIDURA	MANUEL	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH H-1616	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	JOAQUIN RINCON UNCLE PERPETUA 18 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM.
5		BASARTE	JESUSA	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH H-1616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FELIPE BASARTE BROTHER CUANTEMOLZIN 28 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

with 6/1/7 — with 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 of Mexican

John Caremsak Insp

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH, 191 9 104

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN			FRANCISCO					JOSE BRACHO																			
	1	YES	BRACNO	YES	NO	NO	NO	230 WEST 108TH ST NEW YORK	NO	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MORALES
T ALIEN	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALFONSO POLIDURA SON 159 EAST 86TH ST NEW YORK	NO	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
T ALIEN	3	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALFONSO POLIDURA BROTHER 159 EAST 86TH ST NEW YORK	NO	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
T ALIEN	4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALFONSO POLIDURA BROTHER 159 EAST 86TH NEW YORK	NO	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
	5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ROBERTO GARCIA WOOLWORTH BLDG. PATTON PAINT CO	NO	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOE. JONES MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

Edward D. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Edward A. Richardson

Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. A. H. Richardson

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—411

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from PROGRESO 7-12, MAY 6TH 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	CL. MEX.	CAMPOS	JULIAN	58		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MATEO CAMPOS SON CALLE 62 # 364 MERIDA MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM.
2	CL. MEX.	CAMPOS	ALFONSO	30		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MATEO CAMPOS BROTHER CALLE 62 # 364 MERIDA MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM.
3	CL. MEX.	MADRIGAL	ENRIQUE	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MARIA DE MADRIGAL WIFE CALLE 18 # 198 MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NON IMM.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			

John A Ceremsak } Inspts.

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH, 1919

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by master, whether paid by any other person, or by self, relative, employer, master, company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	JUAN MENDES Branching Hospital Dr 3 mos GREENWICH ST[N.Y.C. 131 W 9	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Phila	JUAN MENDES GREENWICH ST. N.Y.C. 3 mos	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	J.A.MEDINA & CO WALL ST NEW YORK	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JPE. JONES MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.

MASTER ~~OF VESSEL~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

John A. K. Richards

Immigration Officer.

14—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Chas A. N. Richardson

Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 9TH, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX (Yes or No) (Unless Cause of Exemption Stated)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grund].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	MARISTANY	CARLOS	28		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE MARISTANE 38 SANTA TERESA ST. MATANSAS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. CUBAN	MARISTANY	ROSA R. DE	18		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FAHTER JOSE MARISTANY 38 SANTA TERESA ST. MATANZAS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL. CUBAN	MARISTANY	MARIA R.	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE MARISTANY 38 SANTA TERESA ST. MATANZAS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	CL. CUBAN	MARISTANY	CONCEPCION	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE MARISTABY 38 SANTA TERESA ST. MATANZAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	TRANSIT	BAILO	DIONISIA	56		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANDRES MIÑANA 10 J. DEL MONTE HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	TRANSIT	BAILO	CONSUELO	22		F	S	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANDRES MIÑANA 10 J. DEL MONTE HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MARTI	RICARDO	38		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER JULIA DE MARTI SAN CELESTINO MARAINAO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		MARTI	RODRIGO	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER JULIA DE MATI SAN CELESTINO MARIANAO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		VIÑA	AVELINO	32		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND AQUILINO INCLAN 126 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		VIÑA	PAULA	28		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND AQUILINO INCLAN 126 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		VAZQUEZ	DANIEL	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL ROBLES 20 PATRIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	CL. CUBAN	DE JUAN	MARIA S. DE	29		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND JUAN DE JUAN 28 ZARAGOZA ST. MATANZAS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	DE JUAN	RENE	4		M	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JUAN DE JUAN 28 ZARAGOZA ST. MATANZAS CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	CL. CUBAN	[illegible]URST	MARIA P. DE	63		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND PEDRO SUST 117 CALIXTO GARCIA ST. SAGUA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		PRADE	ROSA	64		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MARY MAHIER 8 LOMBILLO CERRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		KING	EBEATHA	41		F	M	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH 4-3616	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ELIZABETH WALYN 86 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
17		KING	LUISA	16		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH 2-3616	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIENS ELIZABETH WALYNE 86 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
18	UNDER 16	KING	ANATTA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ELIZABETH WALYNE 86 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
19		PARRON	CARLOS	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO TELLERIAS 69 VILLEGAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		BEL	ADOLFO	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER AGUSTIN BEL 5 SARABIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK
21		GARCIA	JORGE	23		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER FRANCISCO GARCIA 66 CONSULADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DIAZ	FRANCISCO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4-3616	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CESARIO DIAZ FATHER BERNAZA 68 HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			40															

John A. Cerensak } Inspts.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . NV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 191, 108

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List	Head tax status (Write after each name the letter corresponding to the class in which he or she pays head tax: Alien in transit, A; Alien visitor, V; Alien immigrant, I; Citizen, C; Non-immigrant alien, N.)	By whom was passage paid? (Write after each name the words showing whether passage was paid by himself or herself, by relative (stating which relative), by employer, by steamship company, or by whom.)	Nationality. (Write after each name the nationality of the people of the country to which he or she belongs.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or not.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamous.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or not.					Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO
	2	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
	3	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
	4	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
ALIEN	5	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO BARCELONA SPAIN.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUERCA
ALIEN	6	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO BARCELONA SPAIN.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUERCA
	7	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1911 N.Y.	81 DIVISION AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
	8	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	81 DIVISION AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
	9	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1914 N.Y.	FRIEND FRANCISCO TORRES 244 W. 130 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
	10	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FM END FRANCISCO TORRES 244 W. 130 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PUERTO RICO	MANATI
	11	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
	12	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	NO	SARANAC LAKE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
ALIEN	13	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	SARANAC LAKE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
ALIEN	14	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	NO	SARANAC LAKE NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
	15	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1908 N.Y.	SISTER SARAH MARR 1123 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	IRLANDA	COUNT
	16	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	HUSBAD JOHN KING 34 SODEN ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
	17	NO	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	FATHER JOHN KING 34 SOBEN ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
	18	NO	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	FATHER JOHN KING 34 SOBEN ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
	19	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1913 N.Y.	251 WEST NEW YORK	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
	20	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	BROTHER EVARISTO BEL 70 HALSEY ST. NEWARK N.J.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
	21	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1908 N.Y.	HOTEL ENDICOTT NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'NT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
	22	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	ISMAEL DIAZ BROTHER 161 EAST 23RD ST NEW YORK	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MONTEREY *, from* HAVANA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 19

at NEW YORK

John A. M. Rutherdun

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDAGR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY 11 SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, consisting in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer of the United States authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MAY 3RD 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BREDESEN	BREDE	21		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIANS	MEXICO	TAMPICO	CORTEZ OIL CO. TAMPICO MEXICO	NORWAY	NON IMM.
2	TRANSIT	REINERTSEN	HAAKON	21		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	CORTEZ OIL CO. TAMPICO MEXICO	NORWAY	NON IMM.
3	TRANSIT	LOWELAND	PEDER	38		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	CORTEZ OIL CO. TAMPICO MEXICO	NORWAY	NON IMM.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John A. Nr. Lushmen
Johan Akerenmak

Total passengers: .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] persons, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arrived at Port of New York, May 13th, 1919

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				If going—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Age.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				To join	Name and complete address	Whether									Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian Home 17 Caudle St Brooklyn	In transit to Norway	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Norway	Horten
		Sailor	Yes	Yes		In transit to Norway	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Br	None	Norway	Fredriksvern
		Sailor	Yes	Yes		In transit to Norway	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	HGood	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Norway	Stavern

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MONTEREY *, from* TAMPICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIAM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Jones.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 19

at NEW YORK

John A. H. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl MD.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ, MAY 4TH, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	LOPEZ	JAIME	23		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	ANGELA EXNAURRIZAR MANRIQUE 58 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DES. USA	LOPEZ-CEBALLO	FERNANDO	21		M S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	JOSE BASANOS LERDO 12 VERA CRUZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Thos. A. R. Richmond
John A. Ceremsak
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH 1919, *191*

112

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIENS	1	YES	SELF	YES 2008	NO	NO	NO	JORGE BLANCO 36 PINE ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TAPALPA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	YES	SELF	YES 150	YES	1908	N.Y.C.	FERNANDO CABELLO FATHER 3609 B'WAY NEW YORK CITY	NOS	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	SEVILLE
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MONTEREY *, from* VERA CRUZ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, XSAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 13TTH day of MAY, 19 19

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO, MAY 6TH 1919, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	KING	LO	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	THE CHINA ASSOCIATION OF MEXICO ; MERIDA	CANTON	CHINA
2	TRANSIT	NUE	KAM	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	THE CHINA ASSOCIATION OF MEXICO;; MERIDA	CANTON	CHINA
3	TRANSIT	CHIG	YEK	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	THE CHINA ASSOCIATION OF MEXICO; MERIDA	CANTON	CHINA
4	TRANSIT	CHOU	CION	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	THE CHINA ASSOCIATION OF MEXICO MERIDA	CANTON	CHINA
5	TRANSIT	~~YION~~ YOU	~~JOSE~~ Lee	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	THE CHINA ASSOCIATION OF MEXICO MERIDA	CANTON	CHINA
6	TRANSIT	~~MATHON~~ YOU	~~JOSE~~ Lee	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	THE CHINA ASSOCIATION OF MEXICO MERIDA	CANTON	CHINA
7	TRANSIT	FUN	LUIS	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	THE CHINA ASSOCIATION OF MEXICO MERIDA	CANTON	CHINA

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 163

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13TH 1919, *191*

114

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after a visit to the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; if so, which? (Or whether supported by charity; if so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on last page of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	2	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	3	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	4	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	5	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	INTRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	6	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSOT TO CANTON CHINA	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ANT ALIEN	7	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANTON CHINA	NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
	8																											
	9	Daly - returned from China																										
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 19 9

at NEW YORK

Chas. H. Carman

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

115

I, EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS TORONTO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 9, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Residents of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		CL. CUBAN	SANCHEZ	MARIANO	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO LLOBE 103 VILLEGAS ST. HAVANA CUBA.
2		CL. CUBAN	ISSACS	CHARLES	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER LACKLAND ISSACS 61 SUAREZ ST. HAVANA CUBA.
3			WHITE	JOSEPH	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND WILLIAM DAW 16 PICOTA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
4		CL. CUBAN	BERGAY	ADOLFO	30		M	S	ELECTICIAN	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ALBERTO LOSA 96 OBRAPIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
5		CL. CUBAN	FOJO	VICENTA D. DE	28		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER IN LAW ISABEL MOSQUERA 164 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
6	UNDER 16		FOJO VL-372/251	JOSE	8		M	S	NONE	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT ISABEL MOSQUERA 164 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA.
7	UNDER 16		FOJO VL-255/667	MERCEDES	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT ISABEL MOSQUERA
8			FOJO													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-659827-505-11/10/09-~~recite~~ (C.L. 205-1/3/10)

Shuster N. Culbertson
John A. Carmichael

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1919

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket over and beyond the port of landing; if not, how much money has he?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year of period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									BROTHER INLAW	NO													
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	JOSE CASAL 514 CANAL ST. NEW YORK. BROTHER HUBERT ISSACS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	130 WEST 143 ST. NEW YORK. COUS IN WALTER HARDI	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	106 W. 137 ST. NEW YORK. RICARDO BERGAY friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLACK	BLACK	BLAK	NONE	U.S.A.	BARBADAS
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	316 W. 27 ST. NEW YORK. HUSBAND JOSE FOJO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELNA
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	23 W. 4TH ST. BAYONNE N.J. FATHER JOSE FOJO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
6	N.J.	BAYONNE		MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	23 W. 4TH ST. BAYONNE N.J. FATHR JOSE FOJO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
7	N.J.	BAYONNE		MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	23 W. 4TH ST. BAYONNE N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	4-3616					
1	SPANISH	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO
	4-3616					
2	ENGLISH	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO
	4-3616					
3	ENGLISH	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO
	4-3616					
4	SPANISH	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO
	4-1616					
5	SPANISH	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO
8						

(Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.)

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J.E.JONES MASTER (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.Jones.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK

Edward W. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S.S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, MAY 9TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY, 1919

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
[illegible]	13 K THEODORE	17		M	S	27 AUG 1901 OYSTER BAY L.I.	Embassy PP. 484 Father of	Uncle A. J. Winterbottom 165 E. 166 ST. NEW YORK.
[illegible]	THEODORE	17		M	S	18 OCT 1902 JACKSONVILLE FLA.	Legation PP. 913. Havana Father of	3588 Warren ST. PHILA PA.
	Edna A. M. Richards							
	Wife							

2 Ltr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Monterey (Coastwise) arrived May 13, 1919. M., from 118

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Detained	Meals. Supper
42	Vallez Maria C (1 Cl	3	3	3	LPC	Richardson Cremark	5/13	39	2				5/14	81	Sec.	1:45							3	6 3
102	Perez, Benito																							
11	" Diego																							
2	Rebollo Joaquin (Cab	6	26	1	Cf	(1:30)	"	5/13	66	2	5/20	99	75				5/15/19	10:45 a.m.	Landed				1	2
3	Ruiz, Ramon (Cab	6	17	1	LPC	(1:30)	"							5/14	44	Sec.							1	1
																							16	17

49 meals
5/14 FF.

Monterey May 13-19.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

5/13 RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF New York

May 19, 1919, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MONTEREY

from port of Havana & Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 101 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1919, 191 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is expected to sail May 17, 1919, for Havana & Mexican ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	20	M		AMERICAN				
"	"	25	M		AMERICAN				
"	"	52	M	BRITISH	U S C				
"	"	52	M	BRITISH	U S C				
"	"	30	M		AMERICAN				
"	"	29	M	SPANISH	U S C				
"	"	28	M		AMERICAN				
"	"	23	M		AMERICAN				
"	"	28	M		AMERICAN				
30	SALGADO	JESUS	✓ M 2369	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	154

John A. Newton Purser
John A. Coramsah Purser

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO.

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ONE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S.SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE U[illegible] STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

CREW LIST S. S. MORRARY VOY. 220 MAR 16, 1919

120

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. L. [illegible]	Master		
G. Martinson	1st Officer	28	U. S.
H. Hallin	2nd "	24	U. S.
A. [illegible]	3rd "	30	U. S.
C. [illegible]	Carpenter	37	U. S.
A. [illegible]	Boatswain	28	D. W. I.
F. [illegible]	Q'master	28	D. W. I.
L. [illegible]	"	31	Amer. P. P.
J. [illegible]	Seaman	28	Italy
P. [illegible]	"	24	D. W. I.
E. [illegible]	"	22	"
R. [illegible]	"	21	"
R. [illegible]	"	25	"
A. [illegible]	"	42	"
S. [illegible]	"	28	"
F. [illegible]	"	43	"
G. [illegible]	"	28	"
J. P. [illegible]	"	30	"
J. [illegible]	Deck boy	21	D. W. I.
J. [illegible]	Chief Eng.	53	U. S.
W. [illegible]	1st Asst.	30	"
F. [illegible]	2nd "	28	U. S.
P. [illegible]	3rd "	28	"
J. [illegible]	Jr. "	27	Spain
H. Hansen	Jr. "	23	U. S.
L. [illegible]	Jr. "	22	U. S.
E. [illegible]	Refrig. Eng.	36	Italy
G. [illegible]	Asst "	26	Greece
A. [illegible]	Oiler	28	Spain
M. [illegible]	"	31	"
H. Morales	"	26	P. R.
J. M. Gallegos	"	23	Venezuela
A. Delgado	"	22	Spain
B. Suraz	"	23	"
G. Arce	Fireman	34	Spain
J. Pena	"	26	"
M. Granda	"	28	"
M. M. Gomez	"	32	Portuguese
F. A. Alvares	"	24	Spain
M. Iglesias	"	42	"
F. Pena	"	27	"
D. Rivera	"	28	"
M. Sanchez	"	28	"
M. Sanchez	"	27	"
P. Rapinto	"	28	"
J. Ribadella	"	27	"
A. Perez	"	28	"
J. Arienzo	Coal passer	21	Norway
M. Martinez	"	20	Spain
P. Martinez	"	28	"
B. Arias	"	24	"
M. Gonzales	"	19	"
C. Ampuero	"	18	Chile
J. Garcia	"	24	Spain
N. Barras	"L.	26	"
L. Reis	Mess boy	21	Panama
L. J. Graves	Purser	42	U. S.
A. Kennedy	Asst. Purser	30	"
[illegible] Kelly	Jr. Asst. "	21	"
E. Earl	Surgeon	52	"
L. Donovan	Wireless op		"
J. Stiaple	"		"

	19	VEZEIZA	JULIO	✓	DECK BOY	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN			
	20	GRAVES	LEO	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	42	M		AMERICAN			
	21	KENNEDY	ARTHUR	✓	SR. ASST PURSER	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN			
	22	DUNNE	EDWARD	✓	JR. "	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN			
	23	EARL	EDGAR	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	52	M		AMERICAN			
	24	QUILTY	JAMES	✓	CHF. ENGR.	"	"	"	53	M		AMERICAN			
	25	CONNOLY	WALTER	✓	1ST. ASST "	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN			
	26	TORRES	FRANK	✓	2ND. " "	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN			
	27	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN			
	28	HANSON	HARRY	✓	JRD ENGINEER	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN			
	29	PENNA	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN			
	30	SALGADO	JESUS	✓		"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	154	

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ONE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S.SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE U[illegible] STATES SHIPPING COMMISS[illegible]					

CREW LIST S. S. MONTEREY CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. Steinsheik	Chief Steward	40	U. S.
H. Speirman	2nd "	34	U. S.
F. Pabet	3rd "	35	"
Mrs. M. Gruenaklee	Stewardess	43	U. S.
Chas. J. Moore	Chief Cook	46	England
E. Fernandez	2nd "	26	Spain
D. Riva	3rd "	48	U. S.
A. Garcia	4th "	18	Spain
W. A. Lents	Baker	39	U. S.
G. A. Etheridge	2nd baker	55	Engla d
C. Nozes	Butcher	36	Holland
A. Salgado	Kitchen Boy	17	Mexico
A. Macpherson	Pantryman	37	U. S.
H. Cleary	2nd Pantryman	18	U. S.
A. Noble	3rd Pantryman	22	U. S.
R. Thorne	Messman	25	England
R. Maidment	"	20	"
Z. Espandola	Scullerryman	19	Mexico
I. O Bright	Porter	31	Curacao
P. Gill	Bar tender	38	B. W. I.
A. Rodrigous	1st sub steward	34	Spain
H. Dimond	Barber	53	Russia
A. Desnotes	Deck Steward	39	Italy
E. Hughes	"	20	U. S.
J. Robertson	"	42	"
C. Thomas	"	30	England
E. Foster	"	44	"
H. Albrechtsen	"	38	U. S.
B. Esteves	"	42	Danish
E. Kerving	"	30	Spain
C. Angelo	"	25	Holland
F. Fuill	"	27	Greece
J. Gonzales	"	18	Mexico
J. M. Mervin	"	21	Cuba
C. Robinson	"	30	England
Chas. Gross	"	53	"
Kal Meyser	"	33	"
M. gonzales	"	23	U. S.
C. Topping	"	24	Spain
H. F. Palm	"	28	U.S.
J. M. Palm	"	24	Dutch
J. Martin	"	31	"
G. Parson	"	32	British
E. Mathews	Messman	19	U. S.
		23	U. S.

121

19	VEZEIZA	JULIO	✓	DECK BOY	20 2430-K	"	"								
20	GRAVES	LEO	✓	PURSER	30 Stg	"	"								
21	KENNEDY	ARTHUR	✓	SR. ASST PURSER	3901-K	"	"								
22	DUNNE	EDWARD	✓	JR. " "	7296-K	"	"								
23	EARL	EDGAR	✓	SURGEON	3491-Stg	"	"								
24	QUILTY	JAMES	✓	CHF. ENGR.	1597-Stg.	"	"								
25	CONNOLY	WALTER	✓	1ST. ASST "	7307-K	"	"								
26	TORRES	FRANK	✓	2ND. " "	1886-K	"	"								
27	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	✓	3RD. " "	667-K	"	"								
28	HANSON	HARRY	✓	JRB ENGINEER	n.2826-K	"	"	"		23	M		AMERICAN		
29	PENNA	FRANK	✓	"	4062-K	"	"	"		28	M		AMERICAN		
30	SALGADO	JESUS	✓	"	2369	"	"	"		36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	154

Joshua A. Nickerson } Inspectors
John A. Cranmah }

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1360

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ONE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S.SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE U[illegible] STATES SHIPPING COMMISS[illegible]					

[illegible] LIST S. S. MONTEREY CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. Steinsheik	Chief Steward	40	U. S.
H. Spoirman	2nd "	34	U. S.
F. Pabet	3rd "	35	"
Mrs. M. Gruesmkles	Stewardess	43	U. S.
Chas. J. Moore	Chief Cook	46	England
M. Fernandez	2nd "	26	Spain
D. Riva	3rd "	40	U. S.
A. Garcia	4th "	18	Spain
W. A. Lents	Baker	39	U. S.
G. A. Etheridge	2nd baker	55	Engla d
C. Hosse	Butcher	36	Holland
A. Salgado	Kitchen Help	17	Mexico
A. Macpherson	Pantryman	37	U. S.
H. Cleary	2nd Pantryman	18	U. S.
A. Rohde	3rd Pantryman	22	U. S.
R. Therne	Messman	26	England
R. Malesset	"	30	[illegible]
E. Espeandola	Scalleryman	19	Mexico
I. O Bright	Porter	31	Curacao
P. Gill	Bar tender	35	B. W. I.
A. Rodrigeus	1st sub stewd	34	Spain
H. Dimond	Barber	53	Russia
A. Desuetes	Deck steward	29	Italy
H. Robert	Waiter	29	U. S.
E. Hughes	"	42	"
J. Robertson	"	30	England
C. Thomas	"	44	"
E. Foster	"	36	U. S.
H. Albrechtsen	"	42	Danish
B. Esteves	"	30	Spain
H. Korring	"	25	Holland
C. Angelo	"	27	Greece
F. Palli	"	18	Mexico
J. Gonzales	"	21	Cuba
J. M. Kervin	"	38	England
C. Robinson	"	45	"
Chas. Grass	"	35	"
Kal Meyer	"	23	U. S.
M. gonzales	"	24	Spain
C. Topping	"	28	U.S.
H. F. Palm	"	24	Dutch
J. M. Palm	"	31	"
J. Martin	"	32	British
C. Parson	"	19	U. S.
E. Mathews	Messman	23	U. S.

121

19	VEZEIZA	JULIO	✓	DECK BOY	20 Aug 30	"	"			23	M		AMERICAN				
20	GRABES	LEO	✓	PURSER	30 Aug	"	"			28	M		AMERICAN				
21	KENNEDY	ARTHUR	✓	SR. ASST PURSER	3901-K	"	"			36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'	7"	154	
22	DUNNE	EDWARD	✓	JR. "	7296-K	"	"										
23	EARL	EDGAR	✓	SURGEON	3291-Aug	"	"										
24	QUILTY	JAMES	✓	CHF. ENGR.	1597-Aug.	"	"										
25	CONNOLY	WALTER	✓	1ST. ASST "	7307-K	"	"										
26	TORRES	FRANK	✓	2ND. " "	1886-K	"	"										
27	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	✓	3RD.	667-K	"	"										
28	HANSON	HARRY	✓	3RD ENGINEER	N. 2826-K	"	"	"		23	M		AMERICAN				
29	PENNA	FRANK	✓		4062-K	"	"	"		28	M		AMERICAN				
30	SALGADO	JESUS	✓		G 2369	"	"	"		36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'	7"	154	

John A. Cramsak } Inspectors

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO.

Local Agents

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ONE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U.S.SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	VEZEIZA	JULIO	✓ 2430-K DECK BOY	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5'9½"	149	
20	GRAVES	LEO	✓ 30 Stwy PURSER	"	"	"		46	M		AMERICAN			
21	KENNEDY	ARTHUR	✓ 3901-K SR. ASST PURSER	"	"	"		20	M		AMERICAN			
22	DUNNE	EDWARD	✓ 7296-K JR. "	"	"	"		25	M		AMERICAN			
23	EARL	EDGAR	✓ 3291-Stwy SURGEON	"	"	"		52	M	BRITISH	U S C			
24	QUILTY	JAMES	✓ 1597-Stwy. CHF. ENGR.	"	"	"		52	M	BRITISH	U S C			
25	CONNOLY	WALTER	✓ 7307-K 1ST. ASST "	"	"	"		30	M		AMERICAN			
26	TORRES	FRANK	✓ 1886-K 2ND. " "	"	"	"		29	M	SPANISH	U S C			
27	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	✓ 667-K 3RD. " "	"	"	"		28	M		AMERICAN			
28	HANSON	HARRY	✓ N.2826-K JRB ENGINEER	"	"	"		23	M		AMERICAN			
29	PENNA	FRANK	✓ 4962-K " "	"	"	"		28	M		AMERICAN			
30	SALGADO	JESUS	✓ 2369 "	"	"	"		36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7½"	154	

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S Co.

Local Agents

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN MONTEREY (VOY 219) *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, 1919, *from the port of* TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA

MAY 13 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT														
1	JONES	JOSEPH	COMMANDER	APR. 15	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES		50	M	BRITISH	U S C			
2	GRONLI	ALFRED	1ST. OFFICER 3641-K	"	"	"		37	M	SCAND-INAVAIN	U S C			
3	MARTINSON	OSWALD	2ND. OFFICER X2349-K	"	"	"		29	M	"	U S C			
4	KONDOR	ALFRED	3RD. " G3547-K	"	"	"		31	M	"	U S C			
5	~~ADELAGO~~	JOSE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	~~SPANISH~~	5'7"	152	DESERTED AT VERACRUZ 5/4/19
6	CURIEL	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN G2351-K	"	"	"	YES	30	M	DUTCHWI	DUTCH	5'9"	157	
7	SPECTOR	LEWIS	QMASTER 5720-K	" 18	"	"	YES	19	M	HEBREW	AMERICAN			
8	BONORNICO	LUIS	" 20150-II	" 17	"	"	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	145	
9	DANIELS	FEDERICK	SEAMAN G2434-II	" 15	"	"	YES	50	M	DUTCHWI	DUTCH	6'	165	
10	~~BRITT~~	JOHN	SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5'9"	145	DESERTED AT VERACRUZ 5/4/19
11	EVERETZ,	SIMON	SEAMAN G2398-II	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
12	JANGER	WILLIAM	SEAMAN 59605-II	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	6'	174	
13	THODE	SEEPHAN	SEAMAN 39690-II	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5'9"	178	
14	WANGA	JUAN	SEAMAN 26499-II	"	"	"	NO	32	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
15	CLEANS	JOHN	SEAMAN G2425-II	"	"	"	YES	43	M	"	"	5'9"	169	
16	~~ROBINS~~	JOHN	SEAMAN X3355-II	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5'9"	158	
17	MARCERA	JOSE	SEAMAN 7020-II	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5'8"	167	
18	FRANZS	PRIMITIVO	SEAMAN 59604-II	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5'7"	169	
19	VEZEIZA	JULIO	DECK BOY G2430-II	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5'9"	149	
20	GRABES	LEO	PURSER 30 Stg	"	"	"		46	M		AMERICAN			
21	KENNEDY	ARTHUR	SR. ASST PURSER 3901-K	"	"	"		20	M		AMERICAN			
22	DUNNE	EDWARD	JR. " 9296-K	"	"	"		25	M		AMERICAN			
23	EARL	EDGAR	SURGEON 3491-Stg	"	"	"		52	M	BRITISH	U S C			
24	QUILTY	JAMES	CHF. ENGR. 1597-Stg	"	"	"		52	M	BRITISH	U S C			
25	CONNOLY	WALTER	1ST. ASST " 7307-K	"	"	"		30	M		AMERICAN			
26	TORRES	FRANK	2ND. " " 1886-K	"	"	"		29	M	SPANISH	U S C			
27	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	3RD. " 667-K	"	"	"		28	M		AMERICAN			
28	HANSON	HARRY	JRB ENGINEER N.2826-K	"	"	"		23	M		AMERICAN			
29	PENNA	FRANK	" 4962-K	"	"	"		28	M		AMERICAN			
30	SALGADO	JESUS	" G 2369	"	"	"		36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	154	

Sofia A. Arbulu
John A. Cramsall } Inspectors

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S CO.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 13 1919

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN MONTEREY (VOY 219) *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, *1919, from the port of* TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT	1	JONES	JOSEPH	COMMANDER	APR. 15	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES		50	M	BRITISH	U S C			
	2	GRONLI	ALFRED	1ST. OFFICER 3641-K	"	"	"		37	M	SCAND-INAVAIN	U S C			
	3	MARTINSON	OSWALD	2ND. OFFICER X2349-K.	"	"	"		29	M	"	U S C			
	4	KONDOR	ALFRED	3RD. 3547 - K	"	"	"		31	M	"	U S C			
	5	ADELADO	JOSE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	152	DESERTED AT VERACRUZ 5/4/19
	6	CURIEL	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN 2351-K	"	"	"	YES	30	M	DUTCHWI	DUTCH	5'9"	157	
	7	SPECTOR	LEWIS	QMASTER 5720-K	" 18	"	"	YES	19	M	HEBREW	AMERICAN			
	8	BONORNICO	LUIS	" 20150-K	" 17	"	"	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'4"	145	
	9	DANIELS	FEDERICK	SEAMAN 2434-K	" 15	"	"	YES	50	M	DUTCHWI	DUTCH	6'	165	
	10	BRITT	JOHN	SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5'9"	145	DESERTED AT VERACRUZ 5/4/19
	11	EVERETZ	SIMON	SEAMAN 2398-K	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5'8"	162	
	12	JANGER	WILLIAM	SEAMAN 59605-K	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	6'	174	
	13	THODE	STEPHAN	SEAMAN 39690-K	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5'9"	170	
	14	WANGA	JUAN	SEAMAN 26499-K	"	"	"	NO	32	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
	15	CLEARS	JOHN	SEAMAN 2425-K	"	"	"	YES	45	M	"	"	5'9"	169	
	16	ROSMIS	JOHN	SEAMAN 23355-K	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5'9"	158	
	17	MARCERA	JOSE	SEAMAN 7020-K	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5'8"	167	
	18	FRANZE	PRIMITIVO	SEAMAN 59604-K	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5'7"	169	
	19	VEZEIZA	JULIO	DECK BOY 2430-K	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5'9"	149	
	20	GRAVES	LEO	PURSER 30 Stg	"	"	"		46	M		AMERICAN			
	21	KENNEDY	ARTHUR	SR. ASST PURSER 3901-K	"	"	"		20	M		AMERICAN			
	22	DUNNE	EDWARD	JR. 7296-K "	"	"	"		25	M		AMERICAN			
	23	EARL	EDGAR	SURGEON 1291-Stg	"	"	"		52	M	BRITISH	U S C			
	24	QUILTY	JAMES	CHF. ENGR. 1597-Stg.	"	"	"		52	M	BRITISH	U S C			
	25	CONNOLY	WALTER	1ST. ASST 7307-K	"	"	"		30	M		AMERICAN			
	26	TORRES	FRANK	2ND. " 1886-K	"	"	"		29	M	SPANISH	U S C			
	27	FAIRCHILD	ANTHONY	3RD. 667 - K	"	"	"		28	M		AMERICAN			
	28	HANSON	HARRY	JRB ENGINEER N. 2826-K	"	"	"		23	M		AMERICAN			
	29	PENNA	FRANK	4962-K	"	"	"		28	M		AMERICAN			
	30	SALGADO	JESUS	2369	"	"	"		36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	154	

Joshua W. Newman Master
John A. Ceramsak Purser

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S S Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also page 3.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S S MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, 1919, *from the ports of* TAMPICO, VERACRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMPUS	SALVADORE	✓ 3038-B REFG. ENGR.	APR. 15	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES		24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	143	
2	SYGAROS	CHRISTOS	✓ 23388-B ASST. "	"	"	"		26	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'4"	135	
3	PUGA	ANTONIO	✓ 4429-A OILER	"	"	"		35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	127	
4	GALLEGOS	JOSE	✓ 17240-B OILER	"	"	"		24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELAN	5'5"	135	
5	PARDO	MANUEL	✓ 4-2410-A OILER	"	"	"		32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	142	
6	SALGADO	EDUARDO	✓ 4375-B OILER	"	"	"		22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	138	
7	CARRAMAS	FELIPE	✓ 1869-A OILER	"	"	"		35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	132	
8	MORALES	HARRY	✓ 2200-B OILER	"	"	"		28	M	WEST IND.	U S C			
9	CERNADA	AGUSTIN	✓ 2148-B FIREMAN	"	"	"		20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	127	
10	ARES	GERANDO	✓ 14221-B FIREMAN	"	"	"		28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	129	
11	~~PITA~~	~~ABRANDES~~	~~FIREMAN~~	"	"	"		29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	155	DESERTED AT HABANA MAY 9
12	PUGA	FELIX	✓ 2952-B FIREMAN	"	"	"		30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	149	
13	PINA	JOSE	✓ 22351-B FIREMAN	"	"	"		28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	137	
14	BARRERO	JOSE	✓ 59603-B FIREMAN	"	"	"		46	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	157	
15	SUAREZ	EDUARDO	✓ 60483-B FIREMAN	"	"	"		31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	150	
16	RAMOS	Rogelo	✓ 8287-B FIREMAN	APR. 18	"	"			M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
17	~~ESMORES~~	~~PEDRO~~	~~FIREMAN~~	APR. 18	"	"		23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	158	DESERTED AT HAVANA 4/23/19
18	BOSOA	Demetrius	✓ 7049 FIREMAN	APR. 16	"	"		34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	153	
19	FREIRE	Manuel	✓ [illegible] FIREMAN	APR. 19	"	"		32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	140	
20	YGLESIAS	NICOLAS	✓ 23349 FIREMAN	APR. 15	"	"		40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	154	
21	PEREZ	ALFONSO	✓ 60472-B COALPASSER	APR. 15	"	"		27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	146	
22	MEIJASO	JOSE	✓ 59602-B COALPASSER	APR. "	"	"		23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	154	
23	BARROS	NICOLAS	✓ 5280?-B COALPASSER	"	"	"		26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	138	
24	ARIES	BAMFIO	✓ 2914-B COALPASSER	"	"	"		24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	142	
25	MARTINES	FRANCISCO	✓ 886-A COALPASSER	"	"	"		22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	120	
26	MARTINEZ	EMILIO	✓ N 11893-B COALPASSER	"	"	"		28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6'6"	144	
27	MARTINEZ	Manuel	✓ 2412-B COALPASSER	"	"	"		27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	132	
28	~~TORRES~~	~~NICOSIO~~	~~COALPASSER~~	"	"	"		31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	170	DESERTED AT HAVANA MAY 9
29	ALONSO AGOSSO	DOMINGO	✓ 5280?-B COALPASSER	"	"	"		26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'3"	134	
30	BRIM	LAURIANO	✓ 16480 MESS BOY	"	"	"		20	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMAIAN	5'7"	146	

Signed in Habana
John McCormack } Deceptis

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. Co.,

Local Agents

1c—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S S MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK MAY, 1919, *from the port of* TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	1	STANCHECK	FELIX	✓ CHF. STEWARD 866-K	APR. 15	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES		41	M	FRENCH	U.S.C.			
	2	SPIERIMAN	HENRY	✓ 2ND. " 2718-II	"	"	"		34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.			
	3	PABST	FFERNANDO	✓ 3RD. " 3922	"	"	"		39	M		U.S.C.			
	4	GRUENEKLE	MARY	✓ STEWARDESS 5198-K	"	"	"		43	F		AMERICAN			
	5	MOORE	CHARLES	✓ CHF. COOK G 2367	"	"	"		46	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'9"	165	
	6	DOTHERTY	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND " 4466 K	"	"	"		37			AMERICAN			
	7	RIVA	DOMINIK	✓ 3RD " 11541-K	"	"	"		48	M	CUBAN WEST IND.	CUBAN	5'8"	145	
	8	GARCIA	ANTINIO	✓ 4TH. " Be 3039-K	"	"	"		18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'2"	127	
	9	MARTENEZ	JOSE	✓ KIT BOY 48641-II	"	"	"		17	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	118	
	10	KEATS	WILLAIM	✓ BAKER G 7392-K	"	"	"		39	M		AMERICAN			
	11	POLSILLO	IGNACIO	✓ 2ND. BAKER G 2423-II	"	"	"		25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	151	
	12	HOZEE	CORNELIS	✓ BUTCHER 5070-II	"	"	"		36	M	DUTCH	BUTCH	5'11"	175	
	13	MATHEROS	CHARLES	✓ PANTRYMAN 995-K	"	"	"		46	M	WELSH	U.S.C.			
	14	CLEARY	HARRY	✓ 2ND. " 7392-K	"	"	"		20	M		AMERICAN			
	15	~~KIMBALL~~	~~FRED~~	~~3RD.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		18	M	SPANISH	U.S.C.	DESERTED AT VERACRUZ MAY 4TH., 1919.		
	16	SORNI	ANDRES	✓ SCULLERY P 12044-II	"	"	"		19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	120	
	17	~~SANDAVAL~~	~~ANDRES~~	~~MESSMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5'6"	143	DESERTED AT VERACRUZ 5/4/19
	18	IABARRIAGON	PEDRO	✓ MESSMAN 5897-II	"	"	"		24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	
	19	GILL	PERCY	✓ BARTENDER 1803-II	"	"	"		34	M	BRITISH WEST IND.	BRITISH	5'8"	165	
	20	RODRIGUEZ	ADOLFO	✓ 1ST. STEWARD G 2405-II	"	"	"		34	M	SPANISH	U.S.C.			
	21	DIAMOND	HARRY	✓ BARBER	"	"	"		53	M	HEBREW	U.S.C.			
	22	OBERGH	ISMAEL	✓ PORTER 13-K	"	"	"		31	M	DUTCH WEST IND.	DUTCH	5'6"	139	
	23	DE ZOTTER	ANGELO	✓ DECK STWRD.	"	"	"		28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	137	
	24	ANGELO	CONSTABTINO	✓ WAITER 12465-II	"	"	"		27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7"	154	
	25	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	✓ WAITER 2831	"	"	"		24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3"	117	
	26	THOMAS	CHARLES	✓ WAITER G 2419-II	"	"	"		47	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'5"	167	
	27	PALM	JOSE	✓ WAITER G 2416-II	"	"	"		31	M	DUTCH WI	DUTCH	5'6"	132	
	28	PALM	HARRY	✓ WAITER 13377-II	"	"	"		34	M	DUTCH WI	DUTCH	5'7"	138	
	29	HUGHES	THOMAS	✓ WAITER 3988-	"	"	"		42	MM	BRITISH	U.S.C.			
	30	STERGION	FRANK	✓ WAITER 7709-II	"	"	"		34	M	GREEK	GREEK	6'	143	

Inspected and Certified
Inspr.

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629 Sheet No. F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY, *1919, from the port of* TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, PROGRESO & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MATHOES	ROBERT	√ WAITER 8624-H	APR. 15,	NEW YORK	TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	31	M	DUTCH WESTINS.	U.S.C.			
2	FOSTER	WILLIAM	√ WAITER 4691-K	"	"	"	"	49	M		AMERIGAN			
3	TAPPING	CAMERON	√ WAITER 507-K	"	"	"	"	32	M		AMERICAN			
4	KOVING	WILLIAM	√ WAITER 43109-H	"	"	"	"	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7"	140	
5	ROBERTSON	JOHN	√ WAITER 1014-H	"	"	"	"	31	M	BRITISH	SCOTCH	5'7"	156	
6	BINDER	MAX	√ WAITER 734-K.	"	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.C.			
7	MARTIN	JOHN	√ WAITER 2165-H	"	"	"	"	32	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'2"	132	
8	CRAGG	CHARLES	√ WAITER 1896-H	"	"	"	"	34	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'6"	140	
9	ANDERSON	OSCAR	√ WAITER 74186	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCAND.	SWEDE	5'11"	150	
10	ESTEVEZ	EDUARDO	√ WAITER 11600-H	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'1"	120	
11	LOPEZ	RAMON	√ WAITER 10566-H	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	160	
12	LARSSON	DAVID	√ WAITER 6077-H	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5'11"	160	
13	DURANTE	MARIANO	√ WAITER 10240-H	"	"	"	"	20	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	142	
14	TRAVIA	UGOS	√ WAITER 2672-H	"	"	"	"	19	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'4"	127	
15	ESPINOSA	ZENON	√ 3RD. PANTRYMAN 74462	MAY 4	VERA CRUZ	"	"	18	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'4"	125	
16	WHITE	JOHN WHITE	√ COALPASSER P.3120-K	MAY 1	TAMPICO	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John a. W. Richardson } Inspts
John McCormack }

Line WARD

Owners NY & CUBA MAIL SS Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the AMERICAN MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(4)

Monterey

5/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV.

Sheet No. 1

126

CREW LIST OF S.S. "N Wride" March 15/19 Bordeaux

Required by ... having such aliens

Vessel ... Apl 6. 1919

129

(1) No. on list	NAMES	Present Nationality	Date & Place of birth	Nationality of Father	Last place of residance	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Frank Everett Dodge	American	Dec 22nd 1857 Summerville Mass	Canadian	Everett Mass		
	Edward Balcom Wood	American	Dec 6th 1860 Seaspot Maine	American	Freeport Iowa Co Iowa		
	Stephen Sanders	Canadian	Feb 25th 1858 Beaver River	Canadian	Beaver River N S		
	William Adamson	Russian	July 6th 1891 Parnow Russia	Russia	Parnow Russia		
1	John Kask		April 9th 1981 Gessar "	"	Gessar "		Loss right hand
2	Robert Pedersen	Danish	May 26th 1895 Hahuus	Danish	Hahuus Danish		None
3	Carsten Karlsen	Norway	May 1st 1998 Tromoe	Norway	Tromsoe Norway		Right leg above knee Left arm
4	Aisse Narsmasen	Holland	Oct 4th 1896 Helda	Holland	Leeuwarden Holland		Tattoo flowers Left arm
5	Fred Bagnadam	Sweden	Feb 10th 1894 Herrnosand	Sweden	Herrnosand Sweden		Tattoo Snake
6	Angelo Alie Christen	Danish	Jan 27 1898 Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Copenhagen		Tattoo on left & right hands
7	Safarias Ammala	Finland	Jan 5th 1895 Seiskari	Finland	Seiskari		Tattoo anchor right hand
8	John Galkin	Russia	Feb 19th 1890 Riga	Russia Riga	Riga		Tattoo anchor right arm & anchor
9	Elvro Lunden	Finland	July 9th 1896 New City	Finland	New City Finland		Tattoo on right arm
10	Isaac Astwedt	Norway	Oct 4th 1894 Idanga	Norway	Christiania		Tattoo on right & left arms
	Saen Sumi	Japan	July 1st 1900 Vancouver	Japan	Vancouver		Tattoo on right & left
	Tom Nekelen	Japan	April 9 1872 Hakkada	Japan	Hakkada		None
X 11							Woman on left arm
12							Tattoo ships on right
			F. E. Dodge Master				
13	Malsen [illegible]				[illegible] 5 ft 11½	172	right arm Tattoo flowers
14	Lunden Kustaa Amadeus	Lunden			5 ft 7	165	None
15	Baarstrom John Karen	Baarstrom			5 ft 10	174	anchor Tattoo right arm
X 16	Thorhansen Frederick Sophus	Thorhansen			[illegible] 5 ft 5	160	Tattoo Ships on left arm
17	Pedersen Christian	Pedersen			[illegible] 5 ft 9	180	Left Lady & ships Tattoo right arm &
18							
19							
20	4 cards issued						
21	2 last cards.						
22	Ordered to Broad St Hosp. — Manchuria						
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line ...

Owners Oriental Navigation

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

129

Required und ... ving such aliens

Vessel Ba... Apl 6. 1919

PRESENTED at No. 66. C. L.
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
18 APR 1919 191...
Vice Consul of the United States.
No. 3312 Fee $1
Equal to Frs. Ships Crew List.

Oriole
5/13/19

	(1) No. on list	Family	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Dodge Ch...												...ght hand
2		Moore W...												2nd
3		Sandes												...leg about 2 ins ...arm
4		Nelke Ten...												...flowers ...arm
5		Sumi S...												...Snake hands
6		Kask...												...on left & right hand
7		Amanda												Tattoo anchor right ...arm & anchor
8		Karlsen												...on right arm
9		Adimsen												arm
10		Jakkins												...on right & left
X	11	Edwards												None
	12													Woman on left arm ...chip on right
E.P.	13	Malsen Ancel	Brother	Malsen										...right arm Tattoo flowers
	14	Lunden Kustas	Cousin	Lunden										5ft 7 165 None
	15	Branstrom John	Friend	Branstrom										5ft 10 174 Tattoo anchors
X	16	Chorhansen Frederick	Friend	Chorhansen										...right arm ...arm
	17	Pedersen Christian	Friend	Pedersen										5ft 5 160 Tattoo Skull on left L. Lady & Ship
	18													5ft 8 180 Tattoo right Arm & ...chest
	19													
	20	4 cards issued												
	21	2 last cards.												
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line ...
Owners Oriental Navigation
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel Bark Oriol

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

129

of any vessel having such aliens

deamp Sept 6. 1919

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name			(3) Nationality	(4) Last residence	(5) Destination	(6) Intending to become citizen of U. S.	(7) Whether can read	(8) Whether can write	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	Albert	Louisa	Dodge	Tac							erican 5ft 11	170	Loss right hand
2	Moore	William	Mary	Moore	Edn							erican 5ft 11	175	None
3	Sanders	John	Susan	Sander								dian 5ft 9	140	Right leg above 2nd joint Left arm
4	Nekeleni	Tomo	Hanna	Nekeleni								an 4ft 7	110	Tattoo flowers Left arm
5	Sumi	Iwanichi	Kura	Sumi								pan 5ft	110	Tattoo Snake
6	Kask	Peter	Marie	Kask								onian 5ft 11	160	Tattoo on left & right hands
7	Ammala	David	Hellen	Amma								n 5ft 9	164	Tattoo anchor right hand
8	Karlsen	Olaf	Mary	Karlsen								egian 5ft 5	165	Tattoo on right Arm Arm & anchor
9	Adimanen	Nicola	Maria	Adima								gians 5ft 11	190	Tattoo on right & left Arm
10	Yatkin	Michel	Olga	Yatkin								Finnish 5ft 11	180	None
X 11	Ostwedt	Abdulgrave	Louis	Ostwedt								egian 5ft 5	135	Tattoo woman on left arm ship on right
12														
13	Malsen	Arne	Bertha	Malsen								Swedish 5 11½	172	Tattoo flowers right arm
14	Lundgren	Gustaf	Amanda	Lundgren								n 5ft 7	165	None
15	Brantsen	John	Karen	Brantsen								ish 5ft 10	174	Tattoo right Arm anchor
X 16	Charlsen	Frederick	Sophie	Charlsen								Finnish 5ft 5	160	Tattoo Ship on left arm
17	Pedersen	Christian	Mathilde	Pedersen								Danish 5ft 9	180	Tattoo right Arms & L. hand & ships left
18														
19														
20	4 cards issued													
21	2 last cards.													
22	Ordered to proceed to Hoboken anchored													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Oriental Navigation
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/13

CABLE ADDRESS:
"NILFERON"–NEW YORK

ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CORPORATION

127

17 BATTERY PLACE

OWNERS DONALD S. S. CO.

PARIS OFFICE:
115 RUE SCRIBE

NEW YORK June 30th, 1919.

U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor.

Gentlemen:-

We are enclosing herewith list of aliens on board the Bark" Oriole" at time of sailing.

Yours very truly,

ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.

per. Edward Shieldson

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL[S] [OF] [THE] UNITED STATES

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] [3], 1917, to be delivered by master of vessel having such aliens on board before entry at port of arrival in the United States.

Vessel Bark Oriole — June 28th, 1919.

List of aliens onboard the Bark " Oriole"

A.Hansen	A.B.	Norway
M. Inetsubo	Carpenter	Japan
M. Koboyarfi	Cook	"
John Tults	A.B.	Russia
A.F. Forsberg	A.B.	Sweden
W.Senclair	A.B.	Scotland
August Hard	A.B.	Russia
Erick Maruqueso	A.B.	Sweden
M. Beelsen	A.B.	Denmark
Benjum Ast	A.B.	Finland.
C. Headugsen	A.B.	"
Jose Alarcon	A.M.	Chile

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Race	(5) Last residence	(6) Destination	(7) Intending to become citizen	(8) Alien who has been in U. S.	(9) Can read	(10) Can write	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge Albert	Louisa	Dodge	Frank	Canada						5ft 11	170	Loss right hand
2	Moore William	Mary	Moore	Edward	Balt						5ft 11	175	None
3	Sanders John	Susan	Sanders	Stef							5ft 9	140	Right leg short 2 ins
4	Neketeni Tomo	Hanna	Neketeni	Tomo							4ft 7	110	Left arm Tattoo flowers
5	Sumi Suemichi	Kusa	Sumi	Kaen							5ft	110	Left arm Tattoo Snake
6	Kaski John	Marie	Kaski	John							5ft 11	160	hands Tattoo on left & right
7	Ammala David	Helen	Ammala	Sakar							5ft 9	164	hand Tattoo anchor right
8	Karlsen Olaf	Mary	Karlsen	Trygve							5ft 5	165	arm & anchor Tattoo on right arm
9	Adamson Nicholas	Maria	Adamson	William							5ft 11	190	arm Tattoo on right & left
10	Yakim Michel	Olga	Yakim	John							5ft 11	180	foreign None
X 11	Oslund Abdulgueo	Louis	Oslund	Israel							5ft 5	135	woman on left arm Tattoo ship on right
12													
13	Malsen Arne	Bertha	Malsen	Arne	V						5 11½	172	right arm Tattoo flowers
14	Lunden Gustav	Amanda	Lunden	Olav							5ft 7	165	None
15	Branstrom John	Karen	Branstrom	Frede							5ft 10	174	anchor Tattoo right arm
X 16	Charlsonen Frederick	Ethel	Charlsonen	Aug							5ft 5	160	arm Tattoo Shell on left
17	Pedersen Christian	Matilda	Pedersen	Peter							5ft 9	180	L.Leg & shin Tattoo right arm &
18													
19													
20	4 cards issued												
21	12 last cards.												
22	V ordered, to record U Boat " Cachalot												
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners Oriental Navigation
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. Registry

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bark Oriole, arriving at New York, May 3, 1919, from the port of Bordeaux April 6, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge Albert	Dodge Frank Everett	Master	Nov 8/17	New York	Yes	Yes	61	Male	White	American	5ft 11	170	Loss right hand
2	Moore William	Moore Edward Balcom	Chief Mate	Feb 3/19	"	"	"	59	"	Eng.	American	5ft 11	175	None
3	Sanders John	Sanders Stephen	Carpenter	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	61	"	"	Canadian	5ft 9	140	Right leg short 2 ins
4	Nakeleni Tomo	Nakeleni Tomi	Steward	Feb 1/19	"	Card issued	"	47	"	Yellow	Japan	4ft 7	110	Tattoo flowers left arm
5	Sumi Kusa	Sumi Kaen	Cabin Boy	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	19	"	Yellow	Japan	5ft	110	Tattoo Snake left arm
6	Kask Peter	Kask John	A B	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	37	"	White	Russian	5ft 11	160	Tattoo on left & right hands
7	Ammala Heikki	Ammala Sakarias	A B	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finn	5ft 9	164	Tattoo anchor right hand
8	Karlsen Oluf	Karlsen Trygve	A B	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norwegian	5ft 5	165	Tattoo on right arm anchor & arm
9	Adamson Nicholas	Adamson William	Boatswain	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	26	"	Cosa	Russian	5ft 11	190	Tattoo on right & left arm
10	Yakim Michel	Yakim John	A B	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	Russian	5ft 11	180	Tattoo woman on left arm
11	Ostvedt Adolf	Ostvedt Sorel	A B	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norwegian	5ft 5	135	Tattoo ships on right
12														
13	Nilsen Arne	Nilsen Arne Van	A B	Feb 1/19	"	Card issued	"	22	"	Dutch	Holander	5 11½	172	Tattoo flowers right arm
14	Lunden Gustav	Lunden Arne	A B	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	22	"	Finn	Finn	5ft 7	165	None
15	Branstrom John	Branstrom Frederick	A B	Feb 3/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swede	5ft 10	174	Tattoo anchor right arm
16	Charlsen Frederick	Charlsen Angelo	A B	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Danish	5ft 5	160	Tattoo ships on left arm
17	Pedersen Christian	Pedersen Robert	A B	Feb 1/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5ft 9	180	Tattoo right arm & left leg & ships left arm
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Entered J. J. Burke
Master

4 cards issued
2 last cards.

Ordered to proceed to Manchuria

Line

Owners Oriental Navigation Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Oriole, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. G. Dodge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914.

Edward J. Berse
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

(1)

I, Chas Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fleet (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) at Kingston solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law.

130

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1919

at Kingston, Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

for $2.00 - 81-4

for No: 1301 Kingston

Foster

Immigration Officer.

Entered by the United States of America

Foster. S S

May 14 19

Arr. May 13 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TAUNTON" 1-3 sailing from [illegible] 5-9 [illegible], MAY 6TH, 1919.

14—420

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~Admitted~~									~~King~~	~~June Ann~~	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	~~West Indian~~	Jamaica	~~Hellsburn~~ Southfield P.O.	~~William King (Father) Hellsburn~~ Southfield P.O. Ja.
Admitted	UNDER 16								Reid	Amy	15		F	S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Stone (Sister) 26 Regent St. Kingston, Jamaica.
Admitted									Reid	Isabella	49		F	Wd.	Laundress	No	No	British Subj.	Black ~~West Indian~~	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Stone (Daughter) 26 Regent St. Kingston Ja.
4									Frederickson	Pauline	8		F	S	School Girl	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Black ~~West Indian~~	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Stone (Sister) 26 Regent St. Kingston, Ja.
5									Page	Violet May	25		F	M	Gentle Woman	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Coloured ~~West Indian~~	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Turner (Mother) Ingleton, Windward Rd. Kingston, Ja.
6									Thompson	Iris M.	16		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	A.E. Thompson (Father) 10 Sutton St. Kingston, Ja.
7									Lindo	Iris Lynore	20		F	S	Dress-Maker	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Mrs. Amy Lindo (Mother) 1 Brentford Rd. St. Andrew, Ja.
~~Admitted~~									Wilson	Muriel Federica	16		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	E.M. Patterson (Grand Aunt) 45 Duke St. Kingston, Ja.
9									Cohen	Eva Wilhelmina	21		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mary Walker (Mother) Ocho Rios St. Anns, Jamaica.
10									Beckford	Geraldine Elfreda	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Daniel Foster (Uncle) Kencot St. Andrew, Ja.
11									Whitworth	Eveline E.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Adelade Durrant, Mother, Bito, Bull Bay, Ja.
12									Mc Hugh	Rosina I.	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subj.	Black West Indian	U.S.A.	608 -5th Ave Columbus nd.	Mrs. Harris (Mother) 84 Barry St. Kingston, Ja.
13	UNDER 16								Page	Eileen Olive	4		F	S	-	-	-	British Subj.	Coloured West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. Turner (Grand Mother) Kingston, Ja.
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2-79627- 7/13/40.
2-1035439- 4-8-43
2-927797- 10/15/41.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A., .../..../...., *191*

131

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," as the fact may be, plainly.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~N.Y~~	~~New York City~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Henritta King (Sister) 45 W 130 St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~Santa Cruz St. Elizabeth~~
2	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Mother	$50	No	-	-	James Reid (Brother) 571 W 129th St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Manchester
3	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	James Reid (Son) 571 W 129th St New York City, N.Y. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Manchester
4	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Mother	$50	No	-	-	James Reid (Brother) 571 W 129th St New York City N.Y U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Scar outer side Left Wrist	Jamaica	Manchester
5	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916 and 1918	Brooklyn N.Y	Lieut. M.J.L.Page (Husband) Manhattan Club. New York City.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
6	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Father	$50	No	-	-	Dora Baugh (Aunt) 218 Bainbridge St Brooklyn, Ny. Y. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brunette	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Adlin Lindo (Sister) 1408 -7 Ave. New York City. N.Y. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Jamaica	Kingston
8	Ill.	Chicago	No	Mother	$50	No	-	-	Mrs Irene Dunoly (Mother) 5448 Harper Ave. Chicago, Illinois. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Black	Black	Mole on Right Eye - Ball	Jamaica	Kingston
9	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Louisa Cohen (Sister) 267 W 140 St. New York City, N.Y. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Gray Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
10	N.J	Cranford N.J.	No	Mother	$50	No	-	-	Louisa Haynes (Mother) 6 Haughton St. Cranford, N.J. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Ocho Rhios
11	Ind.	Columbus Ind.	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Rosa Mc Hugh (Friend) 606 E 5th St Columbus, Ind. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Hazel Brown	Large mole on Right Hand Fourthfinger	Jamaica	St.Anns Bay Cross Roads
12	Ind.	Columbus Ind.	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913 and 1919	Ind.	Returning to home in United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Dark Brown	None	Jamaica	St.Andrew
13	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Mother		Yes	1916 1918	Brooklyn N.Y	Lieut.M.J.L.Page (Father) Manhattan Club. New York City.U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Bits, Bull Bay
14																		White	Golden	Blue	None		St.Anns Bay
15																						Porto Rico	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT-ALIEN

Form 690

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	-					
2	5063-1 English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
3	No	No	Permanently	No	No	No
4	English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
5	✓ English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
6	5-2631 English	Yes	2 years	No	No	No
7	5-4631 English	Yes	1 or 2 years	No	No	No
8	5-5631 English	Yes	Undef Perm	No	No	No
9	50621 English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
10	5-1631 English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
11	5-1631 English	No	Permanently	No	No	No
12	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
13	-	No	Permanently	No	No	No
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Anne Olsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Taunton from Pt. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anne Olsen, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Anne Olsen (state whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the S.S. Taunton from Pt. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anne Olsen, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1919

at .....

Thos J Conroy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Sailed from ..... May 13 '19 TOTALS,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Taunton (Atlantic Fruit) arrived May 13, 1919, M., from 132

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49f	1	Reid, Isabella	1	✓	3	LPC (Ltl)	Conry + Caputo							5/13	53	3d	3.30								3	
15f		" Amy																								4
8f		Fredricksen, Pauline																								1
16f	✓	Wilson, Muriel F	1	8	1	LPC	"							5/13	73	2d	4.40								1	
																									4	4

4 meals @ 75 = 3.00

Taunton to May 13-19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599.

5/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF New York

May 14, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Fauntan

from port of Pt. Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail May 14, 1919, for Pt. Tanano

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Nils Pallesen~~	~~22~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~5/18-19 New-York~~
~~Sverre Helgesen~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~4/30-19 New-York~~
~~Karl Larsson~~	~~23~~	~~Swedish~~	~~4/16-19 Baltimore~~
~~Henry Svenson~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~4/25-19 New-York~~

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Rosenblad	Karl	~~Fireman~~	35 M	4/25-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	20	m	"	Danish	5 10	180	
19	Eriksen	Adalf	~~Fireman~~	~~24 M~~	4/25-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	24	m	"	Norway	6 2	180	Led Ship Stroage
20	Svendson	Henry	~~Fireman~~	34 M	4/25-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	35	m	"	Swedish	5-11	155	"
21	Carelsson	Johannes	~~Fireman~~	~~25 M~~	4/26-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	22	m	"	Norway	6	175	" "
22	Jansen	Karl	~~Coal Trimmer~~	~~34 M~~	1/1-17	Norfolk	no	Yes	39	m	Russian	Russian	5 10	170	
23	Burt	James	~~Coal Trimmer~~	~~34 M~~	5/5-19	Pt. Antonio	No	3 mo	41	m	West-Indian	Jamaica	5 4	145	
24	Henriksen	William	~~Fireman~~	~~40 M~~	4/25-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	16	m.	Island	Danish	5 4	129	" "
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Hurst Howe & Munn Inspectors

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils Tollefsen	29	Norwegian	5/18-17 New-York
Sverre Helgesen	37	"	12/30-18 New-York
Karl Edvesson	23	Swedish	4/11-19 Baltimore
Henry Svensson	35	"	4/25-19 New-York
Johannes Cornelissen	22	Norwegian	4/25-19 New-York
Adolf Eriksen	24	"	4/25-19 New-York
Karl Rasmblad	21	Danish	4/25-19 New-York
William Henriksen	16	"	4/25-19 New-York
Egil Rönvik	26	Norwegian	4/30-Baltimore

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paul Olsen	20	Norwegian			
Carl Bengtsen	25	Swedish			
Aarti Björkquist	31	Finnish			
Stephanus Tjenik	29	Holland			
Olaf Olafsen	23	Norwegian			
Gustav Karlsen	26	"			
Howard Cady	18	U. S.			
Ingman Thomassen	34	Norwegian			
Johannes Thomassen	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Reinhardsen	Ragnvald	[illegible]	4/25-19	New-York	No	Yes	29	m	"	"	5	10	180		
18	Rasmblad	Karl	[illegible]	4/25-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	20	m	"	Danish	5	10	180		
19	Eriksen	Adalf	[illegible]	4/25-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	24	m	"	Norway	6	2	180	Left hospital	
20	Svendsen	Henry	[illegible]	4/25-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	35	m	"	Swedish	5	11	155	"	
21	Cornelissen	Johannes	[illegible]	4/25-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	22	m	"	Norway	6	0	175	"	"
22	Jansen	Karl	[illegible]	1/1-17	Norfolk	No	Yes	39	m	Russian	Russian	5	10	170		
23	Burt	James	[illegible]	5/27/19	No. Antonio	No	3 mos	41	m	West-Indian	Jamaica	5	4	145		
24	Henriksen	William	[illegible]	4/25-19	New-York	Pay off	Yes	16	m	Island	Danish	5	4	129	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First Deputy Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tantan, arriving at New York, May 13, 1919, from the port of Pt. Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	✓ Master	N.Y. 1678 4/19-16	Waterside	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	160	
2	Klaveness	Wilhelm	✓ 1st. officer	4859 - New York 4/22-19	Lehanks.	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-10	156	
3	Nilsen	Lakens	✓ 2nd 4485 - 4/22-18		New York	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5 8	150	
4	Berg	Olaf	✓ 1st. 11196 - 4/10-19		Baltimore	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5 8	145	
5	Tollefsen	Nils	✓ 2nd 14256 - 4/8-19		New York	No	yes	29	m	"	"	5 9	180	
6	Helgesen	Sverre	✓ 3rd 5 - 4/30-18		New York	No	yes	37	m	"	"	6 2	178	
7	Larsen	Petter	✓ Steward 11398 - 4/10-19		Baltimore	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5 10	160	
8	Andersen	Hans *	✓ Cook 26982 - 4/10-19		Baltimore	No	yes	39	m	"	Danish	5-8	162	
9	Hansen	Johan	✓ Boat 20168 - 4/15-19		New York	no	yes	36	m	"	Norway	5-7	176	
10	Larsson	Karl	✓ Oiler 40590 - 4/10-19		Baltimore	no	yes	23	m	"	Swedish	5 8	155	
11	Rönvik	Egil	✓ Boat 195 - 4/10-19		Baltimore	no	yes	26	m	"	Norway	5-6	175	
12	Lleming	Konrad	✓ AB 8314 Sailor 4/10-19		Baltimore	No	yes	19	m	"	"	5 5	150	
13	Moe	Sverre	✓ 8313 New Sailor 4/10-19		Baltimore	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Jensen	Thorge	✓ Sailor 2896 Dutch 4/10-19		Baltimore	no	yes	19	m	"	Danish	5 9	184	
15	Rose	Herman	✓ Sailor 4/10-19		Baltimore	no	yes	21	m	Italian American	U.S.	✓		
16	Jakobsen	Malvin	✓ Fireman 939 - 4/25-19		New York	No	yes	33	m	Scand.	Norway	5 8	175	
17	Reinhardsen	Ragnvald	✓ Fireman 44127 - 4/25-19		New York	No	yes	24	m	"	"	5 6	160	
18	Rosenblad	Karl	✓ Fireman 135 - 4/25-19		New York	Pay off	yes	20	m	"	Danish	5 10	180	
19	Eriksen	Adolf	✓ Fireman 4496 - 4/25-19		New York	Pay off	yes	24	m	"	Norway	6 2	180	Cook & Steward
20	Svendsen	Henry	✓ Fireman 34691 - 4/25-19		New York	Pay off	yes	35	m	"	Swedish	5-11	155	"
21	Cornelissen	Johannes	✓ Fireman 650902 - 4/25-19		New York	Pay off	yes	22	m	"	Norway	6	175	" "
22	Jansen	Karl	✓ Coalpasser 46557 - 4/1-17		Norfolk	no	yes	39	m	Russian	Russian	5 10	170	
23	Burt	James	✓ Coalpasser 5/5 - 4/1-19		Pt. Antonio	No	3 mo	41	m	West Indian	Jamaica	5 4	145	
24	Henriksen	William	✓ Mechanic 40486 - 4/25-19		New York	Pay off	yes	16	m	Scand.	Danish	5 4	129	4 " "
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos Howard
Deputy Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ane Olsen, of the S.S. Taunton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ane Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1919

Geo Young
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

S
Taunton
5/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[redacted]

and specifying those to be paid off
arrival, or else containing no such
Secretary of Labor shall by regulation
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the
consignee, or master to report to such
in arriving, or sooner as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a
description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of
departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been
employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the said vessel is located the sum of
[redacted]
of such fine, and in the event such payment is made from such fund, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 600.

7/13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

PORT OF New York

May 28, 1919

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Canada

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1919, consigned to Amer. Sugar Refinery; is now lying at Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y. Harbor and is expected to sail May 28, 1919, for Saguay, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1679

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Heron	J.P.	✓	"	6200/my	23	"		2	0	25	Irish	U.S. Cit-11	→			
20	Hoglund	Edward B.	✓	"	6677/my	23	"		2	1	24	Sweden	U.S.B.	5-10	—		
21	Van der Hoeven	Jacobus	✓	Furnace	14039/B	23	"		1	1	23	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	143		
22	Gerrero	Antonio	✓	"	61347/my	24	"		1	2	21	Spanish Am.	Arg. Rep	5-7	148		
23	Morazquez	Antonio	✓	"	10673/my	24	"		2	2	44	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148		
24	Conlon	Thomas	✓	"	5903/my	25	"		1	1	37	Irish	U.S. Cit	5-6	—		
25	Berghout	J.A.	✓	"	10786/my	26	"		1	1	25	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	150		
26	de Souza	Jose F.	✓	"	35-248	26	"		4	3	32	Brazil	Brazil	5-7	147		
27	Brad	F.W.	✓	G.P.	61346	23	"		1	1	22	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	134		
28	Rivera	Concepcion	✓	"	5377/my	23	"		1	1	20	West Indies	P.R. U.S. Cit	5-8	145		
29	Ortiz	Jose	✓	"	48989/my	23	"		3	3	29	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160		
30	McLaren	Daniel	✓	Stewards	8103/my	23	"		1	1	25	Scotch	U.S. Cit American	5-9	—		

Stp. Taken

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—8110

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Hoglund	24	Amer.	Apr. 25, 1919, N.Y.
[illegible] Thorn	25	"	"
[illegible] Smith	20	"	"
[illegible] Abraham	42	Nor. Nat	"
[illegible] Livingston	26	Amer.	"
[illegible]	24	Amer.	"
[illegible]	21	A. Pole.	"
[illegible]	94	Spain	"
[illegible]	48	British	"
[illegible]	27	Amer	"
[illegible]	42	Poland Nat	"
[illegible]	24	Amer	"
[illegible]	18	Amer	"
[illegible]	69	Russ. Nat	"
[illegible]	19	Amer.	"
[illegible]	22	Dutch	"
[illegible]	23	Holl	"
[illegible]	22	Holl	"
[illegible] Nilsson	24	Holl. Nat	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Gunderman	27	Amer.	J. Christianson	18	Amer.
P. Mc Morrison	30	Amer.	W. Peterson	17	Amer
Oscar Lind	41	Swedish	S. Pederson	35	Norway
John Martinez	38	Norwegian	M. R. Watts	21	Amer
E. Anderson	32	"	A. Sloane	21	British
[illegible] Martberger	32	Holland	B. Novicki	19	Russian
[illegible] C. Martinson	20	Amer.	J. Connor	29	Scotland
[illegible] Oldwick	22	Norwegian			
N. H. Erikson	22	Swedish			
Thos. A. Larsen	35	Norwegian			
A. Campbell	30	English			
N. Herbenicoff	32	Russian			
N. Vrizos	28	Greek			
J. Thomassell	21	Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. Armstrong	24	Holland	Apr 25 19 N.Y.	left down in Cuba.
Louis Rendez	37	Holland	Apr. 25, 19 N.Y.	left down in Cuba with sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Bryant	[illegible]		V	36	"	"	23	"	"	—	30	—		U.S. Cit.	5-11	—	
	18	Isbel	C. [illegible]		V	Oiler	6181/B		23	"	"	—	20	—	Swede	U.S. Cit.	5-7	—	
	19	Heron	J. [illegible]		V	"	6220/my		23	"	"	—	25	—	Irish	U.S. Cit.	5-11	—	
	20	Hoglund	Edward C.		V	"	6677/my		23	"	"	—	24	—	Swede	U.S.B.	5-10	—	
	21	Van der Heeren	Jacobus		V	Fireman	14039/B		23	"	"	—	23	—	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	143	
	22	Gerrero	Antonio		V	"	61347/my		24	"	"	2	21	—	Spanish	Arg. Rep	5-7	148	
	23	Mosquez	Antonio		V	"	10673/my		24	"	"	2	44	—	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	
	24	Conlon	Thomas		V	"	5903/my		25	"	"	—	37	—	Irish	U.S.B.	5-6	—	
	25	Berghout	J. [illegible]		V	"	10786/my		26	"	"	1	25	—	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
	26	de Souza	Jose F.		V	"	35-248		26	"	"	3	32	—	Brazil	Brazil	5-7	147	
	27	Brad	P.W.	Dutch	V	6P	61346		23	"	"	1	22	—	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	134	
	28	Rivera	Concepcion		V	"	5877/my		23	"	"	—	20	—	West Indies	P.R. U.S. Cit.	5-8	148	
	29	Ortiz	Jose		V	"	48484/my		23	"	"	3	29	—	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	
	30	McLaren	Daniel		V	Steward	8103/my		23	"	"	—	25	—	Scotch	U.S. Cit. America	5-9	—	

Sh. M. taken Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Correla, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christiansen	Torvald	√ Master 1406/Mv	April 23	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. Cit	5.6		
2	Wm. Meynardie	Wm	√ Mate 3138/P	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	French	U.S. Cit	5-7		
3	Boder	Joseph	√ " 1012/P	" 23	"	"	"	40	"	Polish	U.S. Cit	5-8		
4	Hansen	Wm.	√ " 0287/P	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	U.S.B.	5-7		
5	Costeira	Francisco	√ Cripts 8773/P	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	148	
6	Parra	Daniel	√ Boy 3784/Bk	" 25	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russia	5-8	185	
7	Ferrera	Leo.	√ OS 19356/P	" 25	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	143	
8	Blist	John	√ " 655 Manila	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-7	170	
9	Crow	John	√ " 68235/Ny	" 26	"	"	"	48	"	English	English	5-6	141	
10	Solomandic	John	√ " 9543/Ny	" 26	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	160	
11	Buck	Wallace	√ "	" 26	"	"	"	32	"	—	U.S.B.	5.4	—	
12	McNulty	Harold F.	√ OS 4787/Ny	" 25	"	"	"	18	"	—	U.S.B.	5-6	—	
13	Weidhack	John H.	√ " 11998/Ny	" 23	"	"	"	18	"	—	U.S.B.	5-8	—	
14	Jakobsen	Carl	√ Chief Engr 8428/Ny	" 23	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	U.S. Cit	5-11	—	
15	Harrington	Thomas J.	√ 1st Asst "	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	—	U.S.B.	5-5	—	
16	Higgins	P.F.	√ 2nd " 1145/Ny	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S. Cit	5-6	—	
17	Bryant	P.F.	√ 3rd " 6843/Ny	" 23	"	"	"	30	"	—	U.S. Cit	5-11	—	
18	Walsh	C.F.	√ Oiler 6181/B	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	U.S. Cit	5-11	—	
19	Herron	J.F.	√ " 6200/Ny	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S. Cit	5-11	—	
20	Hoglund	Edward C.	√ " 6477/Ny	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	U.S.B.	5-10	—	
21	Van der Hoeven	Jacobus	√ Fireman 14039/B	" 23	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	143	
22	Gerrero	Antonio	√ " 61347/Ny	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish-American	Arg. Rep	5-7	148	
23	Morazuz	Antonio	√ " 10673/Ny	" 24	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	
24	Coulon	Thomas	√ " 5903/Ny	" 25	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	U.S. Cit	5-6	—	
25	Berghout	J.A.	√ " 10786/Ny	" 26	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
26	de Souza	Jose F.	√ " 35-248	" 26	"	"	"	32	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-7	147	
27	Brad	F.W.	√ 6P 61346	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	134	
28	Rivera	Concepcion	√ " 5[illegible]/Ny	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	West Indian	U.S. Cit P.R.	5-8	148	
29	Ortiz	Jose	√ " 48484/Ny	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
30	McLaren	Hamel	√ Steward 8103/Ny	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	U.S.B. American	5-9	—	

Shipped taken sup

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—8ns

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, of the S/S Corrale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Christiansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

H W Hawkes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivaly, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Corrales", arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Malanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wulff	Chas. E	✓ Cook 1154/6 May	April 23	New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	—	U S A	6-0	—	
2	Schweitzer	Geo	✓ 2nd Cook Boss Baker	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	160	
3	Michelsen	Wm H.	✓ Messm 9985 May	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	Canada	U S A	5-7	—	
4	Hansen	Thorvald	✓ 6941/P May	" 23	"	"	✓	16	"	Danish	Danish	5-5	120	
5	La Berge	Walter	✓ U.S. Lavatory Opener	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	French	U S A	56.		
6														
7														
8			US Cit 20											
9			Aliens with cards 15											
10			Total 35											
11														
12	all alien members of crew in possession of cards (2)													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents M H Tracy Co

14—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corrales, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Christiansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

H M Faichen
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Corrales

5/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bertini Canuredo, Surgeon of the S/S RE D'ITALIA (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners that read, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years, esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 stowaway in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge und belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
dk. Bertini

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

at NY

Jomann
Immigration Officer.

Re d' Italia. S S.

May 31/19

Arr. May 13/19

1 stowaway, dep.

No bill

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 9

Stowaway

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116 S. S. RE D'ITALIA 3-5 sailing from Genoa 2-6 27 April 1919 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	1 Neri	Colombo	16		m	s.	coalman	yes	yes	4-0604 Italian	Italian Latin	Italy	Meldola (Forlì)	Father: Neri Domenico Road dir 8 Meldola (Forlì)	New York	New York
2							Fireman									
3							Engine Trimmer									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are " tourists „ or " in transit „.
† " Race or People „ is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 13 May, 1919

Stah. G. Schumann - Geneva - Swit

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1	1	no	Himself	no	no	—	—	Uncle Neri Attilio Silver Lake Park Madison Ave & Fairchild Ave White Plains P.O. Box 6A New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	- none -	Italy	Forli	
2	2																					
3	3																					
4	4																					
5	5																					
6	6																					
7	7																					
8	8																					
9	9																					
10	10																					
11	11																					
12	12																					
13	13																					
14	14																					
15	15																					
16	16																					
17	17																					
18	18																					
19	19																					
20	20																					
21	21																					
22	22																					
23	23																					
24	24																					
25	25																					
26	26																					
27	27																					
28	28																					
29	29																					
30	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kirkintern E. Mack, of the [illegible] from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She eis, Nineteen number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involvin moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Maste
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (mele) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed. ar D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit; „ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as " tourists „ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should ne carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance " France „ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " French „ by race or people and similarly, " French „ appearing on a manifest does not necessaritly mean " France „ by nationality. An alien who is Irish: German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading or United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term " Cuban „ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian „ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American „ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) „ refers to the African Negro. whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Sout America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any othor country, should be classed as " Italian (north) „ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south). „

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show wheter or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 500 — Immigration Service

This list must be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing to the United States citizens and citizens of the insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession of the United States, or a port of continental United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 140

S.S. Ile D'Italia sailing from Marseilles 19.. Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 15, 1917

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ballantyne	John P	35		M	M	Holyoke Mass 25429 State C & R		Richland Center Wis
2	DeGroat	Freda	33		"	"	Morristown N.J. 15689 " " "		Newark N.J. 864-Oslo
3	Howell	Willis W	24		"	"	10171 " " "		Morristown N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cot

J. H. Mann Insp
Ellis Island

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest, and such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

RE D'ITALIA MAY 14 1919

SS "Re d Italia"

May 14/19

May 13/19

Am in Bizerta

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Re di Italia (Lloyd Sabaudo) arrived May 13, 1919, M., from 141

Detent No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Neri, Columbo	1	1	LPC Stmp (E 9 5/15-12 20 pm)	Mann Abbott	5/16	6	JS											12 30 pm	5/24/19	Pesaro		7 10	

28 wrights
8 "
M.

7

Re di Italia May 15-19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. That

any foreign port

consignee, or mas

officer in charge o

all aliens employe

duly hold in th

respectively ship

and discharged f

of such informati

prescribe; and a

duty of each

any such

names of all alien

time of the arrival

last departure, and

paid off and discha

or landed; and in c

or master as to del

and departing, re

such

Rec'd Italia 5/14

Form 603.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW-YORK

May 23, 1919

S. S. R. D'ITALIA

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

of said vessel since arrival at this port:

139 Number of seamen deserted none

none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

t this port 1 Total crew this date 146

d at this port 13 May, 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at 95 N.R., and is

y, 1919, for Genoa

First port of call in United States

York

ccurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. R. d'Italia 5/13/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States dated the 16th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. R. d'Italia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Members of Crew except Master, Chief Officer, Engineer, Purser, Interpreter who are not in possession of Immigration Forms for Canada Calls

when Photographed Cold Wood 2829

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. Mann
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

19	Oz												
20	Cas												
21	Ca												
22	Co												
23	Parada	Domenico	✓	do.	21.3.19	Genoa				m.	do.	do.	5.9	165	do.
24	Puro	Giuseppe	✓	do.	25.2.19	Genoa	no	no	43	m.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.
25	Tommarchi	Vincenzo	✓	do.	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.4	131	do.
26	Santini	Alessandro	✓	do.	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.
27	Granata	Michele	✓	54973 do.	10.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.5	123	do.
28	Caraffa	Isidoro	✓	do.	27.2.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	do.	do.	5.6	122	do.
29	Mastino	Pietro	✓	do.	18.5.16	Genoa	no	yes	44	m.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do.
30	Rolla	Michele	✓	do.	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.

J. Mann Insp.

Agent Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

...EEDS OF CREW

Res d' Italia 9/14

...ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...TO DEPARTURE.

...RTMENT OF LABOR ...RATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF NEW-YORK

May 23, 1919

...g S.S. RE D'ITALIA

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...sel since arrival at this port:

...9 ..... Number of seamen deserted None

...< ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 146

May, 1919, consigned to

now lying at 95 N.R., and is

Genoa.

..... First port of call in United States

...hanges in crew:

...MEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 24 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... any foreign port or place it shall b... consignee, or master thereof to deliv... officer in charge of the port of arriv... all aliens employed on such vessel, s... tively hold in the ship's company ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secretar... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consign... immigration officer, in writing, as ... which any such alien has illegally l... description of such alien, together ... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner, ... deliver to such immigration officer ... names of all alien employees who w... time of the arrival but who will lea... her departure, and also the names ... paid off and discharged, and of th... or landed; and in case of the failure ... or master so to deliver either of the ... and departing, respectively, or so to ... or landing, such owner, agent, consig... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to ... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning whom ... or a true report is not made as abov... shall be granted clearance pending th... of the liability to the payment of su... fine is imposed, while it remains u... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th... prior to the determination of such q... sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

19	Osmi	[illegible]	Carpenter	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	40	m.	do.	do.	5.9	165	do.
20	Casagrande	Giuseppe	Brassmith	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m.	do.	do.	5.4	129	do.
21	Castellaro	Luca	Steerage steward	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	49	m.	do.	do.	5.4	129	do.
22	Paolini	Oliva	sailor	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.
23	Parada	Domenico	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m.	do.	do.	5.2	129	do.
24	Puro	Giuseppe	do.	25.3.19	Genoa	no	no	43	m.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.
25	Tommarchi	Vincenzo	do.	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.4	131	do.
26	Santini	Alessandro	do.	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.
27	Granata	Michele	do.	10.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.5	123	do.
28	Caraffa	Isidoro	do.	27.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	do.	do.	5.6	120	do.
29	Maffino	Pietro	do.	18.5.16	Genoa	no	yes	44	m.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do.
30	Rolla	Michele	do.	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.

Name Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Rec'd Malia 5/14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom the facts are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

May 23, 1919

I, master of the Vaglienzoni (Nationality.) S. S. RE D'ITALIA

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 146

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 May, 1919, consigned to Furness & Withy; is now lying at 95 N. R., and is expected to sail 23 May, 1919, for Genoa.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613. [CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Osmi	Orazio	Carpenter	18. 7. 16	Genoa	no	yes	32	m.	-do-	-do-	5.9	163	-do-
20	Casagrande	Giuseppe	Brassmith	4. 4. 19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m.	-do-	-do-	5.9	163	-do-
21	Castellaro	Luca	Storage surveyor	18. 7. 16	Genoa	no	yes	49	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	129	-do-
22	Paolini	Oliva	Sailor	21. 3. 19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	-do-	-do-	5.5	145	-do-
23	Parada	Domenico	-do-	21. 3. 19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m.	-do-	-do-	5.2	129	-do-
24	Puro	Giuseppe	-do-	25. 3. 19	Genoa	no	no	43	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	141	-do-
25	Emmarchi	Vincenzo	-do-	18. 7. 16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	131	-do-
26	Santini	Alessandro	-do-	2. 1. 19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	146	-do-
27	Granata	Michele	-do-	10. 4. 19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	-do-	-do-	5.5	123	-do-
28	Caraffa	Isidoro	-do-	27. 3. 19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	124	-do-
29	Maffino	Pietro	-do-	18. 5. 16	Genoa	no	yes	44	m.	-do-	-do-	5.8	152	-do-
30	Rolla	Michele	-do-	18. 7. 16	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	126	-do-

54423

Discharged

Name of Vessel Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners

Local Agents in the U.S. Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bigami Ilario	50	Italian			
Gerbasi Salvatore	36	Italian			
Colano Raffaele	52	Italian			
Laffira Saverio	29	Italian			
Giamphietro Salvatore	42	Italian			
Cuteo Guiseppe	57	Italian			
D'Ilucia Filippo	73	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1618

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Uccello	Giuseppe	Boats wain	27.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m.	do.	do.	5.7	138	do.
19	Bini	Bini	Carpenter	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.7	177	do.
20	Casagrande	Giuseppe	Brassmith	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m.	do.	do.	5.9	165	do.
21	Castellaro	Luca	Storekeeper	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	49	m.	do.	do.	5.4	129	do.
22	Paolini	Oliva	Tailor	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.
23	Parada	Domenico	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m.	do.	do.	5.2	129	do.
24	Puro	Giuseppe	do.	25.2.19	Genoa	no	no	43	m.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.
25	Tommarchi	Vincenzo	do.	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.4	131	do.
26	Santini	Alessandro	do.	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	do.	do.	5.7	146	do.
27	Granata	Michele	do.	10.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.5	123	do.
28	Caiaffa	Isidoro	do.	27.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	do.	do.	5.6	120	do.
29	Nicolini	Pietro	do.	18.5.16	Genoa	no	yes	44	m.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do.
30	Rolla	Michele	do.	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.

Lloyd Sabaudo

Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at New-York, 13 May, 1919, from the port of Genoa ofs 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Viglienzoni	Quintino	Master	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	Hal. South	Italian	5.5	128	none
2	Dolmetta	Giacomo	Chief Officer	19.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	37	m.	-do-	-do-	5.10	176	-do-
3	Costardi	Mario	2nd " 72953	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	165	-do-
4	Brigante	Alfredo	" 54926	19.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	-do-	-do-	5.8	167	-do-
5	Montarsolo	Giannetto	" 57876	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m.	-do-	-do-	6.6	116	-do-
6	Cacace	Arrigo	" 72955	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m.	-do-	-do-	5.8	113	-do-
7	Testa	Leopoldo	Chief Engineer 72962	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	52	m.	-do-	-do-	5.3	129	-do-
8	Drago	Francesco 4836	1st " 72947	25.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	174	-do-
9	Barbieri	G.B.	2nd " 54822	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	46	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	142	-do-
10	Berrano	Gentile	3rd " 72950	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	138	-do-
11	Santacaterina	Salvatore	4th " 72944	21.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	116	-do-
12	Toscano	Rosario	5th " 72948	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	49	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	142	-do-
13	Bertini	Ancredi	1st Doctor 4316 non.	24.9.17	Genoa	no	yes	40	m.	Hal. South	-do-	5.7	144	-do-
14	Pancanesi	Carlo	4th " do 2	17.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m.	Hal. South	-do-	5.10	174	-do-
15	Montarsolo	Adolfo	3rd Purser 72953 1	20.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	52	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	124	-do-
16	Franchi	Feuccio	Wireless Operator 72956	26.3.18	Genoa	no	yes	40	m.	-do-	-do-	5.3	114	-do-
17	Grasso	Salvatore	2nd " 66642	25.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	-do-	-do-	5.9	137	-do-
18	Uccello	Giuseppe	Boats wain	27.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	41	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	158	-do-
19	Bini	Bino	Carpenter	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	177	-do-
20	Casagrande	Giuseppe	Blacksmith	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m.	-do-	-do-	5.9	165	-do-
21	Castellaro	Luca	Storage surveyor	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	49	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	129	-do-
22	Paolini	Oliva	sailor	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	-do-	-do-	5.5	145	-do-
23	Parada	Domenico	-do-	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m.	-do-	-do-	5.2	129	-do-
24	Puro	Giuseppe	-do-	25.3.19	Genoa	no	no	43	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	171	-do-
25	Tommarchi	Vincenzo	-do-	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	131	-do-
26	Santini	Alessandro	-do-	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	146	-do-
27	Granata	Michele	54923 -do-	10.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	-do-	-do-	5.5	123	-do-
28	Caraffa	Isidoro	-do-	27.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	120	-do-
29	Molfino	Pietro	-do-	18.3.16	Genoa	no	yes	44	m.	-do-	-do-	5.8	152	-do-
30	Rolla	Michele	-do-	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	38	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	126	-do-

Signature of master: Lloyd Sabaudo

Name of owners: Furness Withy & Co

Name of local agents: Furness Withy & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vaglienzoni Quintino, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RE D'ITALIA**, arriving at New-York, 13 May, 1919, from the port of Genoa 145

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.P.	1	Bagnato	Francesco	Sailor 3	23.9.18	Genoa	no	no	57	m.	Italian South	Italian	5.2	123	none
"	2	Lerici	Giobatta	do.	27.3.19	Genoa	no	no	49	m.	do.	do.	5.6	176	do.
"	3	Colombi	Domenico	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	do.	do.	5.5	156	do.
"	4	De Negri	Efisio	do.	3.1.19	Genoa	no	no	30	m.	do.	do.	4.10	104	do.
"	5	Polacci	Cesare	do. 66627	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	do.	do.	5.3	120	do.
"	6	De Pirro	Giuseppe	do. 2	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
"	7	Carli	Vittorio	do.	28.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.
"	8	Bacci	Giovanni	do. 2	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m.	do.	do.	5.5	128	do.
"	9	Paolicchi	Adriano	do. 66621	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	do.	do.	5.6	128	do.
"	10	Crapanzano	Andrea	do. 2	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	do.	do.	5.6	158	do.
"	11	Petta	Pietro	do.	22.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	do.	do.	5.5	145	do.
"	12	Catasta	Giuseppe	do.	22.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	do.	do.	5.1	131	do.
"	13	Scaramuccia	Giovanni	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	52	m.	do.	do.	5.7	132	do.
"	14	Mazzei	Domenico	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.
"	15	Prefumo	Bartolomeo	do.	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	45	m.	do.	do.	6	138	do.
"	16	Avolla	Silvio	do.	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	do.	do.	5.2	116	do.
X	17	Luciani	Lauro	do. 3	26.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	Dr Cert Chancerois a Fed. do.	do.	5.3	98	do.
"	18	Zunino	Aurelio	do.	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	do.	do.	5.4	108	do.
"	19	Occhiato	Aurelio	Head fire-man 2	21.3.18	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	do.	do.	5.5	152	do.
"	20	Calvillo	Carlo	4th. electrician 2	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	do.	do.	5.7	120	do.
"	21	Mengoni	Domenico	2nd. do. 2	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	do.	do.	5.8	142	do.
"	22	Bariducci	Lorenzo	Blacksmith	17.3.19	Genoa	no	no	43	m.	do.	do.	5.10	191	do.
"	23	Canneli	Silvio	do. 2	25.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.
"	24	Cerutti	Giuseppe	do.	26.9.17	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.
"	25	Musolino	Diego	fire-man 2	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	42	m.	do.	do.	5.8	186	do.
"	26	Callegari	Ercole	do. 2	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	do.	do.	5.5	136	do.
"	27	Resmirino	Lorenzo	do. 2-442	1.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.
"	28	Di Rosa	Michele	do.	18.4.16	Genoa	no	yes	37	m.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.
"	29	Croci	Felice	do.	15.4.16	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.
"	30	Montella	Salvatore	do. 3	21.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	44	m.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.

Form 671 Served for No 17. Ex 2'3 4'7 14'14'12 13 14 15-16 18 22 24 27 29

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viglienzoni Quintino, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Viglienzoni
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1917

J S Mann
US Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at New York, 13 May, 1919, from the port of Genoa 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	Loffredo	Carlo	~~3~~ 4 Fire-man	18.7.16	Genoa	no	no ~~yes~~	34	m.	Italian South	Italian	5.8	140	none
N.P. 2	Grasso	Giuseppe	4 2 do.	2.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	39	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	160	-do-
3	Milano	Vincenzo	3 do.	19.3.19	Genoa	no	no	31	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	180	-do-
4	Izzo	Michele	do.	16.7.17	Genoa	no	yes	24	m.	-do-	-do-	5.2	151	-do-
5	Polese	Francesco	3 do.	18.7.16	Genoa	no	no	33	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	168	-do-
6	Buia	Antonio	3 do.	19.3.19	Genoa	no	no	34	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	130	-do-
7	Di Somma	Andrea	do.	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	25	m.	-do-	-do-	5.1	110	-do-
8	Floris	Giovanni	do.	27.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	128	-do-
9	Pelloni	Mario	2 do.	26.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	24	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	140	-do-
10	Albrizio	Corrado	2 do.	12.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	-do-	-do-	5.9	136	-do-
11	Saraventa	Pietro	2 do.	1.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m.	-do-	-do-	5.2	102	-do-
12	Boldrini	Umberto	do.	27.6.19	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	130	-do-
13	Gazzolo	Norberto	3 do.	27.3.19	Genoa	no	no	42	m.	-do-	-do-	5.5	138	-do-
14	Bonanno	Pietro	do.	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	-do-	-do-	5.8	126	-do-
15	De Martino	Gaetano	do.	4.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	29	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	135	-do-
16	Catasta	Attilio	2 do.	16.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	32	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	126	-do-
17	Piccardo	Francesco	do.	12.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	-do-	-do-	5.9	134	-do-
18	Cacciuto	Michele	2 do.	18.9.18	Genoa	no	yes	35	m.	-do-	-do-	5.	140	-do-
19	Tramontana	Vincenzo	do.	3.4.19	Genoa	no	no	27	m.	-do-	-do-	5.7	148	-do-
20	Iurlo	Nicola	do.	3.4.19	Genoa	no	no	47	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	157	-do-
21	Innocenti	Emilio	2 do.	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	-do-	-do-	5.10	160	-do-
22	Di Rosa	Francesco	3 do.	25.4.19	Genova	no	~~yes~~ no	28	m.	-do-	-do-	5.3	128	-do-
23	Ghisauri	Giovanni	2 Coal-man	16.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	114	-do-
24	Pino	Pilade	do.	1.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	17	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	140	-do-
25	Giampaoli	Fortunato	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	-do-	-do-	5.8	145	-do-
26	Pacifico	Giuseppe	2 do.	21.3.19	Genoa	~~yes~~	yes	44	m.	-do-	-do-	5.9	161	-do-
27	Roigone	Angelo	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	122	-do-
28	Previtera	Gaetano	3 do.	15.4.19	Genoa	no	~~yes~~ no	17	m.	-do-	-do-	5.2	121	-do-
29	Carniglia	Giovanni	2 do.	19.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m.	-do-	-do-	5.2	92	-do-
N.P. 30	Guglielmone	Francesco	3 do.	23.9.18	Genoa	no	~~yes~~ no	18	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	110	-do-

Except 4-7-8-12-14-15-17-19-20-24-25-27-~~28~~ attest Imp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vigliencozzi Guiseppe, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

The Master
Vigliencozzi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1919

J Mann
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at New-York, 13 May, 1919, from the port of Genoa, Oct 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.S. 1	Erve	Luigi	Coal-man	16.7.17	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	Italian South	Italian	5.4	112	none
2	Balsamo	Giacomo	do.	26.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
3	Mori	Giovanni	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	do.	do.	5.3	150	do.
4	Gramucci	Agostino	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	19	m.	do.	do.	5.2	105	do.
5	Cameli	Ernesto	do.	26.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	17	m.	do.	do.	5.3	124	do.
6	Falsi	Savino	do.	21.3.19	Genoa	no	no	35	m.	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.
7	Izzo	Giuseppe	do.	23.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	15	m.	do.	do.	5.3	120	do.
N.S. 8	Ferro	Giuseppe	Chief steward	24.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	57	m.	do.	do.	5.3	170	do.
9	Baracchini	Stefano	1st Purser	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	26	m.	do.	do.	5.5	118	do.
10	Cantelli	Florido	2nd cook	27.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	58	m.	do.	do.	5.3	121	do.
11	Traverso	Gaetano	3rd cook	6.12.17	Genoa	no	yes	48	m.	do.	do.	5.5	201	do.
12	Zanello	Santo	3rd cook	18.7.16	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.
13	Tuvvigli	Pietro	scullion	20.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	15	m.	do.	do.	5.6	118	do.
14	Cirola	Giacomo	do.	20.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	17	m.	do.	do.	5.3	135	do.
15	Grandi	Fulvio	4th cook	24.9.17	Genoa	no	yes	37	m.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do.
16	Muzio	Giuseppe	2nd cook	15.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	31	m.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
17	Calvi	Carlo	3rd cook	18.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	28	m.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.
18	Flimbaia	Mario	scullion	26.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	18	m.	Ital. North	do.	5.4	108	do.
19	Cevasco	Angelo	do.	25.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	16	m.	Italian South	do.	5.7	120	do.
20	Remotti	Armando	cook	21.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	do.	do.	5.2	135	do.
21	Lamberti	Ruggero	scullion	26.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	do.	do.	5.7	128	do.
22	Garrone	Agostino	pastry cook	3.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m.	do.	do.	5.3	124	do.
23	Belloso	Giuseppe	4th butler	14.9.16	Genoa	no	yes	41	m.	do.	do.	5.7	155	scar left cheek
24	Baracchini	Pietro	2nd do.	10.6.18	Genoa	no	yes	51	m.	do.	do.	5.5	149	none
25	Bibolini	Angelo	4th do.	7.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.
26	Venturelli	Archimede	butcher	18.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	30	m.	do.	do.	5.1	115	do.
27	Gambino	Celestino	butler	31.3.19	Genoa	no	yes	58	m.	Italian North	do.	5.6	160	do.
28	Pizzorno	Giuseppe	Head baker	5.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	34	m.	do South	do.	5.6	146	do.
29	Casalegno	Giovanni	baker	9.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	44	m.	do North	do.	5.3	138	do.
30	Traverso	Carlo	baker	19.4.19	Genoa	no	yes	33	m.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.

Line Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

D Mann Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viglienzoni Quintino, of the R.E. D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

The Master

Viglienzoni
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

J Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RE D'ITALIA, arriving at New York, 13 May, 1919, from the port of Genoa Apr 27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N P	1	Rebuffo	Pietro	2nd baker	14.4.19	Genova	no	yes	46	m.	Italian South	Italian	5.6	126	none
"	2	Mosso	Carlo	1st Waiter 5970	18.3.19	Genova	no	yes	40	m.	Italian North	-do-	5.8	146	-do-
"	3	Poggi	Mario	2nd waiter	18.7.16	Genova	no	yes	25	m.	Italian South	-do-	5.1	132	-do-
~~D.B.~~	4	Verzani	Guido	3rd 5783 waiter interpreter	14.4.19	Genova	no	yes	48	m.	-do-	-do-	5.8	122	-do-
N.P.	5	Giulianelli	Stefano	waiter	16.4.18	Genova	no	yes	37	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	136	-do-
"	6	Marcenaro	Giobatta	2nd -do-	20.6.18	Genova	no	yes	53	m.	-do-	-do-	5.6	141	-do-
	7	Agosti	Felice	2nd -do-	18.3.19	Genova	no	yes	44	m.	Italian North	-do-	5.6	151	-do-
	8	Gambino	Benedetto	2958 -do-	27.3.19	Genova	no	yes	33	m.	Italian South	-do-	5.7	114	-do-
	9	Rossi	Francesco	-do-	23.7.19	Genova	no	yes	18	m.	US Cit	-do-	5.9	132	-do-
	10	Giuffra	Virgilio	-do-	5.4.19	Genova	no	yes	36	m.	-do-	-do-	5.5	128	-do-
	11	Bertolini	Maria	2nd stewardess	19.4.19	Genova	no	yes	50	f.	-do-	-do-	5.2	146	-do-
	12	Anegbino	Carlo	2nd cabin boy	18.3.19	Genova	no	yes	21	m.	-do-	-do-	5.5	141	-do-
	13	Cannardella	Giuseppe	2nd -do-	18.3.19	Genova	no	yes	38	m.	-do-	-do-	5.4	127	-do-
	14	Cabella	Giovanni	2nd -do-	16.4.19	Genova	no	yes	18	m.	-do-	-do-	5.5	96	-do-
	15	Goffredi	Arredeo	-do-	29.3.19	Genova	no	yes	17	m.	Italian North	-do-	5.6	110	-do-
	16	Gritto	Nicolo	1st 5792 doctor main	21.3.19	Genova	no	yes	26	m.	Italian South	-do-	5.4	138	-do-
	17	Martini	Raffaele	2nd 5565 -do-	8.5.19	Genova	no	yes	31	m.	Italian North	-do-	5.1	122	-do-
	18	Tasso	Maria	1st nurse	25.4.19	Genova	no	yes	39	f.	Italian South	-do-	5.4	120	-do-
	19	Forlana	Luigia	2nd -do-	25.4.19	Genova	no	yes	23	f.	-do-	-do-	5.5	99	-do-
	20														
	21	Crew — 134													
	22	with Cards (24													
	23	without 115													
	24	+ US at 1													
	25	to Hosp venereal 1													
	26	113)													
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Ft Mann Insp

Line Lloyd Sabaudo

Owners

Local Agents (1st—Doc) Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vigliarolo Luigino, of the RE D'ITALIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

The Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

J H Mann

Immigrant Inspector.

5

Re D'Italia

5/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Standard 5/13

Form 598.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL [illegible] CLEARED IN COAS[illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — U.S. — 1919 MAY 17 — PORT OF NEW YORK

Port of New York

May 15, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Standard

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen signed None

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at East Boston; is expected to sail May, 191, for Para Pilsaucr Mexico via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTERS SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.
		None	

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	250-✓							30	M	Dutch	Holland	U.S.			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]							26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2978-✓							24	M	Irish	Ireland	U.S.			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Slart	38	Holland	New York April 23rd 1919
L Pederson	26	Denmark	" " " "
L Sorrensen	31	Denmark	" " " "
Luis Martin	23	Spain	" " " "
Jose Cendeiro	20	Spain	" " " "
F Barreiro	17	Spain	" " " "
L Van Dale	39	Holland	" " " "
E Valverde	33	Spain	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 3]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Gustafsson	32	Sweden 1st P	L Van Dale	39	Holland
A Smith	32	Newfoundland 1st P	Jose Dias	34	Spain
Jose Forrente	49	Spain	R Pena	41	Spain
Wm Sinclair	25	Scotland 1st P	R Del Rio	36	Spain
A Garcia	36	Spain	R Seyo	28	Spain
M F Hansen	29	Denmark	Mesaril Rey	26	Spain
John Metteverde	25	Holland	E Balasquas	21	Mexico
Johannes Van Ortrecht	18	Holland	Frank Diaz	21	Mexico
H Van Drunten	20	Holland	Jas A McKearney	34	Canada 1st P
V Nystrom	34	Sweden	Carlos Morales	24	Peru
Jose Casona	24	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARREN

Master.

18	Velasquez	Carlos	✓	5876-7 Cook	"	"	"	yes	26	M	Mexico	Mexico	5.4	
19	Diaz	Francisco	✓	No 9389-7 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	
20	Van Dalen Vanbalen	Edmund	✓	6356-7 Engrs. U.S.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Holland	5.8	
21	Valverde	Enrique	✓	5956-7 Fireman U.S.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5.0	
22	McKearney	Jas. A.	✓	29708-7 Sail. U.S.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Canada	5.8	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 13 1918

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 150

Vessel Am. S/S. Standard, arriving at New York, May 13th, 1918, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gustaffsson	H. Johan	3780-1 Steward	4/21/18	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	53	M	Scand.	Swede	5.6		
2	Smith	Allen	7891-2 Capt.	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	Wld.	5.7		
3	Sigolair	William	3539-1 Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	5.6		
4	Hansen	Mauritz Frederick	7441-2	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7 5.10		
5	Pedersen	Ludwig	4240-2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6		
6	Sorenson	Lucie	Screw 1347-	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6		
7	Garcia	Amador	1559-1	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5.5		
8	R. Sloot	John	3617-1	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
9	Terranti	Jose	1701-2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5.6		
10	Systrom	Karl Viktor	6844-1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	Swede	5.7		
11	Diaz	Jose	1552-3 Fireman	"	"	"	No	34	M	Spain	Spain	5.0		
12	DelRio	R.	4134-2	"	"	"	yes	36	M	"	"	5.6		
13	Pepe	R.	594-3	"	"	"	no	41	M	"	"	5.8		
14	Martin	Louis	10 400-2	"	"	"	yes	25	M	"	"	5.8		
15	Cepedero	Jose	1729-3 Fireman	"	"	"	no	20	M	"	"	5.4		
16	Ramerio	Florencio	1730-2	"	"	"	yes	17	M	"	"	5.8		
17	Seiyo	Ramon	33893-3	"	"	"	no	28	M	"	"	5.7		
18	Velasquez	Carlos	5876-2 Cook	"	"	"	yes	26	M	Mexico	Mexico	5.4		
19	Diaz	Francisco	10 9380-2 Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
20	Van Dalen Vanhalen	Leonard	6356-2 Engrs. M.M.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
21	Valverde	Enrique	59526-2 Fiem. M.M.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5.0		
22	McKenney	Jas. E.	29708-2 Sal. M.M.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	Canada	5.9		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuck Master, of the Amer. S/S Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1919

John St Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S/S.Standard, arriving at New York, May 12th, 1919, from the port of Port Lobos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reehrich	Samuel	Master	4/21/19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	English				
2	Carroll	William	6599 1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	"				
3	Regori	Ralph R.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"				
4	Anderson	Elmar	3rd. 9776	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.				
5	[illegible] Matty	George	7347 Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English				
6	Tisch	John	10379	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.				
7	[illegible]	Anthony	11681 Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain				
8	Fosher	Ernest	7614 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English				
9	[illegible]ish	J. V.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish				
10	McCaghal	Fred W.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
11	Gordon	Leonard	12747 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English				
12	Bolley	R. C.	with Ray 8590 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
13	Cowart	Robert E.	3042 Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	"				
14	Hardenberg	H. Wray	11598 Architect	"	"	"	"	42	M	"				
15	Ingram	A. E.	990 Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"				
16	Schonthal	David	9.6.27 Asst. E.E.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.				
17	Fagan	Louis	7379 Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish				
18	Schauer	Paul	Writer	"	"	"	"	25	"	White				Navy
19	Frantz	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"				Navy
20														
21														
22			Paul H. Vernon Asst.											
23														
24			Master by Proxy											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Rec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Barbuck Master, of the Am. S/S Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1919

John St Cyr
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Standard
5/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

I, F. Wallace, Surgeon of the Ponce, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

F. Wallace

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 17

at N.Y.

F. McGuire

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ponce, S S

may 14/17

Port-Rico

Cur may 13/17

| | EXEMPTIONS | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 8-13

S. S. "PONCE" 2-5. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R. May 7th. 1919 at 12 M., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1	E.T.	Alvarez Sobrino	Jose Benito	30	6	m	m	Mecht. domest	y	Spanish	y	Spanish	Spanish	P. R.	San Juan	brother, Mr. Laureano Alvarez Sobrino, San Juan, P. R.	P.R.	San Juan	NON IMMIGRANT
2	E.T.	Prado Alvarez	Carmen	23		f	m	ic	"	"	"	"	West Ind.	"	"	Husband, Mr. JoseBa. Alvarez, San Juan, P. R.	N. Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
3	E.T.	Davila de Tofe	Domina	24		"	"	"	"	Eng. Span.	"	Venzuelan	W. Ind.	"	"	parents at San JuanP.R.	"	"	
4	E.T.	Gomez de Tofe	Angela	49		"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	husband) Cristobal Tofe, San Juan, P. R.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT
5	E.T.	Garcia	Adolfo	25		m	s	Mecht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayaguez	Mr. Juan Bauza, Mayaguez, P.R	P.R.	Mayaguez	NON IMMIGRANT
6	E.T.	Goitia	Donato	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arecibo	Mr. J. Agudo, (friend) Arecibo, P. R.	"	Arecibo	NON IMMIGRANT
7	E.T.	Osso Fernandez	Angel	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayaguez	wife; Josefa Santaella de Osso, Mayaguez, P. R.	"	Mayaguez	NON IMMIGRANT
8	E.T.	Romo Lopez	Francisco	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arecibo	Mr. Rafael Rivera, Arecibo, P.R	"	Arecibo	NON IMMIGRANT
9		Tofe	Angela Gomez	49		F	m	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	San Juan	Son Domingo Tofe Dadequan 1940 San Juan		N. Y.	
10	E.T.	Tofe	child Luis A.	2	6	M										Mother Domina Gonzalez Tofe, Dadequan 1940 San Juan P.R.			
11			Angela Cindas																
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1911

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in full in the margin, which? reported by Census?) If so,	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	y	Roque Gonzalez &Co	y	~~y~~ 15yrs P.R.			Harold McCulloch IN TRANSIT	yes	6wks.	no	no	n	n	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	wh	bl	bl	none	Spain	La Guardia
ANT ALIEN	2	"	husband	~~NATIVE~~	"			" N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Br	Br	"	P. R.	San Juan
NT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"			Husband Domingo Toke 1869-2d Ave N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Br.	Br.	"	"	Rio Piedras
NT ALIEN	4	"	"	yes	15yrs.P.R.			1869 E. 2nd. Ave. N. Y. C.	"	1yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	Spain	Contoral
ANT ALIEN	5	n	Gonzalez &Co.	#	10 yrs. P.R.			fr Salustar Lemus 207 Essex St. Boston, Mass	"	8wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"	Tuenca
ANT ALIEN	6	y	Self	"	~~89yrs. P. R.~~			Hotel America, N. Y. C.	"	6wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	"	"	"	"	Mungia, Vizcaya
NT ALIEN	7	no	"	50	28yrs. P. R.			fr Jose Gonzales. 350 Broadway, N. Y. C.	"	2mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Vizcaya
ANT ALIEN	8	y	"	more	11yrs. P. R.			Hotel America, N. Y. C.	"	6wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nerja, Malaga
	9	~~yes husband~~	~~yes no no no~~					Son, Domingo Toke 1869 2d Ave. N.Y.	yes	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Spain	Valencia
NT ALIEN	10	"	Mother	No				Double Domingo Toke 1869 2d Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. R.	San Juan
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from San Juan, Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

at N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" #240 sailing from San Juan, P. R. 12 M., May 7th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1919

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arnold	Harriette dau.	34		f	s	Everett, Mass. Oct. 5, 1884		585 Main St. Malden, Mass.
2	Arnold	Frank S.	57		m	"	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 17, 1861		"
3	Andrews	Adelaide J.	36		f	m	Hillsboro, Canada ---------- Husband U S. Citizen		47 Elizabeth St., Hartford, Conn.
4	Andrews	Ernest	38		m	"	Milton, Mass. Sept. 27, 1880		"
5	Brusi	Alberto	45		m	m	Arecibo, P. R. Aug. 8, 1874		100 Morning Side Drive, N.Y.C.
6	Bartholomew	Grace	28		f	s	Bellefontaine, Ohio, Nov. 6, 1890		Bristol, Conn.
7	Bartholomew	Mina	36		"	m	Denver, Col. Oct. 12, 1882		2618 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
8	Bartholomew	Virginia	11		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 8, 1919		"
9	Bartholomew	Tracy	35		m	"	Austini, Texas, Nov. 14, 1883		Bristol, Conn.
10	Bryant	Mabel	51		f	m	New York, N. Y. Oct. 17, 1867		Hotel Breslin, N.Y.C
11	Casellas	Antonio	24		m	s	Utuado, P. R., July 1895		43 Marks Ave. Brklyn, N. Y.
12	Comulada	Cristeta	46		f	w	Isabela, P. R.		Washington, D.C.
13	Charlton	Helen W.	30		"	w	Baltimore, Md. July 26, 1888		106 Bolton St. Baltimore, Md.
14	De Castro	Adela	21		"	m	Arecibo, P. R., June 2, 1898		100 Morning Side Drive, N.Y.C.
15	Cabassa	Leopoldo	14		m	s	Guayama, P. R., Sept. 20, 1905		"
16	Cabassa	Remberto child	16		"	"	Guayama, P. R. Feb. 4, 1903		"
17	Cabassa	Antonio	8		"	"	Guayama, P. R., Oct. 9, 1911		"
18	Cabassa Mayoral	Petra	40		f	w	Guayama, P. R. Apr. 27, 1879		"
19	Coll	Juana	70		"	"	Arecibo, P. R. Mar. 30, 1849		139 W., 84th. St. N. Y.C.
20	Coll	Luis Cuchi	22		m	s	San Juan, P. R. Apr. 7, 1897		" "
21	Coll	Delia	3		f	"	San Juan, P. R., June 20, 1915		" "
22	Coll	Enriqueta	28		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 25, 1900		" "
23	Coll, Jr.	Enriqueta	5		"	"	San Juan, P. R. Apr. 6, 1914		" "
~~24~~	~~Lastra~~	~~Rosario CINTRON~~	~~34~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~Yabucoa, P. R. Dec. 10, 1885~~	Failed to Sail	~~101 W. 84th. St. N. Y. C.~~
25	Lastra	Rafael CINTRON	39		m	"	Yabucoa, P. R., Oct. 23, 1880		"101 W 84th St N Y C
26	Donovan	Anne dau.	30		f	s	Boston, Mass. Nov. 28, 1888		Hotel Martha, Washington, D.C.
27	Donovan	Joseph	1		m	"	Arecibo, P. R., Feb. 20, 1918		" "
28	Donovan	Ella mother	58		f	s	Boston, Mass. July 22, 1860		" "
29	Ferrin	Alice N.	36		"	m	Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 13, 1883		656 W., 160th. St. N. Y.C.
30	Fordney	Chester	26		m	"	Saginaw, W.S. Mich. June 16, 1892	U.S. Marine Corps	1423 Gratiot Ave. Saginaw, W.S. Mich

T. J. McGovern Insp

29 Cabs

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PONCE" #240 sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 7th. 12M., 1919, Arriving at Port of May 13. 155, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramirez Nadal	Pedro	17		m	s	Mayaguez, P. R. Apr. 25, 1902		Akron, Ohio
2	Reina	Joaquin	21		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 6, 1898		215 E .113th. St. N. Y. C.
3	Reina	Juana	23		f	"	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 29, 1896		" " " " " "
4	~~Roman Crespo~~	~~Brigida~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Mayaguez, P. R. Feb. 1, 1880~~	Failed to Sail	~~68 W. 56th. St. N. Y. C.~~
5	Wightman	Robert S.	44		m		New York, N. Y. Sept. 9, 1875		5, Division St. N. Y.C.
6	Rust	Lity	44		f	m	Brustiton, N. Y. Sept. 18,1874		58 Elm St. Malone,N.Y?
7	Seidler	Frank J.	35		m	m	New York, N. Y. Sept. 29, 1884		539 W. 49th. St. N. Y. C.
8	Scott	Lora B.	41		f	s	Pha. Pa. May 6, 1878		1709 N. 17th. St. Pha. ,Pa.
9	Jamer	Ramon I.	31		m	s	Bas Piedras, P. R. June 3, 1888		280 B'way, N. Y. C.
10	Tofe	Angel A. Gomez	1		"	s			205 Grand St. N. Y. C.
11	Tower	Peter	36		"	m	N. Y., Jan. 13, 1883		910 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
12	Tower	Mollie F.	30		f	"	N. Y. C. N. Y, Jan. 5, 1889		" " " " " "
13	Ortiz	Elisa Toro	42		"	"	Ponce, P. R. Mar. 11, 1877		808 W. End. Ave. N. Y. C.
14	Ortiz	Matilde	17		"	s	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 5, 1902		" " " " " "
15	Ortiz	Hilda	11		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Nov. 27, 1908		" " " " " "
16	Vincenty	Carmen	37		"	m	Ponce, P. R., July 16, 1882		73, Broadway, N. Y. C.
17	Vincenty	Juan	64		m	"	Mayaguez, P. R., June 24, 1805		" " " " " "
18	Vila	Gerardo	43		"	"	San Lorenzo, P. R., Sept. 19 1876		Hotel Astor, N. Y. C.
19	Kimball	Elizabeth C.	43		f	m	Baltimore, Md.	Husband U. S. Citizen	15, Exchange St. Boston,Mass.
20	Kimball	Benjamin	69		m	"	Gupwich,Mass. Nov. 18, 1849		" " " " " "
21	VILLODAS	TERESA.	40		F	S	Guayama Oct. 15. 1878		~~Fort~~ 115 ~~116~~ St
22	De Castro	Griselda.	8m		F	S	Santurce Aug 16th 1918.	See 1-14.	100 Morningside Drive
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jas. McOldring Dupt.

20 citys

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

Form 609

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. "PONCE" #240 sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 7th 12 M, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fordney	Dorothy	22		f	m	Hamilton, Va. Oct. 2, 1896		1423 Gratiot Ave. Saginaw, W.S.Mich
2	Ferrin	Wesley W.	34		m	"	Fairport, N. Y. July 20, 1885		656 W. 160th. St. N. Y. C.
3	Gares	Josefa A.	24		f	"	Arecibo, P. R. Nov. 16, 1894		24 E. 118th. St, N. Y. C.
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			"			
5	Groman	Guillermina	10		"	s	Massie Canada	Father U. S. Citizen	186 E. End Ave. N. Y.C.
6	Groman	Henry	8		m	"	"	"	"
7	Groman	Sarah	32		f	m	"	Husband U. S. Citizen	"
8	Hardy	Nellie	42		"	"	Croyden England	" " "	Walter Reid Military Hosp. Wash, DC
9	Keith	Edson W.	31		m	m	West Brenham Wareham, Mass. Oct. 13, 1887		Norwich, Vt.
10	Monagas	Pedro	33		"	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Oct. 25, 1885		561 W. 147th. St. N. Y. C.
11	Monagas	Carmen Ll. Wife	28		f	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Apr. 25, 1891		"
12	Monagas Pesante	Carlos Father	69		m	w	Añasco, P. R., May 2, 1849		"
13	Mac Collin	Loretta	27		f	m	Chippewa Falls, Wis. Mar. 14, 1892		Chippewa Falls, Wis.
14	Mullenhoff	Josephine	1		"	s	New York, N. Y. Nov. 21, 1917		319 W., 58th. St. N. Y. C.
15	Mullenhoff	William	7		m	"	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 7, 1911		"
16	Mullenhoff	Mary	6		f	"	San Juan, P. R. Mar. 11, 1913		"
17	Mullenhoff	Josefa R.	24		"	m	Salinas, P. R. Aug. 31, 1895		"
18	Malaret Tio	Pedro	28		m	w	Lares, P. R. Apr. 14, 1891		82 Beaver St. N. Y. C.
19	Martinez	Maria	42		f	s	Fajardo, P. R., Feb. 24, 1871		215 E., 113th. St. N. Y. C.
20	Malaret Tio	Alberto	27		m	"	Lares, P. R., May 11, 1892		82 Beaver St. N. Y.C.
21	Morrill	Laura L.	58		f	m	Brooklyn, N. Y. 1860		31 Mellen St. Cambridge, Mass.
22	Mc Cash	Marshall K.	33		m	s	Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 3, 1885		24 Brighton Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
23	Mac Millan	Madge	34		f	"	Malone, N. Y. Sept. 12, 1884		Malone, N. Y. C.
24	Moret	Simon Dr	39		m	"	Guayama, P. R. Jan. 8, 1880		Hotel Astor, N. Y. C.
25	Preston	Encarnacion	63		f	w	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 1st. 1856		Cleveland, Ohio
26	PRESTON	Frank W.	39		m	s	Ponce, P. R. June 15, 1879		"
27	Pietri	Amalia V. Wife	23		f	m	San Juan, P. R. Nov. 14, 1895		52 W., 92nd. St. N. Y.C.
28	Pietri	Agustin	31		m	"	Guayanilla, P.R. Nov. 14, 1887		"
29	Pietri	Agma Child	4		f	s	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 5, 1915		"
30	Quintero	Diego	28		m	m	Arecibo, P. R., Nov. 12, 1890		Chicago Hosp. College

Mother-in-law

F. J. McGovern Hosp

29 citizens.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po[illegible]

16—214

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PONCE" #240 sailing from San Juan, P. R. May 7th. 12 M., 1919, Arriving at Port of 157, 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rabilonia Mas	Lavinia	45		f	w	Cayey, P. R., Nov. 17, 1872		291 W., 4th. St. N. Y. C.
2	Cortero	Ines	21		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 21, 1898		260 W., 24th. St., N. Y. C.
3	[illegible]	Carmen	[illegible]		f	w	New York City, N. Y. July 18, 1918		"
4	[illegible]	Josefa	55		f	w	Cayey, P. R., Feb. 15, 1865		352 Mad Sq Pat
5	Vazquez	Angel Luis	24		m	s	Sta. Isabel, P. R. Nov. 2, 1895		224 E. 67th. St. N. Y.C.
6	Echevarria	Rita	20		f	s	Guayanbo, P. R., May 22, 1899		331 — West 57.
7	[illegible]	Consuelo	25		f	m	Ponce, P. R., Jan. 15, 1896		Glen Cove, L.I., New York
8	[illegible]	Pedro	16		m	s	Ponce, P. R., June 29, 1903		291 W., 4th. St. N. Y. C.
9	[illegible]	Leocadio	[illegible]		f	s	Ponce, P. R., Dec. 8, 1910		"
10	[illegible]	Luz E.	10		f	s	Ponce, P. R. May 1, 1909		"
11	[illegible]	Angela	12		f	s	Ponce, P. R., Aug. 2, 1906		"
12	[illegible]	Benito	7		m	s	Ponce, P. R. Mar. 22, 1912		"
13	[illegible]	Josefa	27		f	w	Reynaca, P. R., Aug. 18, 1891		1422 E. Park Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Carmen	22		f	s	Arecibo, P. R., Mar. 24, 1897		110 Mermans Side Drive, N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Juana	40		f	w	Vega Baja, P. R., June 24, 1879		24th. No. 220½, N. Y. C.
16	Rodriguez	Celina	22		f	s	Fajardo, P. R., Dec. 6, 1895		1761, 3rd. Ave. N. Y.C.
17	Rivera	Victor Manuel	22		m	s	Jayuya, P. R. Dec. 25, 1895		Elon College, S. C.
18	Rodriguez	Francisca	22		f	s	Guayanilla, P. R. May 10, 1897		250 W., 22nd. St., N. Y.C.
19	[illegible]	Clementina	20		f	s	Guayama, P. R. Nov. 10, 1899		173 York Jersey City
20	[illegible]	Leonor	5		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Nov. 14, 1914		300 W., 17th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Santos	Celsa	8		f	s	San Juan, P. R., June 28, 19[illegible]		"
22	Santos	Rafael	[illegible]		m	s	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 30, 191[illegible]		"
23	Santos	Ramona	30		f	m	Corozal, P. R. Aug. 15, 1889		"
24	Vazquez	Eleuteria	40		f	s	Cayey, P. R., Jan. 30, 1879		519 W., 58th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Valle	Maria	57		f	w	Arecibo, P. R. Apr. 9, 1885		139 W. 84th. St. N. Y.C.
26	Valle	Maria	[illegible]		f	w	Arecibo, P. R., May 5, [illegible]		"
27	Vasques	Carlos	17		m	s	Ponce, P. R., Nov. 4, 1902		14 W., 133rd. St. N. Y.C.
28	Vasques	Dolores	32		f	w	Cayey, P. R., Mar. 5, 1886		"
29									
30									

Jno. M. Odling } Constable

2 P Citys

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at New York, May 13, 191, from the port of San Juan PR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	3244 Master	Apl. 22	N.Y.	Paid Off	40	M	Eng.	Amer	5 9		
2	Koneke	Henry	12012 Mate	" "	"	"	39	M	Eng	Nat Amer	5 9		
3	Rogers	Ernest	12023							Amer	5 7		
4	Kunak									"	6 2		
5	Ferrier	Wm								Eng 1st p	6 0		
6	Wallace	Thom								Amer	5 9		
7	Beck	Alfo								Hungarian	5 4		
8	Lmhit	Mod								Syn	5 2		
9	Down	Arth								British	5 2		
10	Gundumax	Edw								Amer	5 10		
11	Kerr	Llo								"	5 9		
12	Belperoni	Ern								Italian	5 4		
13	Autieri	Filip								"	5 5		
14	Pugrisi	Alf								"	5 5		
15	Cartuso	Vic								"	5 6		
16	Caruso									"	5 6		
17	Igneri									"	6 0		
18	Costura									Portuguese	5 5		
19	Darrat									"	6 2		
20	Carder									Amer	5 8		
21	Brozan									"	5 3		
22	Mc Gough									Nd Amer	5 4		
23	Ziegenfuss									Amer	5 6		
24	Rios									Nd Amer	5 6		
25	Granger									Amer	5 8		
26	Capove									"	5 6		
27	Schmand									"	6 1		
28	Peterson	Agustus	Oiler 292	" 22	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6		
29	Monnet	Clifford	Oiler 11017	" 22	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 4		
30	Kane	Edward	Oiler	" 22	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 7		
31	Longay	John	Oiler	" 22	"	"	25	M	Hungary	Nd Amer	5 6		

3734

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 158
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Ponce arr. May 13, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ponce the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~James Burns~~ } For seamans ident
~~Henry Jensen~~ } ~~Cards Issued~~

Other Photos are ready notify
Immigration Dept by telephone
Broad 7029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
~~Permit~~ Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANI[FEST] ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar[y] ... vessels having such aliens on board upon

159

Vessel PONCE ... Juan. P R

MAY 13 1919

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederic							Amer	5 9		
2	Koecke	Henry.							Nat Amer	5 9		
3	Rogers.	Ernest.							Amer	5 7		
4	Munan.	Douglas							"	6 2		
5	Ferrari	Henry.							Eng Ind	6 0.		
6	Wallace.	Thomas.							"	5 9.		
7	Beck.	Alfon								5 4		
8	Limbit	Modesto								5 6		
9	Down	Arthur								5 6		
10	Gundeman	Edward								5 10		
11	Kerr.	Lloyd								5 9.		
12	Belperoni	Ernesto								5 4		
13	Auteri	Filippo								5 5.		
14	Puglisi	Alfio								5 6.		
15	Cartuso	Vicenz								5 6		
16	Caruso.	Carmi								5 6.		
17	Igneri	Pietro								6 0.		
18	Costura	Jaime								5 5.		
19	Darrat.	Francisco	2	Oil Tender.	" 25	"	"	22	M	"	"	6 2
20	Carder.	Harold.	2	Wireless 2801	" 26	"	"	14	M	Eng	Amer	5 8.
21	Brogan	Arthur	4	Wireless 4423	" 26	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 3.
22	Mc Gough	John.	2	Oiler Engr 2091	" 22	"	"	39	M	Irish	Nat Amer	5 4.
23	Ziegenfuss.	Charles.	2	Asst Engr. 2801	" 22	"	"	30	M	Eng	Amer	5 6.
24	Rios	Albert.	2	2nd " 3574	" 22	"	"	31	M.	Peru	Nat Amer	5 6.
25	Giangus	Frank.	2	2nd 9755	" 22	"	"	32	M.	Eng	Amer	5 8.
26	Cagiove	John.	2	Oiler 11875	" 22	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6
27	Schmand	August.	2	Oiler 6993	" 22	"	"	26	M	"	"	6 1
28	Patrison	Agustus	2	Oiler [illegible]	" 22	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6.
29	Monet	Clifford	2	Oiler 292	" 22	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 4
30	Kane.	Edward	2	Oiler 11247	" 22	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 7.
31	Longay	John.	2	Oiler [illegible]	" 22	"	"	25	M	Hungary	Nat Amer	5 6.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Oldring
F. M. Lowe } Insp

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at New York, May 13, 191, from the port of San Juan PR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	3244 Master	Apl. 22	N.Y.	Paid Off	40	M	Eng	Amer	5 9		
2	Koneke	Henry	12012 Mate	" "	"	"	39	M	Ger	Nat Amer	5 9		
3	Rogers	Ernest	12023 2nd Mate	" "	"	"	39	M	Eng	Amer	5 7		
4	Munax	Douglass	124 3rd Mate	" "	"	"	19	M		"	6 2		
5	Ferrari	Henry	12365 Purser	" "	"	"	23	M	[redacted]	Eng 1st Pp	6 0		
6	Wallace	Thomas	15 Surgeon	23rd	"	"	54	M	"	Amer	5 9		
7	Beck	Alfon	3718 Carpenter	" 22	"	"	37	M	Scand	Hungarian	5 4		
8	Lmhit	Modesto	2060 Boy	" 25	"	"	14	M	Spn	Spn	5 2		
9	Down	Arthur	44382 Q Mch	" 22	"	"	24	M	Eng	British	5 2		
10	Gundersen	Edward	12454 Q Mate	" 22	"	"	19	M	"	Amer	5 10		
11	Kerr	Lloyd	2190 Q Mate	" 22	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 9		
12	Belperoni	Ernesto	11783 Sea. A.B.	" 22	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italian	5 4		
13	Auteri	Filippo	10623 Sea. A.B.	" 22	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5		
14	Pugrisi	Alfio	SS 01762 Sea. A.B.	" 22	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5		
15	Cartuso	Vicenzo	SS 2044 Sea. A.B.	" 22	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6		
16	Caruso	Carmino	25899 Sea. A.B.	" 25	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6		
17	Igneri	Pietro	25199 Sea. A.B.	" 23	"	"	38	M	"	"	6 0		
18	Costura	Jaime	19754 Ord. Sea.	" 25	"	"	21	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 5		
19	Parrat	Francisco	14472 Ord. Sea.	" 25	"	"	22	M	"	"	6 2		
20	Carder	Harold	26801 Wireless	" 26	"	"	24	M	Eng	Amer	5 8		
21	Brogan	Arthur	44232 Wireless	" 26	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 3		
22	Mc Gough	John	2091 Oil Engr	" 22	"	"	39	M	Irish	Nat Amer	5 4		
23	Ziegenfuss	Charles	28061 Asst Engr	" 22	"	"	30	M	Eng	Amer	5 6		
24	Rios	Albert	2nd " "	" 22	"	"	31	M	Peru	Nat Amer	5 6		
25	Giangu	Frank	2nd 97555	" 22	"	"	32	M	Eng	Amer	5 8		
26	Capove	John	16875 Oiler	" 22	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6		
27	Ackyard	August	6997 Oiler	" 22	"	"	26	M	"	"	6 1		
28	Peterson	Agustus	Oiler	" 22	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6		
29	Monrit	Clifford	2992 Oiler	" 22	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 4		
30	Kane	Edward	11[illegible] Oiler	" 22	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 7		
31	Longay	John	Oiler	" 22	"	"	25	M	Hungary	Nat Amer	5 6		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Golding Insp
F. M. Lowe

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at New York, May 13, 1919, from the port of San Juan P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Garrido	Vincente	Fireman 1855	Apl 22	NY	Paid Off	35	Male	Span	Span	5.3.		
2	Reino	Andrew	Fireman 43817	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Moreno	Antonio	Fireman 9841	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.		
4	Escalente	Anastario	Wiper 8319	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3.		
5	Fedreiris	Antonio	Wiper. 4271	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.		
6	Lavezzo	Cirilo	Messboy 4669	" "	"	"	18	"	"	Pt Rican	5.6.		
7	Rugg.	Percy.	6th Steward 9915	" "	"	"	30	"	Eng	British	5.10.		
Ship Ade 8	Burns.	James.	2nd Steward 11650	" "	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8.		
9	Delgado	Raymond.	Saloon Steward 8839	" "	"	"	35	"	Span	Pt Rican	5.5.		
10	Scott	Elizabeth	Stewardess	" "	"	"	35	Female	Eng.	Eng U.S.A.	5.4.		
11	West	James.	6th Cook 1873	" "	"	"	57	Male	Scotch.	Nd Amer	5.6		
12	Duggan.	Michael	2nd Cook 6082	" "	"	"	58	"	Irish	Nd Amer	5.4		
13	Delgado	Valentin	3rd Cook 4726	" "	"	"	32	"	Span	Pt Rican	5.4.		
14	Lynch	Frank.	Butcher 1671	" "	"	"	54	"	Eng	Amer	5.7.		
15	Hampman	William	6th Pt man. 2466	" "	"	"	26	"	Span	Curacao Dutch	5.9.		
16	Fleurangeb	Henriquis	2nd Pt man. 7484 50	" "	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5.10		
17	Paniagua	Nicolas	3rd Pt man. 5321	" 25	"	"	18	"	"	Pt Rican	5.10		
18	Carmona	Jose.	Pantry 8658	" 12	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9.		
19	Henriquez	Germain	Hunter 59420	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Curacao Dutch	5.7.		
20	Santana	Marino	Messman. 785	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Pt Rican	5.5		
21	Arroyo.	Jovito	5th Messman. 10201	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.		
22	Discala	Antonio	Baker 16722	" 26	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5.6.		
23	Gonzalez	Frank.	Waiter 52837	" 22	"	"	26	"	Span	Span	5.5.		
24	Collins	Andrew.	Waiter 2545	" "	"	"	33.	"	Eng.	Amer	5.6.		
25	Yapp	Albert	Waiter 2172	" "	"	"	45	"	"	Eng.	5.6.		
26	Craig	Joseph	5th Waiter 2354	" "	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5.6.		
27	Matterman	Henry.	Waiter 3593	" "	"	"	26	"	Span	Dutch Guiana	5.6		
28	Rodriguez	Felix	Waiter 9935	" 24	"	"	24	"	"	Pt Rican	5.10.		
29	Sierra	Bacilio	Waiter 7413	" 26	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3		
30	Hyde	Jacob.	Waiter 14859	" 22	"	"	23.	"	"	Curacao Dutch	5.7.		
31	Conquet	Peter	2nd Cabin Steward 9246	" 22	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10½		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. H. Olding (1st Asst)
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at New York, May 13, 1919, from the port of San Juan. P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Faulborn	Lawrence	✓ 2nd Cabin Waiter 4392	Apl. 23	N Y	Paid Off	33.	M	Hpn	Curacao Dutch	5"		
2	Palm	Frederick	✓ 2nd Cabin Waiter 3413	" 23	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 3.		
3	Gomez	Antonio	✓ Deck Boy 2736	" 22	"	"	21.	M	"	P.R.Rican	5 8		
4	Rheder	John	✓ Waiter 2074	May 7th	San Juan	"	33.	M.	"	Curacao Dutch	5 9.		
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. H. Oldenburg Insp
Ed M. Lowe

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1868

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, of the S. S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing 3 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Ponce

5/13

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

New York 5/24

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon a
any foreign port or pla
consignee, or master th
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on s
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, ag
immigration officer
which any such
description of s
lead to his appre
it shall be the
deliver to such
names of all alie
time of the arri
her departure,
paid off and di
or landed; and
or master so to
and departing,
or landing, suc
by the Secreta
customs distric
$10 for each
or a true repo
shall be grante
of the liabilit
fine is impos
remitted or
prior to the
sufficient to

L 233

4918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. New York May 13, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. New York the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

162

All members of crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Card from L. Complete

H. Post
Chief Inspector
S/S Newyork

Protected 5/14-19
Baker
Sutter

Norfolk 5/13 coal
Baton Rouge cargo

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW R TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1919
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H.

PORT OF Norfolk
May 20th, 1919
..... S. S. New York
....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:
4 3 ..... Number of seamen deserted none
me ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
ort 1 ..... Total crew this date 44

his port May 20th, 1919, consigned to
Company.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is
..., 1919, for Rotterdam
..... First port of call in United States
k

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 30 1919
NORFOLK, VA.

tatement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	Heer van	Dirk	1st Engineer	"	"			"	"	"	56	158
	21	Gein	Johannes C	2nd "	"	"		31	"	"	"	57	181
	22	Bakker	Dirk Willem R	3rd " 40227	"	"		24	"	"	"	58	170
N.C	23	Prins	Willem Dirk	4th "	"	"		24	"	"	"	58	165
	24	Berg van der	Cornelis J	Donkeyman 40227	"	"		28	"	"	"	56	165
	25	Dettingmeijer	Jacobus	Greaser 4255	"	"		31	"	"	"	54	145
N.C.	26	Dolstra	Hendrik W	Boy	"	"		19	"	"	"	56	171
	27	Hoeyer	Pieter	Fireman 41077	"	"		29	"	"	"	510	190
	28	Baan van der	Dockele	P. 19284	"	"		27	"	"	"	5½	140
	29	Put van der	Jan Jacobus	~~40230~~ 41074	"	"		27	"	"	"	57	171
	30	Velde ter	Wijtze	40230	"	"		49	"	"	"	59	180

except 1

Herman Lipsh Inspector

...ne .....
...ners American Petroleum Company .....
...al Agents David T. Warden 26 Broadway
14—Bee

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3613

Form 599.

New York N.Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 2 1919 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y. HARBOR SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

May 28th, 1919

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. New York

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 1919, consigned to Wittenberg Coal Company; is now lying at Lambert's Point, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1919, for Rotterdam

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAY 30 1919 NORFOLK VA

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	Heest van	Dirk	1st Engineer	41071	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6	158
	21	Spin	Johannes C	2nd "		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	181
	22	Bakker	Dirk Willem	3rd "	40244	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	170
N.C	23	Prins	Willem Dirk	4th "		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	165
	24	Berg van den	Cornelis J	Donkeyman	40227	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	165
	25	Dettingmijn	Jacobus	Greaser	4255	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	145
N.C.	26	Dolstra	Hendrik W	Boy		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	171
	27	Hoeyer	Pieter	Fireman	41077	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	190
	28	Baan van de	Dockele		P. 19281	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 1½	140
	29	Put van der	Jan Jacobus		~~40230~~ 41074	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	171
	30	Velde ter	Wijtze		40230	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 9	180

except 1

Herman Lipsh Inspector

Name ———

Owners American Petroleum Company

Local Agents David T. Warden 26 Broadway

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NEW YORK MAY 14 1919

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New York, arriving at New-York, May 13th, 1919, from the port of Barry April 29, 1919.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sissingh	Gerhardus H.	√ Captain 41061	Nov. 4. 1914	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	male	Dutch	Hollandd Dutch	5'8½	180	
2	Post	Willem	√ 1st Mate 41062	April 15th	Amsterdam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
3	Welterede	Willem	√ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	141	
4	Waale	Willem	√ 3rd 41063 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8½	161	
5	Bloem	Johannes H.	√ Boatswain 41064	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
6	Hamakers	Antoon	√ Carpenter 41065	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
7	Kwinderweer	Christiaan	√ Cook 41073	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
8	Bloem	Gerrit	√ Cooksmate P.19283	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
9	Vierzen van	Hendrik	√ 1st Steward 41071	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	154	
N.C. 10	Smelik	Lambertus	√ 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
11	Windt van der	Dingeman	√ Saylor 40220	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
12	Westerduin	Dirk	√ 41068	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
13	Bokhout van	Hendrik J	√ 41067	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
14	Duvaans	Johannes Fz.	√ 41070	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
15	Boogaart	Arie	√ 41069	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
16	Baak	Huibert	√ P.19282	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8½	152	
17	Vroombout	Dirk A	√ 42920	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	159	
18	Schrijbos	Arend	√ 40219	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
N.C. 19	Vreemen van	Nicolaas C	√ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	167	
20	Vleut van	Dirk	√ 1st Engineer 41071	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
21	Grim	Johannes C	√ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	181	
22	Bakker	Dirk Willem B	√ 3rd 40224	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
N.C 23	Prins	Willem Dirk	√ 4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
24	Berg van den	Cornelis J	√ Donkeyman 40227	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
25	Dettingmeijer	Jacobus	√ Greaser 4255	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
N.C. 26	Dolstra	Hendrik	√ Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	171	
27	Hoeque	Pieter	√ Fireman 41077	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
28	Baan van der	Dockele	√ P.19282	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1½	140	
29	Put van der	Jan Jacobus	√ ~~40230~~ 41074	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	171	
30	Velde ter	Wijtze	√ 40230	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	180	

except 1

Herman Lipski √ Inspector

Line ____

Owners American Petroleum Company

Local Agents 1c—line David T. Warden 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK

MAY 14 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New York, arriving at New-York, May 13th, 1919, from the port of Barry April 29, 1919.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sissingh	Gerhardus H	41061 Captain	Nov. 4. 1914	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	male	Dutch	Hollnd Dutch	5'8½	180	
2	Post	Willem	1st Mate 4106	April 15th	Amsterdam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
3	Welterede	Willem	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	141	
4	Waale	Willem	3rd 41063 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8½	161	
5	Bloem	Johannes H.	41064 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
6	Hamakers	Antoon	41065 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
7	Kunideniier	Christiaan	41073 Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
8	Bloem	Gerrit	P. 19753 Cookmate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
9	Vierzen van	Hendrik	1st Steward 41072	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	154	
N.C. 10	Smulik	Lambertus	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
11	Windt van de	Dingeman	40220 Cantor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
12	Westerduin	Dirk	41068 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
13	Bokhout van	Hendrik J	41067 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
14	Zwaans	Johannes Jr.	41070 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	148	
	Boogaart	Arie	41069 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	174	
	Baak	Huibert	P. 19782 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8½	154	
17	Vroombout	Dirk A	42920 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	159	
18	Schrijbos	Arend	40219 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
N.C. 19	Breemen van	Nicolaas C	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	167	
20	Heest van	Dirk	1st Engineer 41071	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	158	
21	Grin	Johannes C	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	181	
22	Bakker	Dirk Willem B	3rd 40222 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
N.C 23	Prins	Willem Dirk	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
24	Berg van den	Cornelis J	Donkeyman 40227	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
25	Dettingmeijer	Jacobus	Greaser 4155	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
N.C. 26	Dolstra	Hendrik	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	171	
27	Hoeque	Pieter	Fireman 41077	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
28	Baan van de	Dockele	P. 19781	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1½	140	
29	Put van der	Jan Jacobus	~~40230~~ 41074	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	171	
30	Velde ter	Wijtze	40230	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180	

except 1

Herman Lipski Inspector

Line .....
Steamer American Petroleum Company
Local Agents David T. Warden 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—Doc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New York, arriving at New York, May 12th, 1919, from the port of Bayway April 29, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Assenbok	Johannes	40-26 Fireman 68619	April 15.	Amsterdam	no	yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland Dutch	5'8"	134	
2	Grootenboer	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
3	Zijl van	Gerrit	P. 15037 19785	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
4	Tgiavoine	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	149	
n.c 5	Vos de	René Clement	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	176	
n.c 6	Diesman	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
7	Koopmans	Rintje	P. 15423 68648	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	149	
8	Jansen	Johannes F. P.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	159	
n.c 9	Tanel	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
10	Hoek	Jacob	41083 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
11	Tors	Anthonie	8031 B. 74334	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6½"	159	
12	Haassen	Jan Warnerus	P 16710	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	141	
13	Schoonmaker	Wilhelmus H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	144	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
A														

Herman Lipski Inspector

36 with cards
7 no cards
43 total crew

Line
Owners American Petroleum Company
Local Agents David T. Warden 26 Broadway
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerhardus Hendrik Sissingh, Master, of the Dutch S/s New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Sissingh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 191

Herman Lipsius
N. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2 sheets

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

Crewlist of s.s. "New York"

Number	Names and Surnames.	Rank	Date of birth.	Latest domicile	Nationality	Nationality of the ship	Remarks.
1.	Spiering Gerhardus Hendrik	superior	14 October 1876.	Rotterdam			
2.	Post Willem	Timmerman	4 Juni 1891.	Delfzijl.			
3.	Puttkeet Jurk		11 Maart 1869.	Rotterdam.			
4.	Bakker Dirk Willem Pieter		15 Augustus 1894.	Rotterdam.			
5.	Groen Johannes Cornelis		9 Februari 1868.	idem			
6.	Schermacher Wilhelmus Hendrikus		26 Januari 1892.	idem			
7.	Weide Willem	Timmerman	15 April 1897.	Brielle.			
8.	Hellendoorn Willem		7 October 1869.	Openbaya.			
9.	Pijnenburg Hendrik	1e Hofmeester.	29 August 1883.	Rotterdam.			
10.	Smelik Lambertus	2e idem	2 Juni 1903.	Vlaardingen			
11.	Kwidenier Christiaan	Kok	8 April 1876.	Rotterdam.			
12.	Bloem Gerrit	Hofmaat	26 December 1896	idem			
13.	Kwinkers Antoon.	Timmerman	12 Januari 1872.	idem.			
14.	Bloem Johannes Hendrik	Bootsman.	24 October 1873.	idem.			
15.	Windt van der Dingemanus	matroos.	22 Augustus 1889.	Vlaardingen			
16.	Borgaart Arie	idem	18 Juni 1862.	Maassluis.			
17.	Wellenstein Dirk	idem	28 September 1864	idem			
18.	Bothorst Hendrik Jacobus.	idem	16 Februari 1901	idem.			
19.	Vaarenbeek Dirk Alfard	idem	1 December 1894	idem.			
20.	Luyken. Bernt. E	idem	25 November 1862	idem.			
21.	Evers Johannes Franciscus	idem	28 Augustus 1896	idem			
22.	Kleinen Jan Hannes	idem	17 Augustus 1864	Rotterdam			
23.	Kreeman van Nicolaas Cornelis.	matroos.	20 Juli 1880.	Amsterdam			
24.	Rauk Hubert	idem.	5 September 1877.	Openbaya.			
* 25.	Berg v. d. Cornelis Johannes.	Kokmaan	21 November 1890.	Rotterdam			
26.	Oldeningenger Jacobus.	Kelnaar	28 Februari 1868	idem			
27.	Braambeg Roelofs	Koker.	4 Maart 1892	Groningen			
28.	Kapersma Franciscus.	idem	13 Mei 1864.	Rotterdam			
29.	Van der Reijt Clement	idem.	1 Mei 1889	Amsterdam			
30.	Oppenhaar Jacobus	idem	28 April 1890.	Rotterdam			
31.	Vijt van Gerrit.	idem.	6 December 1868.	Rotterdam			
32.	Kleinlok Johannes.	idem	16 Januari 1879	idem			
33.	Fiddeler Pieter	idem.	19 April 1869.	idem.			
34.	Goeyes. Pieter.	idem.	24 Juli 1879	idem.			
35.	Bakker van der Jacobus	idem.	29 December 1891.	idem.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Timmerman	14 Mei 1880.	idem.			
[illegible]	[illegible]	idem	24 Juli 1882	idem			
40.	Bakker Hendrik	Jongen.	24 April 1899.	Amsterdam.			
* 41.	Kleinman Antonie	Stoker.	31 Maart 1864.	Rotterdam			
42.	Koopmans Rientje	idem.	6 Mei 1864.	Lemmer.			
43.	Pinël Lambertus	idem.	10 Mei 1867	Amsterdam			
44.	Smit Willem Dirk.	Machinist.	24 Maart 1896.	Rotterdam			
45.	Jongen Johannes Ferdinandus Stm.	Stoker	16 September 1869.	Amsterdam.			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 total Crew 29 on Voyage

Foreigners with RC.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of [illegible]

Amsterdam [illegible]
No. [illegible]

SEEN.

Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between APRIL 16 191 9
and APRIL 19 191 9

1936 19

American Vice-Consul.

Amsterdam, APRIL 16 191 9

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
29 APR 1919, 19

SEEN. William J. Perkins
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(3)

New York
5
13
19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

O. A. Knudsen S/S

LOCAL 233

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3713

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. O. A. Knudsen 4/15/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. O. A. Knudsen the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Immigration Identification Card form I. Photo. when Photos. ready Phone 2029 Broad.

Ck H
Lorie Bosen
Newcastle

C. Christensen
Chief Ofc.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By N. Caggio
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRAT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engaged
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Sec
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, toge
lead to his apprehension; and b
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner, agen
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which t
$10 for each alien concerni
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance p
of the liability to the payn
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fi

...ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...TURE.

...F LABOR ... 168
...VICE

...or New York
..., 191
... O. A. Knudsen
...ertify that the following is a complete record of all
...rrival at this port:
... Number of seamen deserted 3
... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
... Total crew this date 29

... May ..., 1919, consigned to
...; is now lying at Tier 8 Wechawken, and is
...r Gibraltar
... First port of call in United States
...

... of all changes in crew:
...ING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Andersen	Sören Johans	96934	216 4					5.5"149
	21	Karlsen	Algot Valentin			2/11-18	New Orleans	28		5.8"170
Ck Photo	22	Nikleby	Sverre	7120 2 4	-	24/10-18	Spezzia	24		5.7"175
No Photo	23	Andersen	Hans Arthur	76447 4	-	24/12-18	4	30		5.6"175
No Photo	24	Johnsan	Jan Algot	76442	-	24/12-18	4	26		5.8 180
	25	Malmquist	Frank Svensk	910 2 4	-	1 24/12-18	4	24		5.7"172
	26	Uhl	Eliat	12970 4	-	2 4/12-18	4	29		5.6 140
	27	Knutzsen	Sigvald	4285	-	2 19/12-18	London	38		5.6" 165
No Ck	28	Lalberg	Adolph	76443	-	24/12-18	Spezzia	21		5.6" 168
No Ck	29	Jensen	Sofus	76446	-	24/12-18	4	25		5.7 120
	30									

29 With cards 20
No " 8
4 Lost by Hosp. 1
29 total Crew 29 N Caggio

5/16 Cards rec'd 8 - by R.J. Wolfe

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seamen with FC. Lost

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

O. A. Knudsen S/S

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. O. A. Knudsen from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 May, 1919, consigned to Furness Withy; is now lying at Pier 8 Weehawken, and is expected to sail May 14th, 191, for Gibraltar via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was To New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1818

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Andersen	Sorin Johans	7695/4 -	1	3/30-18	Leghorn	21	"	5.5" 149
	21	Karlson	Algot Valentin	216. 4		3/17-18	New Orleans	28	Sweden	5.8" 170
Ph. Photo	22	Nikolaj	Severe	7120 2/4 -		4/10-18	Spezzia	24	Norway	5.7" 175
Ph. Photo	23	Andersen	Hans Arthur O.	7644 3/4 -		4/12-18	"	30	Denmark	5.6" 175
Ph. Photo	24	Johnsan	Jan Algot	76442 -	Trimmer	4/12-18	"	26	Sweden	5.8 180
	25	Malmquist	Svante Severin	910 1/4 -	1	4/12-18	"	24	"	5.7" 172
	26	Wahl	Eliat	12970 - 4	2	4/12-18	"	29	Norway	5.10 140
	27	Knutsserun	Sigvald	4285 -	Steward	1/22-18	London	38	"	5.6" 165
Ph. Ch	28	Ahlberg	Adolph	76443 -	Cook	4/12-18	Spezzia	21	Sweden	5.6" 168
Ph. Ch	29	Jensen	Sofus	7644 6 -	Mess Boy	4/12-18	"	25	Denmark	5.7 120
	30									

29 With Cards 20
" No " 8
" Left to Hosp. 1
29 total Crew 29

6/16 Cards issued 8 - by R. J. Wolff

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

Furness Withy Co.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sverre Nokleby	24	Norwegian	Spezia april 10–1918
Bror Nilsson	20	Swedish	" " " "
Adolf Oscar Eko	25	Finn	" " " "
Jan Algot Johnson	26	Swedish	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Christensen	27	Norwegian	
Julius Hansen	39	Swedish	Spezia april 12–1918
Ernst Andersen	24	"	New-orleans Feb 16–1918
Erik Astrain	32	"	" " " "
Ingvald Fragstad	31	Norwegian	" " " "
Søren Hansen	21	"	Leonia Le conl. 24–18
Olaf Kvansaas	34	"	London Octob 29–1917
Jonas Eidisen	32	"	London 29/10–1917
Sigvald Christoffersen	38	"	" " "
Sofus Jensen	25	Danish	Spezia april 10–1918

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Hansen	26	Norw	Rafael Ringstad	48	Swede
Fritz Stenberg	38	"	Karl Johansen	38	Norw.
Otto Jørgensen	44	"	Gustaf Fransen	23	"
Ingvald Larsen	32	"	Larsen	50	"
Gotmar Iversen	23	"			
Ole Leland	25	"			
Charles Cederwald	32	Swede			
Olaf Ekholdt	21	Norw.			
Johan Finnestaffersen	32	"			
Olaf Ryg		Dane			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Waldemar Larsen	28	Danish	Spezia april 10–18	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. Gjerse
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Eykhaus	August Emanuel	Donkeyman	820. 1	2/12-18	"	42	"	Swedish	5.7" 165
18	Astrain	Eric albert	Fireman	1393- 2	2/12-18	New-orleans	32	Swede	Swedish	5.7" 165
19	Fragstad	Ingvald	"	"	2/12-18	"	31	"	Norwegian	5.7" 160
20	Hansen	Søren Johan	"	9654- 2	13/30-18	Leghorn	21	"	"	5.5" 144
21	Karlsson	Algot Valentin	"	216. 1	2/12-18	New-Orleans	28	"	Swedish	5.8" 170
22	Nokleby	Sverre	"	7120 2	24/10-18	Spezia	24	"	Norwegian	5.7" 175
23	Andersen	Hans Arthur V.	"	76447- 1	24/12-18	"	30	"	Danish	5.6" 175
24	Johnsan	Jan Algot	Trimmer	76442- 1	24/12-18	"	26	"	Swedish	5.8 180
25	Malmqvist	Svante Svensta	"	910 2	4/12-18	"	24	"	"	5.7" 172
26	Wahl	Eliat	"	12970- 2	4/12-18	"	29	"	Norwegian	5.6 140
27	Kristoffersen	Sigvald	Steward	4285- 2	12/22-17	London	38	"	"	5.6" 165
28	Dalberg	Adolph	Cook	76443- 1	24/12-18	Spezia	21	"	Swedish	5.6" 168
29	Jensen	Sofus	Mess Boy	76446- 1	24/12-18	"	25	"	Danish	5.7 1/2
30										

29 With Cards 20
" No " 8
" Sent to Hosp. 1
29 total Crew 29

5/16 Certificates 8-by D.S.Dolf

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Firemen with FC.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S O. A. Knudsen, arriving at New-York, May 13, 1918, from the port of Spezia 4/18/19 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vikse	Ole Jakobsen	9164- Master	2/17/18	N. Orleans	No	48	M	Scand	Norwegian	5.6"	190	
2	Christensen	Charles Emot	9670- Chief Officer	10/10-18	Bahia Blanca	"	27	"	"	"	5.5"	150	"
3	Johansen	Julius Carsten	6422- 2nd "	2/10-18	New Orleans	"	27	"	"	"	5.8"	180	
4	Monsson	Svante Julius	76448- Boatswain	4/16	Spezia	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5.6"	155	
5	Hammerberg	Bengt Hjalmar	76449- Sailor	4/12-18	Spezia	"	21	"	"	"	5.7"	150	
6	Johansen	Conrad Alexander	76445- "	4/12-18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8"	170	
7	Elo	Adolf Oscar	5174-	4/12-18	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7"	180	
8	Anderson	Ernst Fritjof	10358-	2/12-18	New Orleans	"	24	"	Scand	Swedish	5.5"	150	
9	Nilsen	Bror Henning	7120-	4/12-18	Spezia	"	20	"	"	"	5.7"	150	
10	Larsen	Valdemar	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	4/12-18	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	6.5"	160	or Letter Gonorrhea Balto - S.C.D.
11	Halvorsen	Andreas Falkman	7754-	4/12-18	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5.7"	156	
12	Lindell	Bror Georg	76444-	4/12-18	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	6.5"	165	
13	Isaksen	Hans	9665- Carpenter	12/25-17	London	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.10"	170	
14	Alfhaug	Gustaf Olsen	9550- Chief Engineer	12/15-17	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.11"	180	
15	Hvamsaas	Olaf	9657- 2nd "	12/25-17	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6"	160	
16	Eriksen	Finius	9669- 3rd "	12/26-17	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6"	165	
17	Nyström	August Emanuel	9290- Donkeyman	12/25-17	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7"	165	
18	Abrahamsen	Eric albert	820- Fireman	2/17-18	New Orleans	"	32	"	Scand	Swedish	5.7"	165	
19	Fragstad	Ingvald	1393-	4/17-18	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5.7"	160	
20	Hansen	Søren Johan	9654-	12/30-18	Leghorn	"	21	"	"	"	5.5"	144	
21	Karlson	Algot Valentin	216-	2/17-18	New Orleans	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5.8"	170	
22	Nikolaj	Sverre	7120- 2	4/10-18	Spezia	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5.7"	175	
23	Andersen	Hans Arthur	76447-	4/12-18	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5.6"	175	
24	Johnsen	Jan Algot	76442- Trimmer	4/12-18	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5.8	180	
25	Malmquist	Svante Svensson	910-	4/12-18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7"	172	
26	Wahl	Eliat	12970-	4/12-18	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5.10	140	
27	Kristoffersen	Sigvald	7285- Steward	12/27-17	London	"	38	"	"	"	5.6"	165	
28	Ahlberg	Adolph	76443- Cook	4/12-18	Spezia	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5.6"	168	
29	Jensen	Sofus	76446- Mess Boy	4/12-18	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5.7	120	
30													

With cards 20
No " 8
+ Sent to Hosp. 1
total Crew 29

5/16 Contributions 8- by R.J. Wolf

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seamen with F.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Pirkse master, of the S/S O. A. Knudsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. Pirkse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1919

V. Piazza
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Gibraltar, April 25 1919

Crew list of the Norwegian Steamer O.A. Knudsen of Haugesund whereof

Ojvikse is Master.

170

BEANLAND, MALIN & CO., P

NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence
1 O Jakobsen Vikse	Master	Norwegian	Haugesund	27/2/1877	Norwegian	Haugesund
2 C Christensen	Chief Officer	do	Risor	16/2/1892	do	Risor
3 S J Monsen	Biswan	Swedish	Helsingfors	9/10/1880	Swedish	Helsingfors
4 H Jasakson	Carpenter	Fin	Aabo	30/11/1897	Fin	Aabo
5 E F Andersen	Sailor	Swedish	Falkenberg	5/9/1894	Swedish	Falkenberg
6 B Hamerberg	do	do	Stockholm	11/2/1898	do	Stockholm
7 B Nilsen	do	do	Fralleberg	22/5/1889	do	Fralleborg
8 W Larsen	Bailsh	Danish	Havren	27/10/1897	Danish	Havim
9 B G Lindehill	Sailor	Swedish	Heruasand	18/7/1895	Swedish	Heruasund
10 A Halvorsen	Sailor	Norwegian	Drammen	13/1/ 1898	Norwegian	Drammen
11 A Johnsen	Sailor	Swedish	Kalmar	12/12/1891	Swedish	Karlmar
12 A Elo	Sailor	Fin	Aabo	2/6/1893	Fin	Aabo
13 G O Alfhaug	Chief Engineer	Norwegian	Haugesund	21/9/1881	Norwegian	Haugesund
14 O Kvamsos	2nd do	do	Bergen	28/9/1885	do	Bergen
15 T Eidissen	3rd do	do	Tomson	24/2/1886	do	Tonsberg
16 A Nystrom	Donkeyman	Fin	Porgas	7/1/1877	Fin	Porgas
17 T Frogstad	Fireman	Norwegian	Dramen	6/4/1888	Norwegian	Dramen
18 A Karlson	do	Norkoping	Swedish	11/4/1890	Swedish	Norkoping
19 E Astrom	do	Swedish	Gothenberg	19/4/1890	do	Gothenborg
20 S Nokleby	do	Norwegian	Wensakib	17/3/1895	Norwegian	Wausaker
21 A Andersen	do	Danish	Copenhagen	26/7/1893	Danish	Copenhagen
22 S Monsen	do	Norwegian	Bodo	13/3/1898	Norwegian	Bodo
23 E Wahl	Trimmer	do	Trondhjen	10/8/1891	do	Trondhjen
24 S S Malinkrish	do	Swedish	Sonnesberg	2/5/1995	Swedish	Sonnesberg
25 J Johnson	do	do	Kladisholmen	20/10/1892	do	Kladisholm
26 S Kristoffersen	Steward	Norwegian	Tysvar	10/8/1881	Norwegian	Rotterdam
27 A Kalberg	Cook	Swedish	Stockholm	17/1/1898	Swedish	Stockholm
28 S Jensen	Mess boy	Danish	Copenhagen	11/4/1895	Danish	Copenhagen
29 J Johansen	2nd Officer	Norwegian	Christiania	20/1/1892	Norwegian	Christiania
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 349.

Vessel will probably sail for Hampton Roads, April 26-1919.

Warren Bowler
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
25 APR 1919

Gibraltar 25th April 1919

O. Vikse
Master

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW 173

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

f Banes Cuba

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nat. in U.S.A.	5-7	180	none
nat. U.S.A.	5-8	160	

Lake Allen 1/13

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

TMENT OF LABOR TION SERVICE 172

PORT OF Perth Amboy

May 20th, 1919

S. S. Lake Allen

by certify that the following is a complete record of all ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 34

New York May 13, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Perth Amboy and is Havana Cuba

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.
-	Wireless operater duty up to sailing without him.
	Short.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Mex 5.8.11
an U.S.A. 5.6

n dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

Gibraltar, April 25 1919

Crew list of the Norwegian Steamer O. A. Knudsen of Langesund whereof Vikse is Master.

170

	NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.
1	Jakobsen Vikse	Master	Norwegian	Haugesund	27/2/1877	Norwegian	Haugesund
2	Christensen	Chief Officer	do	Risor	16/2/1892	do	Risor
3	S J Monsen	Biswan	Swedish	Helsingfors	9/10/1880	Swedish	Helsingfors
4	H Jasakson	Carpenter	Fin	Aabo	30/11/1897	Fin	Aabo
5	E F Andersen	Sailor	Swedish	Falkenberg	5/9/1894	Swedish	Falkenberg
6	B Hamerberg	do	do	Stockholm	11/2/1898	do	Stockholm
7	B Nilsen	do	do	Fralleberg	22/5/1889	do	Fralleborg
8	W Larsen	Sailor	Danish	Havren	27/10/1897	Danish	Havim
9	B G Lindehill	Sailor	Swedish	Heruasand	18/7/1895	Swedish	Heruasund
10	A Halvorsen	Sailor	Norwegian	Drammen	13/1/1898	Norwegian	Drammen
11	A Johnsen	Sailor	Swedish	Kalmar	12/12/1891	Swedish	Karlmar
12	A Elo	Sailor	Fin	Aabo	2/6/1893	Fin	Aabo
13	G O Alfhaug	Chief Engineer	Norwegian	Haugesund	21/9/1881	Norwegian	Haugesund
14	O Kvamsos	2nd do	do	Bergen	28/9/1895	do	Bergen
15	T Eidissen	3rd do	do	Tomson	24/2/1886	do	Tonsberg
16	A Nystrom	Donkeyman	Fin	Porgas	7/1/1877	Fin	Porgas
17	T Frogstad	Fireman	Norwegian	Drammen	6/4/1888	Norwegian	Drammen
18	A Karlson	do	Norkoping	Swedish	11/4/1890	Swedish	Norkoping
19	E Astrom	do	Swedish	Gothenberg	19/4/1890	do	Gothenborg
20	S Nokleby	do	Norwegian	Wensakib	17/3/1895	Norwegian	Wausaker
21	A Andersen	do	Danish	Copenhagen	26/7/1898	Danish	Copenhagen
22	S Monsen	do	Norwegian	Bodo	13/3/1898	Norwegian	Bodo
23	E Wahl	Trimmer	do	Trondhjen	10/8/1891	do	Trondhjen
24	S S Malinkrish	do	Swedish	Sonnesberg	2/5/1895	Swedish	Sonnesberg
25	J Johnson	do	do	Kladisholmen	20/10/1892	do	Kladisholm
26	S Kristoffersen	Steward	Norwegian	Tysvar	10/8/1891	Norwegian	Rotterdam
27	A Kalberg	Cook	Swedish	Stockholm	17/1/1898	Swedish	Stockholm
28	S Jensen	Mess boy	Danish	Copenhagen	11/4/1895	Danish	Copenhagen
29	J Johansen	2nd Officer	Norwegian	Christiania	20/1/1892	Norwegian	Christiania
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . No 349.

Vessel will probably sail for Hampton Roads. April 26-1919.

Warren Boutelle
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
25 APR. 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Gibraltar 25th April 1919

O. J. Vikse
Master

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel S.

(1)
No. on list
Fami

1 Sod

MAY 13 1919
KE ALLEN

28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

p. 1

73
n aliens

(13)
marks or
arities

S/13

CREW

72

, 1919

ete record of all

0
0
4

, consigned to
and is
United States

on.
ater
sailing

CONTINUED OVER.]

AKE ALLEN

MAY 13 19

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel S

(1)

No. on list

Fam

1 Lod

28 Ja

29 Ma

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1500

O. a. Knudsen

5/13/19

(2)

...ed as co...
...ed with ...
...ed in ...
...ed to ...
...ed by ...
...ed on ...
...ed at ...
...ed for ...
...ed from ...
...ed under ...

...1.

...73
...h aliens

...(13)
...ial marks or
...ularities

...1/13

CREW

...72

..., 1919

...e record of all

...consigned to

...and is

...United States

...ater
...sailing

...NUED OVER.]

AKE ALLEN MAY 13 19

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. Th
any foreign po
consignee, or
officer in char
all aliens empl
tively hold in
respectively sh
and discharge
of such inform
prescribe; and
duty of such
immigration o
which any suc
description of
lead to his app
it shall be th
deliver to su
names of all
time of the a
her departure
paid off and
or landed; a
or master so
and departin
or landing, s
by the Secr
customs dis
$10 for each
or a true re
shall be gra
of the liabil
fine is imp
remitted or
prior to
sufficien

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 3370

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

171

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Lake Allen May 13, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Allen the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Henry Silva~~

~~Below photographs are~~ Notify Immigration 2029 Broad

H Soderberg
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and ~~Immigrant Inspector~~.
Cashier

Lake Allen 5/13

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF Perth Amboy
May 20 1919

...m. (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Allen

...s, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...w of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...35 Number of seamen deserted 0
...14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
...at this port 13 Total crew this date 34

...ed at this port New York May 13, 1919, consigned to ...line; is now lying at Perth Amboy and is ...1st, 1919, for Havana Cuba

First port of call in United States

...curate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Rating.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
...Miller	Wireless operater			...port for duty up to sailing ...leaving without him. ...ones Boy short.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Knudsen	Harold A	✓	10712-2	26						23		Scandin	Den.	5-6 155
20	Veiga	Vincent		8026	28						30		Spain	Spain	5-5 135
21	Santiago	Braulio	✓	343 11							23				5-8 155
22	Verella	Scandius	✓	39042-3						no	28				5-6 150
23	Laza	Fliginio	✓	7585-2						yes	25				5-6 145
24	Bjornson	Sture	✓	194 J.	26						25		Scandin	Sweden	5-7 160
25	Reilly	Patrick	✓	12165 11	26						28		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7 164
26	Veiga	Manuel	✓	6541 P.	25					no	21		Spain	Spain	5-5 150
27	Teixeira	Firmin	✓	9717-2	26					yes	29		Chili	Chili	5-8 160
28	Santos	Librado	✓	4560-2	26						27		mexico	Mex	5-8 170
29	Miller	R.A.A.		Wireless	29						29		Canadian	U.S.A.	5-6
30															

H J Dolfin

Line Munson line
Owners U.S. Shipping board
Local Agents Munson S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE ALLEN 6 MAY 13 1919

Lake Allen 5/13

Form 696.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF Port Limon

May 20 Rd, 1919

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Allen

from port of Colon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York May 13, 1919, consigned to Munson line; is now lying at Port Limon and is expected to sail May 21st, 1919, for Havana Cuba

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Raphael alfred Muller - Wireless operater. failed to report for duty up to sailing Time am leaving without him. am also a messboy short.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Knudsen	Harvet a	✓	10712-2	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	Scandin	Den.	5-6	155
20	Veiza	Vincent		58029-3	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	Spain	Spain	5-5	135
21	Santiago	Braulio	✓	343 K	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5-8	155
22	Versella	Scandino	✓	39042-3	..	..	..	..	..	..	no	28	..	..	..	5-6	150
23	Laga	Fliginio	✓	75850-2	..	..	..	..	..	..	yes	25	..	..	..	5-6	145
24	Bjornson	Sture	✓	194 J.	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	Scandin	Sweden	5-7	160
25	Reilly	Patrick	✓	12165 11	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7	164
26	Veiza	Manuel	✓	6541 P.	..	25	..	..	..	..	no	21	..	Spain	Spain	5-5	150
27	Tesoriere	Juan	✓	9717-2	..	26	..	..	..	..	yes	29	..	Chili	Chili	5-8	160
28	Santos	Librado	✓	4550-7	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	mexico	Mex	5-8	170
29	Miller	R.A.A.		Wireless	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	Canadian	U.S.A.	5-6	
30																	

H. J. Dolfin

Line Munson line

Owners U.S. Shipping board

Local Agents Munson S.S. Co.

14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Rogers	19	U.S.A.	apr. 25 – New York
Eugene Collins	19	U.S.A.	" " – "
Vincent J Biggio	38	U.S.A.	" " " "
Kenneth Swimmer	20	U.S.A.	" " " "
Patrick Reilly	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
Manuel Veiga	21	Spain	" " " "
Finan Tenrero	29	Chilly	" " " "
L Santos	27	Mexico	" " " "
Henry Silva	5-5	Portugal	" " " "
Antonio De Silva	36	"	" " " "
John Dinis	44	"	" " " "
John Delgado	22	"	" " " "
Antonio Soares	36	"	" " " "
Joas Andrade	19	"	" " " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mill Thuland	19	Norway	James Brown	22	Br. W. Ind.
Leonard Nordkvy	21	"	Geo Vanbooten	24	England
E. L. Robinson	34	U.S.A.	James Sweeny	20	U.S.A.
Karl Kallsainen	21	Sweden			
Carl Nordquist	20	" "			
Torbiep Engelbrakt	18	Norway			
Harald Ludeagren	19	" "			
Pt. Mc Donald	34	England			
Edward J Hudson	45	Br. W. Ind.			
Alfred Brown	22	" " "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

L G Soderberg
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Breedlow	Rupert		5046 II							25		Am.	U.S.A.		
19	Knudsen	Harold A		10772-2		26					23		Scandin	Den.	5-6	155
20	Veiga	Vincent	Fireman	58029	3	25					30		Spain	Spain	5-5	135
21	Santiago	Braulio		343 II							23		"	"	5-8	155
22	Verella	Scandino		39042-3						no	28		"	"	5-6	150
23	Laza	Higinio		75850-2						yes	25		"	"	5-6	145
24	Bjornson	Sture		1942 I		26					25		Scandin	Sweden	5-7	160
25	Reilly	Patrick		12165 II		26					28		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7	164
26	Veiga	Manuel		6591 P^2		25				no	21		Spain	Spain	5-5	150
27	Tenorio	Finan		9717-2		26				yes	29		Chilli	Chilli	5-8	160
28	Santos	Librado		4580-2		26					27		mexico	Mex	5-8	170
29	Miller	R.A.A.	Wireless			25					29		Canadian	U.S.A.	5-6	
30																

H J Dolfin

Line Munson line

Owners U.S. Shipping board

Local Agents Munson S.S. Co.

16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Allen, arriving at ....., 1919, from the port of Banes Cuba

MAY 13 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soderberg	Lorentz G.	Master	Apr. 25	New York	not dont know	yes	45	male	Scandin	U.S.A. nat.	5-7	180	none
2	Olsen	Edward	1st Off.	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	U.S.A. nat.	5-8	160	
3	Balthazar	Julius	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	26	..	Peruvian	U.S.A. nat.	5-6	150	
4	Morganelly	Michael	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	21	..	Italian	U.S.A. nat.	5-7	145	
5	Clausen	Carl M.	Bosn's Asst	..	..	..	..	42	..	Scandin	Den. 1st P.	5-8	145	
6	Rogers	William	A.B.	..	..	..	..	19	..	Am.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
7	Scott	J. L.	A.B.	..	..	..	..	19	..	Am.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
8	Petersen	Lorens	A.B.	..	..	..	..	28	..	Scandin	Denm.	5-8	160	
9	Collins	Eugene	A.B.	..	..	..	..	19	..	Am.	U.S.A.	5-8	165	
10	Pedler	Edwin	O.S.	..	..	..	..	24	..	Am.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
11	Huyghers	Jacob H.	O.S.	..	..	..	..	18	..	Holland	Holl.	5-8	125	
12	Sundberg	Thor	A.B.	..	..	..	..	23	..	Scandin	Sweden	5-8	160	
13	Churchill	H. L.	Steward	..	..	..	..	29	..	Am.	U.S.A.	5-10	170	
14	Simons	J. W.	1st asst.	..	..	..	..	24	..	Dutch	Holland 1st P.	5-5	135	
15	Bizzio	Vincent	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	38	..	Italian	U.S.A. nat.	5-5	145	
16	Pauzkluski	John	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	20	..	Am.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
17	Swimm	Kenneth M.	Oiler	..	..	..	..	20	..	Am.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
18	Breedlow	Ruff W.	O.S.	..	..	..	..	22	..	Am.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
19	Knudsen	Harald	A.B.	..	26	..	..	23	..	Scandin	Den.	5-6	155	
20	Veiza	Vincent	Fireman	..	26	..	..	30	..	Spain	Spain	5-5	135	
21	Santiago	Braulio	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	5-8	155	
22	Verella	Scandino	..	..	..	..	no	28	..	..	..	5-6	150	
23	Laza	Higinio	..	..	..	..	yes	25	..	..	..	5-6	145	
24	Bjornson	Sture	..	..	26	..	..	25	..	Scandin	Sweden	5-7	160	
25	Reilly	Patrick	..	..	26	..	..	28	..	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7	164	
26	Veiza	Manuel	C.P.	..	25	..	no	21	..	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	
27	Tesoriere	Juan	..	..	26	..	yes	29	..	Chilli	Chilli	5-8	160	
28	Santos	Librado	..	..	26	..	..	27	..	mexico	Mex	5-8	170	
29	Miller	R.A.A.	Wireless	..	25	..	..	29	..	Canadian	U.S.A.	5-6		
30														

H.J. Dolfin

Line Munson line
Owners U.S. Shipping board
Local Agents Munson S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Allen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L G Sodersten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1919

H J Daffin
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Allen, arriving at Newyork, May 13, 1919, from the port of Banes, Cuba May 7, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Silva	Henry	✓ 14550 1st Steward	Apr. 25	New York	no ~~discharge~~	yes	55	male	Portuguese	1st Cape Verde	5:8	155	
2	De Silva	Antonio	✓ 43?? - 2nd cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:9	165	
3	Diaz	John	✓ 2nd 12045 K	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U.S.A. nat	5:5	140	
4	Delgado	John	✓ 65?? - 1st W	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Cape Verde	5:9	160	
5	Soares	Antonio	✓ 64100 - 3rd	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5:6	160	
6	Andrade	John B.	✓ 10575 - 2nd	"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5:7	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. J. Dolfin Insp.

Line Munson line

Owners U. S. Shipping board

Local Agents Munson S.S. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Allen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L B Soderberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1919

H J Dalfonso
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Allen (2)

5/13/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bŭlgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List Consular Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Hurwatha. Passengers sailing from Baracoa Cuba, 5/15, 1917

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vottonen	John	32		M	S	Seaman	yes	Finn. Eng.	yes	Russia Finn	Finnish	Finland	Lavansari	None	N.Y.	New York
2									Returning Seaman, was in distress at Fort de France Martinique W. I.									
3									J. Ryscott J. Roberts Insp.									
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not counted

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1919 176

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—			Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	—	am Consul Pass^e as seaman at Martinique				c/o Trial Bakery 27 Lamb St Rye	yes	6 Residence Foreign	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Hazel	Tattoo right.	Finland	Lavasaari
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—468

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S L Flowerree, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Peay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919
at New York

Julius Mussett
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—420

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. Lake Indian. Passengers sailing from Nuevitas Cuba, May 7, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baylliss	Albert	31		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Brit. Subj.		U.S.	Brooklyn	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																Thos J Conroy Trustee		
4		Stowaway																
5																		
6												H. W. Gegg master						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—22

List Dal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1919 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any other person or by any other company, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steerage	$9.	1888 5 yrs	Michigan & New York		Fonana, Mrs. Fredericka 417 Humboldt St Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Brown		U.S	Town of Jackson Co Michigan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. Lake Indian Haslo Bar. arrived May 14, 1919. M., 179, from

Detail No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Detail.
21 24	1 Phyllis Albert		1	1	E. I. 5/14/19 L25f Steer & Lpc.	Carey.												T 482 Ex 1st Discharged U.S					1	1	

Lake Indian

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5813

Form 599.

5/14-A

RECEIVED CLERK'S OFFICE IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1919 MAY 19 M

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES OF CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Lake Indian"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of ~~seamen deserted~~ 1 Stowaway Ellis Island

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in ~~hospital (or died)~~ 4

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th 1919, consigned to Hasler Brothers; is now lying at Washington St. J.C., and is expected to sail May 17th 1919, for Manzanillo via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGING SEAMEN. Discharged

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Milaotis	22	Swede	New York, April 23rd 19
C. Plastinopoulos	19	Greek	" " " "
C. O. B. Andersen	22	American	" " " "
John B. Berdiner	20	"	" " " "
Thomas Manning	19	"	" " " "

14—5813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Watson	Robt. J.	✓	458	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	180
19	Pliniolis	Stylianos	✓	Z 017725 Freeman	"	"	"	3	39	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	180
20	Marcos Morales	Manuel	✓	76004	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.8	160
21	Gonzales	Osvaldo	✓	10278	"	"	"	2	28	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.7	160
22	Trujillo	Aucencio	✓	122 Coal Passer	"	"	"	1	23	"	Spanish America	Mexico	5.6	160
23	Hyden	Sydney L.	✓	94598 B	"	"	"		19	"	Island	U.S.	5.9	160
24	Ballego	Julian	✓	N 16452	"	"	"	1	20	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	150
25	Rowan	Thomas	✓	Fireman 0122	"	"	"		37	"	Irish	U.S.A	5.8	190
26	Paul	Thomas	✓	01324	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5.8	170
27	Peiros Suarez	H. Manuel	✓	4430	"	"	"	2	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.11	160
28	Bennett	Walter	✓	93167 Steward	"	"	"		38	"	Holland	U.S.C	5.10	180
29	Olesen	Holger	✓	04390 Cook	"	"	"	2	21	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.7	160
30	Stevens	Frederick	✓	8792 Mess Man	"	"	"	1	18	"	Island	"	5.6	160
31	Flint	Eugene	✓	11383	"	"	"		29	"	Engl.	U.S.	5.6	160

Line .....

Owners U.S.S. Board

Local Agents Hasler Bros. New York

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See R.S. 4579.

Page 2. Discharged DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Hale	19	American	April 23'19 New York
R. J. Watson	36	"	" " "
M. morales	23	Ecuadorean	" " "
O. Gonzales	28	Panaman	" " "
T. Howan	37	American	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Paul	38	American	New York April 23'19
Julian Ballego	20	Spanish	" " "
Ausencio Trujillo	23	Mexican	" " "
Walter Brouer	38	Holland	" " "
Halger Ohlesen	21	Dane	" " "
Manuel Mena	21	Mexican	" " "
Frederick Ottesen	18	Dane	" " "
E. L. Flint	23	American	" " "
Jean Rodriguez	23	Spainish	" " "
Manuel Rivare	21	"	" " "
A. Metafes	38	Greek	" " "
D. Michelopolo	29	"	" " "
		Men Signed on N. Y. May 17'19	
H. B. Darling	24	American	" " "
M. Rodriguez	19	Porto Rico	" " "
Victor Garay	20	Chili	" " "
Juan Mero	35	Spain	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. Discharged DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Hale	19	American	April 23 '19 New York
R. J. Watson	36	"	" " "
M. Morales	23	Ecuadorean	" " "
A. Gonzales	28	Panaman	" " "
L. Rouan	37	American	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Paul	38	American	New York April 23 '19
Julian Ballego	20	Spanish	" " "
Eurencio Trujillo	23	Mexican	" " "
Walter Brouer	38	Holland	" " "
Halger Eliesen	21	Dane	" " "
Manuel Mena	21	Mexican	" " "
Frederick Ehlesen	18	Dane	" " "
E. L. Flint	23	American	" " "
Jean Rodriguez	23	Spanish	" " "
Manuel Vivare	21	"	" " "
A. Metaxas	38	Greek	" " "
D. Michelopoulos	29	"	" " "
		Men Signed on N.Y. May 17 '19	
H. B. Darling	24	American	" " "
M. Rodriguez	19	Porto Rico	" " "
Victor Garay	20	Chili	" " "
Juan Mero	35	Spain	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harland Clancy Hart alias Albert Baglin age 31, American (?) at Ellis Island May 14 "19 "stowed away." Men Signed on"			Stowaway. sent this man N.Y. May 17 "19		
Hyman Sokolsky	19	N.Y. U.S.A.	" "	"	"
Edward Jacoby	24	U.S.A.	" "	"	"
Jno. Walters	26	Canada	" "	"	"
Geo. Stefopoulos	36	Greece	" "	"	"
John Calogiuk	40	"	" "	"	"

SEAMEN Signed on IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Sofilo	20	Greece	N.Y. May 17 '19	
G. Caripadis	28	"	" " "	
N. Blatos	30	"	" " "	
A. Calipolitis	27	"	" " "	
A. Jeantafilidis	38	"	" " "	
L. Camburis	28	"	" " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Legg Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lake Julian", arriving at New York, May 14, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				April 1919										
1	Sears	Otto H.	8867 Master	22"	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	31	male	German	U.S.	5'6	160	—
2	Anderson	Albert L.	13,56 Ch	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	190	—
3	Blanchard	Ernest E.	3-3447 NY	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.	"	5.10	175	
4	Rasmussen	Albert	8299 Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	175	
5	Mikosh	David	9493 Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Slavic	Slavic	5.7	175	
6	Rasmopoulos	Constantinos Carl	9243	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	160	
7	Anderson	Chas. O. W.	11805	22"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.4	150	
8	Bordeaux	John B.	9457	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5.8	175	
9	Perkins	Wm a.	11-1463 Nov	"	"	"	"	28	"	Engl	"	5.6	185	
10	Manning	Thos. J.	Asst. 7816-B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	" ✓	5.8	150	
11	Hale	Thos.	16115 B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Engl	"	5.6	150	
12	West	Henry a.	700-1 Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	British	5.5	150	
13	Metafax	angelos	7991-1 Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	175	
14	Michalopoulos	Demetrius	2nd 13174	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	175	
15	Charbis	Wm M.	3-8098	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	165	
16	Crimos	John	4085 Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	165	
17	Wells	Thos. F.	2665 Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl	U.S.	6.2	175	
18	Watson	Robt. J.	458	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.	180	
19	Plizoidis	Stylianos	7725 Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	180	
20	Marcos Morales	Manuel	76004 Norway	"	"	"	"	23	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.8	160	
21	Gonzales	Oswaldo	10278	"	"	"	"	28	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5.7	160	
22	Trujillo	Anacencio	227 Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Mexico	Mexico	5.6	160	
23	Hyden	Sydney L.	9459 B	"	"	"	"	19	"	Negro	U.S.	5.9	160	
24	Gallego	Julian	11452	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	
25	Rowan	Thomas	Fireman 0122	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	U.S.A	5.8	190	
26	Paul	Thomas	0134	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	170	
27	Peiras Suare	H. Manuel	4430	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5.11	160	
28	Brouer	Walter	9316 NY Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Holland	U.S.C	5.10	180	
29	Olesen	Holger	10243918 Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	160	
30	Olsen	Frederick	8792 Mess Man	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	"	5.6	160	
31	Flint	Eugene	11393	"	"	"	"	29	"	Negro	U.S.	5.6	160	

Line

Owners U.S.S. Board

Local Agents Harlan Bros. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

[illegible] Inspr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Gegg, Master, of the S/S "Lake Indian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Gegg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Indian, arriving at New York, May 14, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED April 1919 When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Mena	Manuel	2/C Cook	22-	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	21	male	Mex. Am. Indian	Mexican	5.5	160	
33	Riordan	Claude J.	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	170	U.S. Navy
34	Rodriguez	Juan	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	160	
35	Legg	Henry W	Master	"	"	"	"	56	"	Detroit Mich.	U.S.			
5	Hart	Harland Clancy	"Stowaway"	from Nuevitas Cuba May 7" 1919		"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160	
6														
7	Note: Harland Clancy Hart ("Stowaway") was discovered by the Chief Engineer H. A. West, in the Ship's Coal Bunker on May 12" 19 at 2.50 PM and brought to the Ship's bridge no previous knowledge of his presence being had before this time. Ship sailed from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba for the port of New York, with a Cargo of Sugar, at 4. PM May 7" 1919. This man claims to have Stowed away on the U.S. Battle Ship "Idaho" and of having arrived in Guantanamo, Cuba about April 10" 19, has no "Papers" in his possession.													Examined & S.J.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Complete													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inspr

Line

Owners U. S. S. Board

Local Agents Harder Bros. New York

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Gegg. Master, of the S/S Lake Indian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Gegg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Indian
5/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
1919 MAY 23
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

PORT OF New York
May 21, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Duncan
(Nationality.)
from port of Cleveland, O., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1919, consigned to Warner Sugar Refg Co.; is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail May 21, 1919, for Cuba

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Note— Submitted as a list of aliens in absence of regular forms.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

A. B. Stockell
Supercargo
Lake Duncan

20	CRILE	CHARLES W.	✓	"	8170 Boston 4-8-19	"	"	"	"	18	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5'7"	145	Deserted
21	CLARK	CHARLES C.	✓	"	17343 Boston 4-8-19	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	160	
22	MULLIGAN	JOHN	✓	"	84639 4-9-19	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	165	
23	ROCHESCHEID	DAVID	✓	"	17564 Boston 4-9-19	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S	5'4"	150	
24	YANEK	FRANK	✓	"	17859 Boston 4-12-19	NORFOLK	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	155	
25	STEWART	LYLE M.	✓	COAL PASSER	15265 Boston 4-9-19	NEW YORK	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S	5'10"	150	
26	HIGGINS	DANIEL	✓	"	17256 Boston 4-9-19	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	160	
27	JOHANSEN	AAGE	✓	STEWARD	708-1 4-11-19	NORFOLK	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'6"	140	Deserted
28	SNOWDEN	WM P.	✓	1ST COOK	10310 Savannah 4-11-19	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'6"	143	"
29	McDSOETTEE	JOHN	✓	2ND "	J 1692 Savannah 5-1-19	SAVANNAH	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'6"	155	
30	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	MESSMAN	1114-1 Bost. 4-9-19	NEW YORK	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'4"	145	Deserted

W. H. Murphy, Insp.

(forward)

Line Atlantic Chartering Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Aliens)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas. E. Lagsdin	24	Russian	N.Y., April 8
John Brynecek	18	"	" " "
H. Bayer	33	Dane	" " 8
Coleman Knowska	19	Canadian	" " "
Wm Boyce	59	Ireland	" " 9
Cagr Johansen		Swedish	Norfolk, " 11
Wm P. Snowden		English	Norfolk, " 11
~~Peter~~ E. Boimer	40	Ireland	N.Y. " 9
James Patterson	48	Scotch	Savannah, May 1
B. Edberg	49	Swedish	" " 1

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Aliens **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leonard Jarvinen	35	Finland	Geo. Wright	35	Canada
Carl Carlson	19	"	Henry Hohenlund	24	Sweden
Alfred Peterson	35	Norway	C. A. Bennett	52	B.W.I.
H. Revonsen	28	Dane	W. Stevenson	45	B. Guiana
A. Svensson	28	B.W.I.	N.J. Tartines	23	Liberia
M. Farrer	23	Spanish			
M. Fernandez	24	"			
J. Hershkowitz	22	Roumanian			
Eugene Roberts	32	B.W.I.			
Denis Lagerman	20	Virgin Islands			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

D	19	McDONALD	KENNETH	✓	FIREMAN	18631 Boston 4-8-19	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5'7"	145	Reship
	20	CRILE	CHARLES W.	✓	"	8170 Boston 4-8-19	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'7"	148	
	21	CLARK	CHARLES C.	✓	"	17343 Boston 4-8-19	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "	U.S.	5'9"	160	
	22	MULLIGAN	JOHN	✓	"	84639 4-9-19	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	U.S.	5'7"	165	
	23	ROCHESCHEIB	DAVID	✓	"	17564 Boston 4-9-19	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" "	U.S	5'4"	150	
	24	YANEK	FRANK	✓	"	17859 Boston 4-12-19	NORFOLK	"	"	"	"	18	"	" "	U.S.	5'11"	155	
	25	STEWART	LYLE M.	✓	COAL PASSER	15765 Boston 4-9-19	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	19	"	" "	U.S	5'10"	150	
	26	HIGGINS	DANIEL	✓	"	17256 Boston 4-9-19	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" "	U.S.	5'7"	160	
	27	JOHANSEN	AAGE	✓	STEWARD	708-1 4-11-19	NORFOLK	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'6"	140	Reship
	28	SNOWDEN	WM P.	✓	1ST COOK	10310 Savannah 4-11-19	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'6"	143	"
	29	McDSOETTEE	JOHN	✓	2ND "	1692 Savannah 5-1-19	SAVANNAH	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'6"	155	
	30	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	MESSMAN	1114-1 Duet 4-9-19	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'4"	145	Reship

W. T. Murphy Insp (forward)

Line Atlantic Chartering Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—Rev

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel S.S. Lake Pleasant, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1919, from the port of Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Falkenberg	Fred E.	G13286. Master	4-9-19	New York		Yes	41	Male	W.S. Scandinavian	U.S.	5	11	
2	Pike	William G.	4327 Aug 1st. Mate	4-9-19	" "	To be paid off	"	45	"	W.S. Canadian	U.S.	5'7"	186	
3	Dinkla	Hendrik	1691 Savannah 2nd. Mate	5-21-19	Savannah	" " "	"	40	"	W.S. Dutch	U.S.	5'10"	172	
4	Woodard	Roy F.	2458 Boston 3rd. Mate	4-8-19	New York	" " "	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'11"	145	
5	Lagsden	Charles E.	2621 Boston Boson	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	148	Reship
6	Bauer	Henry	11756 Norfolk New York Seaman	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedes	5'6"	170	Reship
7	Bruneck	John	2284 Boston " "	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	18	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	160	
8	Knowles	Coleman	4539-1 " "	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	19	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	148	"
9	Boyce	William	J 2416 Savannah " "	4-9-19	" "	" " "	"	59	"	W.S. Irish	U.S.	5'9"	147	
10	Eidberg	Botoid	6353 New York 2nd. Steward	5-1-19	Savannah	" " "	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Swedes	5'9"	145	Reship
11	Peterson	James	1977 Bost. " "	4-9-19	" "	" " "	"	48	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	160	"
12	Walter	A. Guy	1179 Norfolk Chief Eng.	4-8-19	New York	" " "	"	37	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	190	
13	Scott	James L	Galveston 3288 1st. Asst	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	26	"	" "	U.S.	5'6"	155	
14	Abbatie	Antony	4039 Aug 2nd. Asst	4-9-19	" "	" " "	"	37	"	W.S. Russian	U.S.	5'11"	190	
15	Miller	Fred	10670 Aug 3rd. Asst	4-9-19	" "	" " "	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	155	
16	Anderson	William A.	3527 Norfolk Oiler	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	43	"	" "	U.S.	5'11"	149	
17	Trudell	Patrick	16498 Boston " "	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	21	"	" "	U.S.	5'7"	143	
18	Webb	James	16496 Boston " "	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	19	"	" "	U.S.	5'8"	146	
19	McDonald	Kenneth	1863? Boston Fireman	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7"	145	Reship
20	Crile	Charles W.	8170 Boston " "	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	18	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	148	
21	Clark	Charles C.	17343 Boston " "	4-8-19	" "	" " "	"	21	"	" "	U.S.	5'9"	160	
22	Mulligan	John	8463 Aug " "	4-9-19	" "	" " "	"	28	"	" "	U.S.	5'7"	165	
23	Rochescheib	David	17564 Boston " "	4-9-19	" "	" " "	"	18	"	" "	U.S	5'4"	150	
24	Yanek	Frank	17859 Boston " "	4-12-19	Norfolk	" " "	"	18	"	" "	U.S.	5'11"	155	
25	Stewart	Lyle M.	15765 Boston Coal Passer	4-9-19	New York	" " "	"	19	"	" "	U.S	5'10"	150	
26	Higgins	Daniel	17256 Boston " "	4-9-19	" "	" " "	"	20	"	" "	U.S.	5'7"	160	
27	Johansen	Axel	708-1 Steward	4-11-19	Norfolk	" " "	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	Reship
28	Snowden	Wm P.	10310 Savannah 1st. Cook	4-11-19	" "	" " "	"	28	"	English	English	5'6"	143	
29	McDSoettee	John	J 1692 Savannah 2nd. "	5-1-19	Savannah	" " "	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	155	
30	Harris	Charles	1114-1 Dust. Messman	4-9-19	New York	" " "	"	19	"	English	English	5'2"	145	Reship

W. F. Murphy Insp.

(forward)

Line Atlantic Lighterage Co.

Owners

Local Agents
In full

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Falkenberg, master, of the S.S. "Lake Duncan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Falkenberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LAKE DUNCAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 14th, 1919, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA. 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	NAZIN	MAURICE ✓	16080 Boston MESSMAN 1693 Savannah	4-9-19	NEW YORK	Paid Off	YES	18	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'8"	190	Receipt
32	JACOBSON	JOHN W. ✓	MESS BOY	5-1-19	SAVANNAH	" "	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'7"	145	
33	NASMYTH	WILLIAM M. ✓	WIRELESS USN.	4-8-19	NEW YORK	" "	"	22	"	" "	U.S.	5'11"	180	U.S. Navy
4					J.W. Murphy	Insp.								
5	22 citizens													
6	11 aliens													
7	33 total													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—Bue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Kalkenberg, Master, of the S. S. "Lake Duncan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Kalkenberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Duncan

5/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fluvanna, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Juncaro Cuba 5/5/19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
13174	1	Lindquest	Albin	✓ Boat 13174 Seaman	Apr 3	Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scand	Sweden	5-7	160	
440	2	Loutrouias	John	✓ 5092-3 Fireman	Mar 2	Boston	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	190	
18491	3	York	James	✓ B18491 "	Feb 28	"	"	"	48	"	Brit	N. Scotia	5-11	180	
18442	4	Lourenco	Jose	✓ B18442-3 "	Mar 1	"	"	Yes	47	"	Portug	Portugal	5-4	145	
15575	5	Ramirez	Jose	✓ 15575-2 "	Feb 25	"	"	yes	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	
	6	~~Hans~~ Thorkilsen	Hans	✓ B. 25244 Seaman	Apr. 1	Brooklyn	"	"	35	"	Dane	Norway	5-5	140	
6089	7	Torres	Manes	✓ 6089-3 "	Apr 1	NY	"	"	24	"	Spn Am	Peru	5-3	135	
9904	8	Villanave	Jose	✓ Coal Pass 9904-2 "	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	Portug	Portugal	5-8	135	
13455	9	Monica	Joao	✓ ~~5577-3~~ " "	" 1	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14470	10	Careta Vilaseca	Jose	✓ 14470-2 " "	Mar 1	Boston	"	yes	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-3	135	
	11	Pettersen	Albrecht	✓ 1st mate	Feb 25	"	"	"	36	"		U S C	5-9		
	12	~~Olsen~~ Nilsen	Charles	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5-9		
	13	Kelley	John	✓ 3 "	Mch 1	"	"	"	26	"		"	5-7	150	
	14	Olsen	Johan	✓ Boatswain	Apr. 1	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"		"	5-7		
	15	Roberts	George	✓ 6143 Seaman	Mch 28	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-9		
	16	Capp	Hugh	✓ 8367 "	" 21	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-8		
	17	Gould	Sidney	✓ Boat 1355 "	Apr. 1	"	"	"	34	"		"	5-10		
	18	Jensen	Ernest	✓ B19859 "	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5-10		
	19	Butterfield	Gibeaut	Boat 73 "	"	"	"	"	16	"		"	5-8		
	20	McElvaine	Harry	✓ Fireman	Feb 25	Boston	"	"	53	"		"	5-9		
	21	Ireland	Wm	✓ 1st asst	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5-3		
	22	Murray	Alw	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5-9		
	23	Roberts	Dover	✓ 3 "	Mch 28	Brooklyn	"	"	28	"		"	5-7		
		Connors	Arthur	✓ Asst Engr	Feb 25	Boston	"	"	24	"		"	5-6		
	24	Smith	Willard E.	✓ B. 2011 "	Mch 1	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-10		
		Belschinger	Gottlieb	✓ B 10775 "	Mch 11	Brooklyn	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	140	
	25	Fundador	Feleciano	✓ Fireman B 11383 "	Mch 1	Boston	"	"	22	"		U.S.C	5-8	150	
		Lorraine	Louis	✓ Stwd 2 "	Feb 25	"	"	"	31	"		British	5-8	140	
	26	McKillop	Andrew	✓ 1st Asst 256 "	Mch 17	Brooklyn	"	"	43	"	Brit Am	"	5-4	145	
		Bain	James	✓ 12286-1 "	" 25	"	"	"	36	"		"	5-4	140	
	27	Beecher	Mark	✓ Cook 11120	Feb 25	Boston	"	"	34	"		U.S.C	5-4		
		Publicover	Edward	✓ 2 " B12906	" 26	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-6		
	28	Clegget	James	✓ B11568	" 25	"	"	"	18	"		"	5-5		
		Phelps	James	✓ B 9682	Apr. 1	Brooklyn	"	"	24	"		"	5-1		
	29	Prady	Fred H.	✓ Captain	Feb 25	Boston	"	"	54	"		"	5-9		
		Gaston	Leayfayette	✓ Wireless Op.	Apr 5	Newport News	"	"	21	"		"	5-8		
	30														

All with from S or L
of U. S. Navy

L. J. McCarthy
Asst

Line .....
Owners ..... U. S. Shipp. Board
Local Agents 14—1240 L. N. Winchester

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S L. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F H Pray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

Julius Amundsen
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Ilawanna
5/14/19
(1)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. L. Fodere, Surgeon of the S.S. Juniata, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. A. L. Fodere

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 7-14, May 2, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Sasso,	David C.	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	C.Rican	SpanAm	Panama	Colon	P.O.Box 57, Colon. (Father) Colman Sasso	NY	New York
2		Cennarro,	Enrique,	29	M	M	Business Mgr.	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	"	USA	NYC	Lima, Peru. (Mother) Maria Casanova	"	"
3		Zouro,	Georges,	22	M	S	Cook	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	"	San Francisco	Alexandria, Egypt. (Rel) Kinitri Zouro	"	"
4		Scoranos,	Jerry,	32	M	S	Iceman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	104 Cherry St. NYC NY (Friend) D. Papadata,	"	"
5		Sullivan,	Daniel,	32	M	S	Seaman	"	English	"	British	Irish	"	"	County Cork, Ireland. (Rel) Mrs.M.Sullivan,	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Ricci,	Jose,	34	M	M	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Colombia	Cali	257 12th St. Calli, Colombia (Bro) Mr.G.Ricci	"	Italy
7		Ricci,	Angela,	24	F	M	Wife	"	Spanish	"	Italian	SpanAm	"	"	(Same as husband)	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Ricci,	Marial,	1	F	S	None	-	(too young)	-	"	"	"	"	(Same as parents)	"	"
9		Ricci,	Anna M.	2	F	S	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	(Same as parents)	"	
10	TRANSIT	Oppenheimer,	Paul,	43	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	San Sal.	San.Sal.	San Salvador (Bro) Sylvian Oppenheimer,	France	
11		Dreyfus,	Maurice,	48	M	M	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bank Occidental, San Salvador (Friend) David Bloom,	"	
12		Dreyfus,	Vallentine,	39	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as husband)	"	
13	TRANSIT	Dreyfus,	Rose,	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as parents)	"	
14		Dreyfus,	Clemence,	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as parents)	"	
15		Dreyfus,	Louis,	47	M	M	Importer	"	"	"	"	(Same as above)	"	"	(Same as above)	"	
16	TRANSIT	Dreyfus,	Marianne,	39	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as above)	"	
17	UNDER 16	Dreyfus,	Simone,	12	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as above)	"	
18	TRANS.	Araujo,	Arturo,	41	M	M	MechEng	"	Spanish	"	San.Sal.	Span Am.	San Sal	San Sal	San Salvador, San Salvador (Father) Dr.E.Araujo,	England	
19		Araujo,	Dora,	37	F	M	Wife	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	(Same as husband)	"	
20	UNDER 16	Araujo,	Helen G.	5	F	S	None	-	(too young)	-	"	Span Am.	"	"	(Same as parents)	"	
21	TRANS.	Segura,	Paula,	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Same as above)	"	
22		Vargos,	Leoncio F.	31	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Peruvian	"	Peru	Lima	Cenova, Peru. (Rel) H. Vargos,	La Huaca, Peru.	
23		Figallo,	Andres,	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Callao	Callao, Peru. (Mother) Josephina Figallo,	Italy	
24	ADMITTED	Gubbins,	Harry,	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Peruvian	Span Amer.	"	Lima	Lima, Peru. (Mother) Rosa M.P.Gubbins,	NY	New York
25		Stuart,	Carlos,E.	30	M	S	Business Mgr.	"	Spanish		Peru	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Jauja, Peru. (Rel) David Stuart,	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Lofruscio,	Ernesto G.	33	M	S	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Ecuador	Quito	Quito, Ecuador. (Friend) Mr.D.Miranda,	Italy	
27		Posth,	Luis E.	19	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	Span Amer	Peru	Lima	[redacted] (Father) [redacted]	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Walsh,	Michael	21	M	S	Seaman	"	English	"	British	Irish	USA	San Francisco	County Cork, Ireland. (Father) John Walsh,	NY	New York
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 15, 1919

189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	U F Co.	Yes	No	-	-	8-10 Bridge St. New York City (Relative) Mr.Jacob Fidanque,	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Br	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	"	Self	"	Yes	1919	NY	(Wife) 2071 5th Ave. NYC.	No	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blk	Br	"	Peru	Lima
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	1916	SanFran	353 3rd St. San Francisco, Cal (Friend) Mr.Peter Delas,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu	"	Greece	Giros
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	1914	NYC	206 Cherry St. NYC (Fr) Dominico Papadatos,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Cephallenia
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	"	Grace & Co"	"	"	1918	San Fran	7 Cordis St. Charleston, Mass (Bro) Michael Sullivan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Co. Cork.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	No	Self	"	No	-	-	217 2nd Ave. New York City. (Friend) Dr.D.Magleona,	(Int.Italy) "	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blu	"	Italy	Naples
7	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	(Same as husband)	(Same as husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	Spain	Barcelona
8	"	Father	"	No	-	-	(Same as parents)	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	Blk	Blu	"	Colombia	Cali
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Same as parents),	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	Bld	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	Self	"	Yes	1918	SanFran	17 Rue Michel Auge, Nice, France (Sis) Bertha Oppenheimer,	(Int.France) No	8 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blk	"	"	L orraine	Frauenburg
11	"	"	"	"	1911	NY	11 Rue d'Edimbourg, Paris, Fr. (Cousin) Moses Dreyfus,	(Int.France) No	8 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Swiss	Berne
12	"	Husband	"	"	1911	"	(Same as husband)	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	France	Paris
13	"	Father	"	"	1911	"	(Same as parents)	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	SanSal	Santa Anna
14	"	"	"	"	1911	"	(Same as parents)	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	"	"	1918	SanFran	17 Rue Philippede Girard, Paris (Mother) Mrs.M.Dreyfus,	(Int.France) No	8 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	Scar"on wrist right	France	Vesoul
16	"	Husband	"	"	1918	"	(Same as husband)	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Blk	Br	more	"	Paris
17	"	Father	"	"	1918	"	(Same as parents)	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	"	"	San Sal	San Sal
18	"	Self	"	"	1915	NY	2 Santos Road, Wansworth, London SW (Int.Eng) (Rel) Mrs.G.Morton,	No	8 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	"	"	1915	"	(Same as husband)	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	England	London
20	"	Father	"	"	1915	"	(Same as parents)	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	Bld	Blu	"	USA	New York City
21	"	Employer Mr.Araujo	"	No	-	-	(Same as above employer)	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	San Sal	Sonsonate
22	"	Self	"	"	-	-	New York City, N.Y. (Bus aq.) J.S.Senerada & Co.	(Int.) no	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Peru	La Huaca
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	Yes	1918	NY	New York City, N. Y. (Bus aq.) J.S.Senerada & Co.	(Int. Italy) "	7 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Peru	Paita
24	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	20 Broad St. New York , NY (Uncle) R.L.Beausire,	Yes	18 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Lima
25	"	National Lead Co.	"	Yes	1911 1916	NY	c/o National Lead Co. NY (Sp) Mr. Manuel Stuart,	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Grey	"	"	"
26	No	Self	"	"	1914	"	217 2nd Ave. New York City (Fr) Dr.D.Magleona,	(Int.Italy) "	7 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Naples
27	Yes	Father	"	No	-	-	542 So.Dearborn St. Chicago (Fr) Joseph G. Branch,	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	Peru	Lima
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 28	"	Self	"	Yes	1918	SanFran	Walkerville, Montana. (Sister) Mrs.J.Roberts,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blu	"	Ireland	Co.Cork
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master C. W. Whidden (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Purrialba, from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (five) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whidden
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at NY

Wm R Dyckes
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A L Erdine, Surgeon of the S S Yumalba, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (five) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A L Erdine

190

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA". Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, MAY 4, 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Julia,	Arturo,	33	M	M	Trav. Sales	Yes	English	Yes	Dominican	SpanAmer	Colombia	Cartagena	Santiago, Domingo. (Sis) Virginia Julia,	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List W 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 15, 1919 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1918	NY	14 Woodruff Ave. Bklyn NY (Wife) Lillian Julia,	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	None	SanDomingo	SanDomingo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master C. R. Wudden of the S.S. Turrialba, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (Five) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Wudden
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915

at Key West

Wm. R. Dyer
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A S Dodine, Surgeon of the S S Yumalba, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 20 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (five) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A S Dodine

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

at NYC

Wm B Dyckes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 6-7

S. S. "TURRIALBA". Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA. May 5, 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aparicio,	Antonio N.	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SpanAm	Colombia	Barranquillia	Barranquillia, Colombia. (Father) Gabriel M.Aparicio,	NY	New York
2		Gaitan,	Luis,	26		M S	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Bogota, Colombia. (Rel) Efrain Guitan,	"	"
3		Callamand,	Conception,	37		F Wid	Home	"	"	"	Colombian	"	"	"	(Fr) Maria Valaire, Bogota.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Callamand,	Luis A. son	7		M S	"	(Too young)			"	"	"	"	(Same as mother)	"	"
5		Callamand,	Julia, dau	17		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish		"	"	"	"	(Same as mother)	"	"
6		Bonitto,	Carlos,	60		M Wid	Merch.	"	"	"	British	English	"	"	Bogota, Colombia. (Son) William Bonitto,	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	Gutierrez,	Jaime, guardian	36		M S	Diplomat	"	"	"	Colombian	SpanAmer	"	Manizales	Manizales, Colombia. (Father) Alejandro Gutierrez,	"	"
8	DIPLOMAT	Pinzon,	Antonio	16		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manizales, Colombia. (Rel) Carlos E. Pinzon,	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	Pinzon,	Carlos, bro	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as above)	"	"
10		Samper,	Tomas,	48		M M	Business Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	(Rel) Jose Samper, Bogota, Col.	"	"
11		Samper,	Bellen, O. wife	45		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as husband)	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Samper,	Arturo,	3		M S	None	-	(too young)	-	"	"	"	"	(Same as parents)	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Samper,	Clara, dau	7		F S	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	(Same as parents)	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Samper,	Bellen,	9		F S	"	Yes	Spanish		Yes	"	"	"	(Same as parents)	"	"
15		Garcia,	Barbara, servt	40		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as above employe r)	"	"
16		Marquez,	Alberto,	37		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota, Colombia. (Sis) Isabelle Marquez,	"	"
17		Marquez,	Maria L. sis	38		F S	Land-Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as brother above)	"	"
18		Hernandez,	Amalia, fr	59		F Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota, Colombia. (Son) Horacio Hernandez,	"	"
19		Forero,	Maria,E.	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Fr) Dr.Luis Fea, Bogota,Col.	"	"
20		Gerdts,	Raul,	22		M S	Trav. Sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medellin	Barranquilla, Colombia. (Mother) Josefa P. de Gerdts,	"	"
21		Cortez,	Luis,	26		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Bogota, Colombia. (Rel) Marcelino Cortez,	"	"
22		Torres,	Rafael,	24		M S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota, Colombia. (Bro) Carlos A. Torres,	"	"
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES-IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 15, 1919 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prince or anarchist, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ST ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			170 W.75th St. NYC (Bro) Carlos M. Aparicio,	Yes	2 mos. over	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Grey	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Hotel America NYC (Fr) Hugo Gold, 136 Water St	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Cota
ST ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Fernandez H. Sons, NYC	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Surata
4	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Bogota,
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	"	Blu	"	"	Bucaramanga
6	"	Self	"	Yes	1859	N.Y.	Colombian Council, NY (Fr) Alfredo De Leon, 17 State St. NYC	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	USA	New York City
ANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	1916	"	(Bus aq) Alejandro Angel,	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Manizales
8	"	"	"	No	-	-	Colombian Legislation, NYC (Rel) Jas. Gutierrez,	"	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Hotel Bolton Hall, NYC (Fr) Satkin Camacho,	"	Indef. over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Blu	"	"	Bogota
11	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	(Same as husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	-	-	(Same as parents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	Bld	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Same as parents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	Blk	Blu	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Same as parents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 15	"	Employer Mr.Samper	"	"	-	-	251 W. 95th St. NYC (Br) Alejandrino Reinal,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Sunja
16	"	Self	"	Yes	1917	NY	c/o Colombian Council, NYC (Fr) Mr.G.Perez,	"	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Bogota
17	"	"	"	"	1902	"	(Same as brother above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	No	-	-	97 Boyd St. Stapleton StanIs NY (Son) Gustavis Hernandez,	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk	"	"	Manizales
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs. Hernandez (Same as employer above)	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Facatativa
20	"	"	"	Yes	1917	NY	299 Broadway, New York city (Aunt) Adela Urueta,	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barranquilla
21	"	"	"	No	-	-	Columbia University, NYC (Fr) Luis Cordero,	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Blu	"	"	Neiva
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Cousin) Benjamin Gaitan,	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Bogota
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master C.W. Whidden, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Purissima, from Tampico Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (Three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.D. Whidden
Captain

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

at Galveston

Wm. Dyake
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L A L Dodine, Surgeon of the S.S. Guiralda, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

L A L Dodine

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

at NY

Frank Dyckman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA". Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA. 6-7, MAY 7, 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cabrera,	Felisa,	58		F	Wid Govns	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SpanAm	Colombia	SantaMar	Santa Marta, Colombia (Son) Pablo Cabrera,	NY	New York
2		Cabrera,	Maria F.	38		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as above)	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	Cuellar,	Zoilo,	20		F	S [illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Bogota, Colombia (Father) Zoilo E. Cuellar,	France	NON IMMIG.
4	TRANSIT	Badian,	Maurice,	56		M	M Merch.	Yes	English	"	British	English	"	Medellin	(Fr) Mr. Wm. Gordon, MedellinCol.	England	NON IMMIG.
5		Badian,	Ruth,	41		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as husband)	"	NON IMMIG.
6		[illegible] Soudie,	[illegible]	20		F	S [illegible]	"	"	"	French	French	[illegible]	Balboa	Port Amador, C. Z. (Fr) Col. Bunker,	NY	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 15, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	244 W. 112th St. NYC (Son'n-Law) Manuel J Valasquez	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Blu	None	Colombia	Bojoca
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Bro-in-Law) (As Above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	"	"	"	Bogota
3	No	"	"	"	-	-	Colombian Council NY (No rel or Friend)	No	(Int France) 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Spain	Madrid
4	"	"	"	Yes	1918	NY	17 Battery Place, NYC (Fr) H.R.Kunhardt,	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheu.	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
5	"	Husband	"	"	1918	"	(Same as husband)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	Fr	Grey	Haz	"	USA	NYC
6	No	Workaway	No	"	1916	"	728 Tremont St. Boston, Mass. (Mother) Lena San Souci,	"	Reside																		
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master C.W. Whidden, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Turrialba, from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make) a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (five) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Whidden

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

at Key West

Jno B Drake

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. S Bodine, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunadba, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -20- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (five) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A S Bodine,

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

at NY

J M D Zgoda

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-10 Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 5-9, MAY 9th, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cassidy,	Camilla,	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Wind English	Jamaica	Halfwaqtee	Cross Roads, Ja. (Sis) Mrs.Rosina Pieters,	Ohio	Akron
2	UNDER 16	Cassidy,	Harold,	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Cuban	"	"	(Same as mother)	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Cassidy,	Frederic,	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wind	"	"	(Same as mother)	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Cassidy,	Dorothy C.	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as mother)	"	"
5		McClean,	Hilda,	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	African	"	Crossroads	Southfield, Jamaica (Sis) Mae McClean,	Ohio	New York
6		Scott,	Lillian,	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halfwaqtee	Lacona, Jamaica. (Mother) Louisa Difors,	"	"
7		Barker,	Edward,	42		M	S	Show Man	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Summitt Manchester Rd. England (Sis) Mrs.M.S.Burkett,	Conn	Bridgeport
8		Fukino,	Tomokichi,	21		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	"	"	Shinhigasiuroto, Kyoto Japan (Father) K. Fukino,	Ohio	Lima
9		Grasse,	Emilio,	42		M	M	"	"	Portuguese	"	Brazilian	SpanAmer	"	"	Rue de Monhrient, Paris France (Bro) Mr. E. Grasse,	NY	New York
10		Grasse,	Maria,	39		F	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	(Same as husband above)	"	"
11		Araki,	Tanja,	41		M	M	"	"	English	"	Japanese	Japanese	"	"	Hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima, Japan (Mother) Saki Araki,	Ohio	Lima
12		Araki,	Carrie,	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng USA	"	"	(Same as husband above)	"	"
13		Lindeqvist,	Sulo,	31		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	Finnish	Scan	USA	NewYorkCity	Helsenfors, Finland. (Mother) Sofia Lindeq vist	NY	New York
14		Lindeqvist,	Aino,	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Same as husband)	"	"
15		Oliveira,	Aphrodisiode,	26		M	S	Artist	"	Portuguese	"	Brazilian	SpanAmer	Jamaica	Kingston	c/o Brazilian RR Co. Brazil (Bro) A. Oliveira,	"	"
16		Mikkoneer,	Emil,	30		M	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finnish	Scan	Wind, N.Y.C.		Helsengfors, Finland (Mother) Anna Mikkoneer,	"	"
17		Corapure,	Noel J.	23		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	British	English	Wind	"	33 Charles St. Kingston, Ja. (Mother) Mrs.D.L.Duquesenig,	"	"
18		Casseres,	Benjamin,	62		M	S	Retired Merch	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	Kingston, Jamaica (Bro) D. C. Casseres,	"	"
19		Cummings,	Alice M.	27		F	S	Servant	"	English	"	British	"	"	"	Westmoreland, Jamaica (Mother) Isabelle Cummings,	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Geddes,	Ivy	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Claremont P.O. Jamaica (Father) Rev.A.W.Geddes,		Canada
21	IMM	Conde,	Manuel,	30		M	M	Fireman	"	Spanish	No	Spanish	Spanish	USA	New YorkCity	91 South St. NYC (Fr) Juan Lopes,	NY	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 15th, 191 9.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by firm, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Section 3 of Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read the language of some country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Purpose.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether intending to return to the country whence he came.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Boston	(Husb) W.C.Cassidy, Akron, O.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	Mother	"	"	1908	"	(Father) Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bk	"	"	Cuba	Havana
3	"	"	"	"	1908	"	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Br	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
4	"	"	"	No	-	-	(Same as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	St.Andrew
5	"	Self	Yes	"	-	-	(Fr) Mrs.W.C.Cassidy, Akron, O.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	"	Blk	"	"	Southfield
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Fr) Mrs.W.C.Cassidy,	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br	"	"	"	"	Lacona
7	No	"	"	Yes	1916	Ill.	North Ave. Bridgeport, Conn. (Fr) Mr.C.R.Hutchenson,	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Lancashire
8	"	"	"	"	1906 1916	New Orleans	Room 902 Longacre Bldg. NYC (Fr) Mr.C.W.Austin,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Japan	Kyoto
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	NY	104 E. 14th St. NYC (Fr) P. Tausig,	"	dem.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	Brasil	Sampole
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	(Same as husband above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blu	"	France	[illegible]
11	No	Self	"	"	1908 1916	New Orleans	1008 West Market St. Lima, O. (Mo-in-law) Mrs.M.B.Cook,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Japan	Nugata
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	(Same as husband above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Grey	"	USA	Paston, Mo.
13	Yes	Self	"	"	1918	NY	64 E.128th St. NYC (Fr) Mr.William Stein,	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld	Blu	"	Finland	Helsengfors
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	(Same as husband above)	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lahti
15	"	Self	"	No	-	-	Hotel Brastell, 28th St. NYC (Fr) Mr.R.Feltus,	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	Brazil	San Paulo
16	"	"	"	Yes	1918	NY	1493 Broadway NYC (Fr) Patrick Casey,	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	Blu	"	Finland	Helsengfors
17	"	"	"	No	-	-	2461 Amsterdam Ave. NYC (Cousin) Mrs.E.Malabie,	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
18	"	"	"	Yes	1911 1916	NY	Battery Pk. Nat. Bk. NYC (Fr) E.A.De Lima,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Grey	"	D.W.I.	Caracas.
19	"	Employer Mr.Smith	"	No	No	-	42 Broadway, NYC (Employer) Mr.W.H.Smith,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	Blk	"	Jamaica	Westmullen.
20	No	Self	"	No	-	-	125 W. 117th St. NYC (Uncle) Mr.J.Wallace,	(Int.Canada) "	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	Panama	Panama City
21	No	Workaway	No	Yes	March 1919	NY	81 South St., New York City. (Fr) Juan Lopez,	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar on head	Spain	Orange
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6-80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master C.W. Whidden (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Turrialba, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (Five) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Whidden
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from KINGSTON, JA., MAY 9TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 15TH, 1919

No. in Family	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Edward	24	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., November 14th, 1894	2 Legation Bogota Sues	87 Pilling St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Elizabeth wife	22	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 22nd, 1896	"	87 Pilling St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Rogers	21	✓	M	S	Providence, R.I., March 22nd, 1898	42980 Wash Ret	Bristol, R. I.
4	[illegible]	Aubrey E.	21	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass., October 22nd, 1897	25929 " Ret	128 Wordsworth St., Boston, Mass.
5	[illegible]	Everett H.	32	✓	M	M	Nelson, Neb., March 31st, 1887	14959 " Ret	Nikon, Neb.
6	[illegible]	Sadie wife	29	✓	F	M	Breckenridge, Mich., March 23rd, 1890	" " "	Nikon, Neb.
7	[illegible]	James H.	44	✓	M	S	Louisville, Ky., January 6th, 1875	6802 Wash Ret	25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, Ohio
8	[illegible]	Helen	25	✓	F	M	Hailey, Idaho, June 21st, 1893	13 Emb Santiago Chile Leg	Yuma, Arizonia
9	[illegible]	Archibald wife	29	✓	M	M	Omaha, Neb., February 1st, 1890	" " "	Yuma, Arizonia
10	[illegible]	James	35	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill., September 16th, 1883	Seattle Cert 1028 Ret	21 E 2nd S.t., Portland, Ore.
11	[illegible]	Irving P.	44	✓	M	S	Montello, Wisc., November 15th, 1874	686 Emb Rio de Janeiro Leg	3129 - 4th Ave., S. Minn., Minn.
12	[illegible]	Lester	45	✓	M	M	Nephi, Utah, November 27th, 1873	Ensen Cert Con Barranquilla Leg	Provo, Utah
13	[illegible]	John P.	28	✓	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal., September 5th, 1891	115 Emb Santiago Chile Leg	Yuma, Arizonia
14	[illegible]	Henry B.	45	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., November 29th, 1875	49836 Wash Ret	Rutherford, N. J.
15	[illegible]	Adele S. wife	40	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y., October 9th, 1877	" " "	Rutherford, N.J.
16	[illegible]	Frank L.	62	✓	M	M	Minnesota Terr., September 30, 1856	46036 Wash Ret	2000 Kenwood Bl'v'd., Minneapolis Minn.
17	[illegible]	Winona E.	51	✓	F	M	Mankato, Minn., August 5th, 1867	" "	2000 Kenwood Bl'v'd., Minn.
18	[illegible]	William H.	46	✓	M	M	Norfolk, Va., September 12th, 1872	30421 Wash Ret	Statel Astor 42 Broadway, N.Y.C.
19	[illegible]	Sigrid wife	19	✓	F	M	Christiana, Norway, July 9th, 1900	(Naturalised by marriage)	42 Broadway, N.Y.C.
20	[illegible]	Thelma child	1	✓	F	S	Kingston, Ja., December 19, 1917	" " "	42 Broadway, N.Y.C.
21	[illegible]	Charles B.	49	✓	M	S	Mason City, Mo., November 20th, 1869	14723 Wash Ret	911 Lua St Little Rock, Ark.
22	[illegible]	Lelia	52	✓	F	Wid.	Bardstown, Ky., May 5, 1865	77121 Wash Ret	208 W. 134 St., N.Y.C.
23	[illegible]	John H.	39	✓	M	S	Shanghai, China, July 30th, 1879	45205 Wash Ret (Reported & Registered at American Consul, Shanghai, China.	18 W. 12th St., N.Y.C.
24	[illegible]	Bertha E.	26	✓	F	M	Caledonia, N.Y., November 7th, 1892	1830 Legation Panama Leg	604 W/ 125th St., N.Y.C.
25	[illegible]	George S.	33	✓	M	M	Washington, D.C., November 26th, 1885	99 Emb Santiago Chile Leg	1109 - 16th St., N.W., Washington D.C.
26	[illegible]	Isabelle G. wife	32	✓	F	M	Wanenton, Va., May 2nd, 1886	" " "	Wanenton, Va.
27	San Souci,	Alfred,	20	✓	M	S	Worcester, Mass. Dec. 5, 1899. (Workaway)		227 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
28									
29									
30									

27 let

Inspector

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

FORM 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 199

S. S. Turrialba (United Fruit) arrived May 14, 1919. M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Gubbins, Harry (Cal)	1	24	1	C.L. (6.15-9.20 am)	Dyckes Haiken	5/16	11	85	5/15	108	Gr.	5/15	115	Gr.	[illegible]	Paroled Landed		1.25 pm 5/20/19				5	6	5

16 meals ok W.F.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—4360

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Turrialba 5/15

Form 999.

F MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 20th, 1919

...rican S.S. "Turrialba"
(Nationality.)

...York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...al 98 Number of seamen deserted 0

...red 98 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

...n at this port 95 Total crew this date 95

...ved at this port of New York, May 14th, 1919, consigned to

...ay; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York and is

...0th, 1919, for Kingston, Jamaica

...ork First port of call in United States

...o r k

...rate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Dykes
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

5/14/19

Inspector in Charge
Primary Inspection Division

200

Eleven of the crew of SS
Turrialba did not appear
for inspection.*
One of the above was a
workaway and manifested
on the alien passenger list
and was ordered produced
for primary inspection.

J. H. Dykes
Insp.

201

The crew will be paid off
about noon — 9 without cards
Form L.

* 4 inspected at Barge Office 5/16/1919 H.S.H.

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. That ... any foreign po... consignee, ... officer in char... all aliens employ... lawfully held in th... respectively ship... and discharged ... of such ... prescribe; ... duty of ... immigratio... which any ... description ... land to his a... it shall be ... delivery to ... master of all ... time of the ... her departure ... paid off and ... or landed; an... or master so ... and departing ... or landing, suc... by the Secreta... customs distric... $10 for each al... or a true report ... shall be granted ... of the liability ... fine is imposed ... remitted or ref... prior to the dat... sufficient to cove...

...rensis,	✓	...	...	...	...	...
Baker,	✓	...	...	...	...	...
King,	✓	Jos...	1st Asst.	"	"	"
Eaton,	✓	John A.	2nd "	A.A.C. 1998	"	"
Tinkelenberg,	✓	Charles C.	3rd "	1813	"	"
Modern,		Ruben,	✓ Deck Engr.		4/23/19	"
Celis,	✓	Enrique,	Storekeeper.	20258	4/20/19	"
Barcena,	✓	Vidal,	Donkeyman.	1692	4/24/19	"

Nos 24, 26 & 27 inspected 5/14/19 at Barge Office. H.S.H. Dykes } Insp & Interp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... ...f any vessel having such aliens

205

EXTRACT FRO...

SEC. 36. That up... any foreign port or... consignee, or maste... officer in charge of... all aliens employed... thereof, and in the... manifest... and discharged in... of such information... prescribed, and afte... duty of such owner... master, officer... which any such... deserted from such... and the... within... is the duty... the... such fine... deliv... ...such own... by the Secretary of... ...master in v... $10 for each alien co... ...ere such alien is no... ...shall have cleared... ...to the... ...be imposed, whi... ...remitted or refunde... ...the determi... sufficient to cover su...

Form. 99

Please send one copy of this request every Thursday to the Federal Director, U. S. Employment Service of the State in which the firm making the request is located, and a copy to the U. S. Employment Service at _____

WEEKLY SHIPYARD LABOR REQUISITION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

_____, 191

_____ FIRM

_____ OFFICE ADDRESS

_____ YARD ADDRESS
(Give street number, city, and State)

Any strike in progress or pending? _____

What are conditions as to housing in vicinity of your plant?

Rent, houses of _____ rooms, per month, $_____ to $_____

Board and room from $_____ to $_____ per week.

Board only_____ _____ to _____ per week.

Double rooms_____ _____ to _____ per week.

Single rooms_____ _____ to _____ per week.

WORKING HOURS: _____ hours per day, _____ per week. Plant now running _____ hours per day, _____ hours per week, _____ hours on Saturday.

OVERTIME: Time beyond _____ hours paid for at rate of _____

PIECEWORK: If any workmen paid on piecework rates, state result compared with hour rates in their pay envelopes _____

NIGHT RATES: _____ hours worked; pay figured as _____ hours, computing night rates in.

Number of employees on pay roll on day of report _____ Number quit or laid off duri...

201

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Turrialba 5/15

... REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...PARTURE.

...NT OF LABOR
... SERVICE

202

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 20th, 1919

S. S. " Turrialba "

... certify that the following is a complete record of all ... arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted 0

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

port 95 Total crew this date 95

...is port of New York, May 14th, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 9 North River and is ..., 1919, for Kingston, Jamaica New York

First port of call in United States

...tement of all changes in crew:

...DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...one	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

King,	✓	Joseph,	1st Asst.		"	"
Rutan,	✓	John A.	2nd "	M.C 1398	"	"
Tinkelenberg,	✓	Charles C.	3rd "	1813	"	"
Modern,		Ruben,	✓ Deck Engr.		4/23/19	"
Colis,	✓	Enrique,	Storekeeper.	70258	4/20/19	"
Barcena,	✓	Vidal,	Donkeyman.	10697	4/24/19	"

No. 24,26,27 inspected 5/16/19 at Brooklyn Navy Yard. H. L. Watkins, Insp.

Dykes, Hawkins } Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

205

EXTRACT FRO...

SEC. 36. That up... any foreign port o... consignee, or maste... officer in charge of... all aliens employed... tively hold in the... respectively shippe... and discharged in... of such informatio... prescribe; and aft... duty of such owne... immigration officer... which any such ali... description of such... least to his apprehen... it shall be the duty... deliver to such im... names of all alien c... time of the arrival... bar... and ... paid... and discha... or hospital; and in ca... or master so to deliv... and depositing, respe... ... by the Secretary of ... customs district in w... $10 for each alien co... or a true report is no... shall be granted clear... of the liability to the... fine is imposed, whi... remitted or refunde... prior to the determi... sufficient to cover su...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4037

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. S/S Turrialba

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not provided with seamens cards form 2

C. Timber

201

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Turrialba 5/15

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 20th, 1919

S.S. " Turrialba "

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
id vessel since arrival at this port:

98 Number of seamen deserted 0

98 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

ort 95 Total crew this date 95

s port of New York, May 14th, 1919, consigned to

...; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York and is

, 1919, for Kingston, Jamaica

First port of call in United States

tement of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Chief Engr.				
			2nd				
Walker,			Asst.				
King,	✓	Joseph,	1st Asst.		"	"	
Rutan,	✓	John A.	2nd "	M.J.C. 1378	"	"	
Tinkelenberg,	✓	Charles C.	3rd "	—	"	"	
Modern,		Ruben,	✓ Deck Engr.	8013	4/23/19	"	
Celis,	✓	Enrique,	Storekeeper,	70258	4/20/19	"	
Barcena,	✓	Vidal,	Donkeyman,	10627	4/24/19	"	

No 24,26,27 inspected 5/16/19 at Barge Office. H.L. Watkins Asst. Insp.

Dykes Stocking } Insp

						do	
						do	
						do	

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

205

Turrialba 5/15

... R OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 20th, 1919

... S.S. "Turrialba"

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...essel since arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted 0

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

95 ... Total crew this date 95

...rt of New York, May 14th, 1919, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York and is ...19, for Kingston, Jamaica

... First port of call in United States

...ent of all changes in crew:

...RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...ne	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMM...

SEC. 36. That upon arr... any foreign port or place ... consignee, or master ther... officer in charge of the po... all aliens employed on suc... tively hold in the ship's ... respectively shipped or en... and discharged in the po... of such information as th... prescribe; and after the ... duty of such owner, agen... immigration officer, in w... which any such alien has ... description of such alien, ... lead to his apprehension; ... it shall be the duty of su... deliver to such immigrat... names of all alien employe... time of the arrival but w... her departure, and also th... paid off and discharged, ... or landed; and in case of th... or master up to deliver with... and departing, respectively ... or landing, such owner, age... by the Secretary of Labor, ... customs district in which t... $10 for each alien concerni... or a true report is not mad... shall be granted clearance p... of the liability to the paym... fine is imposed, while it r... remitted or refunded: *Pro*... prior to the determination ... sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

	...ab	33		Chief ...			
	do	33		1st ...			
	...alian	19		Chief ...			
Wakon,	do	Engr.		Chief ...			
King,	✓	Joseph,		1st Asst.		"	
Rutan,	✓	John A.		2nd "	N.J.C. 1378	"	
Tinkelenberg,	✓	Charles C.		3rd "	1613	"	
Modern,		Ruben,	✓	Deck Engr.		4/23/19	
Celis,	✓	Enrique,		Storekeeper.	70258	4/20/19	
Barcena,	✓	Vidal,		Donkeyman.	1062	4/24/19	

Nos. 24, 26, 27 inspected 5/16/19 at Barge Office. W. L. Nelson, Im. Insp.

Dypkey, Stack } Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been reported on the list of the arrival, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged from the service of such owner, agent, consignee, or master since the arrival of the said time of such aliens arriving [illegible] immediately, or so to report such cases of desertion [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the [illegible] in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a good reason is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such [illegible] remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2222

Form 500.

Turrialba 5/15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 20th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "Turrialba"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 98 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 95 Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New York, May 14th, 1919, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York and is expected to sail May 20th, 1919, for Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—2212

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			Chief Mate				
			2nd "				
Wahen,	28	Sudbel,	Chief Mate, Cargo				
King,		Joseph,	1st Asst.				
Rutan,		John A.	2nd "				
Tinkelenberg,		Charles C.	3rd "				
Rodern,		Ruben,	Deck Engr.	4/23/19			
Celis,		Enrique,	Storekeeper.	4/20/19			
Barcena,		Vidal,	Donkeyman.	4/24/19			

Nos 24,26,27 inspected 5/16/19 at Barge Office
H.S. Watkins
Imm. Insp.

Dykes
Stacks } Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2222

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Tilden	48	American	Signed at New York 4/20/19
[illegible]	50	Norway	do
[illegible]	454	American	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Name	Age	Nationality	Signed at
Whidden	35	American	New York 4/20/19
	28	Norway	do
Timber	34	American	do
	20	Denmark	do
	26	American	do
	22	Norway	do
	30	American	do
	25	Canada	do
	23	Norway	do
	22	Finland	do
	30	Russia	do
	25	Norway	do
	22	Greece	do
	25	American	do
	27	Brazil	do
	24	American	do
	19	do	do
	20	do	do
	19	do	do
	24	do	do
	44	do	do
	23	do	do
	29	do	do
	38	do	do
	26	British	do
	29	American	do
	25	do	do
	25	Portuguese	do
	45	Spanish	do
	24	do	do
	20	do	do
	19	do	do
	24	do	do
	41	Peruvian	do
	18	Spanish	do
	23	do	do
	23	do	do
	28	do	do
	30	do	do
	26	do	do
	58	Cuba	do
	21	do	do
	19	do	do
	24	do	do
	20	do	do
	25	do	do
	29	do	do
	29	do	do
	28	do	do
	34	do	do
	51	English	do
	37	"	do
	21	American	do
	47	Spanish	do
	22	"	do
	28	"	do
	34	Scotland	do
	61	American	do
	40	"	do
	29	Italian	do
	38	American	do
	25	Spanish	do
	23	"	do

203

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Name			Age	Nationality	
O'W.Whidden			35	American	
H.Pedersen			27	Norwegian	
C.Timber			34	Russian	
H.Andersluna			28	Danish	
E.Bornholdt			22	Norwegian	204
J.Johansen			26	American	
A.Ray			22	do	
H.A.Coleman			30	British	
H.Wilson			25	Norwegian	
A.Henriksen			25	Finnish	
P.Anderson			30	Russian	
A.Edwardsen			25	Norwegian	
A.Oakowris			22	Greek	
A.E.Carlson			25	American	
M.de Silva			27	Brazilian	
R.A.Steinhardt			24	American	
C.V.Crundell			19	do	
I.Levine			20	do	
C.Hamlin			19	do	
L.F.Savage			24	do	
L.A.S.Rodino			44	do	
A.Gray			23	do	
H.L.Brownlie			29	do	
J.Wakem			38	do	
J.King			26	British	
J.Rutan			29	American	
C.G.Winkelenberg			25	do	
R.Moderno			25	Portuguese	
E.Celis			45	Spanish	
V.Barcena			24	do	
J.Lasta			20	do	
E.Suarez			19	do	
J.M.Pan			24	do	
G.Herrera			41	Peruvian	
J.Tornaso			18	Spanish	
M.Garrido			23	do	
[illegible]			23	do	
[illegible]			23	do	
[illegible]			23	do	
M.Fernandez			28	do	
S.Perez			30	do	
S.Tuen			26	do	
M.Alonso			58	Spanish	
C.Perez			21	do	
P.Seco			19	do	
R.Seifas			24	do	
M.Martinez			20	do	
M.Villas			25	do	
R.Rocasolavs			29	do	
A.Reliro			28	do	
J.Pritchie			24	do	
L.			23	British	
[illegible]			23	do	
[illegible]			23	American	
[illegible]			23	Spanish	
[illegible]			23	do	
M.			23	do	
W.			34	British	
E.D.Rabenstein			51	American	
T.Myklebust			40	do	

GRANTED LEAVE IN BOND [illegible]

Age. Nationality.

I certify that in reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, passed [illegible]

the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, above any additional changes [illegible]

vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration officer [illegible]

		"	22	"	"	"	5	8				
		"	29	"	"	"	5	6				
		"	38	"	"	U.S.	5	10				
		"	26	"	Irish	British	5	6	145			
		"	29	"	U.S.A.	American	5	10				
		"	25	"	"	"	5	10				
		"	25	"	Portgs.	Portuguese	5	11	170			
Celis,	✓	Enrique,	Storekeeper.	70258	4/20/19	"		"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	165			
Barcena,	✓	Vidal,	Donkeyman.	18627	4/24/19	"	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	172			

Mr. 24-26-27 inspected 5/15/19 at Immigration Office N.Y. Harbor, Ellis Island

Dykes, Hacker } Insp except 12-24-26-27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18	Levine,	✓	Isaac,	" 10169	4/25/19	"		"		25	"	U.S.A.	American	5 10
19	Hanlin,	✓	Charles,	Purser, 9015	4/20/19	"		"		19	"	"	"	5 11
20	Savage,	✓	Leroy F.	Asst. Purser, 2999	"	"		"		24	"	"	"	5 9
21	Bodine,	✓	Lazterus A.	Doctor, 796	4/23/19	"		"		45	"	"	"	5 11
22	Gray,	✓	Arthur,	Chief Radio Op. 11967	4/23/19	"		"		22	"	"	"	5 8
23	Brownlie,	✓	Harold L.	2nd "	"	"		"		29	"	"	"	5 6
24	Wakem,	✓	Ernest,	Chief Engr. 10257	4/24/19	"		"		38	"	"	U.S.	5 10
25	King,	✓	Joseph,	1st Asst.	"	"		"		26	"	Irish	British	5 6 145
26	Rutan,	✓	John A.	2nd " N.Y.C. 1878	"	"		"		29	"	U.S.A.	American	5 10
27	Tinkelenberg,	✓	Charles C.	3rd " 1813	"	"		"		25	"	"	"	5 10
28	Modern,	✓	Ruben,	✓ Deck Engr.	4/23/19	"		"		25	"	Portgs.	Portuguese	5 11 170
29	Celis,	✓	Enrique,	Storekeeper. 10258	4/20/19	"		"		43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8 165
30	Barcena,	✓	Vidal,	Donkeyman, 10627	4/24/19	"	✓	"		24	"	"	"	5 9 172

Nos. 24, 26 & 27 inspected 5/6/19 at Barge Office
H. I. Hellen
Imm. Insp.

Dyker } Insp except 12-24-26-27
Stacker }

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

List attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2618

A. F. Dunning
Port Captain / Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel S. S. "TURRIALBA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. May 15, *, 1919, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden,	Charles W.	Master,	---	New York	Yes.	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5 10	-	
2	Pedersen,	Hooken A.	Chief Officer,	4/20/19	"	K "	28	"	[illegible]	Norwegian	5 8		
3	Timber,	Charles,	2nd "	"	"	K "	34	"	[illegible]	Russian	5 8		
	Anderslund,	Hans,	3rd " [illegible] cancelled	"	"	K "	28	"	Scan.	[illegible]	5 7		
	Johansen,	Julius,	Carpenter	"	"	K "	26	"	Scan.	American	5 8	158	
	Bornholdt,	Ernest	Boatswain, 4426	"	"	"	22	"	Scan.	Norwegian	5 10	180	
7	May,	Andrew,	Quartermaster,	4/19/19	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	American	5 6		
8	Coleman,	Henry A.	70268	4/20/19	"	[illegible] 2	30	"	English	Canadian	5 8	165	
9	Wilson,	Hartwig,	" 8	4/21/19	"	" 2	23	"	Scan.	Norwegian	6 -	190	
10	Henriksen,	Axel,	" 3500	4/20/19	"	L " 2	23	"	Finnish	Finlander	5 2	138 Guame	
11	Anderson,	Peter,	Seaman, A.B. 4401	IN HOSPITAL 4/19/19	DISCHARGED	✓ " 3	med Cert - Gonorrhoea						For Board S.I. Hosp
12	Edwardson,	Arala,	" 45498	4/22/19	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5 9	168	
13	Makovris,	Andrew,	40724	4/23/19	"	L " 2	23	"	Scan.	Norwegian	5 7		
14	Carlson,	Axel,	" ✓	4/20/19	"	MC "	23	"	Greek	Grecian	5 8	133	
15	De Silva,	Manuel,	" 23374	"	"	L " 2	23	"	U.S.A.	American	5 8		
16	Steinhardt,	Richard A.	"	4/23/19	"	MC "	27	"	Sp-Amer.	Brazilian	5 7	145	
17	Crandell,	Charles V.	Seaman, Ord. 10172	4/20/19	"	K "	24	"	U.S.A.	American	5 6		
18	Levine,	Isaac,	" 10169	4/23/19	"	K "	19	"	English	American	5 7		
19	Hanlin,	Charles,	Purser,	4/20/19	"	K "	25	"	U.S.A.	American	5 10		
20	Savage,	Leroy F.	Asst. Purser, 9015	"	"	K "	19	"	"	"	5 11		
21	Bodine,	Lazerus A.	Doctor, 2919	4/23/19	"	K "	24	"	"	"	5 9		
22	Gray,	Arthur,	Chief Radio Op. 791	4/23/19	"	K "	45	"	"	"	5 11		
23	Brownlie,	Harold L.	2nd 11967	"	"	K "	22	"	"	"	5 8		
24	Wakem,	Ernest,	Chief Engr. 2007 [illegible]	4/24/19	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6		
	King,	Joseph,	1st Asst.	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5 10		
	Rutan,	John A.	2nd " M.F.C. 1378	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	British	5 6	145	
	Tinkelenberg,	Charles C.	3rd "	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	American	5 10		
	Modern,	Ruben,	Deck Engr. 1813	4/23/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10		
	Celis,	Enrique,	Storekeeper, 70258	4/20/19	"	"	25	"	Portgs.	Portuguese	5 11	170	
	Barcena,	Vidal,	Donkeyman, 10627	4/24/19	"	✓ "	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	165	
							24	"	"	"	5 9	172	

Nos. 24-26-27 inspected 5/4/19 at Baltimore Md. H. L. Wilson, Imm. Insp.

Dyakes, Hanlin } Insp except 12-24-26-27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, of the Steamship Prince Rupert, ~~Republic~~ declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. W. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TURRIALBA", *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Suarez,	Enrique,	Oiler, 6135	4/24/19	New York	Yes.	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	[illegible]	
2	Paz,	Juan,	"	4/20/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	124	
3	Herrera,	Gregario,	Fireman, 1352/m	"	"	"	41	"	Span-Am.	Peruvian	5 5	123	
4	Tormaso,	Jose,	" 2398	4/23/19	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	140	
5	Garrido,	Manuel,	" 4421	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	126	
6	Martinez,	Jose,	" 75988	4/20/19	"	" 3	23	"	"	"	5 4	121	
7	Mendez,	Fernandez,	"	4/23/19	"	" 3	28	"	"	"	5 7	148	
8	Rodriquez,	Manuel,	" 42507	4/20/19	"	" 3	38	"	"	"	5 5	131	
9	Fernandez,	Manuel,	" 26374	"	"	" 3	28	"	"	"	5 7	148	
10	Perez,	Segundo,	" 9248	4/23/19	"	" 2	30	"	"	"	5 6	137	
11	Perez,	Segundo,	"	4/24/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	143	
12	Alonso,	Manuel,	" 11961	"	"	" 3	35	"	"	"	5 7	140	
13	Perez,	Constantino,	" 33896	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	151	
14	Seco,	Pedro G.	" 7712	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140	
15	Seifas, Seifas	Ramon,	Scalpasser, 21302	4/20/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	152	
16	Martinez,	Hester,	" 57187	"	"	" 2	20	"	"	"	5 5	130	
17	Villas,	Martin,	" 75968	4/23/19	"	" 2	23	"	"	"	5 6	132	
18	Recasolano,	Urides,	" 62835	"	"	" 2	29	"	"	"	5 7	150	
19	Reliero,	Arturo,	" 73/m	4/24/19	"	" 2	28	"	"	"	5 6	136	
20	Prinito, Pascalla	Juan,	" 27157	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	135	
21	Davis,	Leonard H.	Ch. Refg. Engr.	4/20/19	"	"	31	"	English	Bermuda	5 10	165	
22	McClelland,	Thomas J.	2nd " 1/c 75948 cs.	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5 8	157	
23	Smith,	Alfred G.	3rd " 6792	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	American	6 -		
24	Pereira,	Manuel,	Oiler, 70260	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	136	
25	Montes,	Antonio,	" 70253	"	"	" 2	22	"	"	"	5 7	140	
26	Lopez,	Manuel T.	" 70259 70261	4/24/19	"	" 2	23	"	"	"	5 8	150	
27	Morrison,	William,	Chief Steward,	4/20/19	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5 9	160	
28	Rubenstein,	Edward D.	2nd " 3262/m	"	"	"	61	"	U.S.A.	American	5 7		
29	Myklebust,	Toffell H.	Chief Cook, 21719	"	"	"	40	"	Scan.	"	5 6		
30	Cerrina,	John,	2nd " 75153	4/21/19	"	mc	29	"	Italian	Italian	5 7	150	

No. 22 instructed 5/6/19 at Boca Chica. F. B. Weeks, Insp. in Chg.

Discharged except #22 Hacker Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Whidden, of the Steamship Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. F. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel S. S. "T U R R I A L B A" *, arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scheriner,	James H.	Fry Cook, 1739/Rec 70264	4/23/19	New York	Yes.	38	M	U.S.A.	American	5 8	-	
2	Lumuno,	Branlio,	Ship's Cook,	4/23/19	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	146	
3	Guttieres,	Jose,	Cook's Mate, 74564	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Artigas,	Manuel,	" 70257	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	151	
5	Levine,	Arthur,	" 10748/2	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	American (453)	5 4		
6	Fralick,	Louis C.	Baker, 1343/2	4/20/19	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8		
7	Little,	John,	2nd Baker, 160 m	4/23/19	"	"	62	"	Irish	"	5 4		
8	Mosher,	Croix S.	Butcher, 11749/m	4/20/19	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	5 10	—	
9	Alcala,	Eustacia,	Larder, 70262	"	"	"	38	"	Cuban	Cuban	5 8	145	
10	Yzquierdo,	Antonio L.	Asst. Steward, 3240 m	4/24/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	140	
11	Cruz,	Jose,	Linen Storekeeper, 70267	4/21/19	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	150	
12	Fernandes,	Antonio,	Storekeeper, 70266	4/20/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	140	
13	Codeno,	Luis,	Messman, 70263	"	"	"	29	"	Span.Am.	C.Rican	5 7	143	
14	Hansen,	Canrad,	Deck Steward, 1020/m	4/23/19	"	"	29	"	Scan.	Denmark	5 5	140	
15	Leask,	William,	Head Waiter, 10682/m	4/20/19	"	"	35	"	English	English	5 8	141	
16	Campbell,	Colin A.	Asst. Steward, 1185/m	4/23/19	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	USCat American	5 7	—	
17	Sherry,	Bernard,	" 4894/m	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5 10	155	
18	Espana,	Pedro,	" 75780-	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	138	
19	De Graaff,	John,	" 3119/m	"	"	"	44	"	Holland	Holl'd'r	5 11	160	
20	Hojfeldt,	Axel,	" 1017/m	"	"	"	35	"	Scan.	Denmark	5 11	157	
21	McKee, Jr.	John A.	" 10749/m	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	American	5 5	—	
22	Kelman,	George,	" 75955	4/20/19	"	" 11	47	"	Scotch	British	5 8	135	
23	Zugar,	Liepold,	" 43973/m	4/23/19	"	"	25	"	Swiss (Del)	Swiss	5 6	135	
24	Muscat,	Paolo,	Deck Mess. 74560	4/24/19	"	"	18	"	British	English	5 6		
25	Hannen,	James,	Storekeeper	4/20/19	"	"	32	"	British	English	5 10	180	
26	Hopkins,	Charles,	Checker 1362/m	4/20/19	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	USB American	5 6		
27	Peters,	Catherine,	Stewardess 10645/m	4/23/19	"	"	35	F	British	British	5 3	120	
28	Lutensqui,	Alexander,	Asst. Steward 8681/m	4/23/19	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	148	
29	Frederickson,	Christian,	do 597/m	4/23/19	"	"	25	"	Danish	Denmark	5 10	160	
30	Curtin,	Roy,	do 70269/m	4/23/19	"	"	18	"	B.W.I.	British	5 6	150	

Dyckman Station } Inst. except 3-22824

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, of the Steamship Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. W. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 191 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 15TH, 1919, from the port of KINGSTON, JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clausen,	Alfred,	10371 Asst. Steward 4047	4/23/19	N.Y.	Yes	46	M	Switzer.	Swiss.	5 5	145	
2	Costillo,	Jose,	Printer	4/23/19	"	"	30	"	Span-Amer.	C.Rican	5 6	132	
3	Winters,	Hiram,	Oiler,	4/24/19	"	"	57	"	U.S.A.	American	5 7		
4	Lesta,	Jose,	Veget. Cook	5/2/19	Cristobal	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8		
5	Kendler, Strauhan	Joseph,	Asst. Steward 7026 5	5/2/19	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	American	5 6		
6	Quesava,	Rafael,	Asst. Steward	5/6/19	Sta. Marta	"	38	"	Span-Am.	C. Rican	5 7	145	
7	San Sousi,	Alfred,	(Workaway)	5/9/19	Kingston	"	20	"	U.S.A.	American	5 8		
8	Conde,	Manuel,	Workaway	4/24/19	N.Y.	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
9	~~Lesta~~	~~Jose~~	Oiler 5368	4/24/19	N.Y.	"	~~34~~ 25	"	"	"	5 6	130	
10	Sanchez	Antonio	Fire Messboy A239	4/24/19	N.Y.	"	~~55~~ 18	"	"	"	5 7	143	
11	de La Fuente	Jesus	Fireman 6952	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

X Gales on U.S. Citizen No
✓ Gales on Alien Passenger Manifest

{ All Dyckes except 3-488 Baker Drapes

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, of the Steamship Turrialba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. W. Whidden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

J. M. Dyche
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Turrialba

Panama Pacific Line

14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "suffers therewith" or "endowed by nature thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

209

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gen. O. H. Ernst, S. S.

May 20/19

Arr. May 14/19

Not committed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—800

9

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gen. O. H. Ernst. Passengers sailing from Cristobal C Z, May 6th, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	S. [illegible]	Santos	Santiago	22	-	M	S.	Fireman	yes	4 - 634 Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain ~~Cuba~~	Ferrol de Fonte Reon - ~~Newfoundland~~	Antonio Santos (father) Ferrol de Fonte, Leon, Spain	N.Y.	New York	
2		destitute	seaman							sent by		J. A. Mitchell. Dept. Shipping Com. Cristobal, C.Z.				Claims to have lost all papers. Has nothing to identify him or verify his claims -			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Not counted

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers not a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York May 14th 1919, , 191

210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, through ticket, or by whom purchased, and whether in whole or in part.)	If not in possession of money, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a contract laborer	Whether in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by others in order to secure admission	Whether he has the means to pay his passage	Whether he has been in the United States before									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	750	Shipping Com.	$6.-	yes	1 year N.Y.		Thomas Tomas Rodriguez 173 South Street N.Y.	4/6	2 mks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	not	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Tomillo Fonda
2																										
3									undefinite	no	no	no	no				good	no	5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Tomillo Fonda
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief [illegible] of the S/S Gr. of N. Crest, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Eastcard
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May; 1919
at Newport R.I.

J. O'Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gr. O. N. Crest

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. O H Ernst arrived at Panama R.R May 14, 1919, M., 211, from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
[redacted] Santiago	1	1	1	3/14/19 3 fm mpfpa	J R Watts													Ftg 104 to 3rd dis to ret ship.		

O H. Ernst

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gen O.H. Ernst, arriving at May 14th, Newyork, 191, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	Thomas	✓ 7620-1 Fireman	1919 Apr. 10	N.Y.	✓	38	M.	Spanish	Spain	5-6	163	
2	Rodriguez	Santana	✓ B.E. 1167-2	✓	✓	✓	22		Mexican				

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

SEC. 36. That [illegible] any foreign port consignee, or [illegible] officer in charge all aliens employed tively hold in respectively ship and discharged of such informa prescribe; and duty of such ow immigration offi which any such description of s lead to his appr it shall be the deliver to such names of all al time of the ar her departure paid off and or landed; a or master so and departin or landing, s by the Secr customs dis $10 for each or a true re shall be gra of the liabi fine is imp remitted o prior to th sufficient t

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2902

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S.S. Gen. O. H. Ernst 212

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Gen O H Ernst the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Fireman Spanish ✓
Thomas Gonzalez ✓ Fireman
Pablo Mejia Fireman

For completion of [illegible]
Cristobal
[illegible] Inspector
Immigration Ft. Brook 2029

Acknowledged by
J. Cully.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. R. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Cristobal

5/14 A

RECEIVED
CLERK
U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CHARLESTON, S.C.
MAY 19 1919

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES [illegible] CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New York N.Y.
May 24,1919. 191
S. S. "GENERAL O.H.ERNST".
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
id vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
IRE CREW
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
port 60
Total crew this date 61

this port May 14.1919. 191, consigned to
; is now lying at 65 N.R., and is
, 191, for Cristobal C.Z.via Port au Prince,Hayti
First port of call in United States

e statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

ge.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Lindsley	Floyd	wireless	"	"		22		U. S. Navy	60	190		
30	Leljegren	W.	"	"	"	J. R. Watts Inspector	20		"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. No.

ALIENS MAY 14 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted or permit to proceed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4613

Form 434.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/14 A

RECEIVED
CLERK
NEW YORK
ALIEN IMMIGRATION
MAY 14 1919

213

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 24,1919., 191

I, master of the American STEAMER (Nationality.) S. S. "GENERAL O.H.ERNST".

from port of NEW YORK,N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged ENTIRE CREW Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 60 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14.1919., 191, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Line.; is now lying at 65 N.R

expected to sail May 24,1919., 191, for Cristobal C.Z.via Port au Prince,Hayti

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—3613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1	1	20	Gerkin	Joseph	8539—2 3d Cook	✓		✓	✓	29		Am. Bl.	Balt.	57	158	
1	1	21	Bland	Charles	9145—2 Baker	✓		✓	✓	58		U. S. Engr. Dept.		59	150	
1	1	22	Kemble	Edward	6268—2 Messman	✓		✓	✓	27		Am. Bl.	N.Y.	57	125	
1	1	23	Perez	Jack	N. 14723—2 Pantry	✓		✓	✓	28		Spanish	Spain	57	146	
1	1	24	Roberts	Chas J.	2949—C Waiter	✓	14	✓	✓	53		U. S. Cit.		57	136	
1	1	25	Scanlon	John	N. 5010—C	✓		✓	✓	21		U. S. Cit.		57	135	
1	1	26	Stanton	Richard	13181—1	✓	11	✓	✓	45		Eng.	Engl.	58	146	
1	1	27	Fredericksen	C. W.	✓ ✓	May	3	Cristobal	✓	21		U. S. Cit.		56	130	← Honorable Discharge U.S. Army.
1	1	28	Scully	W. J.	✓ Master	Apr.	10	N. Y.	✓	32		U. S. Cit.		60	190	
1	1	29	Lindsley	Floyd	Wireless	"	11	"	✓	22		U. S. Navy				
1	1	30	Lafayette	W.	"	"	"	"	J. R. Watts Inspector	20		"		"		

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1000

Page 2.

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW			

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gen. O.H. Ernst, arriving at May 14th, Newport, 191, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be said off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	Thomas	7620-1 Fireman	1919 Apr. 10	N.Y.	Yes ✓	38	M.	Spanish	Spain	5-6	163	
2	Rodriguez	Santana	B.E. 1167-2	"	"	"	22		Mexican	Mex	5-9	141	
3	Fernandez	Juan	10091-2	"	"	"	27		Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	
4	Salleto	José C.	22742-2	"	"	"	26		Sp. Am.	Peru	5-6	132	
5	Rodriguez	Henrico	N. 1141-1	"	11	"	22		Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
6	Bedal	adolphus	B.E. 5928-1	"	10	"	33		British	Malta	5-7	162	
7	Cordero	Luis	59590-2	"	"	"	25		Sp. Am.	Chile	5-1	138	
8	Zutter	Rudolph	2479-1	"	"	"	37		Germ.	Switzy	5-8	163	
9	Salmiven	Einar	23632-2	"	11	"	22		Russian	Russ.	5-4	158	
10	Melendez	Severiano	N.O. 748 Coal Passer	"	10	"	21		U.S.	U.S.A.	5-7	128	
11	Contreras	Donariano	N. 14382-1	"	"	"	24		Mexican	Mex	5-6	138	
12	Gomez	Pablo	B.E. 5055-1	"	"	"	29		Mexican	"	5-6	148	
13	Nunez	Felipe	71144-2	"	"	"	27		Spanish	Spain	5-7	142	
14	Fernandez	Jesus Tirla	10248-2	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-6	136	
15	Nigra	Pablo	74547	May 6	Cristobal	"	18		Sp. Am.	Peru	5--	123	
16	Wright	albert	N.O. 269-2 Messboy	Apr. 10	N.Y.	"	25		Af. Bl.	B.W.I.	5-8	160	
17	Jensen	Einar	2726-1 Steward	"	"	"	28		Scand.	Den 1P	5-2	155	
18	Smith	Michael	9685-C Cook	"	"	"	60		U.S.	C. Rica	5-9	194	
19	Phoenix	Erastus	11198-C 2d Butcher	"	"	"	44		U.S.	City	5-7	162	
20	Gaskin	Joseph	8539-2 2d Cook	"	"	"	29		Af. Bl.	B.W.I.	5-9	155	
21	Bland	Charles	9145-2 Baker	"	"	"	58		U.	Engl.	5-9	150	
22	Kemble	Edward	6268-2 Messman	"	"	"	27		Af. Bl.	B.W.I.	5-7	125	
23	Penco	Jack	N. 14723-2 Pantry	"	11	"	28		Spanish	Spain	5-7	146	
24	Robert	C. Jas J.	2149-C Waiter	"	10	"	53		U.S.	Cit.	5-7	136	
25	Scanlon	John	N. 5010-C	"	"	"	21		U.S.	Cit.	5-7	135	
26	Stanton	Richard	13181-1	"	11	"	45		Eng.	Engl.	5-8	146	
27	Fredericksen	C. W.		May 3	Cristobal	"	21		U.S.	Cit.	5-6	130	Honorable Discharge U.S. Army
28	Scully	W.J.	Master	Apr. 10	N.Y.	"	32		U.S.	Cit.	6-0	190	
29	Lindsley	Floyd	wireless	" 11	"	✓	22		U.S.	Navy			
30	Leljegren	W.	"	" 11	"	✓	20		"	"			

J. R. Watts
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gen O. H. Ernst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. J. Saulby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1919

John Rwado
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel S.S. Gen. O. H. Ernst, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1919, from the port of Bristol, E. J.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colcord	Andrew	N.O. 563—c Mate	1919		no							
2	Whitney	Geo. F.	N.O. 667—c 2d	Apr 10.	N.Y.	paid off	47	m	U.S. Mt.		5.8	155	
3	Brew	Thomas	N.O. 893—2 3d	"	"	"	56	"	U. States		5 9	140	
4	MacDonald	W. C	11172—c Surgeon	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	Eng.	1P 5 5	150	
5	Weidmann	Martin	4414—c Purser	"	"	"	46		U. States		5 9	230	
6	Simmeon	Nick	N.N. 14165—1 Carpenter	"	"	"	57		U. States		5 9	127	
7	Hagemen	Ludwig	2 797—2 Bosun	"	"	"	27		Germ.	Germ.	1P 5 10	158	
8	Hagman	J. Hakan	2. 8/3—1	"	"	"	29		Scand.	Norwegian	Nor. 1P 5 5	155	
9	Lehtinen	Ernest	N.O. 272—2	"	"	"	25		Scand.	Finnish	Finn 1P 5 9	160	
10	Dennis	Peter	4955—c	"	"	"	19		Finnish	Finn	1P 5 8	156	
11	Jensen	Manuel	N.O. 1910—2 Seaman	"	"	"	33		U. States		5 7	136	
12	Paredes	Joe	N. 19634—2	"	"	"	33		Mexican	Chile	5 6	160	
13	Hansen	John	N. 11698—1	"	"	"	36		"	"	"	5 5	143
14	Jorn	France	14502-II	"	"	"	33		Austrian	Russ.	5 11	165	
15	Silt	Richard	2667—c	"	"	"	30		Finnish	Finn	5 7	150	
16	Jonson	Bror Oly	555—2	"	"	"	19		U.S.	States	5 7	158	
17	Jeanette	Samuel	3120—c	"	"	"	33		Scand.	Swed	5 7	150	
18	Montplaisir	Joseph	5063—1	"	"	"	19		U. States		5 2	145	
19	Nielsen	Christian	71148—2	"	"	"	32		Aust. Hung.	Aust. S.	5 10	167	
20	Mascovitz	Robert	3918—c Messboy	"	"	"	32		Mont.	Mon	5 9	161	
21	Nickel	Paul	992—c Cabin Boy	"	11	"	19		U.S.	States	5 3	118	
22	McGowan	Stephen	BE. 1751—c	"	10	"	34		U. States	City	5 11	165	
23	Skinner	Jas L.	2d 3082—2	"	10	"	25		U.	St. City	5 11	175	
24	Walker	Geo. H.	3d 1295—c	"	10	"	36		Scot	Scot	1P 5 11	170	
25	Fjeberg	A Carl	6265—2 Deck	"	10	"	22		U. S.	Ohio	5 8	158	
26	Edwards	Tom	1384—c Oiler	"	10	"	23		Scand.	Swed.	1P 5 7	160	
27	W. J. Comber	Wm	Cooker 19816—c	"	"	"	35		U. S.	States	5 8	162	
28	Cesar	Thomas	11147—2	"	"	"	19		U. S.	States	5 8	150	
29	Lacy	Willie	N. 353—1 Water Tdr	"	"	"	28		Scotch	Scot	1P 5 7	148	
30	Gonzalez	Luis	5596—2	"	"	"	21		Russian	Russ.	1P 5 9	165	
31	Ryan	James	12011—1	"	"	"	29		Am.	Chile	5 6	142	
				"	"	"	35		English	Eng.	1P 5 7	156	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Inspector.

ELLIS ISLAND MAY 14 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gen O.H. Ernst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W J Scully
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1919

John R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Gen. O. H. Ernst
5/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africas (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

MAR ROJO

ELLIS ISLAND MAY 14 1919

MAY 14 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S. Mar Rojo, arriving at New York, May 14, 1919, from the port of Lisboa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bilbao Labiona	Juan 51104	Capitan	7 Mayo 1918	Huelva	no	yes	28	Varon	Español	Español	5E	150	
2	Pita Rodrigues	Jesus 51101	1° Oficial	11 Octubre 1918	Barcelona	"	"	31	"	"	"	5½	154	
3	Eonda Ferri	Juan 51103	2° "	2 Septiembre 1918	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5E	140	
4	Martin Olvare	Luis 51102	Ecksmabile											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel with aliens on board at any seaport of the United States, or master thereof, or person in charge of the vessel, or agent of the transportation company in charge of the vessel, shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether able to read or write, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether in possession of a ticket, and if so whether the ticket is a through ticket, the calling, or occupation, and the last permanent residence of each alien employed on the vessel as a member of the crew, and the port at which he was shipped or engaged, and the date of such shipment or engagement, and the capacity in which he is employed, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he resided therein, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all forms of law, whether he has a final intention to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer of employment, and whether he has been deported, and if so how often and for what cause, and whether he has ever been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, and if so what crime or misdemeanor, and whether he is coming in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what is the nature of the contract or agreement, and the amount of money which he has paid or agreed to pay for procuring the same, and whether he has been employed by the master or owner of the vessel or by any person interested in the vessel, and if so how long, and whether he is an idiot, or feebleminded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or has had an insane attack within five years previous, and whether he is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether he is a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States and the cause for such refusal, and whether he is a person who has been deported and is returning to the United States, and the cause for such deportation

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2096

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Mar Rojo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mar Rojo the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Diaz Rodriguez Manuel
Fariña Hernandez Manuel

Above two aliens to be held on board ship until supplied with Seamans Identification cards. Form K-

Call up 2029 Broad. Mr. Copley when photographs are ready.

Manuel Diaz
master

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of [illegible]

220

5/17

ASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF New York
May 25th, 1919

anish (Nationality.) S. S. Mar Rojo

....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

al 35 Number of seamen deserted one
ged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
on at this port one Total crew this date 36

rived at this port 13th May, 1919, consigned to
e ; is now lying at Port of Providence, and
May, 1919, for Valencia Barcelona (Spain)
First port of call in United States
Lisbon

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ez	19	Spanish	Lisbon, 24th April 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Echevarrieta Amurabieta	Alvaro		Vizcaya	10 Octubre 1918	"	"		30	"	"	"	5 1/2	156
22	Zamacchea Arbiola	Pedro	75330		" 21 Septbre 1918	"	"		28	"	"	"	5 8	164
23	Perez Esposito	Ignacio	5775		" 30 Septbre 1918	"	"		37	"	"	"	5 7	151
24	Zangroechea Manchola	Eusebio	11111		" 3 Enero 1919	"	"		26	"	"	"	5 8	140
25	Olascoaga Sagasti	Jose	5775		" 8 Octubre 1918	"	"		18	"	"	"	5 5	139
26	Esteve Martinez	Amador	51118		" 10 Octubre 1918	"	"		23	"	"	"	5 7	154
27	Castro Roa	Ramon	51117		" 7 Octubre 1918	"	"		27	"	"	"	5 6	145
28	Santin Esposito	Manuel	51115	Valero	14 Marzo 1918	Bilbao	"		18	"	"	"	5 6	131
29	Durango Adamaga Echasaga	Jose	51119		" 4 Octubre 1918	Barcelona	"		22	"	"	"	5 7	137
30	Casas Mateo	Esteban	1371		" 2 Octubre 1918	Lisboa	"		28				5 5	146

Line Kerr S.S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

LOCAL

2997

217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Mar Rojo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 16th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Mar Rojo the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

The alien Registry-manifest Envelope not entitled on Envelope Cards, to be returned on board.

protected Sept
May 14th 1919

Master or Barge Officer of
Form 440 — 4-19 — 10,000 Bl. Stf.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. _____

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of ... 220

5/17

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF New York

May 25th, 1919

Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Mar Rojo

ton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted one

scharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

gned on at this port one Total crew this date 36.

el arrived at this port 13th May, 1919, consigned to Cie; is now lying at Port of New York, and 25th May, 1919, for Valencia Barcelona (Spain)

First port of call in United States

New York

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
...az	19	Spanish	Lisbon, 24th April 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Alvarado Amarabieta	Alverio		Sopuerta	8 Octubre 1918	— " —	"	30	— " —	— " —	5 1 156
22	Barrenechea Arbiole	Pedro	75330	— " —	21 Septbre 1918	— " —	"	28	— " —	— " —	5 8 160
23	Ferer Exposito	Ignacio	5 11 5 12	— " —	30 Septbre 1918	— " —	"	37	— " —	— " —	5 7 151
24	Bengoechea Manchola	Eusebio	11 11 14	— " —	3 Enero 1919	— " —	"	26	— " —	— " —	5 8 140
25	Alveia Sagasti	Jose	5 11 5 9	— " —	8 Octubre 1918	— " —	"	18	— " —	— " —	5 5 139
26	Estive Martines	Amador	5 11 18	— " —	10 Octubre 1918	— " —	"	23	— " —	— " —	5 7 154
27	Cacho Roa	Ramon	5 11 17	— " —	7 Octubre 1918	— " —	"	27	— " —	— " —	5 5 145
28	Santin Exposito	Manuel	5 11 15	Galero	14 Marzo 1918	Bilbao	"	18	— " —	— " —	5 5 131
29	Durango Adamegoikoa	Jose	5 11 19	— " —	4 Octubre 1918	Barcelona	"	22	— " —	— " —	5 7 137
30	Casas Malco	Esteban	2 13 1	— " —	2 Octubre 1919	Lisboa	"	28			5 5 144

Line New York

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of ... 220

5/17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF New York, May 25th, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Mar Rojo

from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th May, 1919, consigned to Iver S.S. Line; is now lying at Port of N. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 25th May, 1919, for Valencia Barcelona (Spain) via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Manuel Dias	19	Spanish	Lisbon, 24th April 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Zamacchea Arbiole	Pedro	75330	Pasajero	8 Octubre 1918	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'	156
23	Perez Exposito	Ignacio	51508	"	21 Septbre 1918	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	161
24	Zangrochea Manchola	Eusebio	51510	"	30 Septbre 1918	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"	151
25	Alecia Sagasti	Jose	51539	"	3 Enero 1919	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	140
26	Esteve Martinez	Amador	51118	"	8 Octubre 1918	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	139
27	Castro Paz	Ramon	51117	"	10 Octubre 1918	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	154
28	Santin Exposito	Manuel	51115	"	7 Octubre 1918	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	143
29	Durango Adamez Arbiesa	Jose	51119	Salvo	14 Marzo 1918	Bilbao	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	131
30	Casas Malco	Esteban	1311	"	4 Octubre 1918	Barcelona	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	137
				"	24 Abril 1919	Lisboa	"	28				5' 5"	144

Line New York.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2

COMPLIMENTARY NOTE TO CONSULAR OFFICER

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LISBON, PORTUGAL.

OFFICIAL

COMMISSIONER BUREAU OF MARINE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

NAME EUSEBIO ENGUERO JAUREGUIBAR OMITTED FROM CREW LIST MAR ROJO SAILING TWENTY-SEVENTH LISBON NEWYORK BILL HEALTH SHOULD READ THIRTEEN ON BOARD.

AMERICAN CONSUL

Sujeito aos riscos da guerra

Rua Alecrim, 75

Consulado geral da America.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Benigno Monroit	23	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	Rita Blanco	José	31124		11 Octubre 1918			17			5 3	131	
20	Judes Exposito	Simon	31133	Caldereteo	3 Enero 1919			18			5 7	138	
21	Ubaldia Amorabida	Silverio	31	Fogonero	8 Octubre 1918			41			5 7	190	
22	Zamenchea Arbide	Pedro	75330		21 Septbre 1918			30			5 7	156	
23	Ferez Exposito	Ignacio	31150		30 Septbre 1918			28			5 8	166	
24	Zengorechea Manchon	Eusebio	31124		3 Enero 1919			37			5 7	151	
25	Abecia Sacosti	Jose	31159		8 Octubre 1918			26			5 8	170	
26	Estéve Martines	Amador	31118		10 Octubre 1918			18			5 5	139	
27	Castro Roa	Ramon	31117		7 octubre 1918			23			5 7	154	
28	Saulin Exposito	Manuel	31115					27			5 6	153	
29	Durango Aldamunchaga	Jose	31119	Calero	14 Marzo 1918	Bilbao		18			5 6	131	
30	Casas Malco	Esteban	1311		16 Octubre 1918	Barcelona		22			5 7	137	
					2 Octubre 1918	Lisboa		28			5 5	144	

Line Mar Rojo

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

FORM 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Benigno Monoito	23	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	Vila Blanco	José	31124	— " —	11 Octubre 1918	— " —	"	17	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 3	131
20	Judas Exposito	Simon	31139	— " —	Calderelero 3 Enero 1919	— " —	"	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	138
21	Zubaldia Amorabieta	Silverio	31	— " —	Pogonero 8 Octubre 1918	— " —	"	11	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	190
22	Barrenechea Arbiole	Pedro	75320	— " —	— " — 27 Septbre 1918	— " —	"	30	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	156
23	Perez Exposito	Ignacio	5115170	— " —	— " — 30 Septbre 1918	— " —	"	28	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	160
24	Bengoechea Mendieta	Eusebio	31134	— " —	— " — 3 Enero 1919	— " —	"	37	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	151
25	Abecia Sagasti	José	5115139	— " —	— " — 8 Octubre 1918	— " —	"	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	140
26	Estebe Martinez	Amador	31118	— " —	— " — 1 Octubre 1918	— " —	"	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	139
27	Castro Roa	Ramon	31117	— " —	— " — 2 Octubre 1918	— " —	"	23	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	154
28	Santin Exposito	Manuel	31115	Valero	14 Marzo 1918	Bilbao	"	27	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	1723
29	Durango Adamegebeaga	José	31119	— " —	— " — 11 Octubre 1918	Barcelona	"	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	131
30	Casas Mateo	Esteban	3111	— " —	— " — 2 Abril 1919	Lisboa	"	22	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 5	137
								28				5 5	144

Line Ker Spain

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR ROJO

ELENUS MAY 14 1918

MAY 14 1918

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mar Rojo, arriving at New York, May 14, 1918, from the port of Lisboa via Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bilbao Labiaina	Juan 51104	Capitan	7 Mayo 1918	Huelva	no	yes	28	Varon	Español	Español	5 5	150	
2	Pita Rodriguez	Jesus 51101	1.° Oficial	11 Octubre 1918	Barcelona	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 11	134	
3	Eonda Ferri	Juan 51103	2.° "	27 Septiembre 1918	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 4	140	
4	Abaitua Alvarez	Luis 51102	Telegrafista	16 Octubre 1918	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	150	
5	Cabo Vera	Vicente 51538	Agregado	26 Septiembre 1918	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	154	
6	Ceron y Herrero	Angel 51129	Contramaestre	23 Octubre 1918	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	150	
7	Herrero Jauregui	Eusebio 51100	Carpintero	16 Abril 1919	Lisboa	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 11	130	
8	Figueiredo Jude	Salvador 51112	Marinero	27 Septbre 1918	Barcelona	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	158	
9	Dominguez y Dominguez	Abelardo 75327	—"	20 Abril 1919	Lisboa	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	149	
10	Olcaga y Ordorica	Fernando 51123	—"	27 Septbre 1918	Barcelona	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	164	
11	Lagana y Exposito	Adolfo 51127	—"	8 Octubre 1918	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	158	
12	Diaz y Rodriguez	Manuel 74140	Moro	23 Abril 1919	Lisboa	"	"	19	"	"	"	6 2	179	
13	Carrino Hernandez	Demosfilo 74134	—"	25 Abril 1919	—"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	149	
14	Escarcena Silveira	Domingo 75328	—"	22 Abril 1919	—"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 2	132	
15	Eguia Saitua	Miguel 51154	1.° Maquinista	26 Enero 1919	Barcelona	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	180	
16	Bidia Ordaiza	Rafael 51134	2.° "	6 Enero 1919	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	145	
17	Inchaurtieta Bilbao	Juan 51110	3.° "	3 Enero 1919	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	155	
18	Lecarra Serluecha	Angel 51125	Ayudante	27 Septbre 1918	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	151	
19	Pita Blanco	José 51124	—"	11 Octubre 1918	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	158	
20	Judas Exposito	Simon 51139	Calderetero	26 Enero 1919	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	190	
21	Zabaldia Amurabieta	Silverio 51	Fogonero	8 Octubre 1918	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	156	
22	Zamenechea Olabide	Pedro 75330	—"	27 Septbre 1918	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	164	
23	Perez Exposito	Ignacio 51150	—"	30 Septbre 1918	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	151	
24	Zangroniz Manchola	Eusebio 51124	—"	26 Enero 1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	140	
25	Abecia Sagasti	Jose 51139	—"	8 Octubre 1918	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	139	
26	Estive Martinez	Amador 51118	—"	10 Octubre 1918	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	154	
27	Castro Roa	Ramon 51117	—"	7 Octubre 1918	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	145	
28	Saulin Exposito	Manuel 51115	Soldero	14 Marzo 1918	Bilbao	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	131	
29	Durango Aldamondiz	Jose 51119	—"	4 Octubre 1918	Barcelona	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	157	
30	Casas Mateo	Esteban 51131	—"	2 Abril 1919	Lisboa	"	"	28				5 5	146	

Line Kerr Steamship Co.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mar Rojo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 697
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel S.S. "Mar Rojo", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Lisboa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Basabe Aurtenechea	Juan Anto 5110	Mayordomo	27 Septbre 1918	Barcelona	no	Yes	35	Varon	Español	Español	5-7	157	
2	Basabe Aurtenechea	Miguel 5110A	Cocinero	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	Zabala Echebarria	Concha 7532A	Camarera	16 abril 1919	Lisboa	"		28	Hembra	"	"	4-10	160	
4	Bilbao Larrabeiti	Zacarias 5111A	Camarero	27 Septbre 1918	Barcelona	"		15	Varon	"	"	5-4	131	
5	Goudra Arteaga	Martin 5112D	2º "	3 Enero 1919	"	"		14	"	"	"	4-4	124	
6	Aberasturi Kurmaechea	Pedro 5111C	Marinero	3 Enero 1919	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-1	136	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. B. Hammond, Inspector
Dr. Laughlin, Med. insp. U.S.
Dr. Thomassian

* 7 Not on Comandor crew list, ordered held on board.
Two without cards held.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mar Rojo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lista de tripulación del Vapor "Mar Rojo"

	Name	Present nationality	Rate and	Place of birth	Nationality of father	Last place of residence
1	Juan Bilbao Labiena	Español	Capitán —	7 Mayo 1918	Español	Mundaca
2	Jenis Pita Rodriguez	—"—	1º oficial —	11 Octubre 1918	—"—	Ferrol
3	Juan Sonda Feni	—"—	2º oficial —	27 Septiembre 1918	—"—	Málaga
4	Luis Martín Alvarez	—"—	Telegrafista —	15 Octubre 1918	—"—	Barcelona
5	Vicente Cabo Vera	—"—	Agregado —	26 Septiembre 1918	—"—	Bilbao
6	Angel Cezón y Herrero	—"—	Marinero	29 Septiembre 1918	—"—	Bilbao
7	Salvador Izquierdo Jude	—"—	—"—	27 Septiembre 1918	—"—	
8	Abelardo Dominguez y Dominguez	—"—	—"—	20 Abril 1919	—"—	Pueblo del Caramiñal
9	Fernando Olcaga y Ordonia	—"—	—"—	27 Septiembre 1918	—"—	Bermeo
10	Adolfo Legarra y Expósito	—"—	—"—	8 Octubre 1918	—"—	Ereño
11	Manuel Diaz Rodriguez	—"—	Moso	23 Abril 1919	—"—	Lisboa
12	Demasio Farreño Hernández	—"—	—"—	25 Abril 1919	—"—	—"—
13	Domingo Echarcena Moreno	—"—	—"—	22 Abril 1919	—"—	Linea de la Concepción
14	Miguel Eguia Saitua	—"—	1º Maquinista	3 Enero 1919	—"—	Algorta
15	Rafael Bidea Ardanza	—"—	2º Maquinista	6 Enero 1919	—"—	—"—
16	Juan Inchaurtieta Bilbao	—"—	3º —"—	3 Enero 1919	—"—	—"—
17	Angel Learra Sertucha	—"—	Ayudante	27 Septiembre 1918	—"—	—"—
18	Jose Pita Blanco	—"—	—"—	11 Octubre 1918	—"—	Ferrol
19	Simón Judas Expósito	—"—	Calderetero	3 Enero 1919	—"—	Portugalete
20	Silverio Zubaldia Amorebieta	—"—	Fogonero	8 Octubre 1918	—"—	Barrica
21	Isidro Barenechea Arbide	—"—	—"—	27 Septiembre 1918	—"—	Bilbao
22	Ignacio Perez Expósito	—"—	—"—	30 —"—	1918	Ballao
23	Eusebio Bengoechea Menchaca	—"—	—"—	3 Enero 1919	—"—	Algorta
24	José Abecia Sagarti	—"—	—"—	8 Octubre 1918	—"—	Bilbao
25	Amador Esteve Martinez	—"—	—"—	10 Octubre 1918	—"—	Barcelona
26	Ramón Castro Rey	—"—	—"—	9 Octubre 1918	—"—	—"—
27	Manuel Pontin Expósito	—"—	Calero	14 Marzo 1918	—"—	Leiros
28	José Durango Aldamizgobeaga	—"—	—"—	4 Octubre 1918	—"—	Olanchole
29	Esteban Casas Mateo	—"—	—"—	24 Abril 1919	—"—	Al de mueba del Camino
30	Juan Antº Basabe Aurtenechea	—"—	Mayordomo	27 Septiembre 1918	—"—	J de Arteaga
31	Miguel Basabe Aurtenechea	—"—	Cocinero	27 —"—	1918	—"—
32	Concha Zabala Echebarria	—"—	Camarera	26 —"—	1919	Mundaca
33	Zacarias Bilbao Larrabeite	—"—	1ª Camarera	27 —"—	1918	Deusto
34	Martin Gombra Ortizar	—"—	2º —"—	3 Enero 1919	—"—	J de Arteaga
35	Pedro Aberasturi Ormaechea	—"—	Marmitón	3 Enero 1919	—"—	—"—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
LISBON, PORTUGAL
APR 23 1919
SEEN. Charles LeSerre
American Consul
NO. NO FEE.

3

Mar Rojo

5/14/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helenus", arriving at New York, 14th May, 191, from the port of Kingston Jamaica 5/14/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milhenek	James	√ Master 10178	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	Yes	54	Male	Scotch	British	58	170	
2	Williams	W. Lloyd	√ 1st Officer 21111	Do	Do	No	"	36	Male	Welsh	Do	58	160	
3	Dunn	John Joseph	√ 2nd 70347	Do	Do	No	"	27	Male	English	Do	56	170	
4	Williams	David George	√ 3rd 70349	Do	Do	No	"	24	Male	Welsh	Do	58	130	
5	Forbes	Cyril	√ Purser 9643	Do	Do	No	"	32	Male	English	Do	57	150	
6	Mc Lean	William	√ Carpenter 10167-2	Do	Do	No	"	29	Male	Scotch	Do	54	160	
7	Wolley	James	√ Boatswain 21107-1	Do	Do	No	"	42	Male	Welsh	Do	58	147	
			√ Quartermaster 21102	Do	Do	No	"	28	Male	English	Do	510	160	
									Male	Welsh	Do	52	160	

LOCAL 226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 223
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 2911

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, May 15, 191

S. S. Helenus

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Helenus the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien members of crew who are not in possession of the seaman's identification card form L completed.

When photos are ready notify Broad 2629 by phone

C Forbes
Purser

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By W. J. O'Donnell
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

Local Agents 14—500

5/17

T OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF New York

British (Nationality.) S. S. Helenus May 27, 1919.

Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all f the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted 10

charged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

ed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 88

arrived at this port 14th May, 1919, consigned to

B.; is now lying at Pier B New Jersey, and is

May, 1919, for Singapore, Manila, Hong Kong, Shanghai

York First port of call in United States

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	28	Chinese	Hong Kong 19th Sept 1918
	24	Do	" " — Do —
	33	Do	" " — Do —
	16	Do	" " — Do —
	32	Do	" " — Do —

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all the passengers who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and severally held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1613

Form 696.

5/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF New York

May 27, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Helenus

from port of Kingston Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th May, 1919, consigned to Funnel Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier B New Jersey, and is expected to sail 28th May 1919, for Singapore, Manila, Hong Kong, Shanghai via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
3.	Han Sak	28	Chinese	Hong Kong 19th Sept 1918
11	Le Chong	24	Do	" " — Do —
14	Hung Ling	33	Do	" " — Do —
16.	Chang Hee	16	Do	" " — Do —
25	Ah Jung	32	Do	" " — Do —

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Armitage	Joshua		A.B. 76058-2	Do	Do	No	"	22	Male	Do	Do	5	7	120
	18	Chandler	Cecil		A.B. 10170-2	11th April 19	Southampton	No	"	22	Male	Do	Do	5	7	120
	19	Malone	Thomas		O.S. 76060-2	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	"	18	Male	Do	Do	5	9	152
	20	Evans	William David		O.S.	Do	Do	No	"	21	Male	Welsh	Do	5	7	140
	21	Thornhill	Sidney George		Deck Boy 15548	Do	Do	No	"	16	Male	English	Do	5	1	112
	22	Robert	Richard Allen		10460	Do	Do	No	"	15	Male	Welsh	Do	5	5	110
	23	Ashton	Fredrick		1st Engineer 2110	Do	Do	No	"	43	Male	English	Do	5	8	160
	24	Evans	William		2nd " 76031-1	10th April 19	Southampton	No	"	34	Male	Do	Do	5	8	160
	25	Howard	Harold Jos.		3rd " 76033-1	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	"	29	Male	Do	Do	5	9	165
	26	Leyland	Thomas Sharrock		Jun 4th " 76062-1	Do	Do	No	"	25	Male	Do	Do	5	5	135
No Photo	27	Irvine	Herbert		Jun 4th "	Do	Do	No	"	24	Male	Scotch	Do	5	8	145
	28	Blake	James		Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	"	35	Male	English	Do	5	5	156
	29	Craig	Horace Victor 2		2nd 13514	Do	Do	No	"	22	Male	Do	Do	5	6	145
	30	Shaw	James Wilson		Store Keeper 1146	Do	Do	No	"	30	Male	Do	Do	5	5	130

No 14 - Ordered to L.D. Colony Hospital for further treatment

Line Blue Funnel

Owners A. Holt & Co

Local Agents Funnel Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Chin	32	Chinese	Hong Kong 19th Feb. 1919
Tang Tak	38	Do	Nagasaki 22nd Nov. 19 19
Chan Kak	25	Do	— Do —
Ah Tang	20	Do	— Do —
Chin Cheung	27	Do	Birkenhead 21st Jan. 1919

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. W. Shaw	30	British	Birkenhead 22nd Jan. 1919
A. Stewart	46	"	— Do —
C. Pearce	30	"	— Do —
E. Smith	46	"	— Do —
H. E. Rankin	40	"	Southampton 11th April 1919
[illegible]	45	"	" 14th April 1919
W. H. Williams	50	"	Birkenhead 22nd Jan. 1919
E. G. Jackson	29	"	— Do —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Yeung Yow	34	Chinese	Charles Bolger	24	British
Chang Chung	26				
Lee [illegible]		Do			
Lee Kam Fa	28	Do			
Lee Chow Lim Lap	24 22	Do			
[illegible]	24	Do			
Ling Ching	22	Do			
Chan Tye	25	Do			
[illegible] Chang Lim	20 24	Do			
Leung Lila	28 22	Do			
Chang Tai	24	Do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joseph Doyle	21	British	22-5-19 Birkenhead	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas Milchen Ch
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Chandler	Cecil	✓	A.B. 760582	11th April 19	Southampton	No	"	31	Male	Do	Do	5	8	140	
19	Malone	Thomas	✓	O.S. 1017072	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	"	22	Male	Do	Do	5	7	120	
20	Evans	William David	✓	O.S. 7606072	Do	Do	No	"	15	Male	Do	Do	5	9	152	
21	Thornhill	Sidney George	✓	Deck Boy 15848	Do	Do	No	"	21	Male	Welsh	Do	5	7	140	to
22	Roberts	Richard Allen	✓	" 10460	Do	Do	No	"	16	Male	English	Do	5	1	112	d is
23	Ashton	Fredrick	✓	1st Engineer 2110	Do	Do	No	"	15	Male	Welsh	Do	5	5	110	
24	Evans	William	✓	2nd " 76031-1	10th April 19	Southampton	No	"	43	Male	English	Do	5	8	160	tes
25	Howard	Harold Jos.	✓	3rd " 76033-1	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	"	34	Male	Do	Do	5	8	160	
26	Leyland	Thomas Sharrock	✓	Junr 4th " 76062-1	Do	Do	No	"	29	Male	Do	Do	5	9	165	
No Photo	27	Irvine	Herbert	✓	Junr 4th "	Do	Do	No	"	25	Male	Do	Do	5	5	135
	28	Blake	James	✓	Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	"	24	Male	Scotch	Do	5	8	145
	29	Craig	Horace Victor L.	✓	2nd " 13514	Do	Do	No	"	35	Male	English	Do	5	5	156
	30	Shaw	James Wilson	✓	Store Keeper 1146	Do	Do	No	"	22	Male	Do	Do	5	6	145
								No	-	-	30	Male	Do	Do	5	8	130

No 14 - Admd to L.D. Colney Hospital for further treatment
L.D. [illegible] Donnelle

Line: Blue Funnel
Owners: A. Holt & Co
Local Agents: Funnel Line & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELLIS ISL. MAY 14 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helenus", arriving at New York, 14th May, 191, from the port of Kingston Jamaica 5/4/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Milhenech	James	10178 Master	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	Yes	54	Male	Scotch	British	5 8	170	
2	Wilbams	W. Lloyd	21111 1st Officer	Do	Do	No	"	36	Male	Welsh	Do	5 8	160	
3	Dunn	John Joseph	76347 2nd "	Do	Do	No	"	27	Male	English	Do	5 6	170	
4	Williams	David George	76349 3rd "	Do	Do	No	"	24	Male	Welsh	Do	5 8	130	
5	Forbes	Cyril	9643 Purser	Do	Do	No	"	32	Male	English	Do	5 7	150	
6	Mc Lean	William	10167-2 Carpenter	Do	Do	No	"	29	Male	Scotch	Do	5 4	160	
7	Holley	James	21107-1 Boatswain	Do	Do	No	"	42	Male	Welsh	Do	5 8	147	
8	Byrne	James	21102 Q.M. Trimmer (354)	Do	Do	No	"	33	Male	English	Do	5 10	140	
9	Robert	Robert Griffith	2. M. 76059-2	Do	Do	No	"	32	Male	Welsh	Do	5 2	160	
10	Morris	John	2. M. 76071-2	Do	Do	No	"	27	Male	Do	Do	5 9	155	
11	Robert	Hughes J	2. M. 76067-2	Do	Do	No	"	40	Male	Do	Do	5 7	150	
12	Donoghue	James	2. M.	Do	Do	No	"	24	Male	Irish	Do	5 7	140	
13	Mc Knight	John Wm	21171 A B	Do	Do	No	"	31	Male	English	Do	5 7	150	
Hosp. 14	Doyle	Joseph	A B	Do	Do	No	"	21	Male	Do	Do	5 7	150	Ld. Odeon Hosp. for further Medical
15	Roberts	Henry	A B	Do	Do	No	"	22	Male	Welsh	Do	5 1	140	
16	Gunn	John	25159 A B	Do	Do	No	"	22	Male	English	Do	5 10	162	
17	Armitage	Joshua	76057-2 A B	Do	Do	No	"	31	Male	Do	Do	5 8	140	
18	Chandler	Cecil	76058-2 A B	11th April 19	Southampton	No	"	22	Male	Do	Do	5 7	120	
19	Malone	Thomas	10170-2 O.S.	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	"	18	Male	Do	Do	5 9	152	
20	Evans	William David	76060-2 O.S.	Do	Do	No	"	21	Male	Welsh	Do	5 7	140	
21	Thornhill	Sidney George	15848 Deck Boy	Do	Do	No	"	16	Male	English	Do	5 1	12	to
22	Robert	Richard Allen	10460	Do	Do	No	"	15	Male	Welsh	Do	5 5	115	d is
23	Ashton	Fredrick	21110 1st Engineer	Do	Do	No	"	43	Male	English	Do	5 8	160	ates
24	Evans	William	76031-1 2nd "	10th April 19	Southampton	No	"	34	Male	Do	Do	5 8	160	
25	Howard	Harold Jos	76033-1 3rd "	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	"	29	Male	Do	Do	5 9	165	
26	Leyland	Thomas Sherrock	76062-1 Jun 4th	Do	Do	No	"	25	Male	Do	Do	5 5	135	
No Photo 27	Irvine	Herbert	Jun 4th "	Do	Do	No	"	24	Male	Scotch	Do	5 8	145	
28	Blake	James	Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	"	35	Male	English	Do	5 5	156	
29	Craig	Horace Victor L	2nd 13514	Do	Do	No	"	22	Male	Do	Do	5 6	145	
30	Shaw	James Wilson	9146 Store Keeper	Do	Do	No	"	30	Male	Do	Do	5 5	30	

No 14 - Ordered to L.D. College Hospital for further treatment
L.D. Nolan Inspector

Line Blue Funnel

Owners A. Holt & Co

Local Agents Furness Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Milbank, of the S.S. Helenus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Milbank
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1917

W. A. Adams
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helenus", arriving at New York, 14th May, 1919, from the port of Kingston Jamaica 5/1/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wellcox	Charles Wm	Chief Cook 16041-2	2nd Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5 6	145	
2	Court	George H.	2nd " & Baker 72068-2	Do.	Do.	No.	"	22	Male	Do	Do	5 7	140	
3	Scullion	Peter	Asst Cook 72067-2	Do	Do	No	"	18	Male	Do	Do.	5 7	135	
4	Stewart	Archibald	Chief Troop Cook	Do	Do	No	"	36	Male	Do	Do	5 11	145	
5	Barron	Robert	Troop Cook	Do	Do	No	"	30	Male	Do	Do.	5 8	145	
Mr Photo 6	Smith	Fredrick	Chief Butcher	Do	Do	No	"	46	Male	Do	Do	5 4	140	
7	Burton	Wm Henwood	Asst 4070-1	11th April 19	Southampton	No.	"	40	Male	Do	Do.	5 7	145	
8	Parmeter	Reginald	2nd " Wireless	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	"	24	Male	Do	Do	5 7	140	
9	Walmsley	Harold Clements	Junr 76035	Do	Do	No	"	17	Male	Do	Do	5 8	140	
10	Jackson	Wm Bywater	Troop Cook 70345	Do	Do	No	"	30	Male	Do	Do	5 1	155	
11	Beche	John	"	11th April 19	Southampton	No	"	40	Male	Do	Do	5 9	150	
12	Payne	John	Baker 70346	Do	Do	No	"	29	Male	Do	Do	5 9	150	
13	Walter	Wm George	Midshipman 21180	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	"	17	Male	Do	Do	5 11	160	
14	Stamp	Clifford Broadmead	Do 21403	Do	Do	No	"	16	Male	Do	Do	5 5	140	
15	Butler	William Coates	Do	Do	Do	No.	"	16	Male	Do	Do	5 4	130	
16	Ogilvie	Jas Simpson	Do 12112	Do	Do	No	"	16	Male	Scotch	Do.	5 10	160	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. A. O'Donnell

Line Blue Funnel

Owners A. Holt & Co

Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"[illegible]"

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the annexed is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States, as required by section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. W. Milchenich
Master, ~~Purser or Chief Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1919

W. S. O'Donnell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and whom they each signed, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers, which and whom they each signed, shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers; which lists shall be prepared or verified, as this section requires, on blanks containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. [illegible] arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made [illegible] manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless evidence of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5/9/19

Vessel "Helenus", arriving at New York, 14th May, 1919, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Al	76040-3 Fireman	4th Jan'19	Birkenhead	No	Yes	37	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	119	Nil
2	Bor	Lee	76038-3 "	Do	Do	No		36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 7"	112	Nil
3	Kwee	Lee	76032-3 "	Do	Do	No		25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	118	Scar left side face
4	Hook	Al	76097-3 "	Do	Do	No		32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 7"	112	Scar on left cheek
5	Jow	Chun	76090-3 "	Do	Do	No		27	Male	Do	Do	5' 5"	118	Scar on left cheek
6	Fat	Hong	76079-3 "	Do	Do	No		34	Male	Do	Do	5' 6"	112	Scar on forhead
7	Tip	Ah	76049-3 "	Do	Do	No		24	Male	Do	Do	5' 6"	116	Nil
8	Pui	Chan	76085-3 "	Do	Do	No		27	Male	Do	Do	5' 4"	112	Nil
9	Yeng	Choi	76052-3 "	Do	Do	No		20	Male	Do	Do	5' 4"	116	Nil
10	Chow	Kung	~~76083-3~~ 76089-3 "	Do	Do	No		21	Male	Do	Do	5' 7"	122	Nil
11	Chung	Chin	76054-3 "	Do	Do	No		27	Male	Do	Do	5' 5"	114	Nil
12	Lin	Hoo	76074-3 Saloon Boy	Do	Do	No		20	Male	Do	Do	5' 3"	109	Mole over left eye
13	Hook	Chan	76096-3 "	Do	Do	No		26	Male	Do	Do	5' 5"	116	Mole left side chin
14	Yack	Wa	76072-3 "	Do	Do	No		42	Male	Do	Do	5' 4"	130	Mole right side face
15	Hoi	Yung	76075-3 Asst Steward	Do	Do	No		19	Male	Do	Do	5' 1"	112	Nil
16														
17														
18														
19														
20			46 British											
21			45 Chinese											
22			91 total											
23			19 with cards											
24			72 without cards or pinks											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. O'Donnell
Inspector.

Line Atlas Transmed Line

Owners A. Holt & Co.

Local Agents ~~Booth Steamship Co~~ Funch Edye & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...CER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...e steamer Helena, do declare
...essel from any port or place during her present voyage.
...aw and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Jas Milbench
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

...to ... day of ..., 1919

5
1 X

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helenus", arriving at New York, 14th May, 1919, from the port of Kingston Jamaica 5/9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chew	Lo	76086-3 V No 1 Fireman	21st Jan 19	Birkenhead	No	Yes	52	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	116	Anchor left arm
2	Tak	Kan	76048-3 V No 2 "	Do	Do	No		28	Male	Do	Do	5'4"	112	Nil
3	Kwai	Lo	76077-3 V No 3 "	Do	Do	No		35	Male	Do	Do	5'5"	108	Scar right temple
4	Tat	Mak	76073-3 V No 4 "	Do	Do	No		40	Male	Do	Do	5'3"	110	Nil
5	Kwai	Chong	76045-3 V Donkeyman	Do	Do	No		32	Male	Do	Do	5'4"	116	Mole on left jaw
6	Yow	Wong	76081-3 V Trimmer	Do	Do	No		32	Male	Do	Do	5'3"	112	Lady right arm
7	Ching	Man	76083-3 V Fireman	Do	Do	No		25	Male	Do	Do	5'4"	108	Chip on left arm
8	Chong	Lo	76085-3 V "	Do	Do	No		24	Male	Do	Do	5'5"	110	Flower on left arm
9	Chan	Chui	76096-3 V "	Do	Do	No		33	Male	Do	Do	5'4½"	110	Nil
10	Ling	Hung	76095-3 V "	Do	Do	No		33	Male	Do	Do	5'6"	120	Scar second finger left hand
11	Chai	Mok	76091-3 V "	Do	Do	No		28	Male	Do	Do	5'5"	116	Mole left side face
12	Hon	Chong	76047-3 V "	Do	Do	No		36	Male	Do	Do	5'7"	130	Mole on cheek
13	Ping	Chan	76099-3 V "	Do	Do	No		33	Male	Do	Do	5'4"	116	Mole on cheek
14	Hee	Le	76082-3 V "	Do	Do	No		46	Male	Do	Do	5'0"	118	Nil
15	Wan	Chong	76053-3 V "	Do	Do	No		21	Male	Do	Do	5'7"	112	Mole right side face
16	Yow	Chan	76046 ~~76084-3~~ V "	Do	Do	No		21	Male	Do	Do	5'4"	116	Mole over left eye
17	Chong	Seang	76084-3 V "	Do	Do	No		37	Male	Do	Do	5'5"	110	Mole on right cheek
18	Yee	Chong	76044-3 V "	Do	Do	No		21	Male	Do	Do	5'4"	109	Nil
19	Lin	Kwok	76057-3 V "	Do	Do	No		27	Male	Do	Do	5'1"	112	Mole right side temple
20	Quong	Ho	76092-3 V "	Do	Do	No		32	Male	Do	Do	5'0"	108	scar over left eye
21	Sing	Chong	76100-3 V "	Do	Do	No		35	Male	Do	Do	5'3"	110	Mole on right cheek
22	Chin Lin	Low	76098-2 V "	Do	Do	No		32	Male	Do	Do	5'4"	112	Scar on lower lip
23	Hong	Chea	76036-3 V Firemens Cook	Do	Do	No		26	Male	Do	Do	5'3"	118	Mole on right [illegible]
24	Pow	Jo	76087-3 V Fireman	Do	Do	No		32	Male	Do	Do	5'3"	116	Nil
25	Tak	Leong	76080-3 V "	Do	Do	No		38	Male	Do	Do	5'10"	105	Nil
26	Wan	Goh	76037-3 V "	Do	Do	No		33	Male	Do	Do	5'5"	116	Nil
27	Hok	Chow	76093-3 V "	Do	Do	No		25	Male	Do	Do	5'5"	112	Mole on Chin
28	Gat	Le	76088-3 V "	Do	Do	No		35	Male	Do	Do	5'5½"	120	Nil
29	Hong	Ah	76094-3 V Firemens Boy	Do	Do	No		20	Male	Do	Do	5'4"	113	scar by left ear
30	Hok	Lem	76078-3 V Hatter	Do	Do	No		38	Male	Do	Do	5'1"	114	scar left side temple

W. J. O'Donnell

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners A. Holt & Co.

Local Agents ~~A. Holt & Co.~~ Funch, Edye & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Milhench, of the S/S "Helenus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Milhench
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1919.

W. S. O'Donnell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(4)

Helenus

5/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

5/14 RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF New York

May 16, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Matinicock

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail about May 19, 1919, for Port Lobos Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	Minos	Bartolome	✓	Fireman 1966 Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3	148
	21	Casal	Angel	✓	Fireman 1965 Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160
	22	Villaricenaio	George	✓	Fireman 7539 Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	130
	23	Townsend	Henry	✓	Oiler 8511 K Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span Am.	Chile	5-9	195
	24	Fridge	Theodore	✓	Fireman 4010 K	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	
	25	Oxley	E. Lamont	✓	Steward 7467 Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	U. S. A.	5-10	
	26	Ogle	Cyril	✓	Cook (1st papers) 7459 Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	B. W. I	5-4	145
	27	Whitfield	George	✓	2nd Cook 4040	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150
	28	Johannes	H. Henry	✓	Messman 7467	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	120
	29	Nolan	Richard	✓	Messman 7511 K	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Virgin Is	5-11	120
	30	Maydana	H. George	✓	Messman 7469 BR	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5-9	
	31	De La Hunt	Clarence Battle	✓	1st Wireless 5472 K	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span. Am	Peru	5-3	125
	32	Dakin	Thomas L.	✓	2nd Wireless 7332 K	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	
	33	Huber	John	✓	Messman 8852 K	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5-7	
	34	Luna	Carlos A.	✓	Wiper Cancelled Number	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	
	35	Freeman	Edgar	✓	Wiper 2171 K	Apr 27	Tampico, Mex	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span. Am.	Bolivia	4-5	137
						Apr 29	Baton Rouge, La					21	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	
	30	Pinson	Reid	✓	Master	1915	N. J.							U. S. Citizen			

Thos R King Insp.

Line Standard Oil.

Owners Standard Oil Co.

Local Agents 16—Bac D. Marks 26 Exchange

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emilio Quevedo	21	Venezuela	New York Jan 15-1919
A Martinsen	42	Norway	" " " " "
A Miranda	46	San Salvador	" " " " "
Anton Shamery	24	Russia	" " " " "
Karl J Michelsen	23	Norway	" " " " "
Jose Soldan	25	Spain	" " " " "
E Johnsson	31	Finland 1st P	" " " " "
Asencio Ochoa	30	Spain	" " " " "
Franco Mijide	24	Spain	" " " " "
F Veros	24	Spain	" " " " "
Carlos A Luna	27	Bolivia	Tampico Jan 27-1919
Cyril Ogle	27	B W I 1st P	New York Jan 15-1919
George Whitfield	24	B W I 1st P	" " " " "
H Johannes	20	No Poland	" " " " "
L Meydana	29	Peru	" " " " "
John Huber	20	U S A	" " " " "
Manuel Hernandez	27	Mexico	Tampico Jan 27-1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Sheet No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D Wiltenberg	31	Holland	Frank Machado	23	Spain
Juan Loreson	30	Spain	Barthalme Minos	33	Spain
Abélt Morgrás	28	Portugal	Jorge Villaricansio	22	Spain
E Lareeda	35	Spain	Angel Casal	22	Spain
Manuel Pares	19	Spain	V Canoja	17	Porto Rico
M Soto	27	Spain	Reynlo Aguirre	19	Mexico
Juan Santallo	29	Spain	E A Ogley	27	B W I 1st P.
Antonio Larra	19	Arg Rep	L Fosties	47	B W I
Jose Haya	32	Spain	Erik Bodin	19	Sweden
H Otero	25	Buenos Ayres			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Ochoa	Orensio	✓	Oiler	7394 Br	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	147
	19	Myida	France R	✓	Oiler	7558 Br	"	"	No	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3	148
	20	Minos Minos	Bartolome	✓	Fireman	7966 Br	"	"	No	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160
	21	Casal	Angel	✓	Fireman	7965 Br	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	130
	22	Villaricensio	George	✓	Fireman	7539 Br	"	"	"	"	"						
	23	Townsend	Henry	✓	Oiler 1051 K Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span Am.	Chile	5-9	195
	24	Pridge	Theodore	✓	Fireman 4010 K	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	
	25	Oxley	E. Garnett	✓	Steward 7467 Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	U. S. A.	5-10	
	26	Ogle	Cyril	✓	Cook (1st papers) 7559 Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	B. W. I	5-4	145
	27	Whitfield	George	✓	2nd Cook 4040	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150
	28	Johannes	H. Kurry	✓	Messman 7567	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	120
	29	Nolan	Richard	✓	Messman 7K	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Virgin Is	5-11	120
	30	Meydana	L. George	✓	Messman 7569 BR	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5-9	
	31	De La Hunt	Clarence Battle	✓	1st Wireless 3121K	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span. Am	Peru	5-3	125
	32	Dakin	Thomas L.	✓	2nd Wireless 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	
	33	Huber	John J.	✓	Messman 6832K	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5-7	
	34	Luna	Carlos A.	✓	Card not numbered	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	
	35	Freeman	Edgar	✓	Wiper 2171K	Jan 27	Tampico, Mex	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span-Am.	Bolivia	4-5	137
	36					Apr 29	Baton Rouge, La					21	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	
	30	Pinson	Rud	✓	Master	1915	N. Y.	"									

U.S. citizen
Thos R King Insp.

Line Standard Oil.
Owners Standard Oil Co.
Local Agents D. T. Warden 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Matinicock, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 15th, 1919., 191 , from the port of Tuxpam, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	H. V.	268 K BR 1st Officer	Jan 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-11		
2	Woodaman	Lewis E.	1321 K 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Gustafson	Harold T.	2951 K 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
4	Lorenzo	Juan	7964 Br Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
5	Wiltenburg	A. Dirk	35436 Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	6-0	195	
6	Martinsen	A. ugust	3378(1) Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7	158	
7	Ouoveda	Emilio	7538 Br Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span Am.	Venez/	5-4	137	
8	Olansen	Kristian	7358 Br Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	148	
9	Miranda	A. Conso	7519 Br Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	West Ind.	San Salv.	5-8	180	
10	Shamery	Anton	12353 Seaman	"	"	"	III	24	"	Esthonian Russian	Russia	5-3	150	
11	Mikelsen	Karl J.	7326 Br Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	154	
12	Doldan	Jose	7623 Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
13	Kunze	J. W.	6861K Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S. A	5-8		
14	Phinney	Robert F.	1253K Br Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8		
15	Waldow	George H	1252K Br 1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11		
16	Johnson	E.	1278K 2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Lax	Herbert	1331K 3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Ochoa	Orensio	7394 Br Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	147	
19	Myide	Franco R	7558 Br Oiler	"	"	NO	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3	148	
20	Minos	Bartolome	7966 Br Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
21	Casal	Angel	7965 Br Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	130	
22	Villaricenaie	George	7539 Br Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span Am.	Chile	5-9	195	
23	Townsend	Henry	1051K Br Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8		
24	Bridge	Theodore	2010K Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	U. S. A.	5-10		
25	Culey	E. arnest	7567 Br Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	B. W. I	5-4	145	
26	Ogle	Cyril	7559 Br Cook(1st papers)	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	Whitfield	Geeage	6840 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	120	
28	Johannes	H. kury	7567 Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Virgin Is	5-11	120	
29	Nolan	Richard	1K Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5-9		
30	Maydana	E. Iroqo	9 BR Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span. Am	Peru	5-3	125	
31	De La Hunt	Clarence Battle	2K 1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8		
32	Dakin	Thomas L.	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5-7		
33	Huber	John	2K Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5		
34	Luna	Carlos A.	Cabin Boy	Jan 27	Tampico, Mex	"	"	27	"	Span Am.	Bolivia	4-5	137	
35	Freeman	Edgar	2171K Wiper	Apr 29	Baton Rouge, La	"	"	21	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8		
36	Pinson	Reid	Master	1915	N. Y.						U.S. Citizen From N. Kingsley.			

Line Standard Oil.
Owners Standard Oil Co.
Local Agents 16—1500 D. T. Marshall 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R P Russell, of the S S Wheeler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R P Russell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Manifest

5/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Form 689.

5/14

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Brighton" May 18, 1919

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 55 E.R., and is expected to sail May 18th, 1919, for Kingston Jamc.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

20	Hagberg	Knut	✓2908	5/3-19	Phila	No	"	34	"	Scand	Swedish	5'7"	145
21	Markussen	Karl	✓20480 Boatpasser	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'8"	150
22	Weide	Ludwig	✓ Cook	4/7-19	N. Y.	Yes	"	30	"	German		5'9"	150
23	Belanfanti	Harold	✓ Messboy	1/7-19	Jamc	No	"	23	"	Russian		5'7"	145
24	Lindimann	Hjalmar	✓ Engineer	4/12-19	N. Y.	No	"	54	"	Scand	Britisk Jamc	5'8"	140
25	Lütken	Emmy	✓ Capt wife	5/3-19	Phila	No	"	30	Fm	Scand	Norw	5'10"	155
26	Lütken	Inger	✓ " daughter	—"—	—"—	No	No	2½	"	U.S. Born	"	3'	30
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Henriksen	28	Swedish	3/18-19 N.Y.
Ludwig Weide	30	Russian	4/9-19 "
Willi Koski	25	Finland	4/7-19 "
Joseph Dunbar	40	Jamaican	5/3-19 Phila
Karl Marthinsen	25	Norwegian	— " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Arnbstrom	23	Swedish			
Jon Lila	36	Russian			
C Akkerman	46	Holland			
K Olsen	24	Norwegian			
M. Knudsen	31	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Thos Lütken

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Koski	Willi	✓ 10184	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	Finn	Finland	5'7"	145
20	Hagberg	Knut	✓ 2908	5/3-19	Phila	No	"	34	"	Scand	Swedish	5'8"	150
21	Marthinsen	Karl	✓ 20480 Boat passer	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'9"	150
22	Weide	Ludwig	✓ 1844 Cook	4/7-19	N.Y.	Yes	"	30	"	Russian	Estonian	5'7"	145
23	Belunzanti	Harold	✓ 3425 Messboy	4/7-19	Jame	No	"	23	"	British	Br. Gui. British Jame	5'8"	140
24	Lindtmann	Hjalmar	✓ 4478 Engr Cargo	4/12-19	N.Y.	No	"	54	"	Scand	Norw	5'10"	155
25	Lütken	Emmy	✓ 1331 Capt wife	5/3-19	Phila	No	"	30	Fm	"	"	5'3"	130
26	Lütken	Inger	✓ " daughter	—"	—"	No	No	2½	"	U.S.A. Born	"	3'	30
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L. L. "Brighton", arriving at New York, May 14th, 1919, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba. 5/9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lütken	Thor	8638 ✓ Master	8/25-15	N. Y.	no	yes	35	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'10"	155	
2	Andreassen	Sigurd	✓ 1st Officer	2/21-19	Norw	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
3	Andersen	Arne	✓ 2nd 11878	3/19-"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
4	Jensen	Ole	✓ Chief Eng. 8365	6/20-18	N. Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	160	
5	Pedersen	Per	✓ 2nd " 3327	11/11-18	Norw.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
6	Halvorsen Jansen	Haakon	✓ 3rd 10058	2/21-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
7	Paulsen	Thorleif Ingolf	✓ Steward 10277	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
8	Hansen	Hans	✓ Donkeyman 10124	2/7-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
9	Andreassen	Andreas	✓ Carpenter 6993	4/7-19	N. Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
10	Berntsen	Thorleif	✓ A.B. 9365	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
11	Jörgensen	Bjarne	✓ 10023	3/18-19	"	yes	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
12	Hendriksen	Karl	✓ 10058	2/24-19	"	no	"	39	"	Finn	Russian Finland	5'8"	150	
13	Salonen	Oskar	✓ 4882	4/7-19	"	no	"	28	"	Swedish		5'10"	150	
14	Eklund	Viktor	✓ 2175	5/3-19	Phila	yes	"	40	"	Br. Col.	British Jamaican	5'11"	155	
15	Dunbar	Josef	✓ Fireman 8636	9/6-18	Jame.	no	"	42	"	Br. Col.	British	6'	150	
16	Smith	Edwind	✓ 12988	11/20-18	Phila	no	"	30	"	Scand	Norw	5'7"	145	
17	Jensen	Alf	✓ 3246	4/7-19	N. Y.	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
18	Sandersen	Erling	✓ 10181	"	"	yes	"	25	"	Finn	Russian Finland	5'7"	145	
19	Koski	Willi	✓ 2108	5/3-19	Phila	no	"	34	"	Scand	Swedish	5'8"	150	
20	Hagberg	Knut	✓ Boatswain 20480	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'9"	150	
21	Markhusen	Karl	✓ Boatswain 1870	4/7-19	N. Y.	yes	"	30	"	Esthonian	Russian	5'7"	145	
22	Weide	Ludwig	✓ Cook 3721	1/7-19	Jame	no	"	23	"	Br. Col.	British Jame	5'8"	140	
23	Belanfanti	Harald	✓ Messboy 4478	4/12-19	N. Y.	no	"	54	"	Scand	Norw	5'10"	155	
24	Lindmann	Hjalmar	✓ Supercargo 7037	5/3-19	Phila	no	"	30	Fin	"	"	5'3"	130	
25	Lütken	Emmy	✓ Capt wife	"	"	no	No	2½	"	U.S. Born	"	3'	30	
26	Lütken	Inger	✓ " daughter	—"—	—"—	no								
27			Passenger											
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thor Lütken Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Brighton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thor Lütken

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 191 9

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Brighton

5/14/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 5/14

Form 666.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1918
233
ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

May. 19. , 1918

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. BALTIC."

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14. , 19 18 , consigned to Furness Withy ; is now lying at Pier 30 N. Y. , and is expected to sail May 19 , 191 8 for Sweden

via United States port of New Orlean First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. K. Ekstrand	33	Sweden	7/4 19. Gothenburg
Axel Simonson	34	"	" 19 "
Robert Johanson	22	"	" 19 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Olsson,	Carl Johan	63544-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7"	172
20	Andersson,	Sven Hilding	63546-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	172
21	Johansson,	Carl Thorsten Alexander	63548-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6"	150
22	Holden,	Leif Rudolf Edvard	63542-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8½"	170
23	Augustsson,	Carl Birger	5176-1 Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	6' 1"	190
24	Holm,	Johan Harald	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8½"	150
25	Snensson,	Einar Konstantin	2,18u-1	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	160
26	Olsson,	Carl Erik Adolf	63538-2	B-"-4	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	140
27	Simonsson,	Axel Enoch	1876-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8½"	158
28	Svensson,	Fritz Herbert William	63536-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	182
29	Ekstrand,	Johan Knut Johansson	63531-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	175
30	Nordquist,	Torwald Emanuel Reinhold	63535-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8"	150
31	Eriksson,	Harry Ivald	63534-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8½"	148
32	Johansson,	Erik Pontus	63537-2 Trimmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	6' 2"	188
33	Andersson,	Johan Viktor	63530-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	160
34	Rydström,	Karl Gunnar	63543-2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	168

C/English
Swedish

Line Swedish-SouthAfrikan

Owners Transatlantic Steamship Co., Gothenburg.

Local Agents Furness, Withy and Co. Ltd

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all Swedish

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B A L T I C, *arriving at* N e w Y o r k, 14th May, 1919, *from the port of* G o t h e n b u r g Apr 23-19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Löfquist	,Per Erhard	63532-1 Master	7 - 4	Gothenburg	no	yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 2½"	192	
2	Eklund,	Gustaf Carl Nicolaus	9155-1 Chief Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 5½"	160	
3	Bladh,	Ture Albert Julius	9171-1 2.nd -"-	7 - 4	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6½"	165	
4	Lewsau,	Knut Mauritz	63533-1 3.rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8½"	180	
5	Persson,	Gustaf Theoder	9170-1 Chief Engineer	7 - 4	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	145	
6	Carlsson,	Axel David	9174-1 2.nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10½"	155	
7	Johansson,	Sven Axel	9175-1 3.rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	187	
8	-"-	Artur Martin Rudolf	9169-1 Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7½"	160	
9	-"-	Charles Alrik Gerhard -helsson	5563-1 2.nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	140	
10	Sjögren,	August Hilding Isak Mic-	63547-2 Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	165	
11	Johansson,	Carl Erik	63544-2 2.nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6½"	131	
12	Kick,	Nils Robert Johansson	63540-2 Messroomsteward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6½"	130	
13	Hellman,	Gustaf Adolf	63549-2 Carpenter	8 - 4	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 5½"	158	
14	Stenkilsen,	Gustaf	63534-2 Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	165	
15	Svensson,	Gustaf Henning	9167-1 Sailor	7 - 4	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10½"	185	
16	Strömberg,	Axel Edvin	9161-1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	185	
17	Lindgren,	Elis Rickard	9154-1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	6' 1½"	182	
18	Ripa.	Carl Gustaf Emil	9160-1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	155	
19	Olsson,	Carl Johan	63541-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 7"	172	
20	Andersson,	Sven Hilding	63546-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'11"	172	
21	Johansson,	Carl Thorsten Alexander	63548-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 6"	150	
22	Holden,	Leif Rudolf Edvard	63542-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8½"	170	
23	Augustsson,	Carl Birger	9176-1 Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	6' 1"	190	
24	Holm,	Johan Harald	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8½"	150	
25	Enensson,	Einar Konstantin	9184-1 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	160	
26	Olsson,	Carl Erik Adolf	63538-2 -"-	8 - 4	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	140	
27	Simonsson,	Axel Enoch	1876-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8½"	158	
28	Svensson,	Fritz Herbert William	63536-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	182	
29	Ekstrand,	Johan Knut Johansson	63534-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	175	
30	Nordquist,	Torwald Emanuel Reinhold	63535-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8"	150	
31	Eriksson,	Harry Ivald	63539-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 8½"	148	
32	Johansson,	Erik Pontus	63537-2 Trimmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	6' 2"	188	
33	Andersson,	Johan Viktor	63530-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5' 9"	160	
34	Rydström,	Karl Gunnar	63543-2 -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5'10"	168	

C.E. English
Insp

Line Swedish-SouthAfrikan

Owners Transatlantic Steamship Co., Gothenburg.

Local Agents Furness, Withy and Co. Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all Records

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. E. Löfquist
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1919

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "B A L T I C" 235 DATE 8th day of April

NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED	LAST VESSEL [illegible]
			6/12						5243					
~~Ahlstrand~~	~~Konrad~~	Saloonboy	1900 15/2	Göteborg	Swedes	Göteborg	Sweden	Swedes	7/4	Gothenburg		Baltic	29/5.18	22/
Andersson	Sven Hilding	Jungman	1900 15/9	Kalmar	do.	Kalmar	do.	do.	5228 7/4	do.		Jacob	27/8.17	1/12
Andersson	Johan Viktor	Trimmerman	1896 28/8	Sireköping	do.	Göteborg	do.	do.	5237 7/4	do.				
Augustson	Carl Birger	Donkeyman	1885 20/1	Spekeröd	do.	Spekeröd	do.	do.	5242 7/4	do.		Baltic	29/5.18	19/
Bladh	Ture Albert Julius	3rd Mate	1888 2/5	Vissefjärda	do.	Vissefjärda	do.	do.	5255 7/4	do.		do.	do.	20/
~~Bodin~~	~~Roger Sigvard~~	Jungman	1901 6/6	Gävle	do.	Gävle	do.	do.	5251 7/4	do.		do.	do.	d
Eklund	Gustaf Karl	1st Mate	1887 23/6	Halmstad	do.	Halmstad	do.		5257 7/4	do.		do.	do.	d
Ekstrand	Johan K.Johansson	Fireman	1884 17/8	Skallsjö	do.	Göteborg	do.	do.	5232 7/4	do.		Ragnar	30/8.18	8/
Eriksson	Harry Evald	do.	1896 13/10	Udevalla	do.	Strömstad	do.	do.	5231 7/4	do.		Dagmar	22/3.18	27/1
Holdin	Leife Rudolf Edvard	Jungman	1900 7/11	Stensby	do.	Stenbrohult	do.	do.	5228 7/4	do.				
Holm	Johan Harald	Fireman	1891 19/7	Ö.Näbbelöf	do.	Näbbelöf	do.	do.	5219 7/4	do.		Baltic	29/5.18	22/5
Johansson	Karl Torsten	Jungman	1899 26/4	Göteborg	do.	Göteborg	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Fagern	1/1.19	23/3
Johansson	Erik Pontus	Trimmerman	1897 13/6	Skagershult	do.	Skagershult	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Stockholm	27/12.16	4/3.17
Johansson	Karl Erik	2nd Cook	1901 4/1	Göteborg	do.	Göteborg	do.	do.	5246 7/4	do.		Baltic	29/5.18	20/7
Johansson	Artur Martin Rudolf	Steward	1892 13/2	Göteborg	do.	Göteborg	do.	do.	5247 7/4	do.		do.	do.	do
Johansson	Sven Axel	3rd Engineer	1889 8/4	Högås	do.	Högås	do.	do.	5256 7/4	do.		do.	do.	22/3.19
~~Karlsson~~	~~Per Ingvar Hanning~~	Jungman	1903 24/11	Grebbestad	do.	Grebbestad	do.	do.	5247 7/4	do.				
Karlsson	Axel David	2nd Engineer	1884 7/6	Tanum	do.	Grebbestad	do.	do.	5250 7/4	do.		Baltic	do.	do
Kåck	Nils Robert Johansson	Messroomboy	1898 12/8	Borgholm	do.	Göteborg	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Scandiravia	5/1.18	7/3.18
Lindgren	Elis Rickard	Sailor	1899 23/2	Simrishamn	do.	Simrishamn	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Baltic	29/5.18	20/7
Löfquist	Per Erhard	Captain	1885 23/1	Stockholm	do.	Strömstad	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Asper	13/11.16	30/9
Nordkvist	Torvald Emanuel Reinhold	Fireman	1892 26/11	Malmö	do.	Malmö	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Stockholm	19/6.18	7/3
Olsson	Karl Johan	Sailor	1899 30/1	Strömstad	do.	Strömstad	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Rena	9/1.18	/1
Olson	Karl Erik Adolf	Fireman	1894 16/5	Styrsö	do.	Göteborg	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Heimdal	14/8.18	
Persson	Gustaf Nikolaus Teodor	1st Engineer	1876 11/4	Göteborg	do.	Göteborg	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Baltic	29/5.18	12/7
Ripa	Karl Gustaf Emil	Sailor	1898 8/12	Wisby	do.	Limhamn	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Jo.	do.	22/
Rydström	Karl Gunnar	Trimmerman	1900	Valbo	do.	Gävle	do.	do.	7/4	do.		Hilda	7/10.18	29/10

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "B A L T I C" 236 DATE 8th day of April

NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Simonson,	Axel Enoch	Fireman	2/7 1885	Göteborg	Swedes	Göteborg	Sweden	Sweden	5233 7/4	Gothenburg	Axel Johnson	6/2 .19	14/ .18
Sjögren,	August Isak Hilding Michaelson	Cook	4/5 1894	Vätö	do.	Vätö	do.		5238 7/4	do.	Olga	17/4. 18	19/12
Svensson,	Fritz Herbert	Fireman	21/4 1895	Göteborg	do.	Göteborg	do.		5230 7/4	do.	Amity	2/12. 18	14/1
Svensson,	Gustaf Henning	Sailor	16/9 1890	Bredsäter	do.	Bredsäter	do.		5245 7/4	do.	Baltic	12/10.18	22/3.
Strömberg,	Axel Edvin	Sailor	21/3 1899	Simrishamn	do.	Simrishamn	do.		5248 7/4	do.	do.	29/5. 18	20/3.

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "B A L T I C" 237 DATE 9th day of April

NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
Hellman, Gustaf Adolf	Timmerman	23/5 1865	Göteborg	Swedes	Lysekil	Sweden	Swedes	12614 25/7.18	Gothenburg	Texas	26/7.18	14/12.18
Levesu, Knut Mauritz	2nd Mate	13/1 1895	Råå	do.	Råå	do.	do.	5340 8/4.19	do.	Hellenic	6/1.19	5/4.19
Stenkilson, Gustaf	Boatsman	5/10 1889	Simrishamn	do.	Simrishamn	do.	do.	5308 8/4.19	do.	Lima	11/9.18	1/11.18
Svensson, Einar Constantine	Eldare	23/8 1899	Malmö	do.	Malmö	do.	do.	5265 7/4.19	do.	Baltic	29/5.18	20/3.19

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "BALTIC" 238 DATE 14th day of Apr

NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNE
Ekhansson,	Charles Alrik Gerhard	Saloonboy	3/3 1902	Gothenburg	Swedes	Gothenburg	Sweden	Swedes	5478 10/4.19	Gothenburg	Oscar Fredrik	19/4.18	31/

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.

CREW LIST OF S.S. "B A L T I C" 239

DATE 17th day of April

NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No. DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED
~~[illegible]~~			4/11						40				
~~[illegible]~~	~~Martinus Petrus van~~	~~Saloonboy~~	~~1899~~	~~Arnhem~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Leiden~~	~~Netherland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~25/11 18~~	~~Leiden~~	~~Arben~~	~~28/1.19~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~Dirk Abraham van de~~	~~Trimmerman~~	11/1 ~~1885~~	~~Willemstad~~	~~do~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5526 ~~23/9.18~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~do~~	~~29/1.19~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~Johan August~~	~~Fireman~~	17/7 ~~1892~~	~~N.Ullerud~~	~~Swedes~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedes~~	5505 ~~10/4.19~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~Freja~~	~~29/1.19~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~Gustav Haavardsen~~	~~Sailor~~	1/11 ~~1899~~	~~Lindaas~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Lindaas~~	~~Norway~~	~~Norwegian~~	57 ~~23/1.18~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Anten~~	~~6/3.19~~	~~[illegible]~~

NAMES TO BE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.
CREW LIST TO BE TYPEWRITTEN.

s/s "Baltic"

American Consulate,
Göteborg, Sweden,
April 22, 1919.

Seen

Enias T Anderson
American Vice Consul.

Serial No. 94

No fee.

(Masters copy.)

6

Baltic

5/14/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6182

May 13-14-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 10 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

2,645